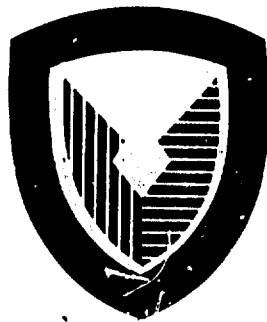


UNCLASSIFIED

AD NUMBER
AD821123
NEW LIMITATION CHANGE
TO Approved for public release, distribution unlimited
FROM Distribution authorized to DoD only; Administrative/Operational Use; AUG 1967. Other requests shall be referred to US Army Aviation Test Activity, Edwards AFB, CA.
AUTHORITY
usaavscom ltr, 12 Nov 1973

THIS PAGE IS UNCLASSIFIED

RTD&E PROJECT NO. F1F131201D161
USATECOM PROJECT NO. 4-5-1220-01
USAAVNTA PROJECT NO. 62-72



PART 2 OF 2 PARTS

**ENGINEERING FLIGHT RESEARCH EVALUATION OF
THE XV-5A LIFT-FAN AIRCRAFT**

PART 2 - PERFORMANCE

FINAL REPORT

BY

KENNETH R. FERRELL
PROJECT ENGINEER

WILLIAM L. WELTER
MAJOR, U.S. ARMY, TC
PROJECT PILOT

AUGUST 1967

**U.S. ARMY AVIATION TEST ACTIVITY
EDWARDS AFB, CALIFORNIA**

Best Available Copy

AD821123

DDC Availability Notice

U. S. military agencies may obtain copies of this report directly from DDC. Other qualified users shall request through Commanding General, Hq, U. S. Army Materiel Command (USAMC), ATTN: AMCRD-D, Washington, D. C. 20315.

Reproduction Limitations

Reproduction of this document in whole or in part is prohibited except with permission obtained through Commanding General, Hq, USAMC, ATTN: AMCRD-D, Washington, D. C. 20315. DDC is authorized to produce the document for United States Government purposes.

Disposition Instructions

Destroy this report when it is no longer needed. Do not return it to the originator.

Disclaimer

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position, unless so designated by other authorized documents issued and approved by the Department of the Army.

Trade Names

The use of trade names in this report does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of the commercial hardware and software.

This document may be further distributed by any holder only with specific prior approval obtained through Commanding General, Hq, USAMC, ATTN: AMCRD-D, Washington, D. C. 20315.

RTD&E PROJECT NO. F1F131201D161
USATECOM PROJECT NO. 4-5-1220-01
USAAVNTA PROJECT NO. 62-72

PART 2 OF 2 PARTS
ENGINEERING FLIGHT RESEARCH EVALUATION OF
THE XV-5A LIFT-FAN AIRCRAFT

PART 2 - PERFORMANCE

FINAL REPORT

BY

KENNETH R. FERRELL
PROJECT ENGINEER

WILLIAM L. WELTER
MAJOR, US ARMY, TC
PROJECT PILOT

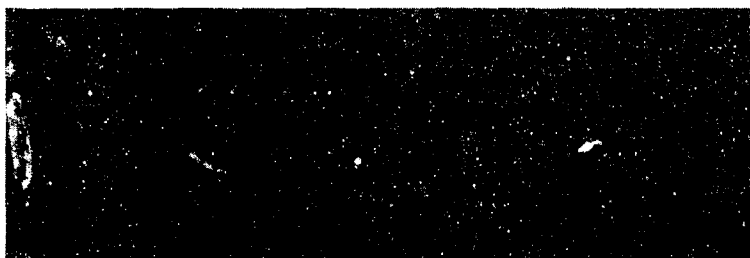
AUGUST 1967

U. S. ARMY AVIATION TEST ACTIVITY
EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA

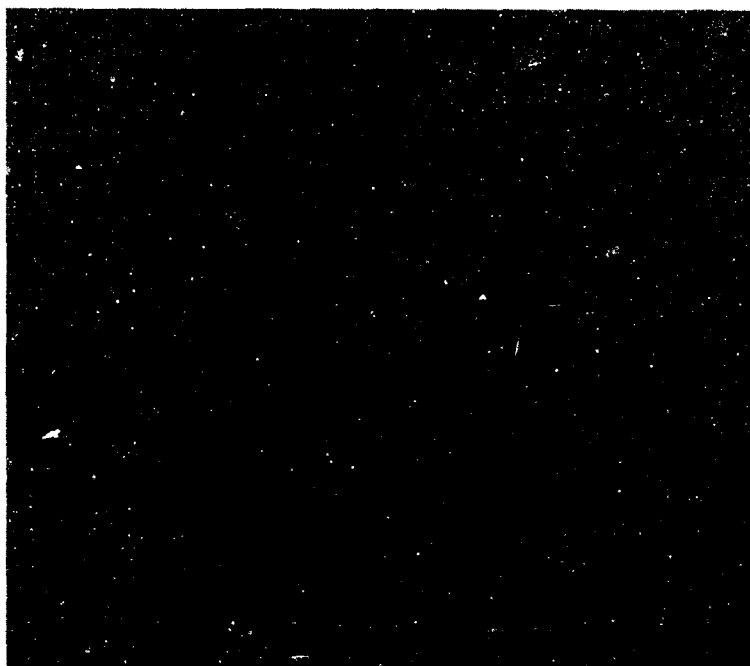
ABSTRACT..... vi

FOREWORD..... vii

SECTION 1. GENERAL..... 1



SECTION 2. DETAILS OF TEST..... 25



SECTION 3. APPENDICES.....	78
----------------------------	----



SECTION 4. DISTRIBUTION LIST.....	379
-----------------------------------	-----

ABSTRACT

An engineering flight research evaluation of the XV-5A aircraft was conducted to obtain performance criteria applicable to future Army developmental aircraft using the lift-fan concept. The flight evaluation was conducted at Edwards Air Force Base, California, by the U. S. Army Aviation Test Activity, under the technical cognizance of the U. S. Army Aviation Materiel Laboratories. The testing consisted of 18.1 productive flight hours and was conducted from 22 July through 15 November 1965. The performance capability was sufficient to allow an evaluation of the overall concept/installation. The hovering power required was less than that necessary at conversion. With the proper flight profile, however, a conversion could be accomplished at any gross weight for which a vertical takeoff was possible. The jet-mode performance was poor compared with the performance of current fixed-wing jet aircraft. Since there were no mission requirements or performance guarantees, the recommendations concerned general rather than specific improvements in performance capabilities.

FOREWORD

1. AUTHORITY

Letter, AMSTE-BG, Hq, U.S. Army Test and Evaluation Command (USATECOM), 12 March 1965, subject: "Test Directive for Military Potential Test of the Lift-Fan Propulsion System Concept Installed in the XV-5A Aircraft, USATECOM Project Task No. 4-5-1220-01."

2. REPORT PUBLICATION

The results of the Engineering Flight Research Evaluation of the XV-5A Lift-Fan Aircraft are published in two parts. Part 1, consisting of the Stability and Control evaluation, was presented in Final Report published in August 1966. Part 2, consisting of the Performance evaluation, is presented in this Final Report.

3. REFERENCES

A list of references is contained in Section 3, Appendix VIII.

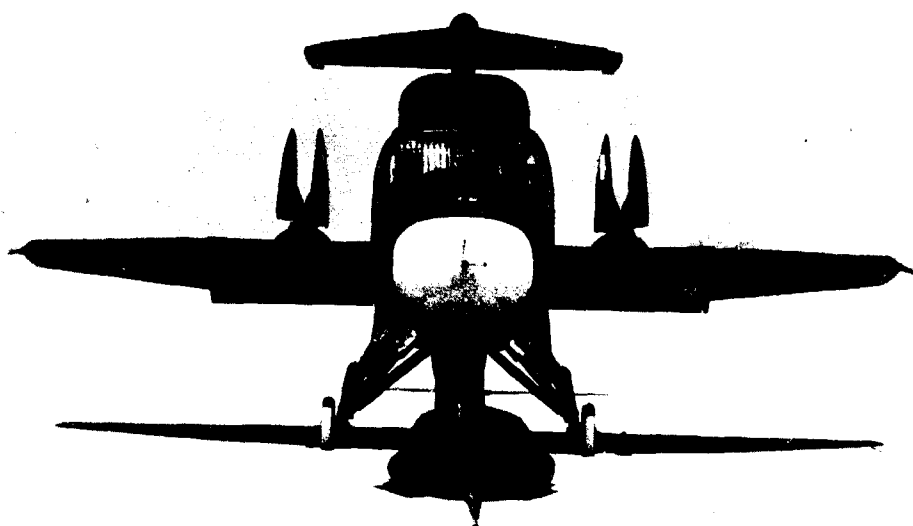
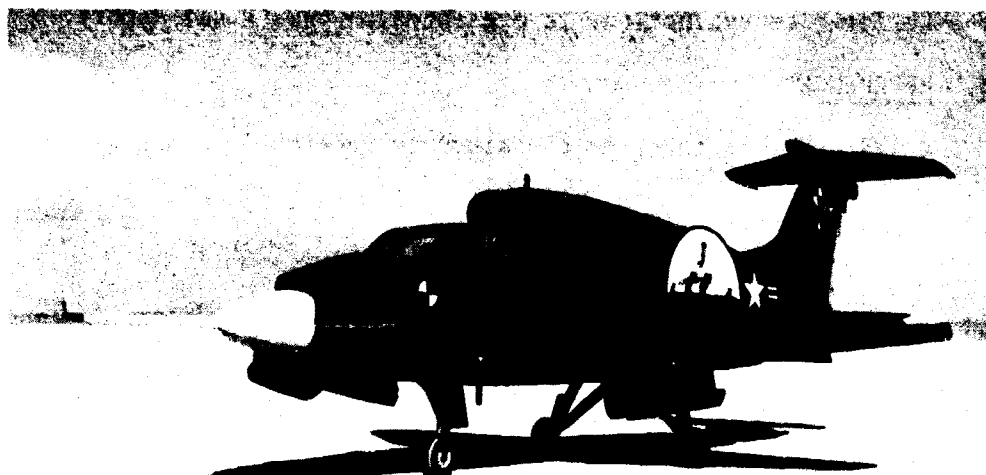


PHOTO 1

XV-5A IN FAN MODE CONFIGURATION

PHOTO 2



SECTION 1. GENERAL

1.1 OBJECTIVE

To evaluate the lift-fan concept of VTOL Propulsion and to conduct research in the V/STOL field to obtain design criteria for application to future Army developmental VTOL aircraft.

This objective was not satisfied in all details due to limited test time available because of the loss of one of the two test aircraft during the initial testing phase.

1.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The U.S. Army Aviation Materiel Laboratories (USAAVLABS) had technical control and cognizance of the overall program and provided an on-site Program Manager's Representative.

The U.S. Army Aviation Test Activity (USAAVNTA) had responsibility for conduct of the test program as outlined in paragraph 1.1. This included preparation and coordination of the plan of test with USAAVLABS, coordination of test execution, and preparation of required test reports.

USAAVLABS negotiated a contract that required the commercial contractor to furnish support (maintenance, logistics, and facilities) for the test program (reference b).

1.3 DESCRIPTION OF MATERIEL

The XV-5A (former military designation VZ-11) is a mid-wing, tri-fan, turbojet-powered research aircraft. The total aircraft assembly has a maximum gross weight of 12,500 pounds. The crew stations consist of a single cockpit with side-by-side seating for a pilot and an observer. In the conventional takeoff and landing (CTOL) flight mode, thrust is supplied by two J-85-5B turbojet engines. In the vertical takeoff and landing (VTOL) and short takeoff and landing (STOL) flight modes, engine thrust is diverted to drive two wing fans designated as the X353-5B system and a single nose-mounted pitch-control fan designated as the X376 system.

The XV-5A aircraft has two basic primary flight control systems: the fan control system and the conventional control system.

Except for the lift control (collective stick) of the fan system, both control systems are operated from common cockpit controls and linkage to common junctures within the fuselage. From these control junctures the linkage is branched off as required to serve either fan or conventional system functions. The conventional surfaces (elevator, rudder, and ailerons) are operable at all times; the fan controls are electromechanically made ineffective during transition to conventional flight.

A detailed description of the XV-5A aircraft systems is presented in appendix III.

1.4 BACKGROUND

USAAVLABS was assigned the overall program responsibility for a lift-fan research program divided into two phases: Phase I (reference a), consisting of design, fabrication, and 50 hours of flight testing of two XV-5A aircraft by the contractor; and Phase II (references b, c, and d), consisting of 100 hours of flight testing by the U.S. Government.

Specific objectives of Phase I were to determine and evaluate the flight characteristics of the lift-fan in the hover and transition regimes and to evaluate the compatibility of the lift-fan propulsion system with a high subsonic speed aircraft configuration. This phase was completed on 26 January 1965, and the two XV-5A aircraft were delivered to the Army on 28 January 1965.

A Test Directive defining objectives and responsibilities for Phase II was issued by USATECOM 12 March 1965. The responsibilities for this flight research program for USAAVLABS and USAAVNTA were as stated in paragraph 1.2 and appendix VIII. A test plan (reference f) was submitted by USAAVNTA for coordination by USAAVLABS in December 1964.

The performance flight research testing consisted of 18.1 productive flight hours and was conducted at Edwards Air Force Base, California, from 22 July 1965 through 15 November 1965.

USAAVNTA submitted "Letter Report of Preliminary Pilot Qualitative Evaluation of the XV-5A Research Aircraft" (reference g) to USAAVLABS on 28 October 1965. Part I of the Engineering Flight Research Evaluation of the XV-5A Lift-Fan Aircraft, consisting of the Stability and Control evaluation (reference h) was published in August 1966.

Throughout these tests the aircraft was flown under conditions other than those contained in the design specification

(reference k). For example, increased weight, changed louver schedule, and various other conditions.

1.5 FINDINGS

1.5.1 FAN-MODE PERFORMANCE

The general fan-mode performance findings for each area tested are presented in the following paragraphs and a detailed discussion of fan-mode performance test results is presented in paragraph 2.1.

1.5.1.1 Hover

The non-dimensional hovering coefficient data were consistent and did not exhibit excessive scatter. The free-flight hovering performance was in good agreement with that calculated



PHOTO 3- XV-5A LIFT FAN AT HOVER

from the vertical-thrust-stand data. The thrust changes with engine speed and wing-fan speed were 460 pounds and 262.5 pounds respectively for each percent revolutions-per-minute (RPM) change. At a $T/W = 1$, the sea-level standard-day out-of-ground effect (OGE) hovering capability was 12,800 pounds. The hovering performance was limited by engine power available for all conditions. Performance was decreased approximately 400 pounds for each increase of 1,000 feet of altitude and 100 pounds for each degree Centigrade (C) higher temperature. Results from the thrust stand and hover performance tests indicated a slight positive ground effect. The in-ground-effect (IGE) hovering data were obtained at a non-stabilized condition due to the adverse aircraft disturbances exhibited by the test aircraft at wheel heights of 10 feet and below (paragraph 2.1.1.4). A complete discussion of this characteristic is found in reference h.

1.5.1.2 Takeoff

For a rolling takeoff technique, inadequate louver actuation rate, (reference h) at low speeds limited the minimum climbout airspeed at 45 knots true airspeed (KTAS). The minimum distance required to clear a 50-foot obstacle with this technique was 1550 feet at a thrust-to-weight ratio (T/W) of approximately 1.15. The 45-degree aft vector angle limited the horizontal thrust and the amount of collective stagger that could be used during the acceleration. With the hovering acceleration technique (described in reference h), the minimum distance over a 50-foot obstacle was 1300 feet for a T/W of approximately 1.15 and an airspeed of 60 KTAS. Application of longitudinal stick to control the pitch attitude reduced the pitch-fan noseup moment and the total wing-fan thrust available during the acceleration. For both techniques, obtaining the maximum performance required a high degree of pilot effort. The rolling takeoff technique required excessive pilot attention to maintain the proper louver angle-airspeed relationship. Undesirable flight conditions resulted when the proper louver angle-airspeed relationship was not maintained. This characteristic is fully described in reference h, paragraphs 2.1.2.3 and 2.1.2.4.

1.5.1.3 Vertical Climb

The maximum vertical rate of climb of 2400 feet per minute (fpm) was reached at a T/W of 1.174. The fan effectivity was decreasing above this value. A rapid application of engine power or collective caused no apparent performance loss or unusual control requirements. (paragraph 2.1.3.4)

1.5.1.4 Forward Climb

The non-dimensional coefficients developed were adequate to correct and standardize the data. At low airspeeds a zero angle of attack provided better climb performance, and at airspeeds above 79 KTAS a negative angle of attack provided the higher rate of climb. A gross weight increase of 1000 pounds resulted in a rate of climb decrease of 480 fpm. The hot-day, high-altitude performance was limited by the engine power available, while the performance for other conditions was limited by the vector angle and fan speed. For all conditions, the rate of climb decreased with higher climb airspeeds.

1.5.1.5 Level Flight

The non-dimensional coefficients accurately described the level flight performance characteristics. The power required was essentially a constant from zero to 12 KTAS and above this speed the drag rise with airspeed was quite rapid. The power required was decreased approximately 8.5 percent as the landing gear was retracted. The engine power and wing-fan speed required increased with altitude and temperature. An increasingly positive angle of attack caused a greater fan speed and engine power required. Reference h described in detail the various flying quality characteristics observed during fan-mode level flight. The maximum level flight airspeed was approximately 104 KTAS at sea-level standard conditions, with the landing gear down, a gross weight of 10,000 pounds, and a zero angle of attack. The maximum airspeed decreased to approximately 77 KTAS at an altitude of 6000 feet. For similar conditions on a hot day, the maximum airspeed was limited by the power available to approximately 86 KTAS at sea level. The maximum specific range was limited by the maximum airspeed that could be attained. The maximum specific range obtained was at an altitude of 2500 feet and was 0.0183 nautical air miles per pound of fuel (NAMPP). Retracting the landing gear increased the specific range approximately 11 percent. The specific range performance was lowered by any change from the zero angle-of-attack condition. (paragraph 2.1.5.4)

1.5.1.6 Vertical Descent

The maximum fan-mode rate of descent was limited by a deterioration of directional control. The maximum rate attained was 485 fpm at a T/W of .935, full engine power, and a collective stick position of 30-percent full up. This rate of descent could be stopped and a stabilized hover achieved without application of maximum thrust available. (paragraph 2.1.6.4)

1.5.1.7 Angle-of-Attack Calibration

The test data showed an excessive amount of scatter and the position error was negative for all indicated angle-of-attack values from -5 degrees to +9 degrees. The position error was linear and varied from -0.5 to -4.5 degrees for the indicated angle-of-attack range of -5 to +9 degrees. The position error could not be correlated as a function of wing-fan cross-flow ratio. The flight test data did not agree precisely with data previously obtained by the contractors during wind tunnel tests. (paragraph 2.1.7.3)

1.5.1.8 Airspeed Calibration

The nose-boom (low-speed) airspeed system showed a constant negative position error of 3 knots throughout the airspeed range. There was no change in the position error as the angle of attack was varied from -2 degrees to +5 degrees. (paragraph 2.1.8.4)

1.5.2 JET MODE PERFORMANCE

The limited tests conducted during this evaluation showed the XV-5A drag characteristics to be considerably higher than for similar jet aircraft. Overheating of the right-wing-fan area constituted a level-flight airspeed limitation of 374 knots. (paragraph 2.2.1.4)

1.5.3 PROPULSION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

The propulsion system tests defined the performance of the standard and modified engines and quantitatively defined the engine power, thrust, fuel flow, and operating conditions. The inlet losses due to inlet instrumentation were established and the results of effective nozzle-area changes were determined. The data from the various tests were used for comparison and data validation purposes. The horizontal thrust-stand data were also used to determine the jet-mode thrust, while the vertical thrust-stand results determined the lift capability and were useful in the hovering performance calculations. The accuracy and magnitude of the engine inlet pressure and temperature instrumentation were marginal for determining the inlet pressure recovery and distortion characteristics. The wing-fan instrumentation did not define the fan operating conditions and there was no external environment instrumentation available. The inlet performance data were inconclusive in many areas and the analysis effort was not sufficient to analyze completely the data available. General findings for each area tested are presented in the following paragraphs and a detailed discussion of test results is presented in paragraph 2.3.

1.5.3.1 Engine Calibration

With the inlet rakes installed for engine Serial Number (S/N) 875, the thrust and power were decreased approximately 200 pounds and 250 horsepower (HP) by the engine stall modification. The engine comparison showed that S/N 875 had higher thrust, power, fuel flow, and exhaust gas temperature (EGT) than engine S/N 876. The diverter valve leakage flow was .047 pounds/second at an engine speed of 100-percent RPM and EGT trim of 700 degrees C. The percentage of leakage loss decreased from 1.52 to 1.08 as engine speed was increased from 70-to 100-percent RPM. Changing the EGT trim from 660 degrees C to 700 degrees C resulted in a 920-HP power increase and 265-pounds greater thrust.

Moving the curved diverter door to a position of 2 inches of over-travel resulted in an EGT increase of 126 degrees C.
(paragraph 2.3.1.4)

1.5.3.2 Ground Tests

The ground test data showed the engine installation loss to be 6.15 percent for the left engine and 4.0 percent for the right engine. The fan scroll trim and EGT trim required during these tests were primarily accomplished through a trial process and several runs were often required. The data from these tests were required to accomplish the empirical power determination method. (paragraph 2.3.2.4)

1.5.3.3 Horizontal Thrust Stand

The total horizontal thrust recorded during the jet-mode dual engine runs was 5725 pounds. The sum of the two single-engine runs produced 120 pounds less thrust than the dual engine runs. During fan-mode with the collective vector at 45 degrees, the corrected horizontal thrust was 7520 pounds for engine speeds of 100-percent RPM. (paragraph 2.3.3.4)

1.5.3.4 Vertical Thrust Stand

1.5.3.4.1 Engine Speed and Power

1.5.3.4.1.1 Pitch Fan

The maximum pitch-fan speed was obtained at an engine speed of 104-percent RPM. At 105-percent pitch-fan RPM the vertical thrust was 1000 pounds for a pitch-fan door position of 78.5 degrees. The ground proximity did not exhibit an influence on the

pitch-fan speed or thrust. The pitching moment increased directly as the product of the pitch-fan thrust change times the moment arm. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.1.1)

1.5.3.4.1.2 Wing Fan

The maximum corrected wing-fan speed obtainable was 97-percent RPM with a corrected engine speed of 103-percent RPM. Wing-fan speed characteristics were not changed by ground proximity. The wing-fan thrust varied directly as the fan speed squared. The maximum corrected thrust obtained during the test was 13,000 pounds at an H/D of 1 and an engine speed of 103-percent RPM. The thrust data showed a decrease of 300 pounds for each unit higher H/D above the ground. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.1.2)

1.5.3.4.2 Collective Stagger

1.5.3.4.2.1 Pitch Fan

The wing-fan stagger angle change and pitch-fan door position programming did not influence the pitch-fan speed characteristics. The programming reduced the thrust by 260 pounds. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.2.1)

1.5.3.4.2.2 Wing Fan

The wing-fan speed increased 2 percent with a collective stagger increase of 20 degrees. The thrust change accompanying this change was 3150 pounds. The stagger effectiveness decreased from 0.945 at a stagger angle of 17 degrees to 0.62 at a stagger angle of 36 degrees. The pitching moment change from the wing fans due to a change from maximum stagger angle to minimum stagger angle was 7250 foot-pounds nosedown. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.2.2)

1.5.3.4.3 Pitch-Fan Door

1.5.3.4.3.1 Pitch-Fan

The pitch-fan speed was not influenced by changes in pitch-fan door variations. The pitch-fan thrust was changed by 2310 pounds by a full deflection change. Increasing the height above the ground from an H/D = 1 to an H/D = 3 decreased the thrust by 180 pounds. The total change in pitching moment was 19,000 foot-pounds for a full door deflection. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.3.1)

1.5.3.4.3.2 Wing Fan

The small change in wing-fan thrust with variation in pitch-fan door position did not cause any measurable change in pitching moments. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.3.2)

1.5.3.4.4 Collective Vector

1.5.3.4.4.1 Pitch Fan

The pitch-fan speed was unchanged by collective vector angle changes. The pitch-fan door programming with vector angle reduced the thrust by 710 pounds and increased the nosedown moment by 13,500 feet. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.4.1)

1.5.3.4.4.2 Wing Fan

There was essentially no fan speed change as a result of collective vector angle changes. The vertical thrust was decreased approximately 75 pounds for each degree of aft vector angle. Zero horizontal thrust occurred at a vector angle of 7.5 degrees aft. The wing fan provided 13,900 foot-pounds of noseup pitching moment change as vector angle was moved from 9 degrees forward to 36 degrees aft. The pitching moment change decreased with increased fan height above the ground. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.4.2)

1.5.3.4.5 Differential Stagger

1.5.3.4.5.1 Pitch Fan

The pitch fan speed was not changed by differential stagger angle changes. The pitch fan door programming caused a thrust increase of 100 pounds and noseup moment change of 1200 foot-pounds. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.5.1)

1.5.3.4.5.2 Wing Fan

A maximum differential stagger caused a wing-fan speed increase of 6.7-percent RPM. The change in thrust was only 90 pounds at a collective stagger angle of 25 degrees and increased with lower angles to 875 pounds at 17 degrees stagger angle. At the maximum stagger angle, the rolling moment change was 7000 foot-pounds and was decreased 65 percent as the stagger angle was decreased to 15.6 degrees. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.5.2)

1.5.3.4.6 Differential Vector

1.5.3.4.6.1 Pitch Fan

The wing-fan speed increased 3-percent RPM as the differential vector angle was varied 20 degrees, and the thrust was decreased approximately 360 pounds. The tests did not provide data as a function of stagger angle or ground proximity. The yawing moment was 430 foot-pounds/degree of differential vector angle at a stagger angle of 17 degrees and decreased to 297 foot-pounds/degree at a stagger angle of 25 degrees. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.6.2)

1.5.3.4.7 Thrust Spoiler

The maximum thrust spoiled at the full spoiler deflection was 1610 pounds at 100-percent engine RPM and the residual unspoiled thrust at flight-idle was 240 pounds. (paragraph 2.3.4.4.7)

1.5.3.5 Inlet

1.5.3.5.1 Engine Calibration

The maximum inlet pressure ratio (P_{T2}/P_a) loss as a result of the stall modification was 1.1 percent for the two engines calibrated. One engine was not affected by the installation of the inlet flight rakes while the other engine showed a 3.2-percent loss of inlet pressure ratio. There was no inlet temperature rise evident during the calibration. (paragraph 2.3.5.4)

1.5.3.5.2 Horizontal Thrust Stand

The inlet total pressure recovery loss was 3 percent for an engine speed change of 50-percent RPM. The right and left inlet performance were similar and were not changed by single-engine operation. (paragraph 2.3.5.4.2)

1.5.3.5.3 Hover

The inlet recovery changed from 0.989 to 0.998 as the hovering wheel height was increased from 2 to 10 feet. There was no change in the inlet distortion characteristics as a function of wheel height. The left inlet distortion was 0.04 and the right inlet distortion was 0.06. The recovery and distortion characteristics were the same for all collective stagger angles.

The engine inlet temperature rise was 6 degrees F for OGE (wheel height greater than 10 feet). The rise was approximately 20 degrees F for a wheel height of less than 5 feet. The engine

inlet temperature conditions were essentially the same for both a stabilized hover and a vertical takeoff. Wing-fan hot-gas reingestion caused a 2-percent corrected speed reduction as the hovering height was reduced from 5 to 2 feet. (paragraph 2.3.5.4.3)

1.5.3.5.4 Takeoff and Vertical Climb

The maximum engine inlet temperature rise during a vertical takeoff was approximately 40 degrees F. The value decreased during the climbout and was 20 degrees F at a wheel height of 10 feet. The temperature level was slightly higher than that recorded during a stabilized hover at a comparable wheel height. The right inlet temperature was approximately 10 degrees F higher than for the left inlet at all test conditions. (paragraph 2.3.5.4.4)

1.5.3.5.5 Fan-Mode Level Flight

The engine inlet pressure recovery performance was 0.993 at hover and improved with increased airspeed. The total pressure distortion also decreased with higher airspeeds. The right inlet performance was better than the left inlet performance. There was no significant change in the inlet performance for angle-of-attack changes of ± 4 degrees or for sideslip variations of 10 degrees.

The engine inlet temperature rise decreased linearly from 6 degrees F at a hover to zero degrees F at 60 knots calibrated airspeed (KCAS) and was the same for both inlets. There was no change at airspeeds above 60 KCAS. (paragraph 2.3.5.4.5)

1.5.3.5.6 Jet-Mode Level Flight

The jet-mode engine inlet performance was not determined during the tests. The contractor test data showed an inlet temperature ratio change of 0.992 to 1.032 for an airspeed variation from 120 to 320 KCAS. (paragraph 2.3.5.4.6)

1.5.3.5.7 Vertical Descent and Landing

The engine inlet temperature rise was approximately 6 degrees F during OGE flight and increased during the landing approach to a value of 40 degrees F at touchdown. The data were not sufficient to determine the effects due to surface wing conditions and pilot techniques. As discussed in reference h, three unsatisfactory characteristics were noted during vertical takeoff and landing (VTOL) operations in close proximity to the ground (from zero wheel height to 10-foot wheel height). Aircraft disturbances, engine reingestion, and degradation of lateral control power characteristics were all observed within the specific wheel-height region. (paragraph 2.3.5.4.7) (appendix VIII paragraph h)

1.5.3.5.8 Sideward and Rearward Flight

1.5.3.5.8.1 Sideward Flight

A sideward speed change resulted in an engine inlet recovery factor change of 1 percent. The downwind inlet (inlet away from the direction of translation) recovery was improved while the upwind inlet suffered a loss. The characteristics were similar for both right and left inlets. The left inlet showed a large distortion increase during left sideward flight and a small distortion increase during right translation. The right inlet distortion was symmetrical with respect to translational direction. Test data were not available to determine the fan inlet conditions. (paragraph 2.3.5.4.8.1) (appendix VIII paragraph h)

1.5.3.5.8.2 Rearward Flight

Increased rearward translational speed caused a slight decrease in the engine inlet recovery performance and an increase in inlet distortion. The right inlet performance was superior to the left inlet performance. There were no data obtained to determine the fan inlet conditions. (paragraph 2.3.5.4.8.2) (appendix VIII paragraph h)

1.5.3.6 Engine Flight

The engine data recorded during all flight regimes, other than during in-ground-effect, were essentially the same as that found during the engine calibration. There was no difference in characteristics during jet-mode and fan-mode operation. At engine speeds below 90-percent RPM, there were small differences between the flight test data and the engine calibration.

The instantaneous power method was superior to the other methods and data obtained with this method were used to calculate the power available. The power available varied with the inlet performance as well as the ambient conditions. The power available was presented for zero inlet losses and the appropriate correction curves were included. (paragraph 2.3.6.4)

The J-85-5B operating characteristics (starting, stopping, compressor stall tendencies, etc.) observed during this evaluation were excellent except for high operating temperatures noted during low-speed flight in fan-powered configuration. During the course of the flight evaluation, the maximum EGT limitation was raised from 680 degrees C to 700 degrees C to permit 10-minute high-speed fan-powered flights to be conducted. During conventional flight, engine accelerations from flight-idle to maximum power required approxi-

mately 5 seconds with no over-tempering tendencies noted. An allied problem caused by J-85-5B heat dissipation was noted during conventional flight. The right wing-fan cavity area reached its over-temp condition (120 degrees C) at approximately 96-percent J-85-5B RPM, thereby constituting a performance limitation. Additionally, the aircraft exhibited undesirable engine reingestion characteristics when in close proximity to the ground. (reference h)

1.6 CONCLUSIONS

The XV-5A lift-fan aircraft was suitable as a research vehicle. The aircraft limitations, low flight productivity, high maintenance, and limited test time available prevented accomplishing a complete evaluation throughout the available flight envelope. The testing conducted was sufficient to allow an evaluation of the overall concept. The limited test conditions prevented a complete determination of the altitude, gross weight, and temperature effects; however, the non-dimensional data should provide quite accurate data for altitudes of sea level to 6000 feet, gross weights of 9000 to 11,000 pounds, and ambient temperatures from -10 degrees F to + 35 degrees F. The wing-fan instrumentation was inadequate and the environmental inlet or exit conditions were not determined. The external fan exhaust velocity and temperature conditions were not measured and no correlations could be made with existing environmental data. General conclusions for the areas tested are presented in the following paragraphs. (paragraph 1.5)

1.6.1 FAN-MODE PERFORMANCE

1.6.1.1 Hovering

The non-dimensional coefficients developed provided an excellent means for correcting the data for aircraft configuration and to standard atmospheric conditions and allowing easy calculations of summary performance. The maximum fan performance during hover could not be obtained because of the limited power available. The performance was relatively insensitive to altitude but was very sensitive to increased ambient temperature conditions. The ground proximity effects could not be determined due to the adverse aircraft disturbances at wheel heights of 10 feet and below. (paragraph 1.5.1.1)

1.6.1.2 Takeoff

The hovering acceleration technique provided better takeoff performance than the rolling acceleration technique requiring a minimum distance of 1300 feet. The pilot technique was difficult and the 45-degree aft vector angle limited the horizontal thrust during the rolling acceleration. The vector angle operation and timing were difficult to accomplish. Based on these results the XV-5A should not be considered a short takeoff (STO) aircraft. (paragraph 1.5.1.2)

1.6.1.3 Vertical Climb

The maximum vertical rate of climb was limited by the engine power available. The maximum of 2400 fpm was higher than that obtained for any forward airspeed climb condition. The climb OGE was sufficiently rapid to prevent the establishment of a recirculation pattern or introduction of control requirements. A T/W of 1.05 provided a vertical climb rate of 300 fpm. (paragraph 1.5.1.3)

1.6.1.4 Forward Climb

The forward climb performance decreased as the climb airspeed was increased above zero. The non-dimensional coefficient data were adequate for calculating performance. Climb performance was limited by vector angle, power available, or wing-fan speed. Positive angles of attack at high forward speeds resulted in fan overspeed conditions, power reduction and performance loss. (paragraph 1.5.1.4)

1.6.1.5 Level Flight

The non-dimensional coefficients developed for the level flight should be used to calculate summary performance. The level flight power required was insensitive to airspeed changes from zero to 12 KTAS and above this speed the drag rise with airspeed was quite rapid. The engine power and wing-fan speed required increased with altitude and temperature. Drag and power required were significantly reduced by retracting the landing gear. The maximum airspeed capability was limited by wing-fan speed for all conditions. Positive angles of attack resulted in a high engine power and wing-fan speed required. In addition, high airspeeds and positive angles of attack tended to cause a higher wing-fan speed than would exist for a similar power and zero airspeed condition. The range performance was severely limited by wing-fan speed, vector angle, and power available, which prevented achieving the maximum specific range. (paragraph 1.5.1.5)

1.6.1.6 Vertical Descent

The deteriorating directional control with vertical rate of descent limited the maximum to 485 fpm. (paragraph 1.5.1.6)

1.6.1.7 Angle-of-Attack Calibration

The test data were of generally poor quality and were not of sufficient magnitude to define precisely the angle-of-attack position error. There was no indication that the position error was a function of wing-fan cross-flow ratio as predicted by the contractor data. Independent of cross-flow considerations, the results showed the same trend as the full-scale wind-tunnel tests but the position error was 1.5 degrees less negative. (paragraph 1.5.1.7)

1.6.1.8 Airspeed Calibration

The nose-boom (low-speed) airspeed system provided the angle-of-attack position error correction. The position error was not sensitive to airspeed, angle of attack, or fan speed changes. (paragraph 1.5.1.8)

1.6.2 JET-MODE PERFORMANCE

The drag characteristics were considerably higher than those of similar jet aircraft. The overheating of the right-wing fan area constituted a performance limitation. (paragraph 1.5.2)

1.6.3 PROPULSION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

The engine contractor's flight test facility was satisfactory for the engine calibrations. The engine calibration data allowed for a precise quantitative determination of the power required by the lift fans and the maximum performance available from the aircraft. The engine inlet instrumentation installation was marginal and the profile data are not conclusive. The engine operation was sensitive to the diverter valve condition, with the wing-fan performance being influenced by any discrepancy. The diverter valve also showed a leakage flow which introduced a performance loss. For some undetermined reason, there were variations in the thrust data from the engine calibrations, horizontal thrust stand, and vertical thrust stand. The vertical thrust stand tests were very productive and provided a great deal of useful information. The thrust stand design was such that the hot gas environment caused the force and moment sensors to assume large changes during the course of the tests.

Care was necessary to apply the proper correction procedures to obtain valid data. The lack of external instrumentation prevented determining the quantitative nature of the external fan environment during the tests. General conclusions for each area tested are presented in the following paragraphs. (paragraph 1.5.3)

1.6.3.1 Engine Calibration

The engine calibration data were sufficient to allow calculation of engine power and thrust and quantitatively defined the engine operational characteristics. The inlet rake installation did not introduce an engine loss; however, the engine stall modification introduced a loss of approximately 2-percent thrust and horsepower. The diverter valve leakage flow was 1.08 percent of the total engine mass flow at 100-percent engine speed. Decreasing the engine nozzle area resulted in a higher EGT and greater engine power. The engine operation was sensitive to the position of the diverter valve curved door (paragraph 1.5.3.1)

1.6.3.2 Ground Tests

The ground test data showed an average engine installation loss of approximately 5 percent with the left engine loss being slightly higher than that for the right engine. The data were satisfactory for the empirical power calculation method. The EGT and fan trim scroll procedures were unreliable and excessively time consuming. (paragraph 1.5.3.2)

1.6.3.3 Horizontal Thrust Stand

The installed engine thrust was 10 percent higher than that obtained during the engine calibrations. The single-engine operation showed a thrust loss of 1 percent compared with the engine values during a dual-engine operation. The horizontal thrust was increased approximately 31 percent by converting to fan-mode operation and moving the collective vector angle to 45 degrees aft. (paragraph 1.5.3.3)

1.6.3.4 Vertical Thrust Stand

1.6.3.4.1 Engine Speed and Power

The maximum engine speed of 106-percent RPM resulted in a pitch-fan thrust of 1200 pounds and a speed of 106-percent RPM. For a similar engine condition the wing-fan thrust was 13,000 pounds and the speed was 98.5-percent RPM. The wing-fan thrust varied directly as the fan speed squared. The wing-fan

thrust was sensitive to the ground proximity and was decreased 300 pounds for each unit higher H/D. (paragraph 1.5.3.4.1)

1.6.3.4.2 Collective Stagger

The pitch-fan performance was not a function of collective stagger angle. The wing-fan speed increased 2 percent and the thrust decreased 3150 pounds as the stagger angle was increased by 20 degrees. The pitch-fan door programming with stagger input was insufficient and an additional 4.6 degrees of door motion would be required to balance the wing-fan pitching amounts introduced as the stagger angle was moved through the maximum range available. (paragraph 1.5.3.4.2)

1.6.3.4.3 Pitch-Fan Door

The pitch-fan speed was not influenced by pitch-fan door movement or ground proximity. The pitch-fan door was a strong pitch control with a full door deflection resulting in a pitching moment change of 19,000 foot-pounds. The total aircraft thrust was also changed by 2310 pounds with this door motion. The wing-fan characteristics were not significantly changed as a function of pitch-fan door position. (paragraph 1.5.3.4.3)

1.6.3.4.4 Collective Vector

The pitch-fan door programming with a collective vector angle variation of 25 degrees changed the vertical thrust by 100 pounds and the pitching moment by 13,500 foot-pounds. The wing-fan speed was unchanged by collective vector angle changes. Zero horizontal thrust occurred at a vector angle of 7.5 degrees aft and the vertical thrust change was 75 pounds per degree of vector angle change. The total horizontal thrust recorded at the maximum aft vector was approximately 10 percent less than that obtained during the horizontal thrust stand tests. The wing-fan pitching moments were essentially balanced by the pitch-fan door programming. (paragraph 1.5.3.4.4)

1.6.3.4.5 Differential Stagger

The pitch-fan door programming with differential stagger angle introduced very small pitching moment, thrust, and pitch-fan speed changes. The wing-fan speed, rolling moment, and thrust were sensitive to the collective stagger angle. The maximum rolling moment available was decreased by 65 percent as the collective stagger angle was changed from 25 to 17 degrees. The vertical lift loss for a maximum differential stagger input was 875 pounds at a collective stagger angle of 17 degrees. (paragraph 1.5.3.4.5)

1.6.3.4.6 Differential Vector

The pitch-fan characteristics were not influenced by differential vector angle changes. A differential vector angle caused a slight wing-fan speed increase and a small vertical thrust loss. The maximum yaw control available was poor at a collective stagger angle of 17 degrees and further decreased with greater stagger values. (paragraph 1.5.3.4.6)

1.6.3.4.7 Thrust Spoilers

With the thrust spoilers fully extended, the residual unspoiled thrust at the engine flight-idle was high and required excessive braking to maintain a safe taxi speed. When brakes were not applied, a taxi speed of approximately 40 knots resulted. (paragraph 1.5.3.4.7)

1.6.3.5 Inlet

1.6.3.5.1 Engine Calibration

A small engine inlet pressure ratio loss was introduced by the stall modification. The effect of the inlet flight rakes was not conclusive from the test data obtained and the variation in the two engines cannot be accounted for. The engine inlet temperature was not sensitive to engine speed. (paragraph 1.5.3.5.1)

1.6.3.5.2 Horizontal Thrust Stand

The engine static inlet loss was not excessive. The inlet was not sensitive to single-engine operation and there was no apparent effect visible in the test data. (paragraph 1.5.3.5.2)

1.6.3.5.3 Hover

The engine inlet recovery performance improved 1.0 percent as the hovering height was increased from IGE to OGE. The inlet distortion was characteristically higher for the right inlet and there was no influence by changes in wheel height above the ground. Inlet performance was not changed by variation of collective stagger angle.

Engine inlet temperature showed some hot-gas reingestion for an OGE hover and a significant rise as the hovering height was decreased. The recirculation pattern and reingestion level were established very rapidly and, as a result, the transient takeoff data were essentially the same as the steady-state hovering data. The increased inlet temperature changed

the corrected engine power, wing-fan speed, and resultant vertical thrust.

The inlet performance testing was not of sufficient magnitude to evaluate the effects of surface wind variation or fan control positions. (paragraph 1.5.3.5.3)

1.6.3.5.4 Takeoff and Vertical Climb

The inlet temperature rise reached a maximum value just prior to liftoff. Immediately after the liftoff, the temperature decreased rapidly because of the increasing height above the ground and the free-stream inflow velocity. The rate of decrease in the inlet temperature was evidenced by the increasing thrust available and climb rate during the takeoff and climb. The temperature rise during these transient conditions was slightly higher than that recorded during the stabilized hover condition and was probably caused by the higher T/W being utilized. (paragraph 1.5.3.5.4)

1.6.3.5.5 Fan-Mode Level Flight

The engine inlet recovery performance was sensitive to airspeed and improved with increased velocity from a hover. The performance was not influenced by the angle of attack or sideslip ranges tested.

The engine inlet temperature rise was greatest at a hover and decreased to zero for all airspeeds above 60 KCAS. (paragraph 1.5.3.5.5)

1.6.3.5.6 Jet-Mode Level Flight

Jet-mode inlet performance test data were not obtained during this program and the contractor data were used as necessary in the performance calculations. These contractor data showed no unusual characteristics such as split-duct separation or high-speed canopy turbulence. (paragraph 1.5.3.5.6)

1.6.3.5.7 Vertical Descent and Landing

The engine inlet characteristics during descent and landing were the same as those for comparable conditions during takeoff, climb, and hover. The upward free-stream velocity did not carry the hot gases into the upper fuselage area. Ground proximity caused an increasing inlet temperature as the ground was approached; this indicated the hot gas environment was established quickly and was not minimized by the downward

aircraft velocity. The influences of surface winds and fan control positions during the maneuver were not determined. Three unsatisfactory characteristics were noted during VTOL operations in close proximity to the ground (zero-foot to 10-foot wheel heights). Aircraft disturbances, engine reingestion and degradation of lateral control power characteristics were all observed within the specified wheel height region. (paragraph 1.5.3.5.7) (appendix VIII paragraph h)

1.6.3.5.8 Sideward and Rearward Flight

1.6.3.5.8.1 Sideward Flight

The engine inlet was not significantly affected by sideward velocities up to 30 knots. The engine inlet distortion results were not the same and the cause for the variation in the left inlet data is not known. (paragraph 1.5.3.5.8.1)

1.6.3.5.8.2 Rearward Flight

The engine inlet performance was not sensitive to rearward velocities from hover to 20 knots. (paragraph 1.5.3.5.8.2)

1.6.3.6 Engine Flight Performance

The engine installation did not introduce detrimental effects and the engine performance was essentially the same as during the engine calibrations. The engine performance was not sensitive to changes in flight-mode or configuration. (paragraph 1.5.3.6)

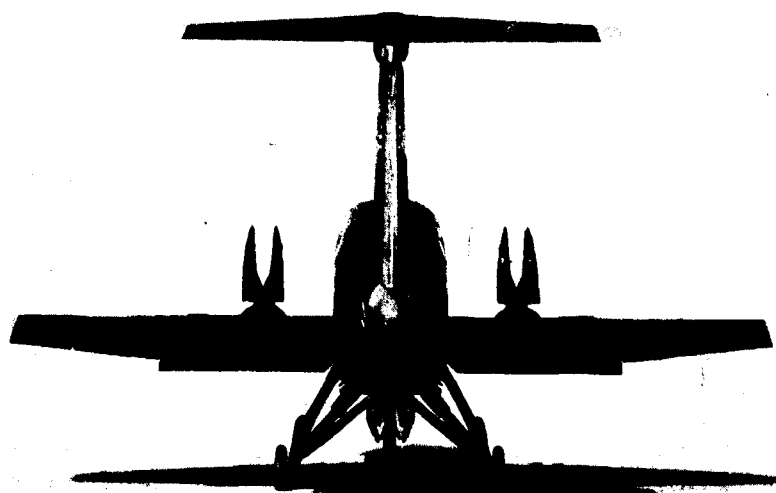


PHOTO 4 - XV-5A FAN-MODE REAR VIEW

1.7 RECOMMENDATIONS

1.7.1 FAN-MODE PERFORMANCE

It is recommended that work be accomplished toward improving fan-mode performance for future V/STOL designs. Additional testing should be conducted to establish further the validity of extrapolating the non-dimensional test data, to evaluate the entire envelope available, and to determine the maximum performance available. Testing should also be conducted with the instrumentation necessary to define the fan operating environment and to measure the fan exhaust conditions. Detailed recommendations for the areas evaluated are presented in the following paragraphs.

1.7.1.1 Hover

- a. Investigate methods of maintaining wing-fan speed for all conditions. (paragraph 1.6.1.1)
- b. Investigate methods to reduce performance losses associated with increased temperature. (paragraph 1.6.1.1)
- c. Investigate requirements for obtaining IGE performance flight test data. (paragraph 1.6.1.1)
- d. Conduct additional testing to measure the external fan pressure, velocity, and temperature environment. (paragraph 1.6)

1.7.1.2 Takeoff

- a. Establish that the XV-5A should not be considered to be a STO aircraft in its present configuration. (paragraph 1.6.1.2)
- b. Investigate methods of increasing the horizontal acceleration during the ground roll to improve short takeoff capability. (paragraph 1.6.1.2)
- c. Investigate the effect of a faster vector rate on short takeoff performance capability. (paragraph 1.6.1.2)

1.7.1.3 Vertical Climb

Investigate methods of maintaining wing-fan speed during vertical climbs to improve climb capability. (paragraph 1.6.1.3)

1.7.1.4 Forward Climb

a. Investigate increased aft vector angle capability to determine climb performance. (paragraph 1.6.1.4)

b. Investigate capability of obtaining maximum fan speed at hot-day and/or high-altitude conditions. (paragraph 1.6.1.4)

1.7.1.5 Level Flight

a. Investigate areas of possible drag reduction. (paragraph 1.6.1.5)

b. Provide a means for increasing the horizontal thrust in the fan-mode configuration.

c. Investigate methods of improving hot-day and high-altitude performance. (paragraph 1.6.1.5)

d. Investigate the feasibility of improved fan designs with a greater overspeed capability. (paragraph 1.6.1.5)

1.7.1.6 Vertical Descent

Investigate methods of increasing the vertical rate of descent capability through improvements in handling qualities. (paragraph 1.6.1.6)

1.7.2 JET-MODE PERFORMANCE

Advance diverter valve and fan cavity sealing technology to reduce leakage and subsequent fan cavity overheating. (paragraph 1.6.2)

1.7.3 PROPULSION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

1.7.3.1 Engine Calibration

Investigate methods of improving diverter valve curved door position actuation and repeatability. (paragraph 1.6.3.1)

1.7.3.2 Ground Tests

Replace trial methods for trimming the nozzle area and wing-fan scrolls with a more exact method to reduce the time and effort required for adjustment after maintenance. (paragraph 1.6.3.2)

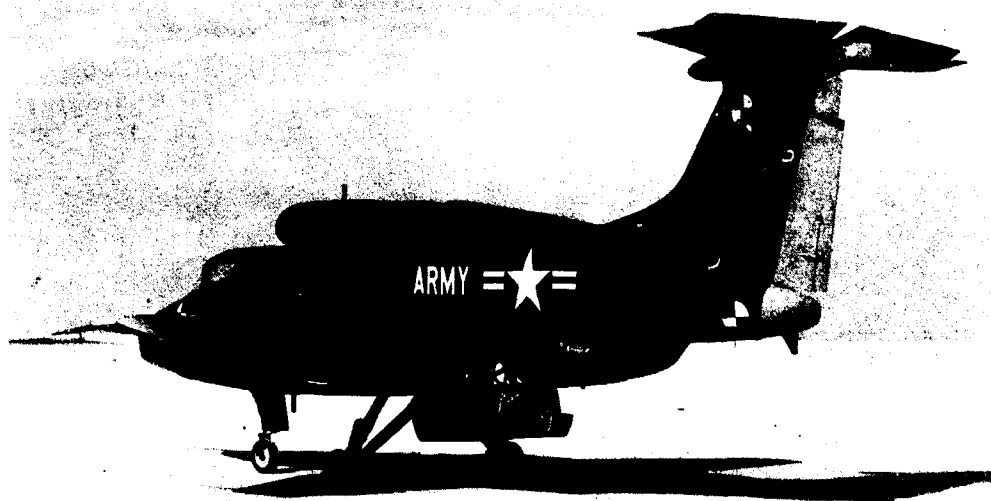
1.7.3.3 Vertical Thrust Stand Performance

Conduct additional tests to determine the effect of ground proximity and interactions of the fan controls. (paragraph 1.6.3.3)

1.7.3.4 Inlet

1.7.3.4.1 Engine Calibrations

Determine the engine performance effects associated with flight test inlet rake installations. (paragraph 1.6.3.5.1)



▲ PHOTO 5 • XV-5A IN JET-MODE CONFIGURATION • PHOTO 6 ▼



SECTION 2. DETAILS OF TEST

2.0 INTRODUCTION

The engineering flight research performance evaluation of the XV-5A aircraft was conducted to achieve the objectives specified in paragraph 1.1. The results are presented in this report. The program was conducted by USAAVNTA at Edwards Air Force Base, California. The productive test time totaled 18.1 hours and the flying was accomplished from 22 July 1965 through 15 November 1965. The results of the stability and control evaluation were presented in Part 1, which was published in August 1966 (reference h).

The test program was conducted within the flight envelope presented to the Army by the contractor and in many instances did not encompass the entire envelope available. During the evaluation, any necessary envelope expansion and/or procedural improvements were conducted by the contractor to meet specified Army objectives. All quantitative performance tests were conducted under the direction of the on-site U.S. Army test team.

The U.S. Army test team on site consisted of USAAVLABS Contracting Officer's representative (COR), USAAVNTA Test Director, flight test engineers, and engineering test pilot. The contractor provided logistics, maintenance, instrumentation, and engineering support. A detailed description of the organizational structure and responsibilities is presented in Appendix VIII.

Tests were conducted in smooth air so that turbulence factors would not influence the power required, thrust, and operational characteristics of the lift-fan propulsion system. The average aircraft gross weight used during the tests was 10,000 pounds and the center of gravity (C.G.) was maintained near 241.0 inches (mid).

The test instrumentation was supplied, calibrated, installed, and maintained by the contractor.

The test data were reduced and corrected to standard atmosphere, configuration, and performance conditions through the combined use of USAAVNTA data analysis technicians and contractor computer facilities.

2.1 FAN-MODE PERFORMANCE

The fan mode performance was limited by the test time available and the performance capabilities of the aircraft. The testing was limited to one C.G., one gross weight, and an essentially constant 2500-foot altitude. Only a limited amount of wing-fan instrumentation was available. No adequate external pressure or temperature instrumentation was available. The test conditions chosen throughout were those considered necessary for evaluation of the overall concept. In many cases these conditions were not sufficient to define the precise performance.

The aircraft fan-mode performance was accomplished by stabilizing the aircraft at the desired flight condition prior to recording the test data. The flight techniques used during the fan-mode tests were generally the same as those used during conventional helicopter tests. When necessary, special test techniques were developed to evaluate fully the unique characteristics of the aircraft and the lift-fan propulsion system. The fan-mode performance as discussed in paragraph 2.1 is relative to the aircraft performance while in the fan-mode configuration. This aircraft performance is described in terms of both engine and wing-fan parameters. This method of presentation permits application of design criteria to either engines or fans and calculating the resultant performance from the non-dimensional and summary data. The propulsion system performance, independent of the aircraft performance is presented in detail in paragraph 2.3.

2.1.1 HOVER

2.1.1.1 Objective

The objectives of these tests were to evaluate the lift-fan control and propulsion system characteristics and to determine the hovering capabilities available.

2.1.1.2 Method

The hovering performance was evaluated by using the free-flight hovering technique. The aircraft was stabilized vertically at the desired wheel height by varying the engine power and/or the collective stagger angle. Longitudinal, lateral, and directional control were used as required to balance the forces and moments contributed by the fan control system as well as those contributed by external sources. The aircraft was stabilized for a sufficient time to allow the development of steady-state conditions with respect to propulsion system operation, atmospheric

environment, aircraft position, and attitude. The aircraft height above the ground was recorded photographically by a visual theodolite. The airborne instrumentation was used to record the engine and aircraft parameters. Atmospheric conditions were recorded by a weather station adjacent to the test site.

2.1.1.3 Test Results

The test results are presented graphically in figures 1 through 9, appendix I.

2.1.1.4 Analysis

The non-dimensional power and weight coefficients produced data that were consistent and showed a minimum amount of scatter for all the test flights. The curves used to correct the coefficient data are presented in figures 3 and 4. The stagger angle and thrust coefficient data obtained from the vertical thrust stand tests (paragraph 2.3.4) were slightly different from those obtained during the free-flight hovering tests. The hovering data were used in the correction procedures since they were actual hovering performance.

The thrust from the hovering tests in general agreed with that obtained during the vertical thrust stand tests. This agreement was particularly good for functions of wing-fan speed, engine speed, and power. The wing-fan-speed-versus-engine-speed relationship was not precisely the same for data of both tests although there was no discrepancy in the wing-fan speed and engine-power characteristics.

The total thrust change was 262.5 pounds for each percent of RPM change in wing-fan speed. The variation was essentially linear and the characteristics were the same for both maximum and 50-percent stagger angles. The stagger effectiveness in the area of 50- to 100-percent stagger angles was 287.5 pounds of thrust per degree of angle change. The total thrust change with engine speed was 540 pounds for each percent of RPM change.

The summary hovering performance showed a sea-level standard-day OGE maximum hovering capability of 12,800 pounds. The hovering performance was limited by power available rather than by wing fan speed for all altitude and temperature conditions summarized. For a constant temperature, the hovering performance was decreased approximately 400 pounds for each 1000 feet of increased altitude. The performance deterioration was approximately 100 pounds for each degree F of increased

temperature at a constant altitude. The temperature and altitude variations were essentially linear with no unusual or critical conditions apparent.

The effect of ground proximity could not be accurately established with the data obtained during this evaluation. A stationary hover at a minimum wheel height of 2 feet was possible; however, large thrust variations which required large, rapid, collective stick inputs to maintain the hover condition were present. These transient control and height conditions prevented correcting the data to constant conditions and presenting them in the non-dimensional form.

The IGE hovering data were obtained at non-stabilized conditions due to the adverse aircraft disturbances exhibited at wheel heights of 10 feet and below. A complete discussion of this characteristic is presented in reference h.

2.1.2 TAKEOFF

2.1.2.1 Objective

The objectives of these tests were to evaluate the capability of the lift-fan propulsion system to provide an overload takeoff capability and to determine the optimum technique for maximum performance.

2.1.2.2 Method

The fan mode takeoff performance was evaluated by conducting maximum performance takeoffs using two different techniques (ground roll and hovering acceleration). The engine power was at the maximum available while the collective stick was at the maximum allowable for the takeoff technique being used. Each takeoff was accomplished at a different airspeed to determine the optimum airspeed and flight path for minimum distance required to clear a 50-foot obstacle. For safety considerations, the test gross weight for each takeoff was adjusted to provide a thrust to weight ratio (T/W) available of not less than 1.15. Angle-of-attack variations were investigated during the climbout portion of the takeoff. A Fairchild Flight Analyzer was used to record photographically the flight path, horizontal distance, vertical distance, and time. The airborne instrumentation recorded flight conditions and aircraft and engine parameters. Static atmospheric conditions were recorded by a weather station adjacent to the test site.



PHOTO 7 XV-5A PERFORMING A VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND ACCELERATION.

2.1.2.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 10 through 13, appendix I.

2.1.2.4 Analysis

2.1.2.4.1 Ground Roll

Flying qualities were significantly influenced by the climbout airspeed and variations in the technique. This discussion is presented in reference h. For the ground roll technique there was no short takeoff and landing (STOL) capability for a T/W available of 1.15. The minimum distance over a 50-foot obstacle

was 1530 feet at a true airspeed of 79 knots. At higher airspeeds, the distance increased rapidly although there was an improvement in the flying qualities. As climbout airspeed was decreased below 60 knots true airspeed (KTAS), there was a significant deterioration in both takeoff performance and flying qualities.

The horizontal accelerating force was provided by the aft collective vector angle of the exit louvers. To obtain the low-speed climbout, the vector had to be rotated early during the acceleration run. This decreased the forward thrust component and horizontal acceleration and increased the distance required to reach the liftoff speed. For the high liftoff speeds, the accelerating force was at a maximum for a greater length of time but the increased power required with airspeed reduced the excess thrust available and thus increased the distance. Based on the power required curve illustrated in figure 2, appendix I, an overload takeoff capability ($T/W > 1$) exists at a gross weight of 12,800 pounds for sea-level standard-day conditions; however, it was anticipated that the takeoff distance would considerably exceed the commonly accepted STOL value of 500 feet.

The rolling takeoff technique used was limited by the collective setting that could be used and still have the aircraft remain on the ground during the acceleration. Excessive collective caused the vertical lift component to be greater than the aircraft weight and limited the available engine thrust that could be used. Figures 155 and 170 illustrate the vertical lift and vector angle relationships. To realize fully the maximum STOL capability, the configuration must be modified to provide a greater horizontal thrust component during the acceleration and to overcome the high drag during climbout. This may be accomplished by a partial conversion capability or a greater vector angle capability. Consideration of the louver vector effectiveness would indicate that considerable losses could occur at vector angles above 45 degrees (figure 172, appendix I). A faster vector rate would allow the pilot to move more quickly the vector angle from the aft position to that required for the liftoff and to adjust to the proper value during the climbout.

The liftoff was affected by rotating the vector forward until sufficient vertical lift was available for the aircraft to become airborne. This was difficult to accomplish precisely and in some cases a considerable mismatch between airspeed and vector angle resulted. This mismatch had to be corrected immediately after liftoff. Failure to accomplish the correction would result in the loss of performance and, in the case of a large deviation, could cause a hazardous flight condition. A vector angle which was forward for the rotating air-

speed being used resulted in an insufficient horizontal thrust and a decreasing airspeed during climbout. This situation occurred when the vector angle was rotated too far forward or during a vectoring overshoot. The vertical force was excessive and the horizontal force was not great enough to overcome the aircraft drag components. When the vector angle was too far aft for the airspeed, the vertical lift was not sufficient for the climbout and the aircraft had to accelerate until there was a decrease in the power required and an excess thrust was available for the climbout. During this acceleration the aircraft might have descended and struck the ground. This particular condition could be caused by using pitch-fan control to rotate the aircraft for liftoff rather than using the vector angle and the accompanying vertical thrust to accomplish the liftoff.

2.1.2.4.2 Hovering Acceleration

The level acceleration distance was linear with airspeed and for a given airspeed above 60 KTAS was greater than that for the rolling acceleration technique. With a T/W of 1.15 available, the distance required to clear an obstacle was 1300 feet at an airspeed of 60 KTAS. The overall flying qualities were better than during a rolling takeoff although there was a characteristic deterioration at airspeeds from 40 to 60 knots (reference h).

The collective stick position was lower during the hovering acceleration and the effective T/W was approximately 1.06. The thrust vector was moved aft both by collective vector control and by the aircraft nosedown attitude. The hovering power-required curve (figure 2) shows that there is no large change in power required from wheel heights of 15 to 50 feet and that for all practical purposes, when a 15-foot hover height is available, a vertical climbout over a 50-foot obstacle is also possible. As such, this technique had very little usefulness other than avoidance of the critical engine loss area when a ground roll could not be accomplished.

2.1.3 VERTICAL CLIMB

2.1.3.1 Objective

The objective of these tests was to determine the minimum T/W for takeoff, maximum vertical takeoff gross weight capability, and vertical climb capability as a function of excess thrust.

2.1.3.2 Method

The takeoff was initiated from a condition of full engine power and collective at the maximum allowable without the aircraft becoming airborne. The liftoff was then accomplished by rapidly applying the maximum collective stick. Longitudinal, lateral, and directional controls were used as required to maintain a vertical flight path. The climb was continued until the acceleration had reached a maximum value. Gross weight was changed on each takeoff to obtain various values of T/W. The flight path, vertical height, and time were photographically recorded by a Fairchild Flight Analyzer. Airborne instrumentation was used to record aircraft and propulsion system parameters. The ambient atmospheric conditions were recorded by a weather station located adjacent to the test site.

2.1.3.3 Test Results

The test results are presented graphically in figures 14 through 26.

2.1.3.4 Analysis

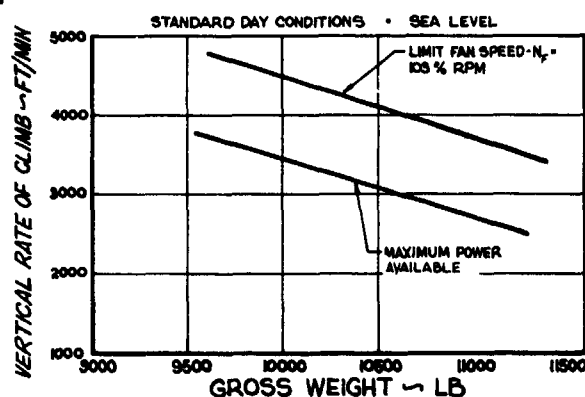
The vertical acceleration was reached approximately 5 seconds after the start of collective application. The vertical acceleration decreased gradually and reached a zero value 10 to 16 seconds after attaining the maximum value. The rate-of-climb characteristics were more well defined than the acceleration characteristics with a gradual increase to the maximum value. In both cases the data were erratic at the start of the climb. This was caused by poor data correlation and inaccuracy of the Fairchild Flight Analyzer as well as small variation in the pilot technique.

The T/W data show the aircraft was extremely sensitive to very small values of excess thrust. Vertical rate of climb increased from 23 fps at a T/W of 1.066 to 39.8 fps at a T/W of 1.172. The fan effectivity was decreased above this value. A T/W of 1.05 produced a vertical velocity of 17 fps. These T/W performance data are based on the static thrust available at the existing power and fan speed available. Any environmental factors influencing the performance were included in the net performance values.

The calculated non-dimensional climb coefficient data from the individual climbs correlate well with the thrust stand and the hovering performance data. In this presentation, the hovering performance data are plotted as a zero rate-of-climb condition.

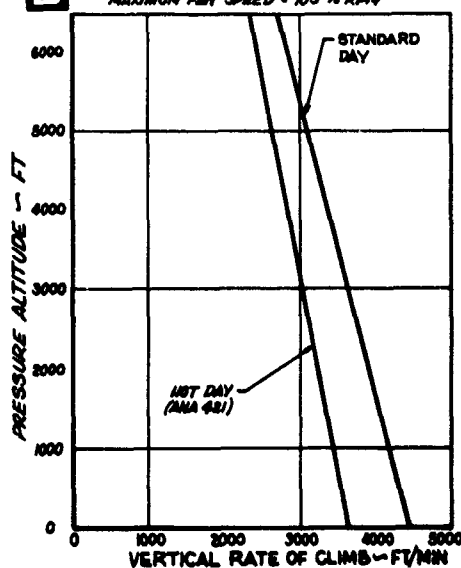
The vertical climb performance is summarized in figures A, B, and C. The climb performance capability was limited by power available rather than by fan speed at all altitudes for standard-day conditions. The performance deteriorated more rapidly with altitude at the maximum power available than at the limit fan speed. For hot-day conditions, the variation with altitude was similar for both fan speed and engine limits. Performance variation with gross weight was similar for both fan and engine limits at all atmospheric conditions. A 1000-pound increase in gross weight decreased the vertical rate of climb approximately 700 fpm.

FIGURE A VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE

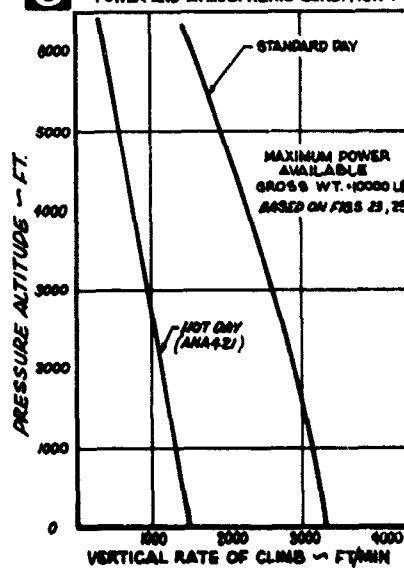


Gear Down
CG Location=240(MID) Stagger Angle=17°
Vector Angle=6.3° FWD

B GROSS WEIGHT = 10000 LB
MAXIMUM FAN SPEED = 103 % RPM



C FAN SPEED = MAXIMUM AVAILABLE AT THE POWER AND ATMOSPHERIC CONDITION



2.1.4 FORWARD CLIMB

2.1.4.1 Objective

The objective of these tests was to determine the forward climb capability, best climb speed schedule, and technique required to obtain the maximum performance.

2.1.4.2 Method

The forward climb tests were conducted at essentially one gross weight, one C.G., and one average altitude. Each climb was conducted at a different airspeed to provide the best climb speed data. The collective stick position was full up and the engine power was at the maximum available for the test conditions. The angle of attack was varied during the tests to establish the associated drag and performance changes. Each climb was conducted through a 1000-foot altitude increment with the aircraft in a stabilized condition. All the test data were recorded by the airborne instrumentation during the stabilized portion of the climb.

2.1.4.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 27 through 50.

2.1.4.4 Analysis

The non-dimensional data presented in figures 27 through 31 utilize level flight as well as climb data. In this presentation the stabilized level flight data have a zero equivalent drag coefficient while the climb data have a negative equivalent drag coefficient (excess thrust). The test data were not complete and it was necessary to extrapolate the faired curves to provide an adequate representation of the performance capability.

The effect of angle of attack on the climb performance is summarized in Figure D. For airspeeds between 80 and 100 knots, the climb performance was better at negative angles of attack for a fan speed limit of 103-percent RPM. As the airspeed was decreased below 79 KTAS the zero angle-of-attack condition provided higher rates of climb.

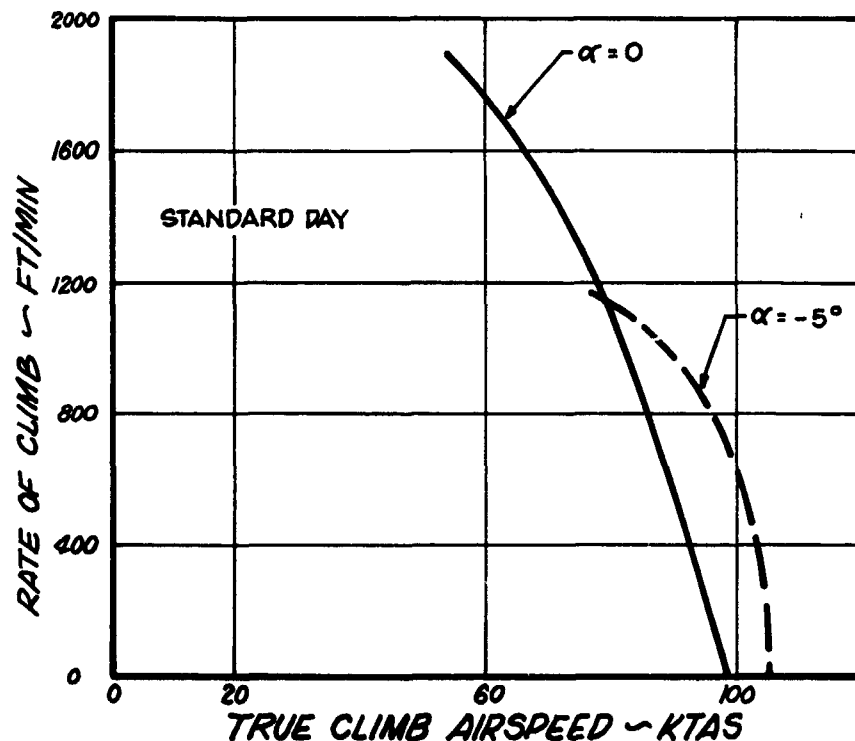
At a zero angle of attack the climb performance was limited by the maximum aft vector angle at the sea-level standard-day condition. The vector angle imposed a limit only at air-

FIGURE D FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE

FAN MODE

GEAR DOWN
C.G. LOCATION = 240 (MID)
GROSS WEIGHT = 10000 LB.

STAGGER ANGLE = 17°
ALTITUDE = SEA LEVEL
FAN SPEED = 103 RPM



speeds above 89 KTAS for an altitude of 2500 feet and did not impose a limit at higher altitudes.

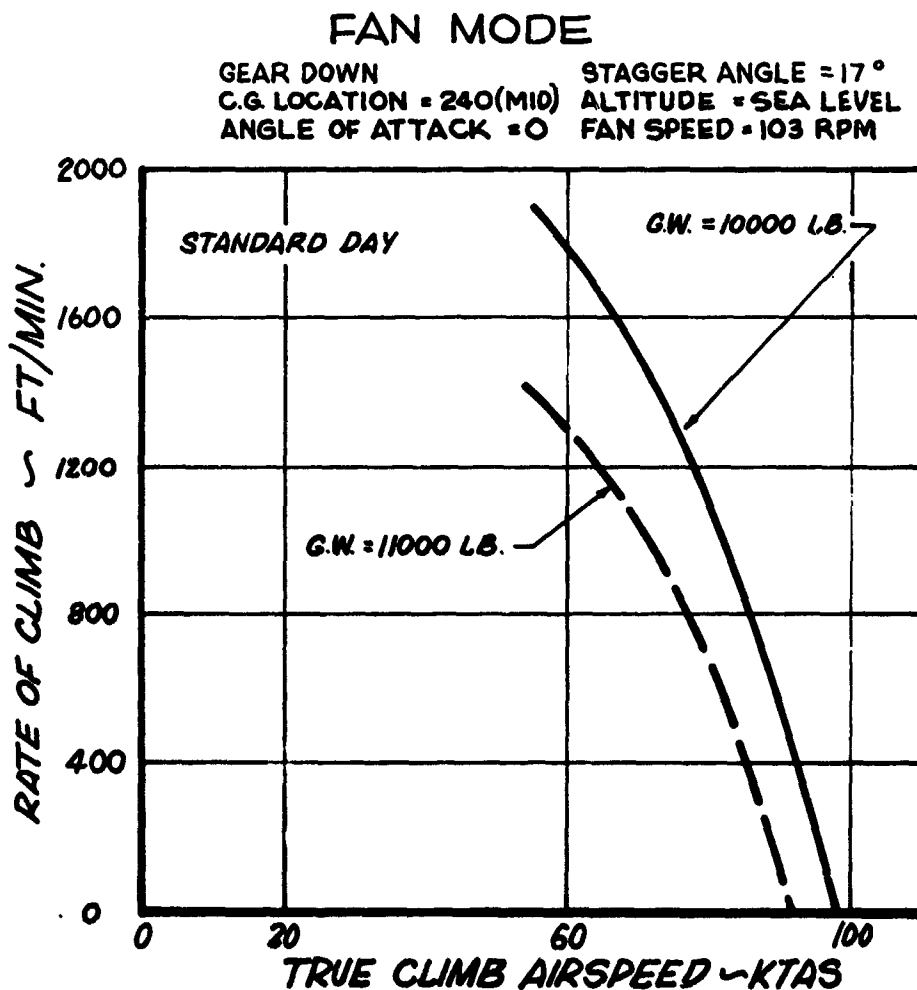
The hot-day performance was not limited by the vector angle available.

At 10,000-pound gross weight, standard-day, zero angle-of-attack conditions, the performance was limited by power available at an altitude of 6000 feet. Hot-day performance was limited by power available in all cases.

For standard-day conditions and a gross weight of 10,000 pounds, the climb performance was limited by the maximum allowable fan speed prior to being power-limited for altitudes of sea level and 2500 feet. The maximum fan speed was not a limiting factor for hot-day conditions. At a gross weight of 11,000 pounds, climb performance was wing-fan speed-limited for only the sea-level altitude.

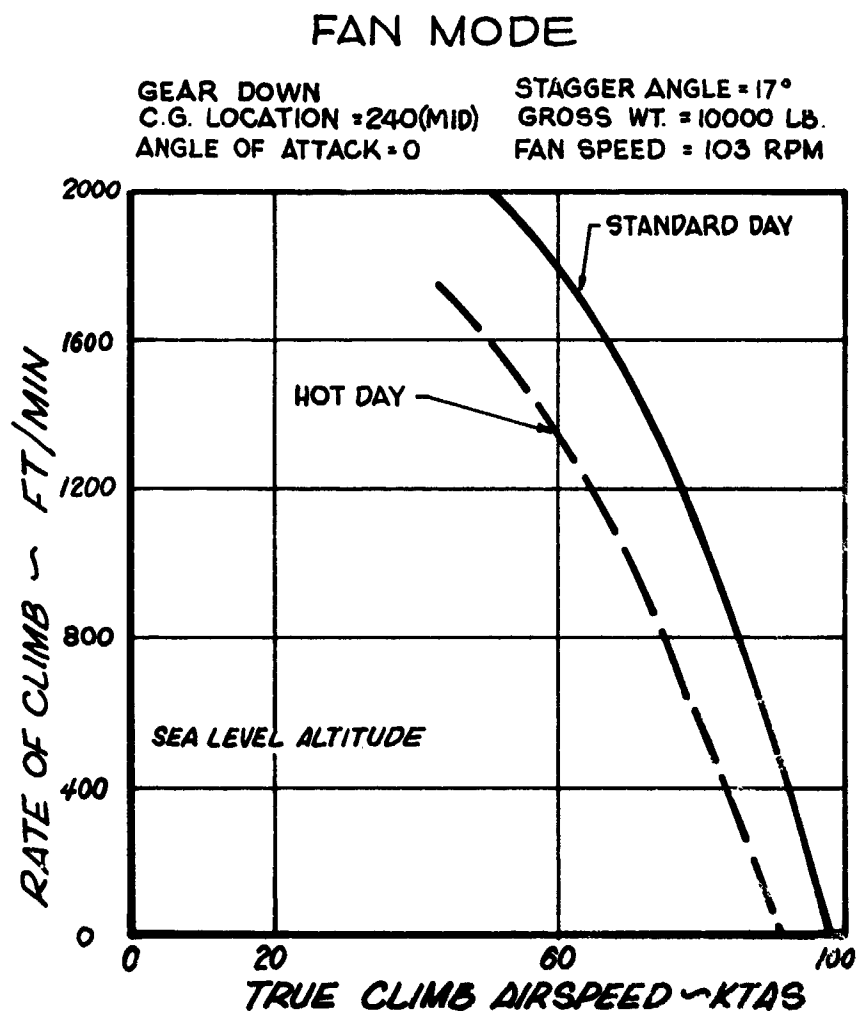
The gross weight effect on the climb performance is presented in figure E. At an airspeed of 60 knots an increase of 1000 pounds gross weight decreased the rate of climb 470 fpm. The gross weight effect was essentially constant over the range of airspeed shown.

FIGURE E FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE



The performance variation with temperature is shown in figure F. The effect was least at low airspeeds and increased with higher airspeeds. Standard-day performance was changed slightly more by airspeed than was the hot-day performance.

FIGURE F FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE



Fan performance variation with altitude is presented in figure G. At an airspeed of 60 KTAS increasing the altitude from sea level to 6000 feet resulted in the rate of climb being changed from 1760 to 820 fpm. Altitude performance variation with power could not be accomplished because the test conditions were such that the necessary extrapolation was excessive.

FIGURE G FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE

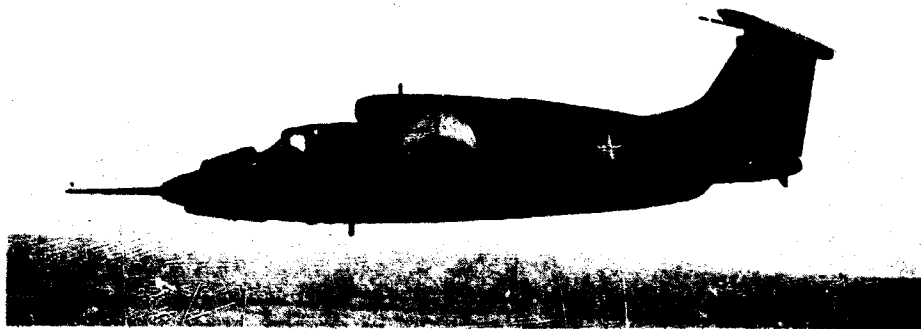
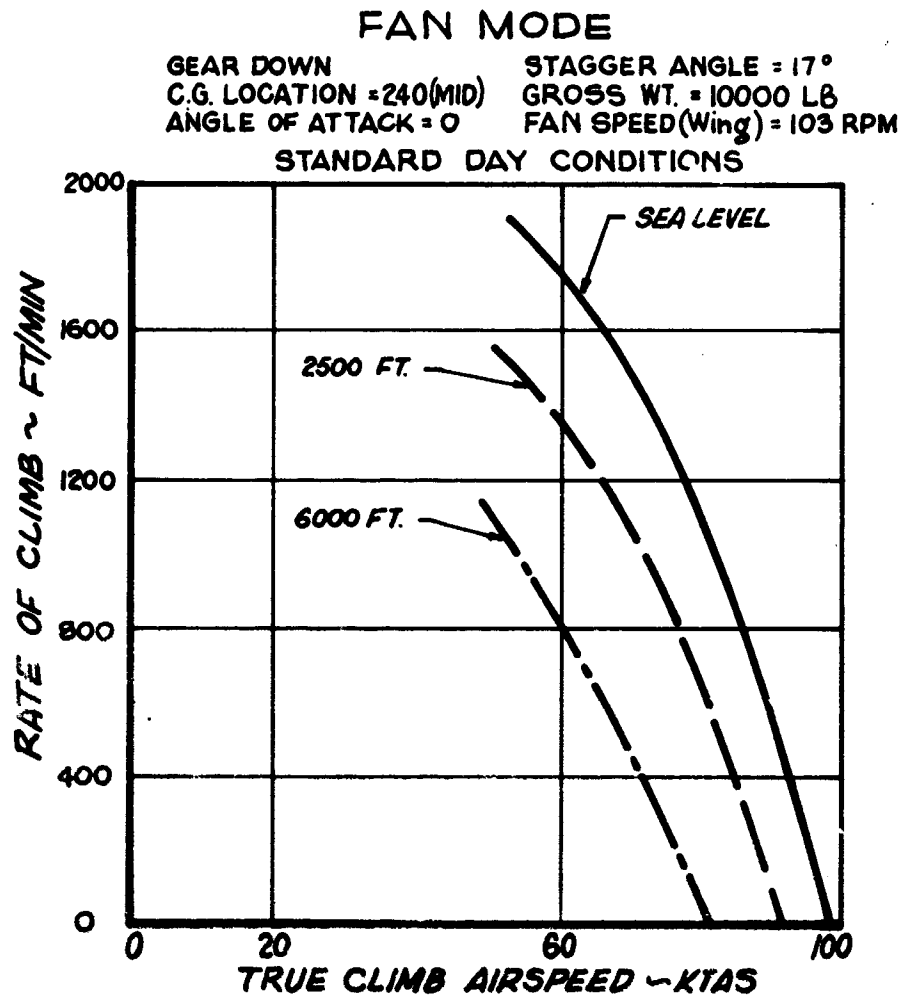


PHOTO 8 - XV-5A PREPARING TO CONVERT TO CONVENTIONAL JET FLIGHT

TABLE 1 SUMMARIZES THE CLIMB PERFORMANCE AND THE LIMITING FACTORS.
FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

Figure No.	Gross Weight lb	Altitude ft	Angle of Attack deg	Limiting Factor
32	10,000	SL Std	0	B_v
33	10,000	2500 Std	0	$B_v @ a/s > 89 \text{ KTAS},$ $N_F @ a/s < 89 \text{ KTAS}$
34	10,000	6000 Std	0	HP available
35	10,000	SL Hot Day	0	HP available
36	10,000	SL Std	-5	$B_v @ a/s > 81 \text{ KTAS},$ $N_F @ a/s < 81 \text{ KTAS}$
37	10,000	2500 Std	-5	HP available @ $a/s > 80 \text{ KTAS},$ $N_F @ a/s > 80 \text{ KTAS and } < 93 \text{ KTAS},$ $B_v @ a/s > 93 \text{ KTAS}$
38	10,000	6000 Std	-5	HP available
39	10,000	SL Hot Day	-5	HP available
40	10,000	2500 Hot Day	0	HP available
41	10,000	2500 Hot Day	-5	HP available
42	10,000	6000 Hot Day	-5	HP available
43	11,000	SL Std	0	N_F
44	11,000	2500 Std	0	HP available
45	11,000	6000 Std	0	HP available
46	11,000	SL Std	-5	$N_F @ a/s < 92 \text{ KTAS},$ $B_v @ a/s > 92 \text{ KTAS}$
47	11,000	2500 Std	-5	HP available @ $a/s < 75 \text{ KTAS},$ $N_F @ a/s > 75 \text{ KTAS}$

2.1.5 LEVEL FLIGHT

2.1.5.1 Objective

The objective of these tests were to determine the power required and to evaluate the engine and fan characteristics throughout the flight envelope.

2.1.5.2 Method

The aircraft was stabilized for each specified test condition with the collective full up and engine power as required. The tests were conducted from 30 knots indicated airspeed (KIAS) to the maximum speed available for both positive and negative angles of attack. The C.G. was maintained near mid (station 240 inches) during each flight by management of fuel. The limited performance available restricted the average gross weight to approximately 10,000 pounds and the density altitude to a maximum of approximately 5000 feet. The tests were conducted in non-turbulent air to eliminate any effects from external disturbances. For each test condition, the aircraft was maintained stabilized for a sufficient time to allow development of steady-state fan and engine conditions. The test data were recorded entirely by the airborne instrumentation system.

2.1.5.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 51 through 70, appendix I.

2.1.5.4 Analysis

2.1.5.4.1 Non-dimensional Performance

The non-dimensional level flight performance is presented in figures 51, 52, 67, and 69. The data presented have been carefully screened to insure that only true stabilized flight is included, i.e., $c_{de}^s = \text{zero}$. The angle-of-attack data have been corrected by use of the calibration curve presented in figure 72, and are discussed in paragraph 2.1.7. Examination of the data points presented shows that the angle-of-attack variation during the test program was from 5 degrees nosedown to 2.5 degrees noseup. This range was considerably less than the maximum angle-of-attack range available within the flight envelope and was not large enough to define precisely the performance effects of this parameter. The data were not sufficiently distributed through the thrust coefficient range available and the angle of attack was not controlled closely enough to provide data at constant angle-of-attack values. As a result, in some cases, it was necessary to fair the lines where sufficient data were not available to define the curve accurately.

Due to the variation in the angle-of-attack data, it was necessary to obtain empirical correction factors from the test data to correct the individual points to the desired constant angle-of-attack values. The correction factors obtained were then used to correct the data to constant values and determine the proper fairings at these values. These fairings were then transferred to the test points on the composite non-dimensional performance plots.

2.1.5.4.2 Engine Power Required

In forward level flight, the minimum power required characteristically occurred at a true airspeed of approximately 10 knots. This minimum power required was essentially the same as that required for the hover condition. The speeds for minimum power required for various altitudes, gross weights, and temperatures are illustrated in figures 55 through 58. Above the minimum-power airspeed, the power required increased gradually until the maximum power available was reached.

The change in power required with the landing gear up and down is shown in figure 54. The power required was significantly reduced with the landing gear retracted and this reduction was equivalent to a 38-knot airspeed increase at a horsepower of 8000. The difference in power required for the two configurations increased at higher power levels and with greater airspeeds.

The engine power required became greater with higher altitudes as shown in figures 55 through 58. There was no significant change as a result of increased ambient temperatures (Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Bulletin (ANA) 421 hot day). This increase in power required, in addition to the decrease in power available, resulted in a significant loss of maximum airspeed as altitude was increased. The maximum airspeed capability as limited by engine power available is summarized in figures II and I, page 42.

An increase of 1000 pounds in gross weight resulted in a power-required increase of 1100 horsepower at 10 KTAS and 1170 horsepower at 80 KTAS. The shape of the curve at 11,000 pounds was somewhat different from that of the 10,000-pound curve. The induced drag effect was smaller at 11,000 pounds and the decrease in power required with forward speed was less evident. The momentum drag change was more significant at the higher power setting and this resulted in a greater separation of the curves at the 80-knot condition.

2.1.5.4.3 Wing-Fan Speed Required

The fan-speed required characteristics were of the same general nature as the power-required characteristics at a zero angle

of attack. The landing-gear-up configuration reduced the required wing-fan speed 3.7-percent RPM at 80 KTAS and at the limit fan speed of 103 percent RPM. This reduced drag resulted in an airspeed differential of approximately 23 KTAS.

FIGURE H

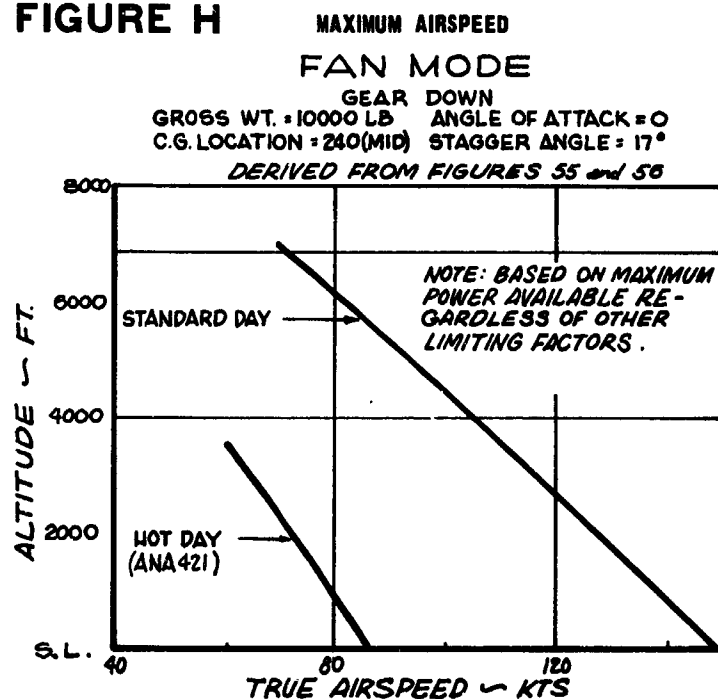
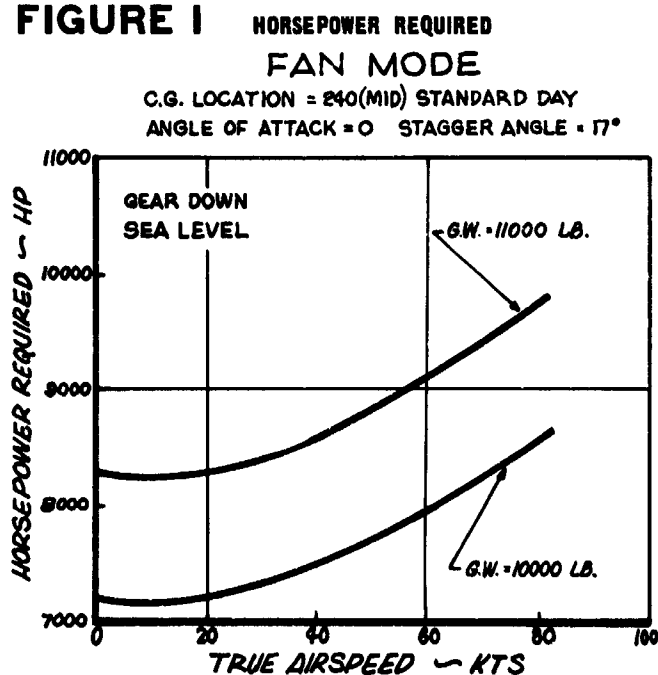


FIGURE I



Fan speed required increased with increased altitude and temperature as shown in figures 55 through 58. This variation was essentially linear with altitude and the increased temperature introduced no significant detrimental effects. The speed capability was decreased approximately 23 KTAS by a 6000-foot increase in altitude and there was no speed loss with a temperature change from standard to hot day (ANA 421). The maximum wing-fan-speed limited speed capability is presented in figures J and K.

A gross weight increase of 1000 pounds increased the fan speed required by 4-percent RPM at 10 KTAS and by 3.5-percent RPM at 80 KTAS.

FIGURE J MAXIMUM AIRSPEED
FAN MODE

GROSS WT. = 10000 LB. ANGLE OF ATTACK = 0
C.G. LOCATION = 240 (MID) STAGGER ANGLE = 17°
NOTE: BASED ON MAXIMUM WING FAN SPEED REGARDLESS OF OTHER LIMITING FACTORS.

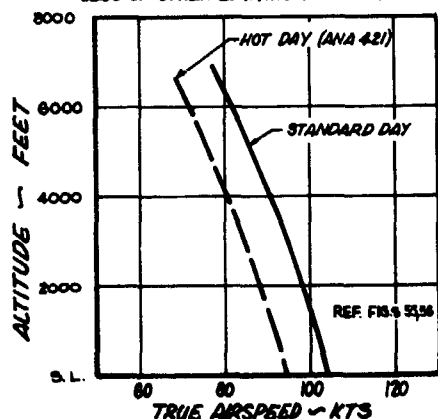
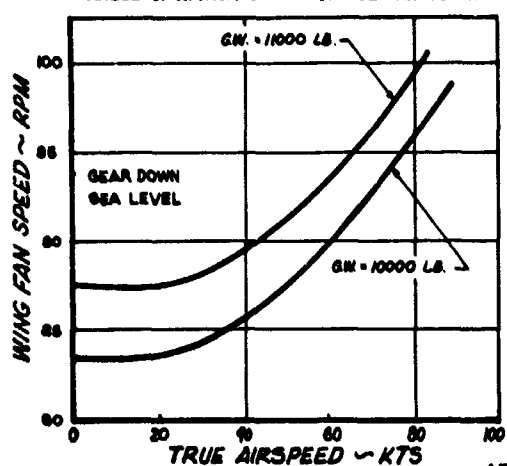


FIGURE K WING FAN SPEED REQUIRED

FAN MODE
C.G. LOCATION = 240 (MID) STANDARD DAY
ANGLE OF ATTACK = 0 STAGGER ANGLE = 17°



2.1.5.4.4 Angle of Attack

The engine power and wing-fan speed required were both significantly changed by variations in the angle of attack as illustrated in figure 53. For the angle-of-attack range of ± 2.5 degrees, the power required was greatest at 2.5 degrees and smallest at -2.5 degrees with zero being an intermediate value. At airspeeds above 50 KTAS, the power required for 2.5 degrees increased rapidly and tended to diverge from the power required at zero and -2.5-degrees. At a negative angle of 5 degrees, there appeared to be a change in the curve characteristics. For this condition, the curve appeared to intersect the zero angle-of-attack curve at 50 KTAS with lower power required at speeds less than 50 KTAS and with greater power required at any speeds higher than 50 KTAS.

The wing-fan speed required as a function of angle of attack was more clearly defined than was the power required. The change in fan speed required is shown in figures L and M. As can be seen, approximately 2-percent RPM was required to increase the angle of attack from -5 to 2.5 degrees. The fan speed differential increased somewhat with higher airspeeds but the characteristics were essentially linear with no significant discontinuities.

FIGURE L WING FAN SPEED REQUIRED
FAN MODE

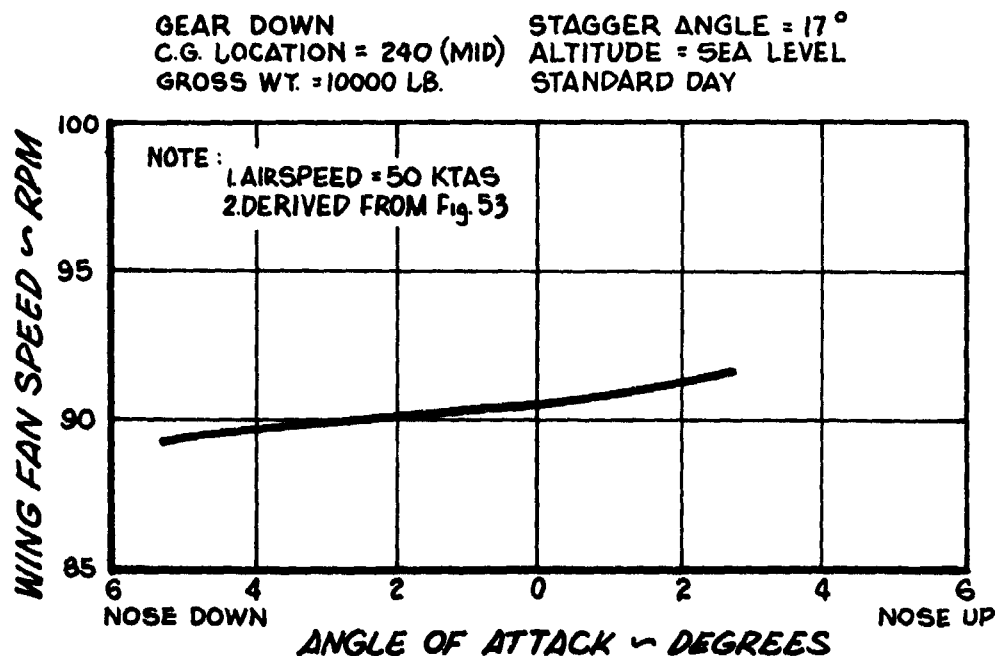
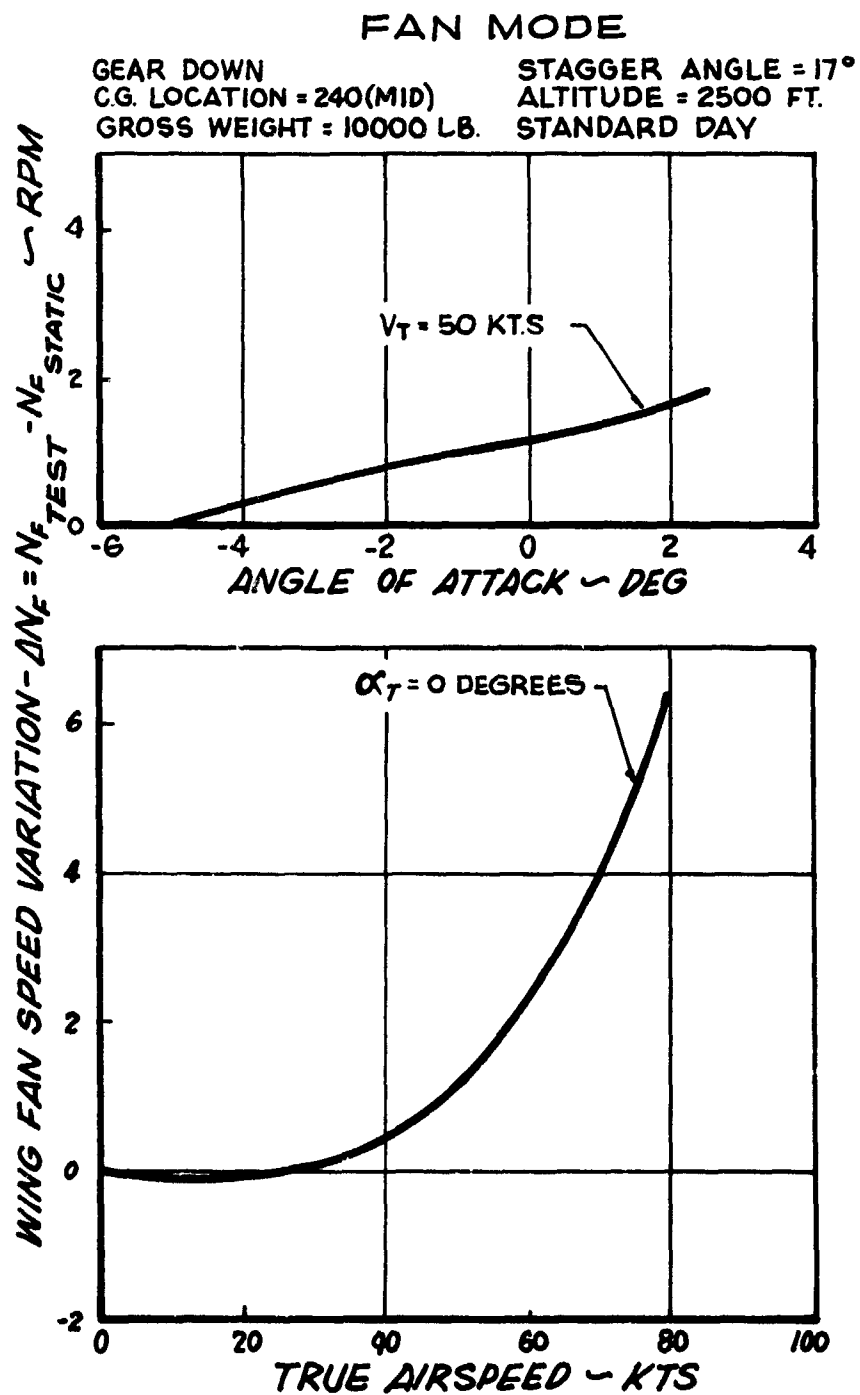


FIGURE M WING FAN SPEED CHARACTERISTICS



2.1.5.4.5 Endurance Performance

The specific endurance performance is shown in figures 59 through 61. The airspeed for maximum endurance was 10 KTAS at sea-level standard-day conditions and at all gross weights from 10,000 to 11,000 pounds. At altitudes of 2500 and 6000 feet, the airspeed increased to approximately 11 KTAS. The airspeed increased with gross weight and was 12.7 KTAS at 2500 feet and 11,000 pounds. The airspeed for best endurance was not changed as ambient temperature was increased from standard to hot-day conditions (ANA 421). The best endurance airspeed increased with angle of attack with a change from 10 to 13.7 KTAS as the angle of attack was increased from -2.5 to 2.5 degrees.

The maximum specific endurance increased with higher altitude. The specific endurance at 10,000 pounds was .01430 at sea level and became .01458 at 6000 feet. This altitude effect tended to be more pronounced at a higher gross weight of 11,000 pounds. The endurance performance decreased significantly with increased temperature as a result of the higher power required at these ambient conditions. At an altitude of 2500 feet, a temperature increase of 24 degrees F reduced the specific endurance from .01436 to .01381. The increased power required with higher positive angles of attack also decreased the specific endurance slightly. The change was more apparent for a change from zero to 2.5 degrees than for a change from zero to -2.5 degrees.

2.1.5.4.6 Range Performance

The specific range performance is presented in figures 62 through 66. The airspeed for maximum range performance could not be reached prior to encountering fan-speed, power-available, or vector-angle limits. At sea level, the speed was limited to 84.5 KTAS by maximum vector angles for a zero angle of attack. For a similar condition, at 2500 feet, the limiting factor was also the vector angle available and the maximum airspeed was 87.5 KTAS. The best range speed was 81 KTAS at 6000 feet and the limit was imposed by both power available and maximum fan speed. For a hot-day 2500-foot condition, the aircraft was power-limited to an airspeed of 68 KTAS. The airspeed for best range varied with the angle of attack.

The specific range performance improved slightly with increased altitude with the change being more significant at higher airspeeds. The specific range performance available and the limiting factors are summarized in table 2.

TABLE 2

SPECIFIC RANGE PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

Altitude ft	Airspeed kt	Nautical Air Miles Per Pound of Fuel NAMPP	Limiting Factor
SL	84.5	.0176	$B_{V_{max}}$
SL	104.0	.0208	$N_{F_{max}}$
2500	87.5	.0183	$B_{V_{max}}$
2500	95.5	.0197	$N_{F_{max}}$
2500	137.0	.0258	$H_{P_{avail}}$
6000	81.5	.0176	$N_{F_{max}}$
6000	81.5	.0176	$H_{P_{avail}}$
6000	93.5	.0196	$B_{V_{max}}$

The range performance was best at a zero angle of attack and was decreased by either positive or negative angle-of-attack values. As was previously noted, the vector angle available limited the airspeed prior to reaching the best range speed. The range performance was greatly improved by retracting the landing gear and reducing the power required. In both conditions, the maximum vector angles was the limiting factor, with the specific range available being .0192 for the landing-gear-down configuration and .0217 for the landing-gear-up configuration.

2.1.6 VERTICAL DESCENT

2.1.6.1 Objective

The objectives of these tests were to determine the fan and engine performance during vertical descent and to establish the T/W as a function of descent rate.

2.1.6.2 Method

The descents were conducted with the engine power at the maximum and the collective stick as required to maintain the rate of descent. Each descent was initiated from a stabilized hover approximately 700 feet above the ground. The collective was lowered until the rate of descent was the maximum allowable as determined by the pilot. The collective was then used to stabilize and maintain the descent rate at this maximum value. Longitudinal, lateral, and directional controls were used as necessary to maintain a vertical flight path. Verbal inputs from ground observers were also used by the pilot to control the flight path. As the aircraft neared the ground, the collective stick was used to slow the rate of descent and enter a hover. Each descent was conducted at a different gross weight to provide a variation in the T/W data. The descents were graphically recorded by a Fairchild Flight Analyzer to provide flight-path, rate-of-descent, and height information. Propulsion system and aircraft parameters were recorded by the airborne instrumentation while ambient atmospheric conditions were recorded by a weather station near the test site.

2.1.6.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figure 71, appendix I.

2.1.6.4 Analysis

The rate-of-descent variation was essentially linear with the steady-state T/W being used. The rate of descent of 485 fpm at a T/W of 0.935 was the highest allowable based on increasing difficulties in maintaining directional control during the descent. This deterioration of flying qualities prevented testing at further reduced values of T/W and/or higher rates of descent. The tests did not include maximum performance relative to rapidly stopping the rate of descent or accomplishing vertical landings. For the test conditions specified in figure 71, the maximum T/W available was approximately 1.14. For all the descents, it was possible to stop the rate of descent and enter an OGE hover condition without utilizing the maximum T/W available. The engine and inlet performance characteristics during vertical descents are discussed in detail in paragraph 2.3.

2.1.7 ANGLE-OF-ATTACK CALIBRATION

2.1.7.1 Objective

The objective of the angle-of-attack calibration was to establish the magnitude of the angle-of-attack position error as a function of wing-fan cross-flow ratio, aircraft attitude, and airspeed.

2.1.7.2 Method

The angle-of-attack calibration was accomplished by flying the aircraft in level flight at various airspeeds and angles of attack. The airspeed range was from 30 knots to the maximum available level flight speed while the angle of attack was varied from -2 degrees to +5 degrees. Two different techniques were used to accomplish the calibration. The first technique was a by-product of the level flight performance, stability and control tests. In this case, all the data were obtained from the airborne instrumentation. The second technique utilized a Fairchild Flight Analyzer to establish the flight path, airspeed, and angle of attack. Aircraft propulsion system, and atmospheric parameters were recorded by the airborne instrumentation.

2.1.7.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figure 72, appendix I.

2.1.7.4 Analysis

The angle-of-attack position error could not be identified as a function of cross-flow ratio and indicated angle of attack as predicted by the full-scale wind-tunnel results. The position error appeared to be a constant with airspeed and a variable for the indicated angle-of-attack range evaluated during the tests.

The induced flow through the fans resulted in a large upflow at the angle-of-attack sensor as evidenced by the positive position error correction. This local angle of attack was considerably different from the free airstream true angle of attack. The correction became more positive with a greater positive angle of attack. The variation of position error was linear from -0.4 degrees at a -5-degree indicated angle of attack to -4.0 degrees at a +8-degree indicated angle of attack. The trend of the flight test variation of the position error was essentially the same as the wind tunnel data; however, the magnitude of the correction was approximately 1.5 degrees less positive.

2.1.8 AIRSPEED CALIBRATION

2.1.8.1 Objective

The objective of the airspeed calibration was to determine the position error of the low-airspeed (nose-boom) system during fan-mode flight.

2.1.8.2 Method

The airspeed calibration of the low-airspeed system was accomplished by flying formation with a calibrated pacer helicopter. The system was calibrated over an indicated airspeed range of 30 to 85 knots and for angles of attack of -2, zero, and 5 degrees. The tests were conducted at an average gross weight of 10,000 pounds, a C.G. of 240 inches (mid), and an altitude of 5800 feet.

2.1.8.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figure 73, appendix I.

2.1.8.4 Analysis

The nose-boom (low-airspeed) system indicated low for all airspeeds between 30 and 85 knots. The correction was linear throughout with a constant value of 3 knots. There was no clearly defined variation in the position error at the angles of attack tested. There was, however, an indication that a variation would occur at greater angles of attack both positive and negative. The test data showed that the greatest position errors were encountered at a zero angle of attack and the magnitude tended to become slightly smaller at both -2 and +5 degrees. The total variation for all three angles of attack was approximately 3 knots. There was no apparent change in the angle-of-attack effect as a function of airspeed.

2.2 JET-MODE PERFORMANCE

The jet-mode performance testing was assigned a lower priority than the fan-mode and the propulsion system performance testing. Due to this low priority, the jet-mode testing was primarily accomplished when fan-mode operation could not be conducted because of adverse weather conditions for fan operation, instrumentation discrepancies, or fan-system maintenance problems. The jet-mode testing was limited to level flight performance and airspeed calibration for the cruise and pre-conversion configurations. One test flight was a split-mode configuration (fan doors open and diverter valves in jet-mode position) to evaluate the capabilities in the event of

a malfunction during a conversion. Additional performance test data were previously obtained during contractor tests and are presented in references i and j.

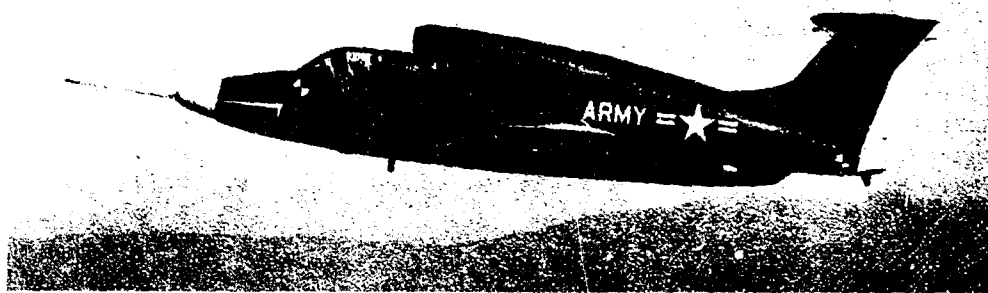


PHOTO 9 - XV-SA IN JET-MODE CONFIGURATION

2.2.1 LEVEL FLIGHT

2.2.1.1 Objective

The objective of these tests was to determine the power and thrust required, drag and lift capabilities, endurance, and range performance for the jet-mode configuration.

2.2.1.2 Method

The cruise configuration performance was evaluated by accomplishing speed-power polars using a constant weight/pressure ratio (w/ δ) technique. The standard gross weight was 10,500 pounds and the test altitudes were 5000, 10,000, and 15,000 feet. The tests were conducted prior to the installation of either the inlet pressure instrumentation or the calibrated engines. The pre-conversion testing was accomplished on several flights with the data being recorded prior to conversion for fan-mode tests. As a result, the data were essentially at a constant pressure altitude for all gross weights tested. The fan-doors-open test was a special configuration with the system modified to allow opening of the fan doors without activating the remainder of the conversion system. In all the tests, the minimum airspeed was limited to the onset of stall buffet to prevent an inadvertent stall while the maximum speed limit was to Mach = .7 or the maximum power available. The atmospheric and aircraft test parameters were recorded by the airborne instrumentation.

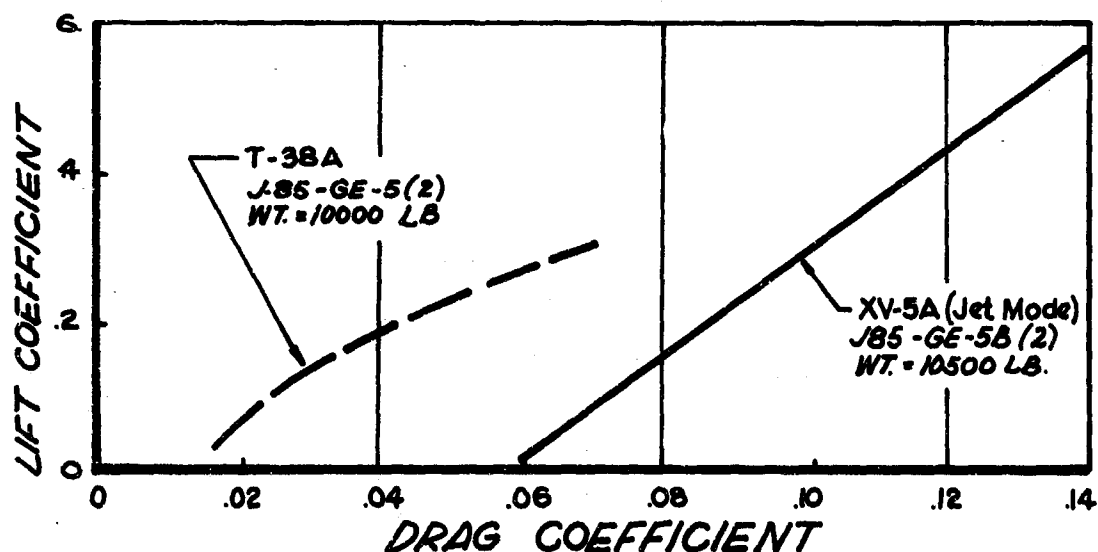
2.2.1.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 74 through 85, appendix I.

2.2.1.4 Analysis

The jet-mode cruise configuration performance characteristics are similar to those of conventional jet aircraft. A detailed discussion of jet-mode handling characteristics is contained in reference h. The T-38A aircraft was selected for drag characteristics comparison with those of the XV-5A due to the nearly common power plant, size and weight. This comparison appears in figure MM. As expected the XV-5A exhibited high drag characteristics.

FIGURE MM COMPARATIVE DRAG CHARACTERISTICS



During these tests maximum velocity (V_{max}) was limited to 374 KTAS due to the overheating of the right-wing-fan area. This characteristic, resulting in a performance limitation, should be corrected in future aircraft designs incorporating the fan-in-wing concept.

2.2.2 AIRSPEED CALIBRATION

2.2.2.1 Objective

The objective of the jet-mode airspeed calibration was to determine the position error and operating characteristics of wing-boom (high-air-speed) and the nose-boom (low-air-speed) systems.

2.2.2.2 Method

The airspeed calibration was accomplished by flying formation with a calibrated pacer aircraft. Both systems were calibrated in clean, power-approach (P.A.), and pre-conversion (PC) configurations. The tests were conducted OGE at an altitude ranging from 5000 to 15,000 feet, an average gross weight of 10,500 pounds, and a mid C.G. (240.5 inches).

2.2.2.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 86 and 87, appendix I.

2.2.2.4 Analysis

The nose-boom (low-air-speed) system position error was nonlinear for all configurations and varied in magnitude from a minimum of -4.5 knots to a maximum of +9.0 knots. For the cruise configuration, the position error varied from a value of -4.5 knots at 103 KIAS to +4.5 knots at 135 KIAS. In the pre-conversion configuration with gear up or down, the position error varied from -3 knots at 95 KIAS to +9 knots at 143 KIAS. The position error in power-approach configuration was positive and had a value of +3 knots at 103 KIAS and varied to +8.5 knots at 123 KIAS.

The wing-boom (high-air-speed) system position error was nonlinear and was the same for all configurations. The position error varied from -7 knots at 110 KIAS to +0.3 knots at 175 KIAS. The position error then decreased from +0.3 knots at 175 KIAS to -1.5 knots at 250 KIAS and remained the same up to an airspeed of 293 KIAS.

2.3 PROPULSION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

The propulsion system encompasses the engines, ducting, diverter valves, pitch fan and doors, wing fans and exit louvers. The system evaluation provided the data necessary to correlate the aircraft performance in terms of the test parameters of engine and wing-fan speed. The engine/fan relationships presented here are

valid for only the XV-5A geometry and may not be the same for another installation. The basic fan uninstalled data were not available for comparison with the installed performance data. The test instrumentation on the fans was not adequate to define the wing-fan pressure and temperature environment as a function of the flight conditions. The IGE testing was not of sufficient magnitude to determine the reingestion and recirculation patterns for various wind conditions and takeoff techniques. There was no instrumentation available to evaluate the external pressure, velocity, and temperature characteristics relative to the aircraft.

2.3.1 ENGINE CALIBRATION

2.3.1.1 Objective

The objectives of the engine calibrations were to determine the uninstalled power and thrust available from the standard and modified J-85-5B engines and to evaluate the engine characteristics such as fuel flow, temperature ratios, pressure ratios, bleed valve operation, diverter valve leakage, and effects of variation of engine exhaust gas temperature trim.

2.3.1.2 Method

The calibration was conducted with the engines mounted in the engine contractor's test facility. The following calibrations were accomplished:

Calibration Bleed Valve Rigging/Inlet Configuration	Engine Configuration	Exhaust Gas Temperature Trim
Nominal/Calibrated	Standard	680°C
Nominal/Calibrated	Modified	680°C
Nominal/Flight Rakes	Modified	680°C
Nominal/Flight Rakes	Modified	660°C
Nominal/Flight Rakes	Modified	700°C

The calibrated inlet was a special, highly instrumented bellmouth attached to the engine inlet. The flight rakes were modified from a previous T-38 aircraft installation. The standard engine calibrated was the "as shipped" engine while the modified engine calibrated was one which incorporated the stall modifications.

The calibrations were conducted with engines equipped with individual aircraft diverter valves and a standard XV-5A tailpipe. The tests were run with the bleed valves set both above and below the stall modification bleed valve schedule (nominal rigging schedule).

One calibration run was made with a nominal bleed valve schedule, an EGT trim of 680 degrees C, flight rakes, and the curved diverter valve door set at three different positions.

The calibration technique was to vary engine speed incrementally from flight-idle to maximum power. The data were then recorded at each stabilized point.

2.3.1.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 88 through 121, appendix I.

2.3.1.4 Analysis

2.3.1.4.1 Inlet Configuration

The bellmouth calibration is shown in figure 88, appendix I. At an inlet pressure ratio (P_{T2}/P_{S2}) of 1.16, the measured airflow was 2.49 percent less than the calculated airflow based on no losses. There were no engine losses introduced as a result of the inlet rake installation. The engine performance with the calibrated inlet is compared with the ideal values in figures 90 through 93, appendix I, and summarized in table 3.

TABLE 3

ENGINE PERFORMANCE COMPARISON

Engine Speed % RPM	Corrected Inlet Airflow Ideal/Measured lb/sec	Engine Serial Number	Engine Configuration	Engine Thrust Ideal/Measured lb
100	44.7/43.4	875	standard	--
100	44.7/43.4	876	standard	--
100	--	875	modified	2740/2630
100	--	876	modified	2580/2520

2.3.1.4.2 Engine Comparison

The two test engines S/N 875 and 876 were reasonably well matched. A comparison of the two engines is presented in table 4.

TABLE 4
ENGINE CALIBRATION COMPARISON

	Engine Serial Number 875	Engine Serial Number 876
Engine Speed - % RPM	100	100
Interstage Bleed Airflow - lb/sec	.055	.058
Engine Configuration	mod.	mod.
Inlet Configuration	calib.	calib.
Inlet Airflow - lb/sec	43.5	42.5
Turbine Discharge Airflow - lb/sec	43.2	42.0
Corrected Fuel Flow - lb/hr	2615	2520
Corrected Customer Bleed - lb/sec	.128	.125
Corrected Exhaust Gas Temperature - °R	1655	1660
Corrected Engine Thrust - lb	2630	2530
Corrected Engine Power - HP	5050	4750

The engine S/N 875 produced more power and thrust and had higher fuel-flow and exhaust gas temperature (EGT) than engine S/N 876. The operating characteristics were similar for both engines.

The engine modification decreased the overall engine performance with the change being greater for engine S/N 876 than for 875. The change in performance due to the modification at engine speed of 100 percent is summarized in table 5.

2.3.1.4.3 Diverter Valve Leakage and Exhaust Gas Temperature Trim

The diverter valve leakage increased directly with the differential pressure across the valve and inversely with the gas leakage temperature. The leakage flow increased nonlinearly with the engine speed. The leakage flow increased from 0.29 to 0.47 pounds/second at an engine speed of 100-percent RPM as the EGT trim was increased from 660 to 700 degrees C. The percentage of gas flow loss through leakage was higher at a 700-degree C EGT trim than at a 660-degree C EGT trim; however, the variation trend with engine speed was opposite. At 700 degrees C, the loss was 1.52 percent at an engine speed of 70 percent and decreased to 1.08 percent at 100-percent RPM. For the 660-degree C condition, the loss increased from .44 to .7 percent over a similar engine speed.

TABLE 5
ENGINE MODIFICATION PERFORMANCE

Engine Serial Number	Corrected Exhaust Gas Temperature $\Delta^{\circ}\text{R}$	Corrected Fuel Flow $\Delta\text{lb/hr}$	Corrected Engine Thrust Δlb	Corrected Engine Power ΔHP
875	75	200	295	250
876	60	185	250	450

The EGT trim setting did not change the inlet pressure ratio characteristics of either engine. For engine S/N 875, the corrected fuel flow increased 165 pounds/hour as EGT trim was increased from 680 to 700 degrees C and decreased 35 pounds/hour with a change from 680 to 660 degrees C. The fuel-flow change for engine S/N 876 was slightly less and the characteristics were similar. The engine S/N 876 power and thrust characteristics were much more sensitive to EGT trim than those of engine S/N 875. Changing the EGT trim from 660 to 700 degrees C resulted in a power increase of 930 horsepower and a thrust increase of 265 pounds for engine S/N 876. For a similar change the values for engine S/N 875 were 400 horsepower and 125 pounds.

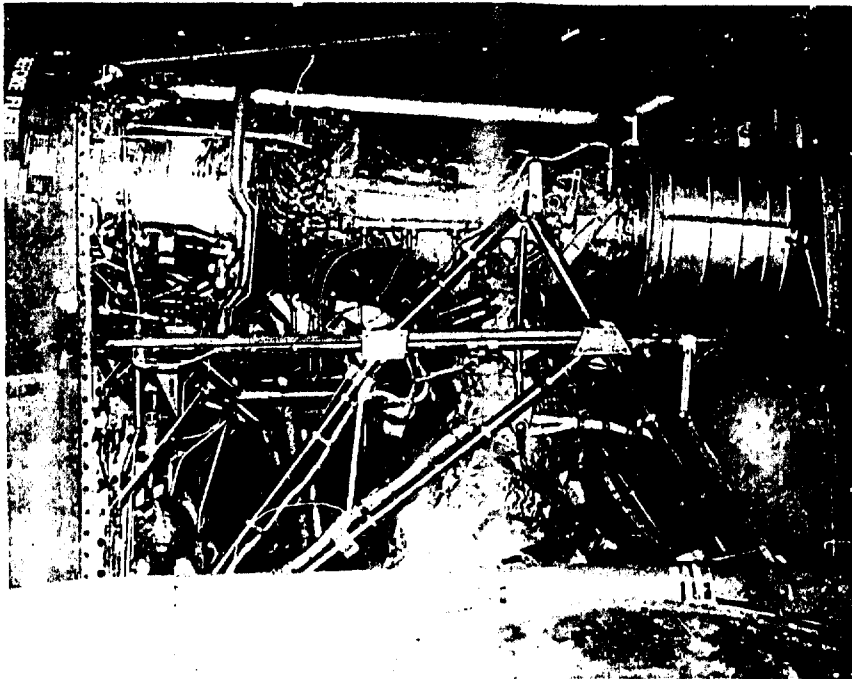


PHOTO 10 - LEFT HAND DIVERTER VALVE INSTALLED

2.3.1.4.4 Bleed Valve Rigging

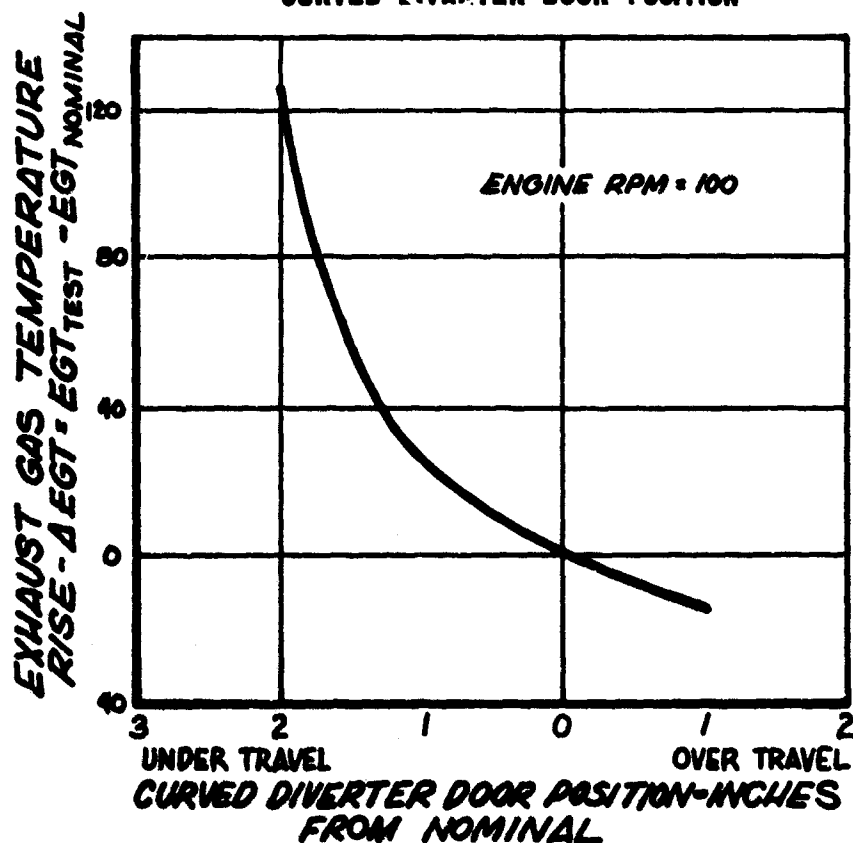
The bleed valve riggings evaluated are presented in figure 110. The inlet airflow was unchanged by a low bleed valve position (BVP); however, a high rigging decreased the airflow by 1.9 percent at an engine speed of 98-percent RPM. Fuel flow, turbine gas flow, and turbine discharge pressure were decreased by a high BVP rigging. The EGT was essentially the same for all riggings at engine speeds above 97-percent RPM. The corrected horsepower and thrust were decreased 11 percent and 9.8 percent respectively for a BVP change from low to high at an engine speed of 98-percent RPM.

2.3.1.4.5 Curved Diverter Door Position

The EGT was very sensitive to the curved diverter door position. Overtravel reduced the EGT while undertravel increased the EGT. The variation is illustrated in figure N. Any misalignment greater than 1 inch of undertravel resulted in a significant increase in the EGT.

FIGURE N

**EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE VARIATION
CURVED DIVERTER DOOR POSITION**



2.3.2 GROUND TESTS

2.3.2.1 Objective

The objectives of these tests were to establish the installed engine/fan power and speed relationship during zero airspeed conditions, provide data for comparison with the uninstalled performance, and provide correlating parameters for the empirical power determination method.

2.3.2.2 Method

The ground tests were accomplished with the aircraft secured to the ramp. Engine speed was incrementally varied from flight-idle to maximum available with data being recorded at each stabilized point. The aircraft, engine, and fan parameters were recorded by the aircraft instrumentation and the ground-support engine analyzer equipment. Ambient atmospheric conditions were recorded by an adjacent weather station. Following the dual-engine runs the tests were repeated for single-engine operation. The engine analyzer was also used to monitor engine performance in real time and to control the test conditions.

2.3.2.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 122 through 126, appendix I.

2.3.2.4 Analysis

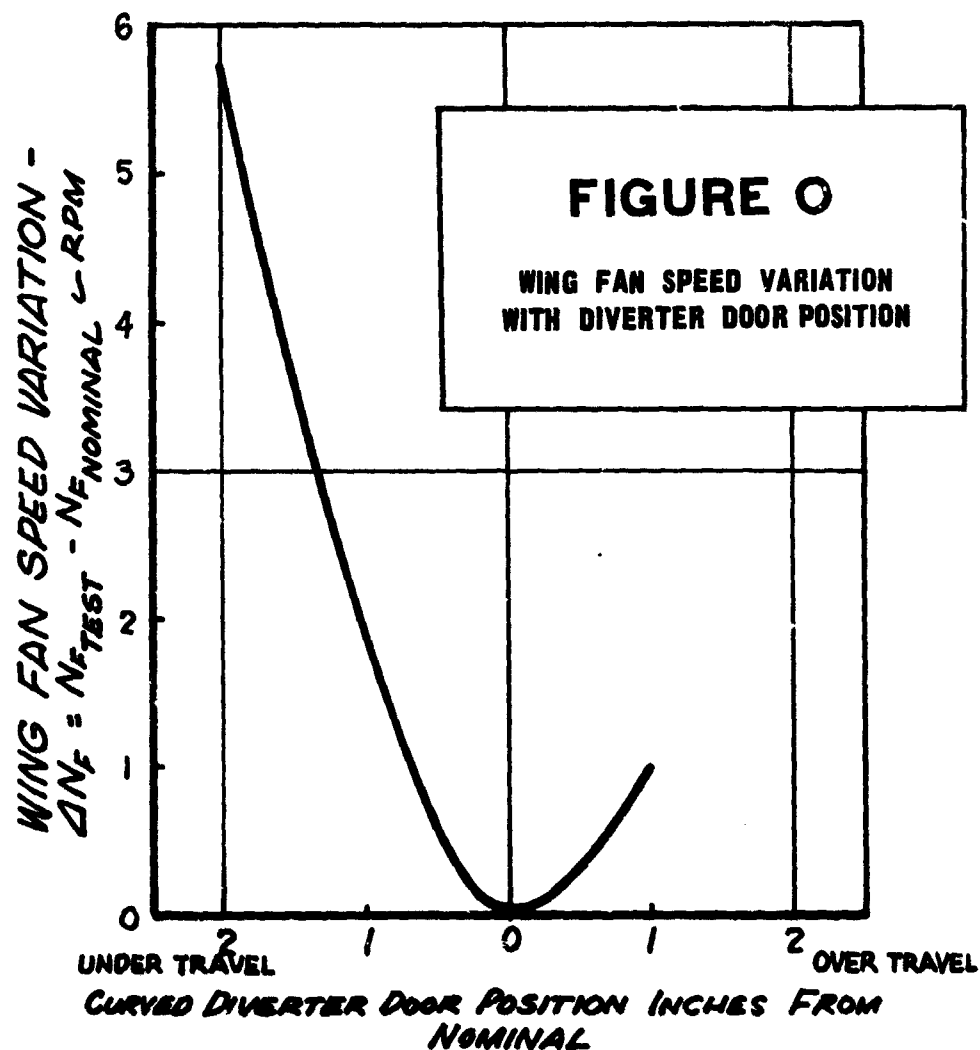
2.3.2.4.1 Curved Diverter Door Position

Variation of one curved diverter door did not influence one wing fan and the pitch fan. The other wing fan showed an increase in speed as the position moved either direction from normal. These characteristics are illustrated in figure 0.

2.3.2.4.2 Installed Static Performance

The engine-installed static performance for the ground tiedown tests was compared with the engine calibration performance in figures 103, 104, 125, and 126, appendix I. The power loss was 310 horsepower (6.15 percent) for the left engine, S/N 875, and 190 horsepower (4 percent) for the right engine, S/N 876.

FIGURE 0 ►



2.3.3 HORIZONTAL THRUST STAND

2.3.3.1 Objective

The objectives of the horizontal thrust stand test were to determine the installed static thrust and engine inlet performance and to provide installed engine performance data for comparison with data obtained during the engine calibrations.

2.3.3.2 Method

The aircraft was positioned on the horizontal thrust stand in the jet-mode configuration. The thrust stand instrumentation was corrected to a zero force condition with the engines off prior to starting the test. The engines were incrementally stabilized through-

out the entire range available from idle to full power. The initial tests were for the dual-engine configuration. Each engine was then run individually to establish any interference effects that might degrade thrust or engine inlet performance as a result of single-engine operation. The horizontal thrust was also determined with the wing-fan exit louvers set at the most aft (45-degree) position. The propulsion system and aircraft parameters were recorded by the aircraft instrumentation. At the conclusion of the tests an "engine off" tare reading was obtained to determine any change that occurred in the thrust stand instrumentation during the tests. Static ambient atmospheric conditions were recorded by an adjacent weather station.

2.3.3.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 127 through 138, appendix I.

2.3.3.4 Analysis

2.3.3.4.1 Jet-Mode Configuration

The total corrected engine thrust in the jet-mode configuration was 5725 pounds at a corrected engine speed of 100-percent RPM. The thrust value was 590 pounds greater than the sum of the two single-engine thrusts recorded during the engine calibrations. The fuel flow was also higher by 625 pounds/hour with the left engine (S/N 875) fuel flow being 320 pounds/hour greater than the right engine (S/N 876) fuel flow. The EGT was also 20 degrees C higher for the left engine. The bleed valve schedules were the same for both engines and were higher than for the rigged schedule.

During single-engine operation the thrust recorded was the same for both left and right engines. The fuel flow and EGT were also the same for both engines. The sum of the two single-engine thrust values was 5600 pounds and the total fuel flow was 5760 pounds/hour at 100-percent RPM engine speed. The left-engine operation was somewhat irregular in that data from previous engine calibrations, ground runs and dual-engine thrust-stand tests showed that at 100-percent RPM the left-engine thrust and fuel flow were usually higher than for the right engine. This would suggest that the thrust loss of 125 pounds was attributed to an installation loss during a left-engine operation. The single engine bleed valve operation was not the same as for dual-engine operation.

2.3.3.4.2 Fan-Mode Configuration

With the vector angle 45 degrees aft and a corrected engine speed of 98-percent RPM, the total corrected horizontal thrust

was 7520 pounds. The total fuel flow was 5835 pounds/hours, with the fuel flow of the left engine being 115 pounds/hour higher than that of the right engine. The EGT of the left engine was also 5 degrees C higher than that of the right engine and the bleed valve positions were not the same for the two engines.

2.3.4 VERTICAL THRUST STAND

2.3.4.1 Objective

The objective of these tests was to establish the performance characteristics of the engines, fans, and fan controls comprising the fan-in-wing propulsion system.

2.3.4.2 Method

The aircraft was rigidly mounted on the vertical thrust stand which was adjusted to the desired wheel height. Prior to the start of each test, the forces and moments were balanced when possible and data were recorded to show the existing bias values. Each test was conducted by incrementally varying only one parameter while holding all others constant. The tests conducted and the parameters controlled during each test are presented in the following table:

Controlled Variable	Constants
N_G, HP	$\beta_S, \Delta\beta_S, \beta_V, \Delta\beta_V, \delta_{PFD}, H/D$
β_S	$HP, N_G, \Delta\beta_S, \beta_V, \Delta\beta_V, \delta_{PFD}, H/D$
δ_{PFD}	$HP, N_G, \beta_S, \Delta\beta_S, \beta_V, \Delta\beta_V, \delta_{PFD}, H/D$
β_V	$HP, N_G, \beta_S, \Delta\beta_S, \Delta\beta_V, \delta_{PFD}, H/D$
$\Delta\beta_S$	$HP, N_G, \beta_S, \beta_V, \Delta\beta_V, \delta_{PFD}, H/D$
$\Delta\beta_V$	$HP, N_G, \beta_S, \Delta\beta_S, \beta_V, \delta_{PFD}, H/D$
δ_T	$N_G, HP, \beta_S, \delta_{PFD}, \beta_V, \Delta\beta_S, \Delta\beta_V$

During these tests, the ambient atmospheric conditions were recorded by a weather station adjacent to the test site. The recorded weather data included wind velocity and direction, ambient air temperature and pressure, and information necessary for correlation of the thrust stand and aircraft recorded data.

Following the completion of the tests, the thrust stand was calibrated by applying a suitable range of forces and moments to all the appropriate existing instrumentation installed on the thrust stand.

2.3.4.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 139 through 180, appendix I.

2.3.4.4 Analysis

2.3.4.4.1 Engine Power and Speed Tests

2.3.4.4.1.1 Pitch-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.1.1.1 Pitch-Fan Speed

The pitch-fan speed increased with an engine-power and engine-speed increase. This increase was essentially linear up to 98-percent engine speed (8000 HP_{5.1}) where the efficiency appeared to decrease and additional power resulted in a smaller incremental fan-speed increase. This efficiency characteristics appeared in both the engine-speed and engine-power data. The maximum pitch-fan speed of 106.5-percent corrected RPM was obtained at an engine speed of 106-percent corrected RPM. The pitch-fan speed characteristics were not affected by changes in fan height above the ground.

2.3.4.4.1.1.2 Pitch-Fan Thrust

The pitch fan was relatively ineffective as a thrust producer at speeds below 90-percent RPM. At higher speeds, the effectivity increased rapidly and was essentially linear to 105-percent RPM. At this speed, the thrust was approximately 1000 pounds noseup for a pitch-fan door position of 78.5 degrees. There was no tendency for the thrust effectiveness to deteriorate at a high power setting as was evident in the fan-speed characteristics data. The thrust performance with respect to H/D was inconclusive, and it was not possible to confirm the nature of the ground-effect characteristics as a result of ground proximity.

2.3.4.4.1.1.3 Pitching Moment

The pitching moments increased in a noseup direction as the result of the increased pitch fan thrust at greater engine speeds. The value of the pitching moment change can be obtained from the product of the increased thrust and the moment arm.

2.3.4.4.1.2 Wing-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.1.2.1 Wing-Fan Speed

The wing-fan speed increased with engine speed and power. In both cases, the increases were essentially linear from 60-

to 90-percent RPM although the shapes of the speed and power curves were somewhat different. The reason for this dissimilarity was not determined. At engine speeds above 100-percent RPM, the tip turbine efficiency apparently decreased and this caused the fan speed to increase more slowly with additional power. The maximum engine speed of 104-percent RPM resulted in a wing-fan speed of 98.5-percent RPM. Wing-fan speed characteristics were dependent entirely upon the power input and were not influenced by the ground proximity.

2.3.4.4.1.2.2 Wing-Fan Thrust

Wing-fan thrust increased linearly with engine power through the area from flight-idle to 100-percent power. Above this power level, the previously discussed loss in turbine efficiency resulted in a decrease in thrust performance relative to engine speed or power. As was previously the case with the pitch fan, the thrust characteristics data were somewhat dissimilar for engine power and speed parameters. The wing-fan thrust varied directly as the square of the wing-fan speed. The maximum thrust obtained during the tests was 13,000 pounds at an H/D of 1, a fan speed of 97.4-percent RPM, and an engine speed of 103-percent corrected RPM. The wing-fan thrust characteristics showed no indication of an efficiency loss of a maximum possible blade loading at the highest power available for the test conditions.

The test data indicated a positive ground effect for fan heights of 15 feet or less ($H/D > 3$). The thrust increased approximately 300 pounds for each fan diameter closer to the ground. This increase in performance was the net gain above what losses in power were being suffered due to hot gas reingestion of both the engines and fans. There were no special provisions made to change or alleviate any reingestion.

2.3.4.4.2 Collective Stagger Tests

2.3.4.4.2.1 Pitch-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.2.1.1 Pitch-Fan Speed

There was no significant change in pitch-fan speed as the wing-fan stagger angle was changed. The data indicated that there was a tendency for the speed to decrease as the stagger angle was varied from 15.6 to 36.2 degrees. This change caused the fan speed to be lowered by approximately 1-percent RPM. As the stagger was further increased to the maximum stagger value, the fan speed increased and was similar to the minimum stagger value. The pitch-fan door was programmed to close automatically 4 degrees with the

stagger increase from 15.6 to 36.2 degrees. The purpose of this door position change was to balance the change in pitching moments from the wing fans as a result of the increased collective stagger angle. The programmed door position change was not responsible for the variation in the pitch-fan speed characteristics. The test data did not include ground proximity information.

2.3.4.4.2.1.2 Pitch-Fan Thrust

The variation in pitch-fan thrust due to the fan speed change was approximately 15 pounds. The pitch-fan door motion from 78.6 to 74.3 degrees, however, reduced the pitch-fan thrust by 260 pounds. The tests were conducted at only one value of H/D.

2.3.4.4.2.1.3 Pitching Moment

The pitching moment change from fan speed change was not significant. The programmed pitch-fan door motion increased the nose-down moment by 3350 foot-pounds. The test data were for an H/D of 3 (OGE).

2.3.4.4.2.2 Wing-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.2.2.1 Wing-Fan Speed

Wing-fan speed increased as the stagger angle was increased. The characteristics were essentially the same for both wing fans although there was a 1-percent RPM trim speed difference caused by the fan riggings. Changing the stagger angle from 10 to 30 degrees resulted in a 2-percent RPM speed increase. Ground proximity was not investigated during the stagger tests.

2.3.4.4.2.2.2 Wing-Fan Thrust

The wing-fan thrust was decreased by 3150 pounds as the collective stagger angle increased from 15.6 to 36.2 degrees. The total thrust from the wing fans plus the pitch fan was decreased from 10,700 to 7300 pounds by increasing the wing fan collective stagger angle (β_s) from the minimum to maximum angle (15.6 degrees to 36.2 degrees). This change included the thrust contribution from the pitch-fan door programming.

The wing-fan stagger effectiveness is presented as the ratio of the thrust at a given β_s divided by the thrust at a minimum β_s (15.6 degrees) and at a wing-fan speed of 100-percent RPM. This method of presentation accounts for the fan-speed change with the β_s and the thrust spoiled by the exit louvers. Thus, the maximum thrust effectiveness that could be obtained with this fan propulsion system

was 0.938 due to the residual minimum β_s of 15.6 degrees. At the maximum β_s of 36.2 degrees, the stagger effectiveness was 0.62. Ground proximity effects were not investigated during the tests.

2.3.4.4.2.2.3 Pitching-Moment

As the wing fan collective stagger angle (β_s) was increased from minimum to maximum, the total resulting pitching moment was reduced from 6200 to 2300 foot-pounds nosedown. This total moment change included the contribution of the pitch-fan door which was 2500 foot-pounds nosedown during the β_s increase. The pitching-moment change from the wing fan was opposite the pitch-fan input and was 7250 foot-pounds nosedown. An additional 4.6 degrees of pitch-fan door programming would be required to balance the pitching moment over the total range of β_s variation available. Fan-height-above-the-ground contributions to the pitching moment variations with stagger angle were not determined during these tests.

2.3.4.4.3 Pitch-Fan Door Tests

2.3.4.4.3.1 Pitch-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.3.1.1 Pitch-Fan Speed

The pitch-fan speed characteristics were not influenced by a movement of the pitch-fan door throughout the maximum travel available.

2.3.4.4.3.1.2 Pitch-Fan Thrust

The pitch-fan thrust varied from a negative value of 670 pounds at a fan-door position of 43.5 degrees to a positive value of 1640 pounds at the fully opened fan-door position of 108 degrees. The thrust variation was essentially linear from 64 degrees to 85 degrees. At the extremes of the door travel, there was a marked decrease in the efficiency and as a result a smaller change in thrust per degree of door motion. Pitch-fan lift was decreased approximately 60 pounds by increasing the fan height from $H/D = 2$ to $H/D = 3$.

Pitch-fan effectiveness is presented as pitch-fan thrust divided by the pitch-fan lift at 100-percent RPM pitch-fan door fully opened, and standard-day conditions. The maximum effectiveness value attained during the test was 0.97 at the fully-open pitch-fan door position of 108 degrees. When reduced to the effectiveness parameters, the effect of ground proximity was not evident.

2.3.4.4.3.1.3 Pitching Moment

The total change in pitching moment was from 26,500 foot-pounds nosedown at a door position of 43 degrees to 7500 foot-pounds nosedown at a door fully-open position of 108 degrees. The pitching-moment characteristics were similar to the previously discussed thrust characteristics. Based on thrust change with ground proximity, the pitch-door trim requirement would be different but the moment variation with door-position change would be the same.

2.3.4.4.3.2 Wing-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.3.2.1 Wing-Fan Speed

The wing-fan speed characteristics were not influenced by changes in the pitch-fan door position.

2.3.4.4.3.2.2 Wing-Fan Thrust

There was an increase of 360 pounds in the total lift of the wing fans for a full pitch-fan door deflection. The reason for this unexpected change is not known.

2.3.4.4.3.2.3 Pitching Moment

The small change in wing-fan thrust did not cause any measurable change in the pitching moments.

2.3.4.4.4 Collective Vector Angle Tests

2.3.4.4.4.1 Pitch-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.4.1.1 Pitch-Fan Speed

The pitch-fan door position was programmed to close with an aft vector motion. As previously discussed, this change in door position had no influence on the pitch-fan speed.

2.3.4.4.4.1.2 Pitch-Fan Thrust

The pitch-fan door motion was from 65 degrees at a vector angle of 10 degrees forward to 44 degrees at a vector angle of 40 degrees aft. This door motion reduced the pitch-fan thrust by 710 pounds.

2.3.4.4.1.3 Pitching-Moment

The change in pitch-fan thrust due to the pitch-fan door programming resulted in a change in the pitching moment from 12,500 foot-pounds nosedown to 26,500 foot-pounds nosedown. These considerations for full vector angle travel at zero airspeed are not necessarily those that will exist during flight in which aerodynamic factors become significant.

2.3.4.4.2 Wing-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.2.1 Wing-Fan Speed

An aft motion of the louvers resulted in an automatic programming of the wing fan collective stagger angle (β_s). This programming was from 16.5 degrees β_s at a wing fan collective vector angle of 10 degrees forward to zero degrees β_s at the maximum aft β_v position. This programming had a different characteristic for each collective stagger setting. The independent effect of decreased β_s would be to decrease the wing-fan speed. During the OGE vector tests ($H/D = 3$), the fan-speed characteristics appeared to be symmetrical about the zero β_v position with a tendency for a small fan-speed increase either direction from trim. The effect was not as apparent at $\beta_s = 25$ degrees position as at the $\beta_s = 17$ degrees position. For the $H/D = 1$ tests, the results were unusual in that a fan-speed decrease existed from $\beta_v = 10$ degrees forward to $\beta_v = 8$ degrees aft. The unusual shape of the curve may be caused by variations in the pitch fan inlet total temperature ratio (20) due to increased hot gas re-ingestion at the closer ground proximity.

2.3.4.4.2.2 Wing-Fan Thrust

The wing-fan vertical thrust was decreased approximately 75 pounds for each degree of aft vector angle. The total vertical thrust change including the pitch-fan door contribution was from 11,000 pounds at $\beta_v = 9$ degrees forward to 9760 pounds at $\beta_v = 7$ degrees aft.

The horizontal force was forward 400 pounds at 10 degrees of forward vector angle and became zero for a vector angle of 7.3 degrees forward. The horizontal thrust then increased with aft vector angle to a maximum of 6800 pounds at a vector angle of 40 degrees aft. The horizontal thrust appeared to be greater for a stagger angle of 25 degrees of collective stagger than for $\beta_s = 17$ degrees.

The wing-fan vector effectiveness is expressed as the ratio of the horizontal force divided by wing-fan thrust at 100-

percent fan speed, minimum stagger angle, and standard-day conditions. The maximum effectiveness attained was 0.57 at maximum aft vector angle ($\beta_v = 40$ degrees).

2.3.4.4.4.2.3 Pitching Moment

Moving the vector aft resulted in a strong noseup pitching tendency. The resultant change on the total aircraft was 4100 foot-pounds noseup for a vector angle change from 10 degrees forward to 36 degrees aft. The pitch-fan door programming provided 9800 foot-pounds nosedown which was overcome by the wing fans. The total contributions from the wing fans was 13,900 foot-pounds noseup moment for a vector change from 9 degrees forward to 36 degrees aft.

The effective change in pitching moment with vector angle change was decreased as the H/D was increased from 1 to 3. At an H/D of 1, the noseup moment increased rapidly from 10 degrees forward to 20 degrees aft. From this point, there was a gradual decrease in the noseup contribution from the wing fan as the vector angle was further increased. At the H/D = 3 condition, the noseup contribution was much weaker and there was a reversal in the curve at a vector angle of 4 degrees aft. As was the case in the thrust characteristics, the stagger angle of 25 degrees was more effective than was the 17-degree stagger condition.

2.3.4.4.5 Differential Stagger Angle Tests

2.3.4.4.5.1 Pitch-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.5.1.1 Pitch-Fan Speed

The pitch-fan door was programmed to open approximately 2.7 degrees as the differential stagger was varied through the full range. This pitch-fan door motion did not influence the pitch-fan speed characteristics during differential stagger inputs.

2.3.4.4.5.1.2 Pitch-Fan Thrust

The change in the pitch-fan thrust was a result of the pitch-fan door change since there was no speed change. The thrust was increased approximately 100 pounds by the pitch-fan door programming.

2.3.4.4.5.1.3 Pitching Moment

The nosedown pitching moment from the pitch fan was decreased by 1200 foot-pounds as a result of the thrust change caused by the pitch-fan door motion.

2.3.4.4.5.2 Wing-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.5.2.1 Wing-Fan Speed

Wing-fan speed characteristics with differential stagger angle ($\Delta\beta_s$) were similar for both fans. As the $\Delta\beta_s$ was increased from the trim point to the maximum available, the wing-fan speed increased approximately 6.7 percent above the trim value.

2.3.4.4.5.2.2 Wing-Fan Thrust

The wing-fan thrust variation was from 10,145 pounds at zero $\Delta\beta_s$ to 9275 pounds at the maximum angle of 39 degrees for a collective stagger angle of 17 degrees. The effectiveness was essentially constant throughout the range of $\Delta\beta_s$ available. The thrust change with stagger differential change was very small at a collective stagger angle of 25 degrees. The change was 75 pounds for an input of 25 degrees. The thrust and $\Delta\beta_s$ characteristics were not established as a function of ground proximity.

2.3.4.4.5.2.3 Rolling Moment

The rolling moment was increased from zero to 7000 pounds by an increase of 15 degrees right $\Delta\beta_s$ at a collective stagger angle setting of 25 degrees. The rolling effectiveness of the $\Delta\beta_s$ increased with differential stagger angles to the right and decreased with differential stagger angles to the left. The rolling moment available at the fixed power condition was decreased approximately 65 percent as the collective stagger angle was decreased to 15 degrees.

2.3.4.4.6 Differential Vector Angle Tests

2.3.4.4.6.1 Pitch-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.6.1.1 Pitch-Fan Speed

The pitch-fan speed was not changed by wing-fan differential vector angles.

2.3.4.4.6.1.2 Pitch-Fan Thrust

The pitch-fan thrust was independent of wing-fan differential vector angles.

2.3.4.4.6.1.3 Pitching Moment

Differential vector-angle changes did not change the pitching moment contributions from the pitch fan.

2.3.4.4.6.2 Wing-Fan Performance

2.3.4.4.6.2.1 Wing-Fan Speed

The wing-fan speed increased as the vector angle was increased from the trim position. The increase was approximately 3-percent RPM for a deflection of 20 degrees. The test data indicated some discrepancy between fans and some dissymmetry at the different collective stagger angles. Insufficient data were available to define individual fan characteristics or ground proximity effects.

2.3.4.4.6.2.2 Wing-Fan Thrust

The vertical thrust decreased 540 pounds as the differential vector was increased by 30 degrees. The effectiveness was the same for both right and left wing fans. The influences of ground proximity and of variation with collective stagger were not established during the tests.

2.3.4.4.6.2.3 Yawing Moment

The yawing moment variation with differential vector angle was linear throughout the range available. At a collective stagger angle of 17 degrees, the effectivity was 430 foot-pounds of yawing moment per degree of differential vector angle. Decreasing the stagger angle to 25 degrees did not change the characteristics but reduced the effectivity to 297 foot-pounds/degree of differential vector angle change. These values were for an $H/D = 3$ condition.

2.3.4.4.7 Thrust Spoiler Tests

2.3.4.4.7.1 Thrust Spoiler Performance

The thrust spoiler provided essentially no change in horizontal thrust for the first 25 percent of deflection. Above 20-percent deflection, the thrust spoiler was essentially linear with spoiler deflection. The maximum thrust spoiler was 1640 pounds at full deflection, a $H/D = 1$, and an engine speed of 100-percent RPM. For the flight-idle condition, the residual unspoiled thrust was 400 pounds with the spoiler closed and was 240 pounds at the fully-opened spoiler condition.

2.3.4.4.7.2 Thrust Spoiler Effectiveness

The thrust spoiler effectiveness is presented as the ratio of horizontal thrust divided by the thrust available with the spoilers closed. The effectivity was essentially linear at spoiler

angles above 30-percent open. Effectiveness was the same for 100-percent and idle power as well as for fan heights above the ground of one and two diameters.

2.3.5 INLET PERFORMANCE

2.3.5.1 Objective

The objective of these tests were to determine the engine inlet temperature and pressure characteristics and to evaluate the effects of installation and flight condition on the inlet performance.

2.3.5.2 Method

The inlet performance tests were conducted simultaneously with the engine calibrations, thrust stand tests, and flight tests. The inlet temperatures and pressures were sensed by inlet probes and manifold rakes and were recorded by the aircraft instrumentation. Instantaneous pressure data as well as averaged data were recorded. Ambient atmospheric conditions were recorded by the adjacent ground weather station.

2.3.5.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 181 through 225, appendix I.

2.3.5.4 Analysis

2.3.5.4.1 Engine Calibration

The relative performance of the individual calibrations and various configurations is illustrated in figure 181. The inlet pressure ratio P_{T2}/P_a was greatest for the standard engine equipped with the calibrated bellmouth inlet. The ratio increased by 0.115 for an engine speed increase of 40 to 100-percent RPM. The engine S/N 875 showed no change in pressure ratio after the modification; however, engine S/N 876 showed a pressure ratio loss of 0.011 at an engine speed of 100-percent RPM. The total loss with the installation of the flight rakes was 0.032. The engine inlets and rakes were well matched with essentially the same inlet pressure ratios for the flight configuration of modified engine, flight rakes, and 680 EGT trim. There was no inlet temperature rise evident during the engine calibration.

2.3.5.4.2 Horizontal Thrust Stand

The horizontal thrust stand inlet data are shown in figure 182. Above engine speeds of 50-percent RPM there was a

pressure recovery loss. The pressure recovery was 0.97 at an engine speed of 100-percent RPM. The characteristics were the same for both right and left inlets and there was no change as a result of single-engine operation.

2.3.5.4.3 Hover

2.3.5.4.3.1 Inlet Recovery and Distortion

The inlet pressure recovery improved approximately 1 percent from 0.989 to 0.998 as the hovering wheel height was increased from 2 to 10 feet. The left engine exhibited better pressure recovery characteristics than the right engine. The inlet distortion was not affected significantly by the change in height above the ground. The left engine distortion was greater than that of the right engine with the values being approximately 0.04 and 0.06 respectively.

The inlet recovery and distortion characteristics with variation of collective stick position showed very little change from 40- to 100-percent full-up collective. The trend was for the right inlet recovery to decrease slightly with higher collective while the left inlet increased in a similar manner. The inlet distortion improved slightly for both inlets as the collective was changed from 40- to 100-percent full-up.

2.3.5.4.3.2 Inlet Temperature Rise and Reingestion

The engine inlet temperature rise was 6 degrees Fahrenheit (F) at an OGE wheel height ($H/D = 3$) and increased rapidly with decreased height as illustrated in figure 188. This stabilized hovering data compared well with the transient takeoff and climb data. This indicated that the recirculation pattern and the temperature reingestion level were very rapidly established. A time history of the inlet conditions during stabilized IGE hover is presented in figure 240. The effect of the increased inlet temperature was evident in the corrected engine and fan-speed data. The corrected wing-fan speed decreased approximately 0.5-percent RPM as height was decreased from 5 to 4 feet. A similar loss was present for a change from 4 to 5 feet, the magnitude of the speed loss became greater at lower wheel heights. The total wing-fan speed loss was 2-percent RPM for a hovering height change from 5 to 2 feet. The corrected engine speed was slightly less sensitive to reingestion than the wing-fan speed at heights above 3 feet; however, at lower heights this trend was reversed.

2.3.5.4.4 Takeoff and Vertical Climb

The inlet temperature rise during takeoff and vertical

climb is shown in figures 183 through 192. The maximum inlet temperature rise prior to and immediately after the liftoff was normally on the order of 40 degrees F. The precise liftoff time was difficult to determine; however, the calculated time agreed well with the recorded takeoff time. For normal takeoffs, the reingestion levels decreased approximately 20 degrees within 4 seconds after the liftoff. During maximum-performance takeoffs, the temperature decrease with time was more rapid because of the greater vertical acceleration and the higher wheel height attained per unit time. With this type of takeoff, a 20 degree F inlet temperature drop occurred within approximately 2 seconds from liftoff. In both cases, the wheel height was approximately 10 to 15 feet. During the OGE stabilized climb, there was no reingestion and the recorded engine inlet temperature was the same as ambient temperature. For all conditions tested, the right-engine inlet temperature was approximately 10 degrees F higher than the left-engine inlet temperature, although the characteristics were otherwise the same.

2.3.5.4.5 Fan-Mode Level Flight

2.3.5.4.5.1 Inlet Pressure Recovery and Distortion

For low-speed forward flight the inlet recovery was 0.993 at airspeeds slightly above a hover and improved with increased airspeed. The inlet distortion also decreased with the higher airspeed. The right-engine inlet recovery performance was superior to that of the left-engine inlet. There was little variation in the pressure recovery as a function of angle of attack for a range from -4.5 to +4 degrees. The distortion tended to increase slightly as the angle of attack became more positive. An angle of sideslip change of 10 degrees left or right introduced no significant change in the inlet recovery performance. The inlet distortion was increased slightly as the sideslip angle increased either direction from zero.

2.3.5.4.5.2 Inlet Temperature Rise and Reingestion

For symmetrical OGE level flight, the engine inlet temperature rise decreased linearly from 6 degrees F at a hover to zero at 60 KCAS. There was no temperature rise as airspeed was further increased above 60 KCAS. The characteristics were the same for both engine inlets.

2.3.5.4.6 Jet-Mode Level Flight

The engine inlet pressure instrumentation was not available during the tests and it was necessary to calculate the pressure recovery based on previous contractor tests and wind tunnel data.

These calculated data are presented in figure 224. The inlet temperature ratio increased from 0.992 to 1.031 for an airspeed change of 120 to 320 KCAS.

2.3.5.4.7 Vertical Descent and Landing

The inlet temperature rise characteristics during steady-state vertical descents were the same as those encountered during fan-mode level flight. As the aircraft entered ground effect, the inlet temperature rise was approximately 40 degrees C during the last 2 seconds prior to touchdown and the general characteristics were the same as those encountered in comparable areas during take-off and hovering. There were not sufficient data available to determine the effect of a surface wind or control positions during the touchdown and landing.

2.3.5.4.8 Sideward and Rearward Flight

2.3.5.4.8.1 Sideward Flight

During sideward flight the inlet recovery factor changed approximately 1 percent with a sideward speed change of 30 KTAS. The change was slightly greater for the left inlet than for the right inlet. This characteristic was such that the downwind inlet (inlet away from the direction of translation) recovery was improved while the upwind inlet suffered a recovery loss. This characteristic was present during both left and right sideward translations. The pressure distortion for the right inlet was symmetrical with a small increase being present for motion in either direction. The left inlet had a large distortion increase during left sideward translation and a small distortion decrease during right sideward translation.

2.3.5.4.8.2 Rearward Flight

Increased rearward translational speed resulted in a smaller inlet recovery factor. The right inlet performance was better than that for the left inlet. The inlet distortion also increased with rearward speed and was greatest for the left inlet.

2.3.6 ENGINE FLIGHT

2.3.6.1 Objective

The objectives of these tests were to determine the engine performance characteristics during the various flight regimes, to determine the effects of installation and inlet losses on power available, and to obtain a comparison of the various engine conditions encountered during this test program.

2.3.6.2 Method

The engine flight data were obtained by recording all engine parameters during the hovering, takeoff and vertical climb, forward climb, level flight, and vertical descent tests. The engine and operating parameters were recorded by the pulse code modulator (PCM) while the ground site atmospheric conditions were recorded by an adjacent weather station. Static engine performance data were obtained from the engine calibrations, ground tests, and thrust-stand tests.

2.3.6.3 Test Results

Test results are presented graphically in figures 226 through 239, appendix I.

2.3.6.4 Analysis

2.3.6.4.1 Engine Flight Performance

The engine characteristics were the same for all ground tests and flight regimes other than IGE operations. Also, there was no difference between engine characteristics for jet-mode and fan-mode configurations. For both engines, the power and speed characteristics during flight were essentially the same as those recorded during the engine calibrations. The fuel-flow and thrust characteristics were the same as for the engine calibration for speeds above 90-percent RPM. At lower speeds, the characteristics were slightly different from those of the calibration data.

The power calculated by the various methods showed very good agreement particularly at engine speeds above 95-percent RPM. The empirical method tended to indicate high power at low engine speeds with the difference becoming greater as the speed was decreased. In general, the instantaneous power method showed a lower power developed and agreed more closely with the engine calibration data. Since the validity of the time averaged pressure data was questionable, the instantaneous power method was used to calculate the power developed and power available for the performance evaluation.

The engine performance having IGE operation is a transient condition and is not shown on the engine characteristics curves. The effect on power or thrust can be obtained from the standardized curves for any desired inlet temperature. The variation in corrected engine as a result of reingestion can be seen in the time history of the IGE hovering shown in figure 240, appendix I.

2.3.6.4.2 Power Available

The summary power available shown in figure 226 is for a zero inlet loss condition and does not represent any actual operating condition. These curves in addition to the inlet curves however, were used to calculate the power available and the maximum performance shown in the various sections of the report. This method of presentation was chosen since it was not realistic to present the power available for all the pertinent flight regimes and operating conditions.

SECTION 3. APPENDICES

APPENDIX I TEST DATA

I.	Test Data _____	79
II.	Definitions, Symbols and Abbreviations _	327
III.	General Aircraft Information _____	339
IV.	Flight and Operation Limits _____	355
V.	Test Instrumentation _____	366
VI.	Weight and Balance _____	372
VII.	Detailed Description of Test Responsibilities _____	373
VIII.	References _____	377
SECTION 4.	Distribution List _____	379

FIGURE NO. 1
SUMMARY HOVERING PERFORMANCE
YF-56 USAF-61-2105
OUT OF GROUND EFFECT

NOTES:

1. BASED ON POWER AVAILABLE FROM FIGURE NO. 17A, APPENDIX 1.
2. BASED ON INLET TEMPERATURE FROM FIGURE NO. 20A, APPENDIX 2.
3. BASED ON INLET PRESSURE FROM FIGURE NO. 10A, APPENDIX 1.
4. GROSS WEIGHT DERIVED FROM FIGURE NO. 2, APPENDIX 1.
5. WIND VELOCITY LESS THAN 2 KNOTS.
6. $C_{D0} = 1$ WITH NO FUEL ALLOWANCE.

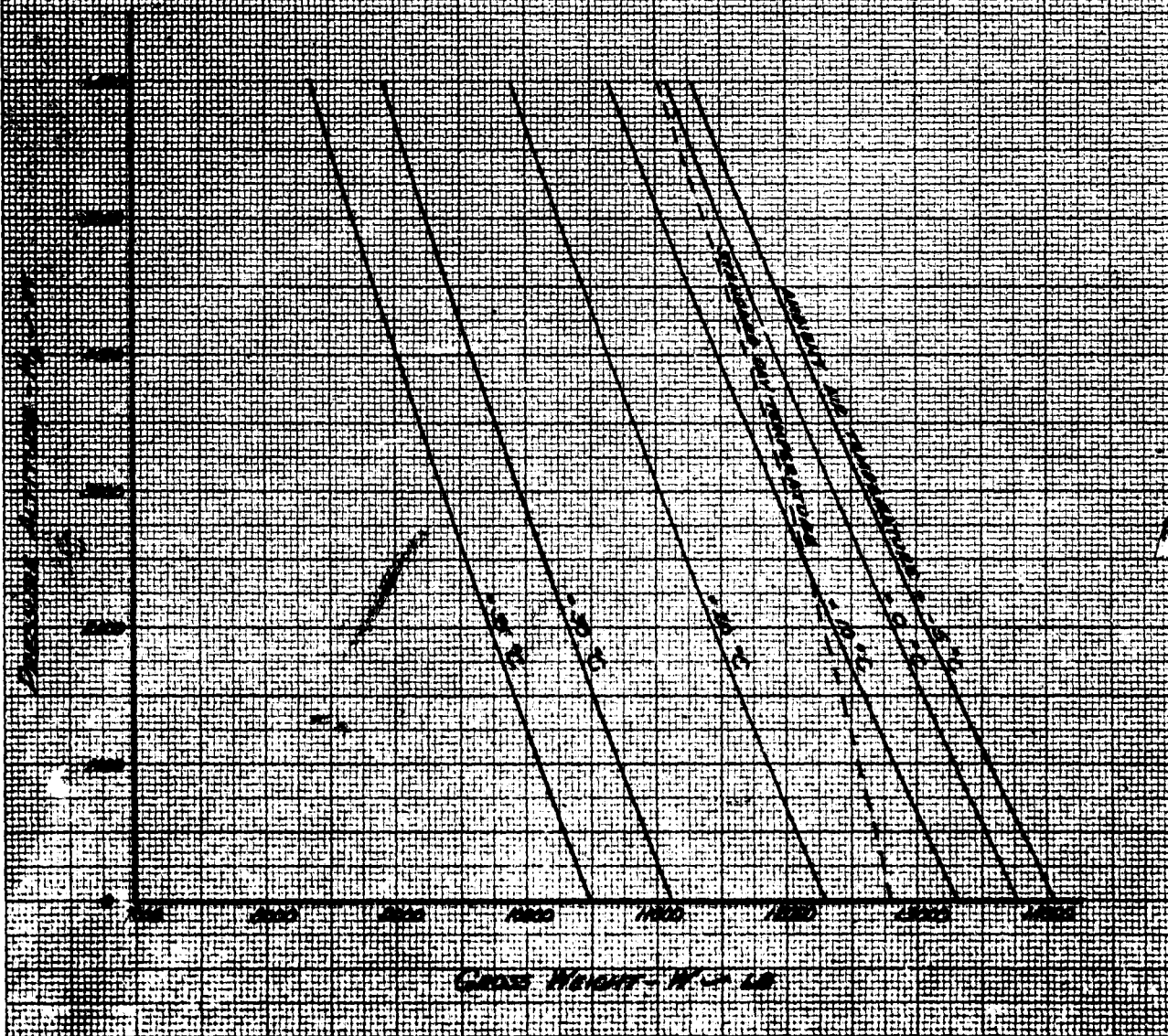


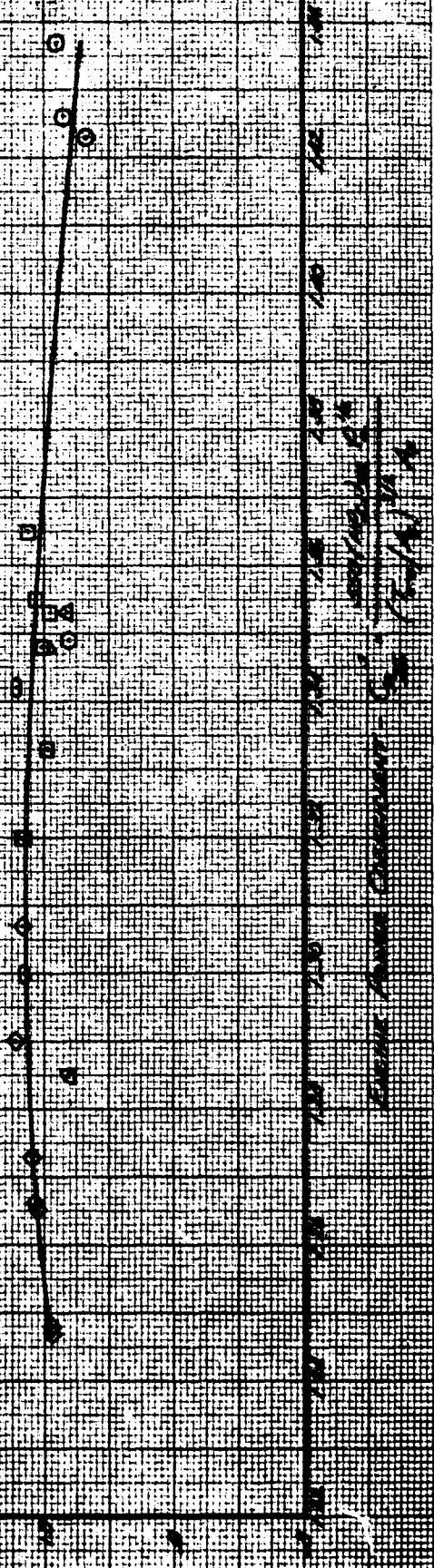
Figure No. 2 MAXIMUM ALLOWING PERFORMANCE XIV-51

FREE FLIGHT TECHNIQUE
 OUT OF GROUND EFFECT

NOT TO BE USED FOR CASE
 OF "A" - "E" AT "A" - "E"

5750	5800
5850	5900
5950	6000
6050	6100
6150	6200
6250	6300
6350	6400
6450	6500
6550	6600
6650	6700
6750	6800
6850	6900
6950	7000
7050	7100
7150	7200
7250	7300
7350	7400
7450	7500
7550	7600
7650	7700
7750	7800
7850	7900
7950	8000
8050	8100
8150	8200
8250	8300
8350	8400
8450	8500
8550	8600
8650	8700
8750	8800
8850	8900
8950	9000
9050	9100
9150	9200
9250	9300
9350	9400
9450	9500
9550	9600
9650	9700
9750	9800
9850	9900
9950	10000

NOTE:
 CORRECTED TO COLLECTIVE STAGES
 AND HEIGHTS OF 15, 17, 19, AND 21.
 15, 17, 19, 21



ENGINE POWER CORRECTION
 100/1000000

Figure 16.4
NON-DIMENSIONAL FLOWING PERFORMANCE
W-5A
15.1 x 12.5003

Flow Rate (m³/min)
Out of Control Effect
1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000
11000 12000 13000 14000 15000 16000 17000 18000 19000 20000
21000 22000 23000 24000 25000 26000 27000 28000 29000 30000
31000 32000 33000 34000 35000 36000 37000 38000 39000 40000
41000 42000 43000 44000 45000 46000 47000 48000 49000 50000
51000 52000 53000 54000 55000 56000 57000 58000 59000 60000
61000 62000 63000 64000 65000 66000 67000 68000 69000 70000
71000 72000 73000 74000 75000 76000 77000 78000 79000 80000
81000 82000 83000 84000 85000 86000 87000 88000 89000 90000
91000 92000 93000 94000 95000 96000 97000 98000 99000 100000

NOTE:
CORRECTING TO COLLECTING STATIONS
2.5 - 17 deg.

WING FAN COLLECTIVE VECTOR ANGLE - 18.1 deg

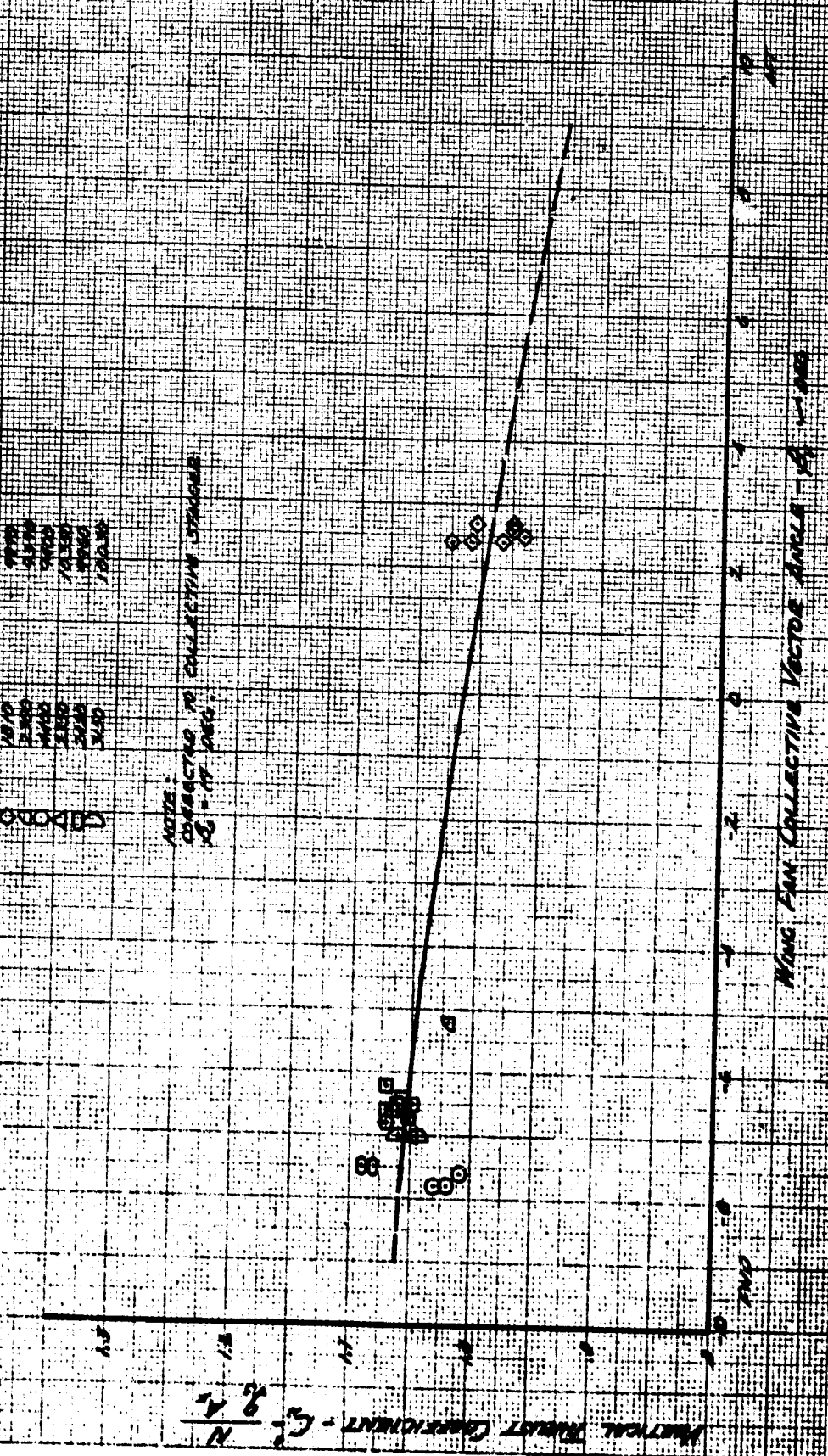


FIGURE No. 5
HOVERING PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USA 74 62-4505
OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT (NAT 2)

TYPE	WING ALT. H_0 - FT	WING TURNS T_0 - %	ANG. RATE STRO. ANG. $\Delta \theta_0$ - DEG	ANG. PITCH CAN AD. POS - ϕ_{H_0} - DEG	ANG. YAW CAN AD. ANG. $\Delta \psi_0$ - ANG.	ANG. ROLL CAN AD. ANG. $\Delta \phi_0$ - ANG.
○	EXCEL	21.8	1.03	86.3	2.83	PAID
□	BASE	25.4	3.97	84.5	6.43	PAID
△	LOW	2.7	1.95	74.8	2.50	ACT

NOTES:

1. OPEN SYMBOLS DENOTE $A_0 = 17$ DEG
2. CLOSED SYMBOLS DENOTE $A_0 = 25$ DEG
3. WIND CONVENTIONS
 ϕ_{H_0} - YAW - DEG
 $\Delta \theta_0$ - PITCH - DEG
 $\Delta \phi_0$ - ROLL - DEG
 ϕ_{H_0} - YAW - DEG
 $\Delta \theta_0$ - PITCH - DEG
 $\Delta \phi_0$ - ROLL - DEG
4. LANDING LEGS DOWN

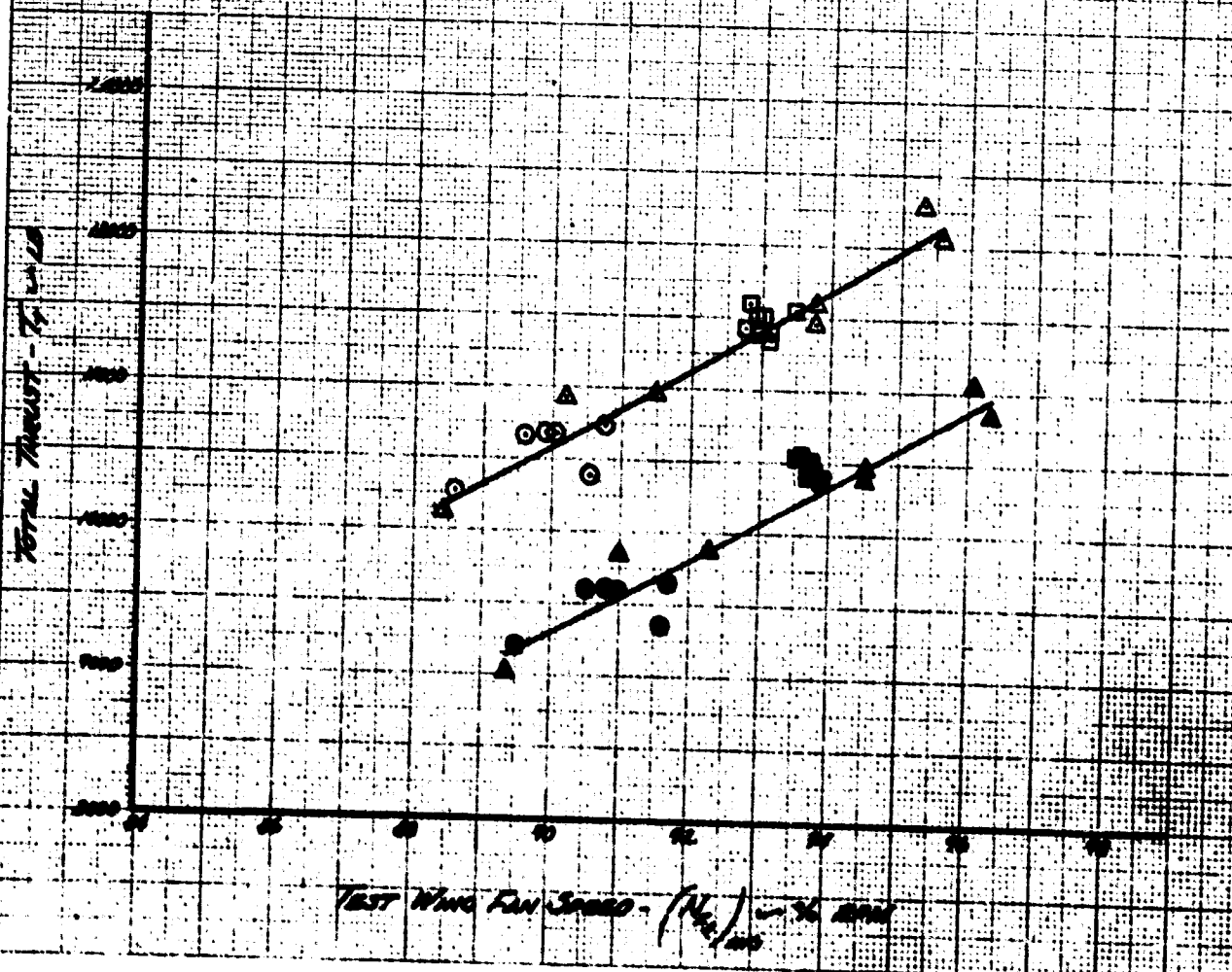


FIGURE 10.6
HOVERING PERFORMANCE
XV-5A 1151 N. 62-1505
OUT OF GROUND EFFECT ($H/h > 2$)

SN	TIME ACT. - MIN - SEC	AIR TIME - MIN - SEC	WING AREA - SQ. FT.	WING AREA - SQ. M.	WING AREA - SQ. FT.	WING AREA - SQ. M.	WING AREA - SQ. FT.	WING AREA - SQ. M.
○	2352	21.2	9.05	0.83	9.05	0.83	9.05	0.83
□	2353	26.2	9.71	0.90	9.71	0.90	9.71	0.90
△	2385	6.1	1.45	0.13	1.45	0.13	1.45	0.13

NOTES:
1. COLLECTING SPANSE ANGLE $\theta = 15^\circ$
2. WIND CONDITIONS
SN 1151 N. 62-1505
○ 0
□ 1
△ 2.5

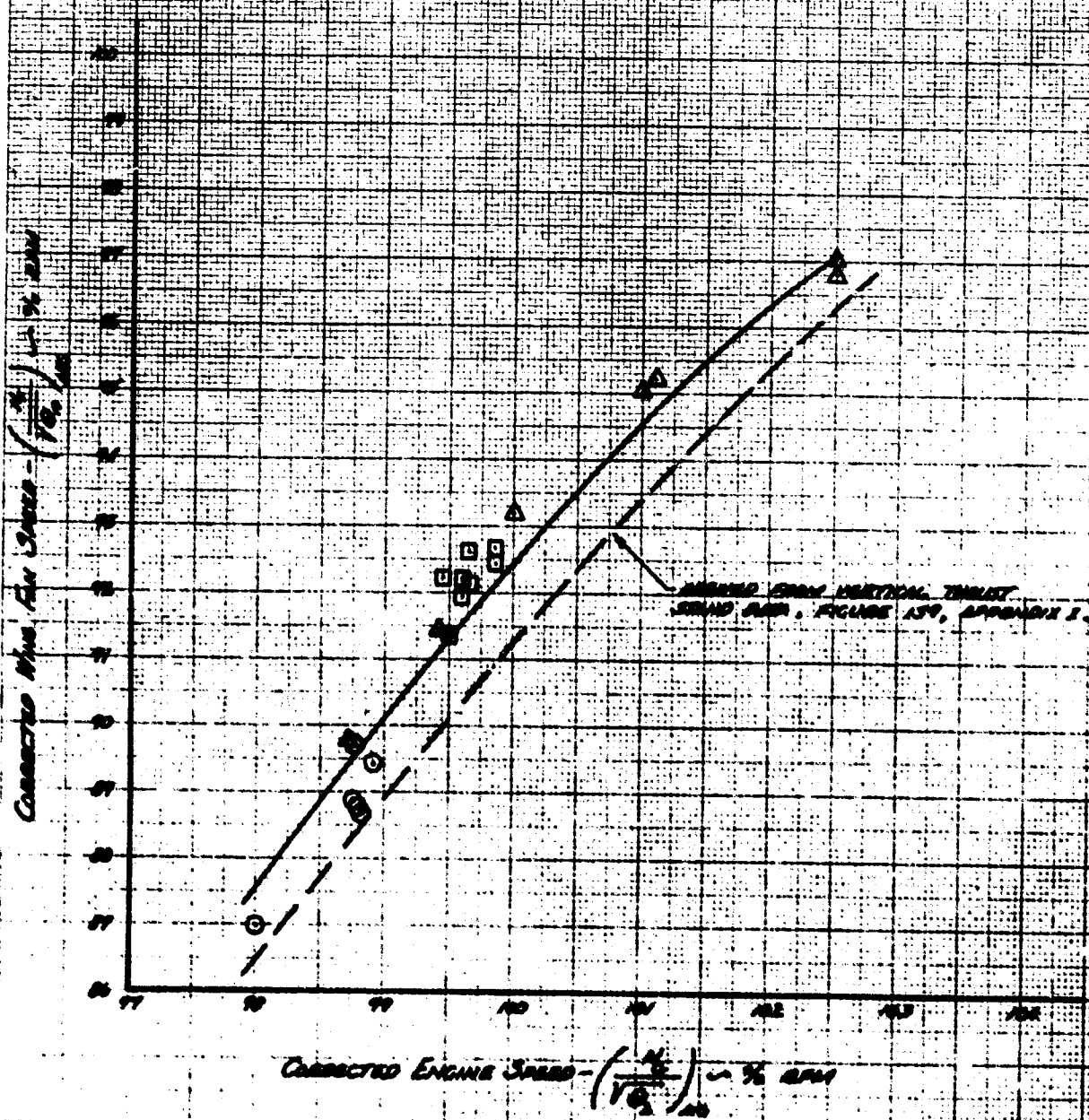


FIGURE 16.7
HOVERING PERFORMANCE
H-38 0.38 1/4 6.8-4505
OUT OF GROUND EFFECT (HIG 7.2)

WIND	WIND DIR.	WIND SPEED	WIND DIR.	WIND SPEED	WIND DIR.	WIND SPEED	WIND DIR.	WIND SPEED
10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15	10-15
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTES:

1. OPEN SYMBOLS INDICATE $A_1 = 17$ DEG
2. CLOSED SYMBOLS INDICATE $A_1 = 25$ DEG
3. WIND CONDITIONS
WIND VEL. 10-15 KTS WIND DIR. FROM 1000
4. LANDING GEAR DOWN

FIGURES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 141 AND 135, APPENDIX K.

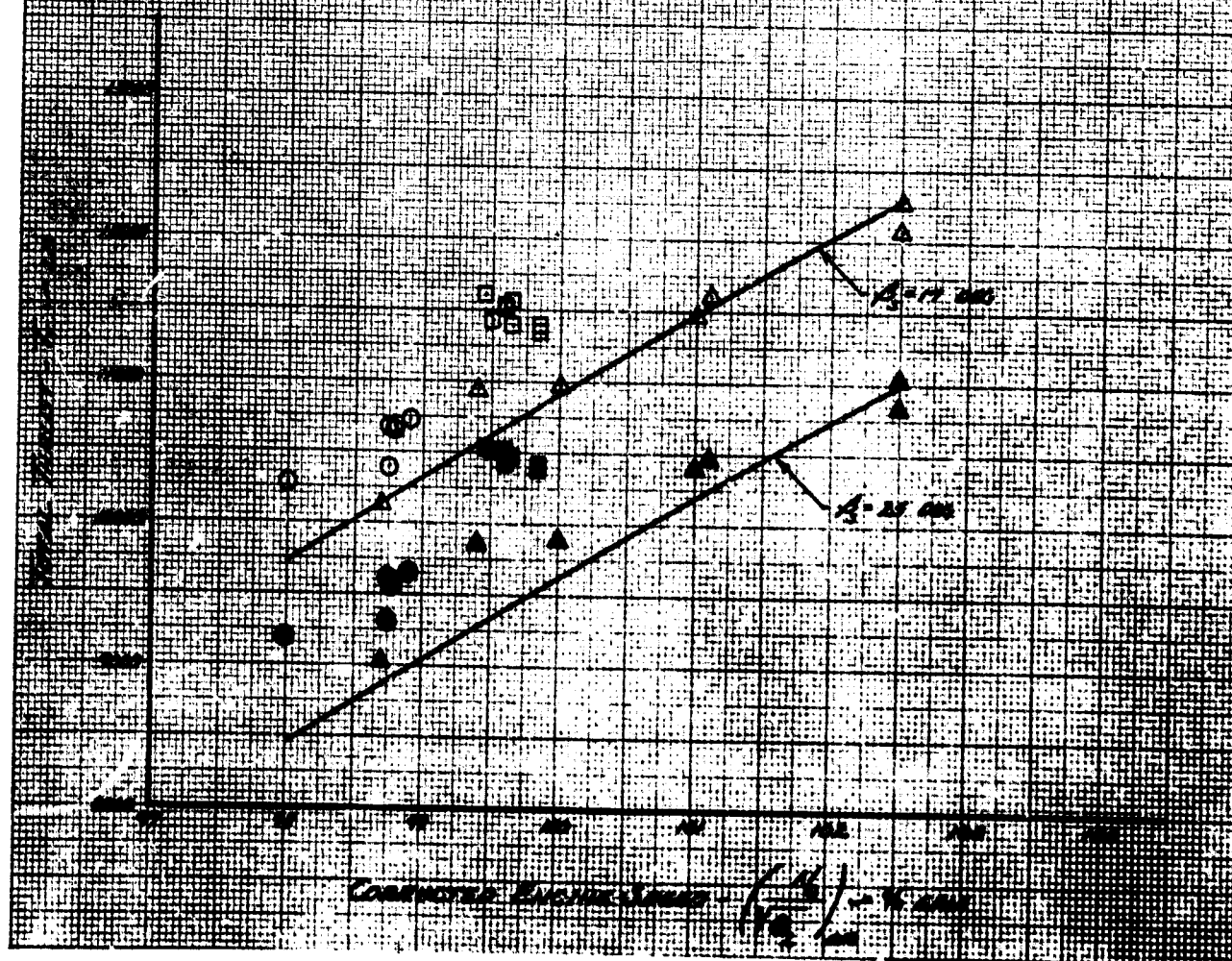


FIGURE NO. 3
HOVERING PERFORMANCE
XY-5A USA-76-62-1905
OUT OF GROUND EFFECT (U1073)

WIND	REL. ALT.	WIND SPEED	WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED	WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED	WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED	WIND DIRECTION
14-17	14-17	14-17	14-17	14-17	14-17	14-17	14-17	14-17	14-17
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTES:
 1. COLLECTIVE STICKER ANGLE - 11.00
 2. WIND CONDITIONS
 3. LANDING CLEAR DOWN

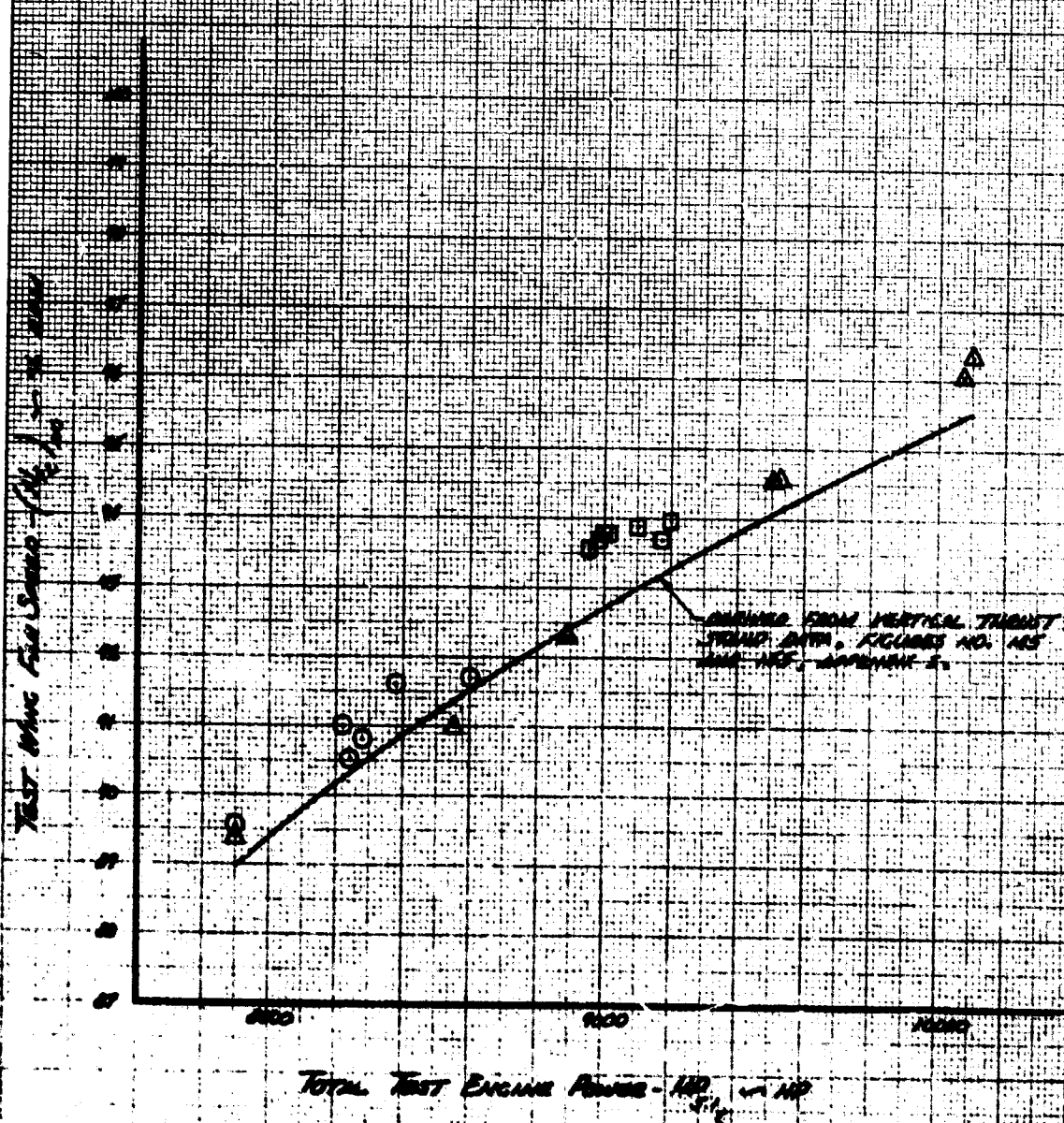


FIGURE No. 3
HOVERING PERFORMANCE
XV-3A U3A 1/4 62-1305
OUT OF GROUND EFFECT (WIG 72)

SWAY	PAVE ALT "IN" - FT	PAVE TEMP "F" - °C	AVE. DIST. SING. AVE. "IN" - DEC	AVE. HITCH TAN. PR. POS. - SING. - "IN" - DEC	AVE. VECTOR AVE. "IN" - DEC	AVE. INDEX HITCHING AVE. "IN" - DEC
Q	2.352	21.2	1.05	06.3	7.83 FWD	- .93
	2.363	26.6	3.91	06.5	6.43 FWD	-1.25
A	2.326	6.1	1.93	20.9	2.50 AFT	-4.77

ALFA ROMEO

1. OPEN SYMBOLS DENOTE $A_0 = 19$ MWG
2. CLOSED SYMBOLS DENOTE $A_0 = 25$ MWG
3. BOND CONDITIONS

3447 VOL - K_W - KTS DIE - DEC. FROM NOISE

2



2.

100

2

2

1. **LANDING GEAR DOWN**

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 147
AND 155, APPENDIX I.

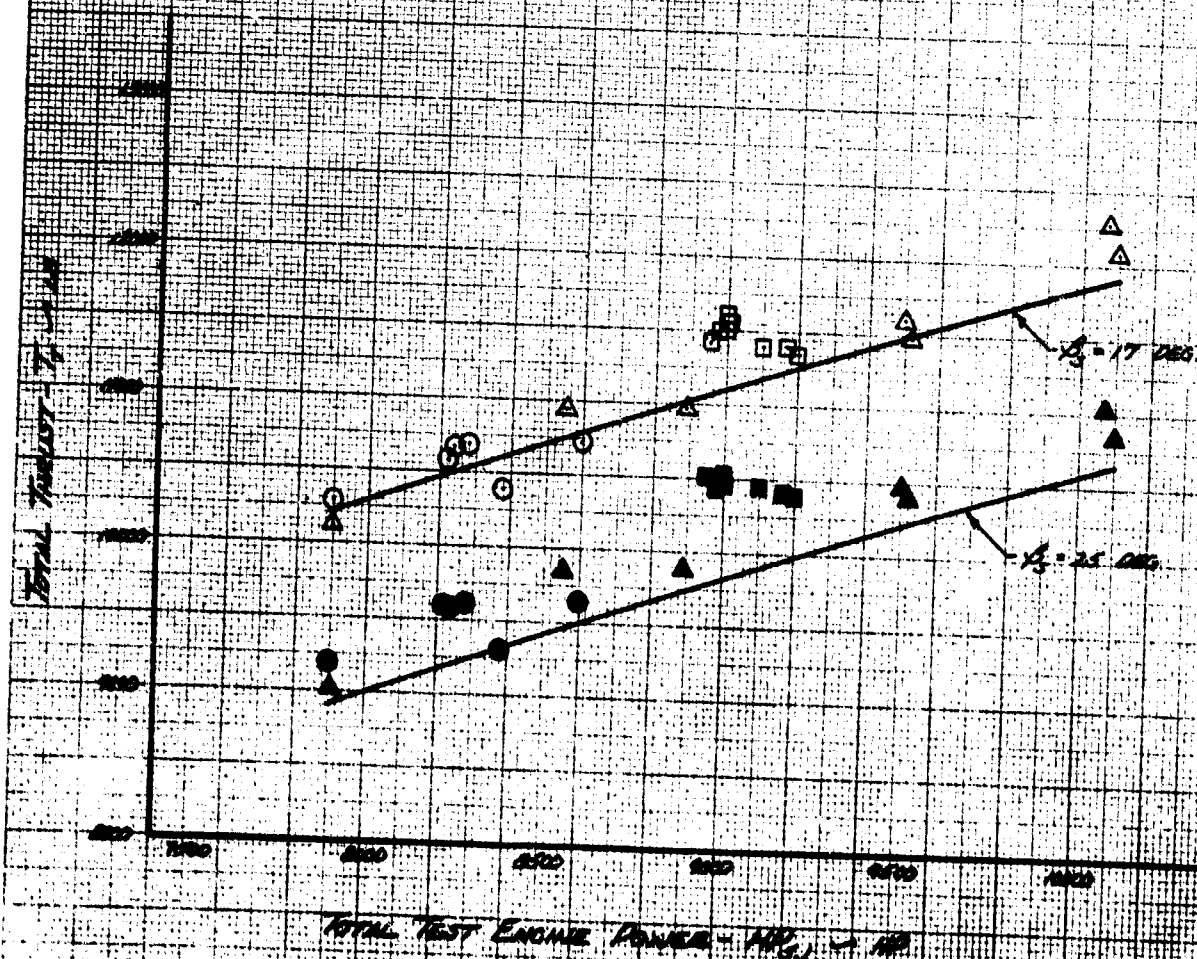


FIGURE NO. 10
 FAN MODE TAKE-OFF PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A

USA 74-62-4505

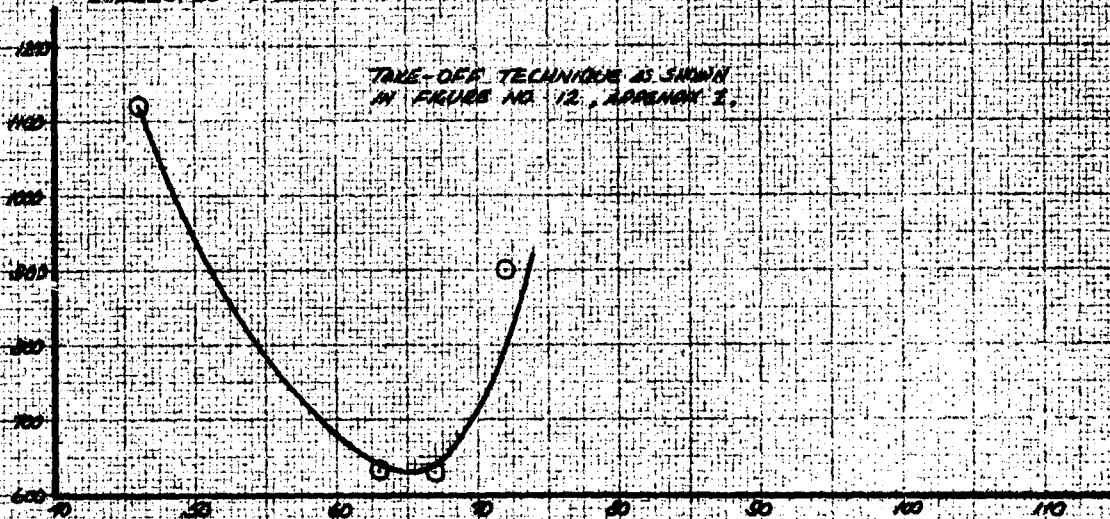
TECHNIQUE: GROUND ACCELERATION

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - FT - 2100
 AVERAGE GROSS WEIGHT - W - LB - 10000
 DRY CONCRETE RUNWAY
 CORRECTED TO ZERO WIND CONDITIONS

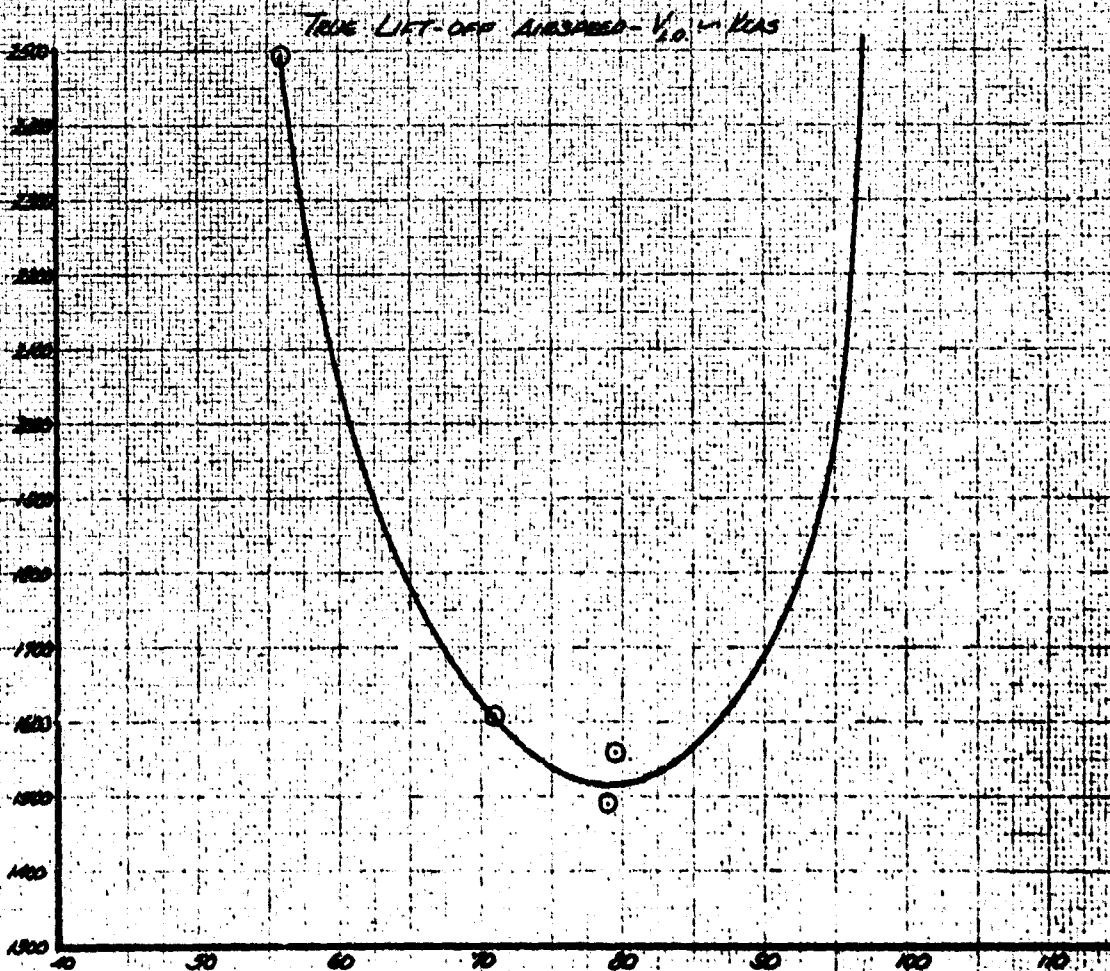
NO LANDING GEAR RETRACTION
 FAN MODE CONFIGURATION
 ENGINE POWER - HP_T - 10000

TAKE-OFF TECHNIQUE IS SHOWN
 IN FIGURE NO. 12, APPENDIX 2.

TOTAL GROUND DISTANCE REQUIRED
 DURING TAKE-OFF RUN - FEET



TOTAL DISTANCE REQUIRED TO CLEAR A FIFTY FOOT
 OBSTACLE - FEET



TRUE CLIMB-OUT AIRSPEED - V_{CO} - KIAS

FIGURE NO. 11
FAN MODE TAKE-OFF PERFORMANCE
 XV-3A USA 262-1505

TECHNIQUE: LEVEL ACCELERATION
 FROM A 15 FOOT HOVER

AVERAGE ALTITUDE - $H_0 = 57 = 2000$
 AIRCRAFT GROSS WEIGHT - $W_0 = 10000$
 CORRECTED TO ZERO WIND CONDITIONS

NO LANDING GEAR RETRACTION
 FAN MODE CONFIGURATION
 ENGINE POWER - $HP_{S_1} = HP = 1000$

NOTE:
 TAKE-OFF TECHNIQUE AS SHOWN
 IN FIGURE NO. 13, APPENDIX E.

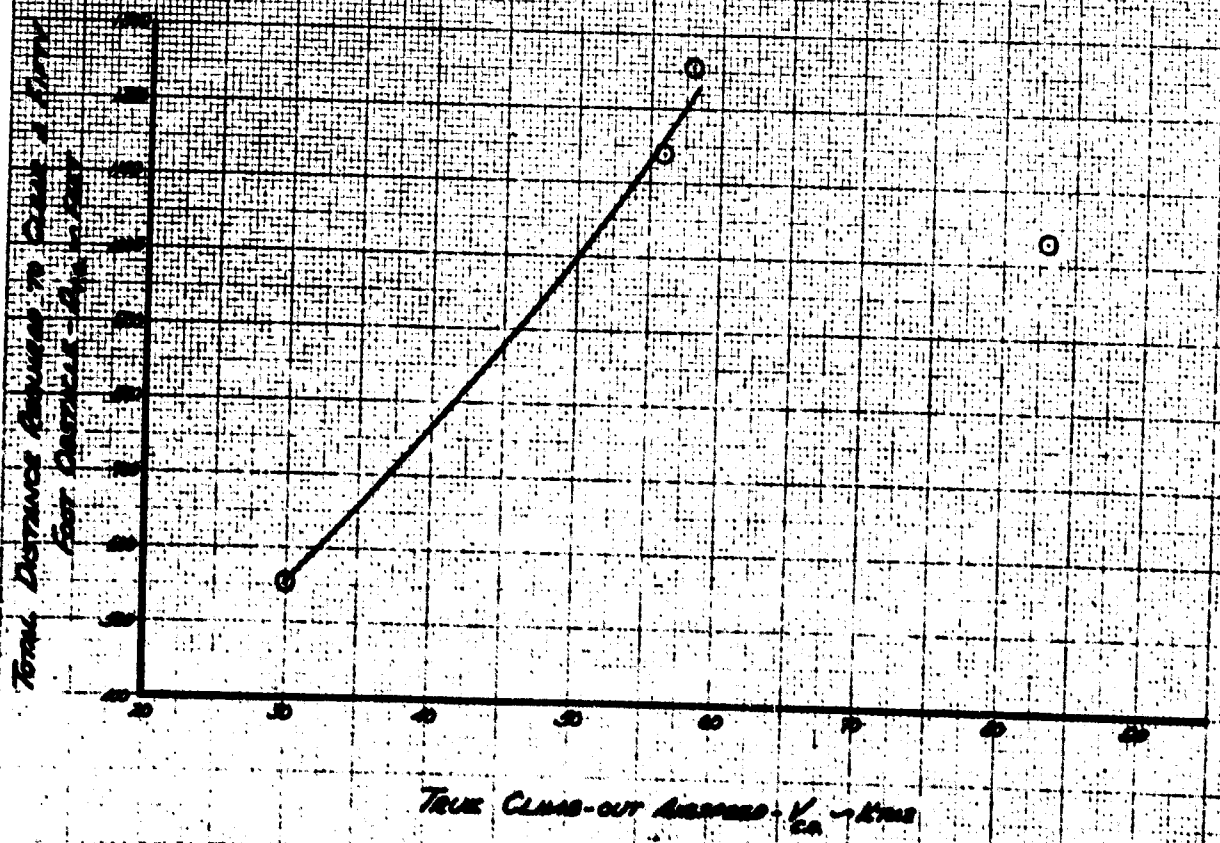
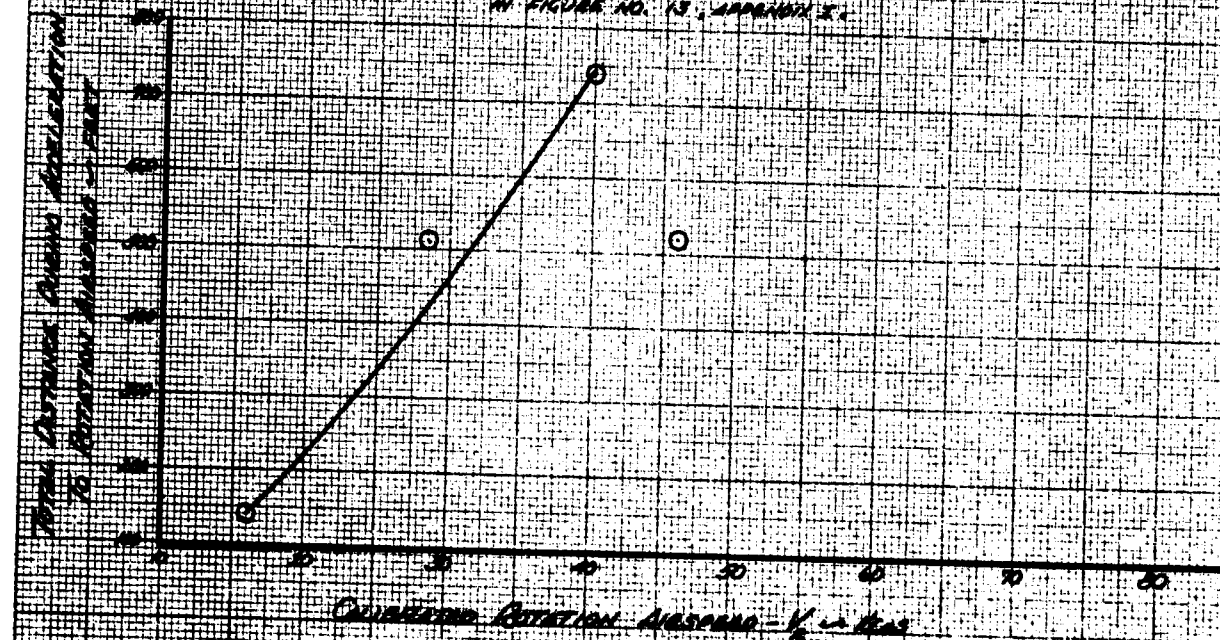


FIGURE No. 12
TAKE-OFF TECHNIQUE
RV-5A USA 76-82-4305

Ground Acceleration

Pressure Altitude - No. 1 - 200

Average Gross Weight - No. 1 - 12,000

No. Landing Gear Retraction

FBI Mode Configuration

Dry Concrete Runway



FIGURE NO. 13
 TAKE-OFF TECHNIQUE
 IN-31 USA 74 62-4505
 LIFT PLUMAGE
 FROM A 15 FOOT HANG

ORIGINAL AIRFRAME - 10-1-61 - 110
 MODIFIED AIRFRAME - 11-1-61 - 11000

NO LANDING GEAR RETRACTION
 FAN NOISE CONFUSION



Figure 10.16
VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE
XV-3A **USA X-67-1008**
Low Power

TIME	CLIMB RATE ft/sec	ALTITUDE ft	THrust lb	WING AREA sq ft	WING LOADING lb/sq ft	WING AREA sq ft
0	0	0	21.6	91.0	2.3	0
10	1000	1000	21.3	91.0	2.3	0
20	1000	2000	20.9	91.0	2.3	0
30	1000	3000	20.5	91.0	2.3	0
40	1000	4000	20.1	91.0	2.3	0

NOTES:
 1. THROTTLE POSITIONED AT THE
 CRUISE POSITION AT THE TEST POINTS.
 2. WING LOADING BASED ON
 MAXIMUM WEIGHT OF 10,000 LBS.

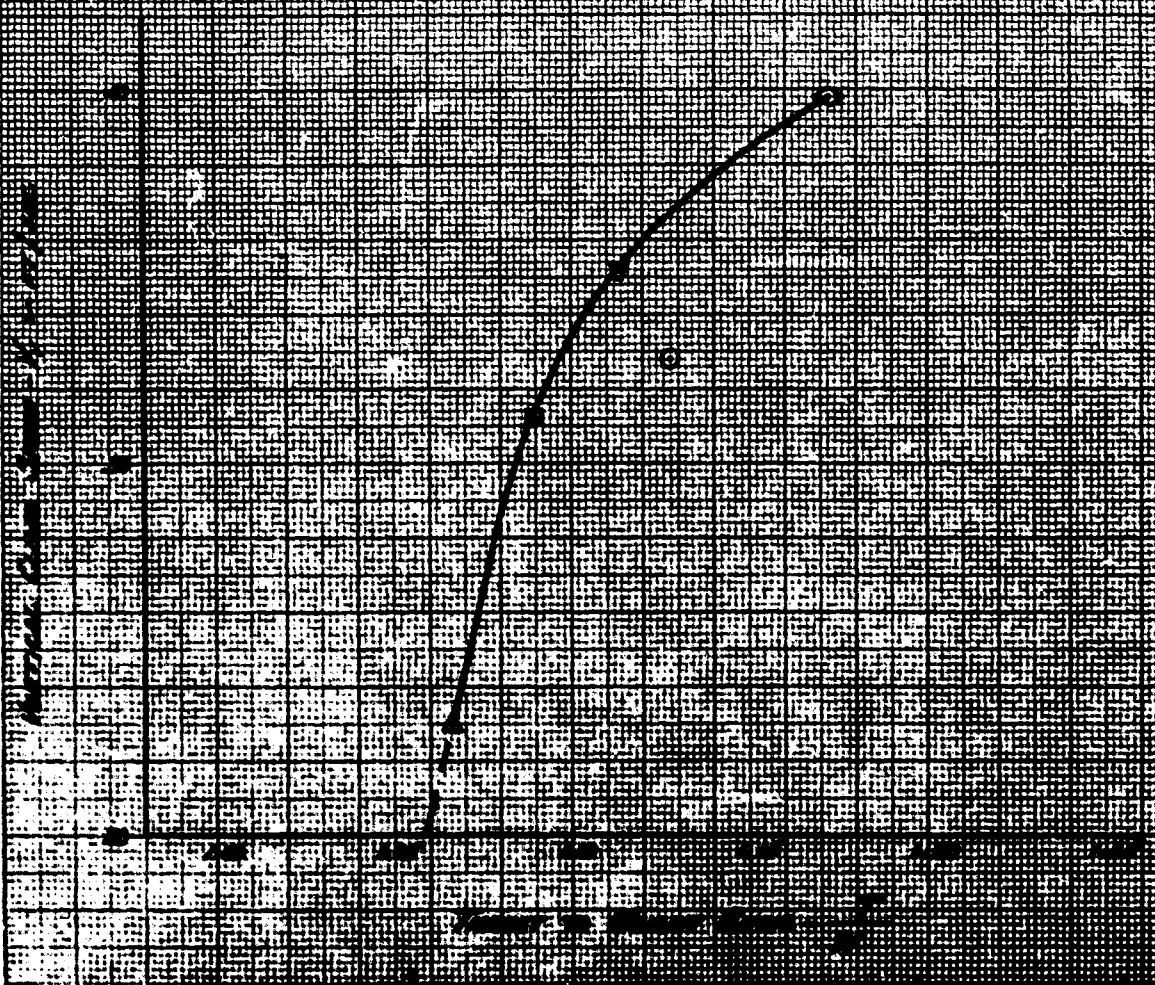


FIGURE NO. 13
VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE
XV-5A **USA 76-62-4505**

FOR ENGINE

WIND	CRASH HT.	ALT. - 10	THRUST	WIND DIR.	WIND VEL.	WIND DIRECTION
0000	FT. - LB.	FT.	FT. - %	DEG. - MP	FT. - KTS	DEG. FROM NOSE
0000	9710	2000	21.4	9100	2.3	0
0000	10080	1845	18.3	9200	0	0
0000	10246	1900	18.9	9300	2.3	0
0000	10533	1960	23.7	9300	2.3	0
0000	10750	1990	22.1	9200	2.5	0

NOTES:

1. THRUST BASED ON STATIC THRUST AVAILABLE AT THE TEST POWER FROM FIGURE NO. 147, APPENDIX E.
2. VERTICAL ACCELERATION VALUES DERIVED FROM FIGURE NO. 17, APPENDIX E.

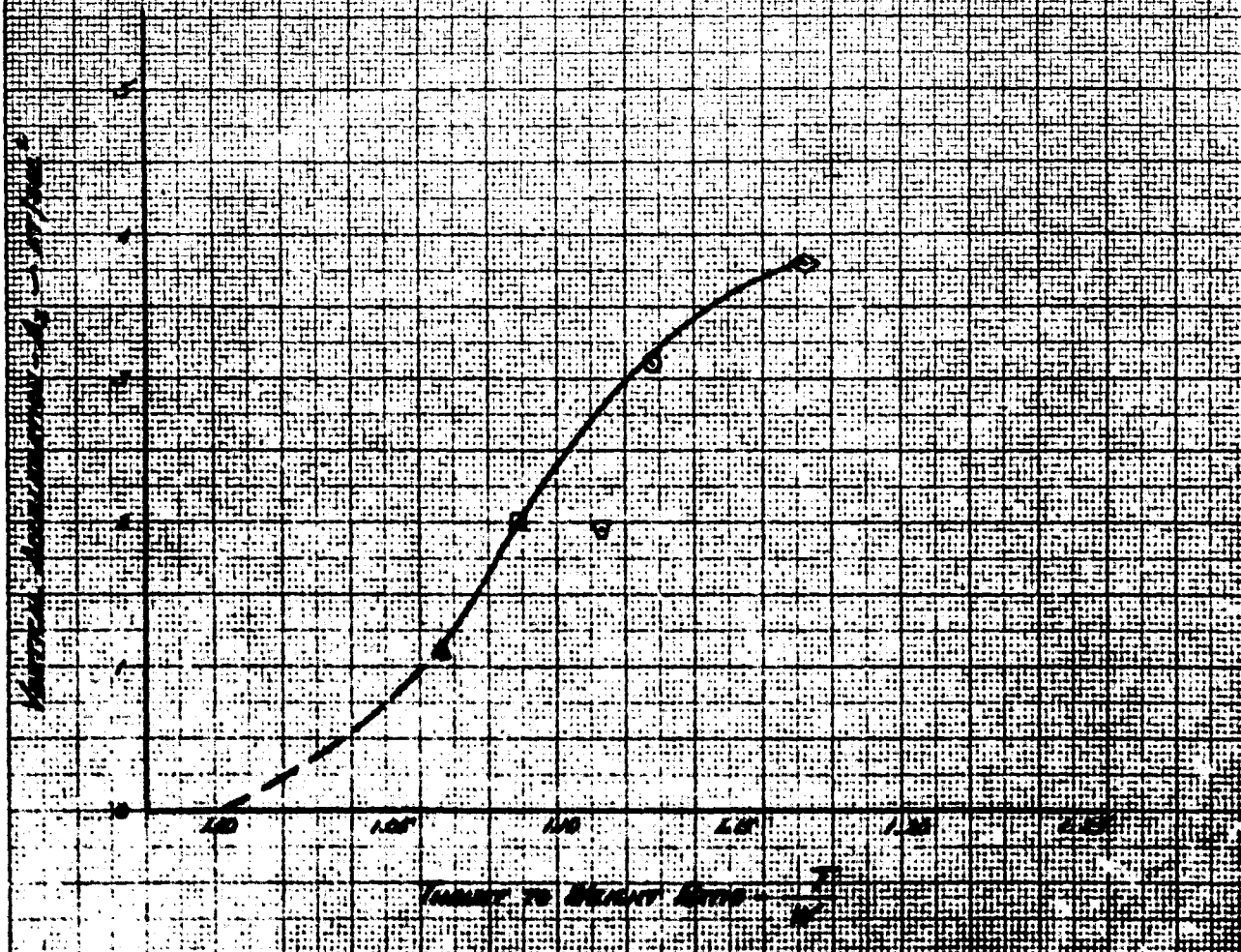


FIGURE No. 16
VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A
 USA 3-62-1005
 FAR 1000

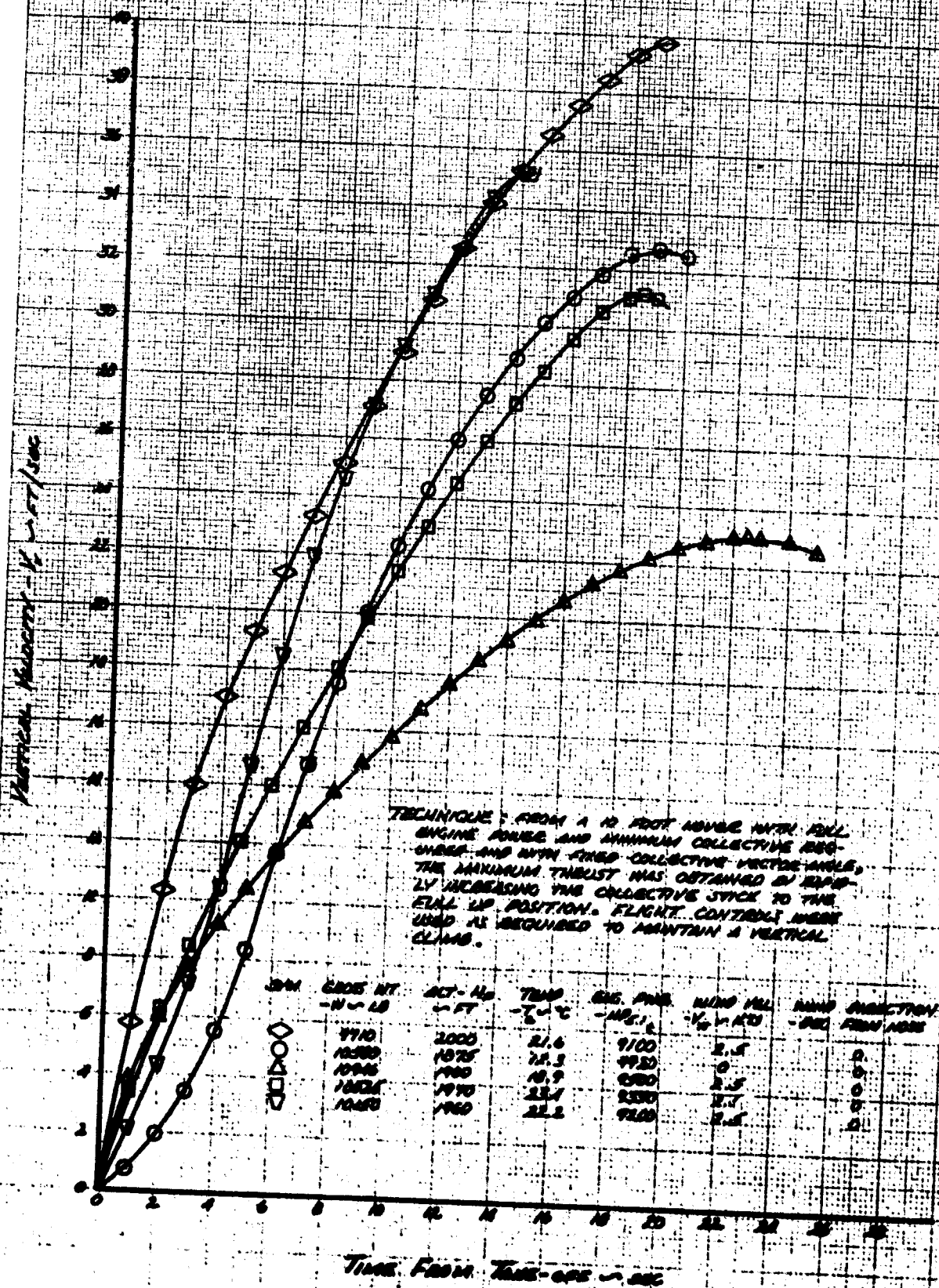


FIGURE NO. 17
VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-3A
 USA F. 62-1505
 FAN MODE

SYM	GROSS WT. -W- LB	ALT. - H ₀ - FT	TEMP - T _a - °C	ENG. PWR. - HP _s	WIND VEL - V _w - KTS	WIND DIRECTION - DEG. FROM NOSE
◇	9710	2000	21.6	9100	2.5	0
○	10580	1875	12.3	9920	0	0
△	10946	1900	16.9	9500	2.5	0
□	10525	1970	23.4	9350	2.5	0
▽	10150	1960	22.2	9100	2.5	0

TECHNIQUE
 FROM A 10 FOOT HOVER WITH FULL ENG-
 ING SPEED, MINIMUM COLLECTIVE STICK
 REQUIRED AND FIXED COLLECTIVE MOTOR
 ANGLE, THE MAXIMUM THRUST WAS OB-
 TAINED BY RAPIDLY INCREASING THE
 COLLECTIVE STICK TO THE FULL UP
 POSITION. FLIGHT CONTROLS WERE USED
 AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN A VERTICAL
 CLIMB.

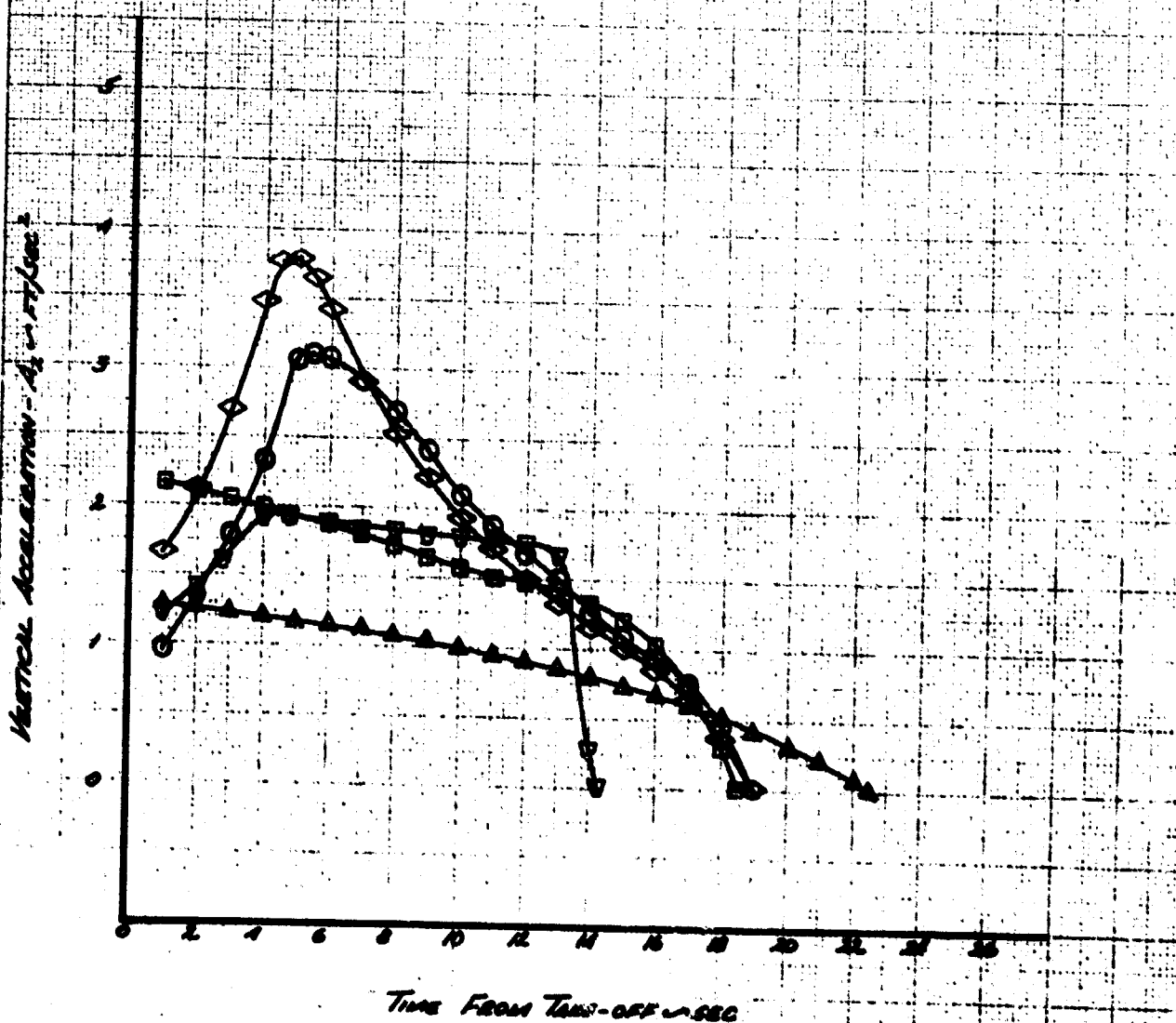


Figure No. 12
VERTICAL CURVE PERFORMANCE
 11-51

USE 2 AT 1000

FOR 1000

LOADING CASE: 1000
 1000 LBS. (1000 LBS.)

STRESS: 1000 LBS. (1000 LBS.)
 1000 LBS. (1000 LBS.)

FOR 1000 LBS. (1000 LBS.)
 1000 LBS. (1000 LBS.)

1000 LBS. (1000 LBS.)
 1000 LBS. (1000 LBS.)

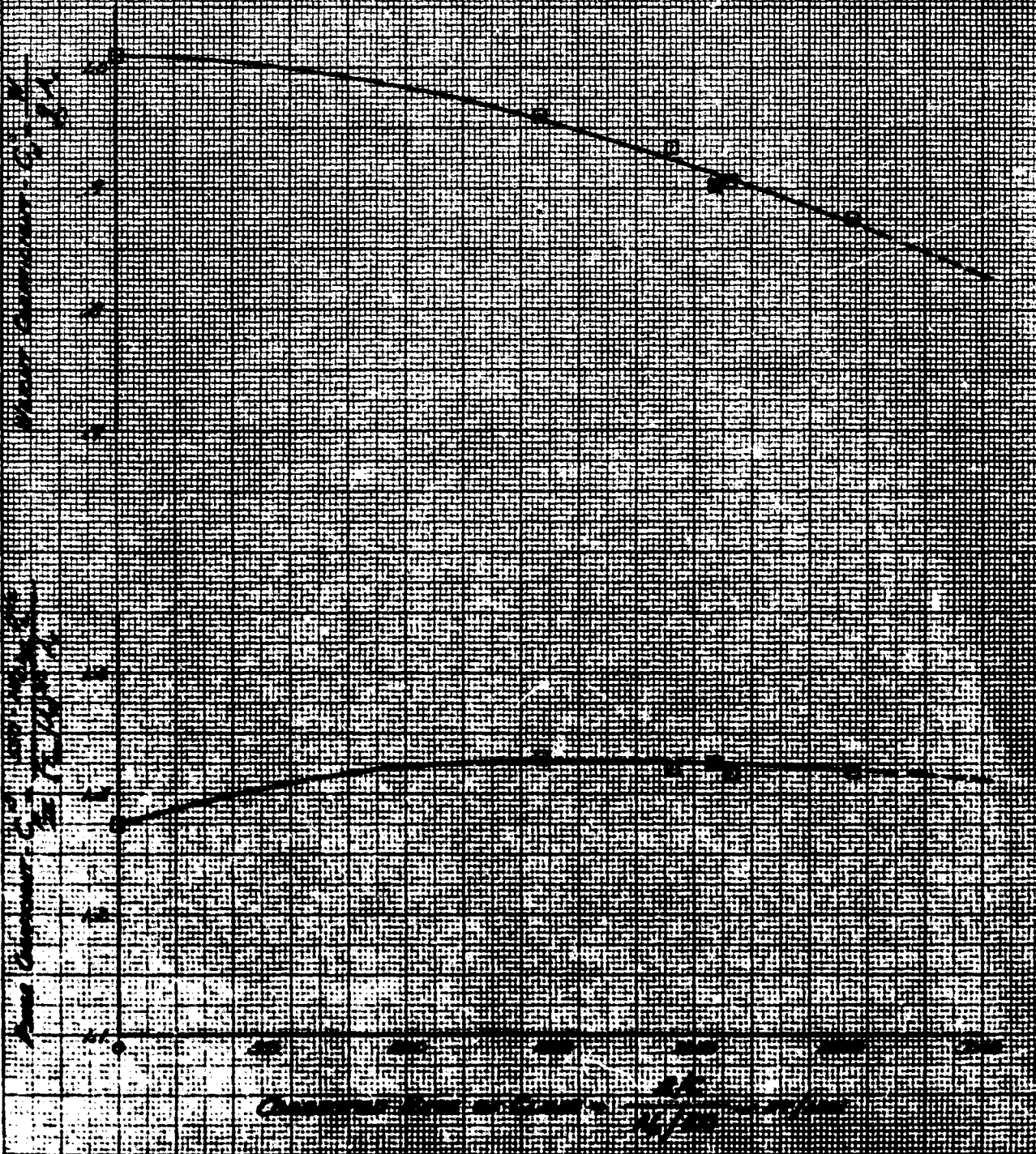


FIGURE No. 12
VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-3A

USA F-62-1303

FAN MODE

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - IN - 240 (1100)
 GROSS WEIGHT - W - 120,000

STAGGER ANGLE - Δ - 17°
 VECTOR ANGLE - β - 0°
 NOT AN EMERGENCY CLIMB (100)

FIGURES DERIVED FROM FIGURE 10,
 1B, APPENDIX 5.

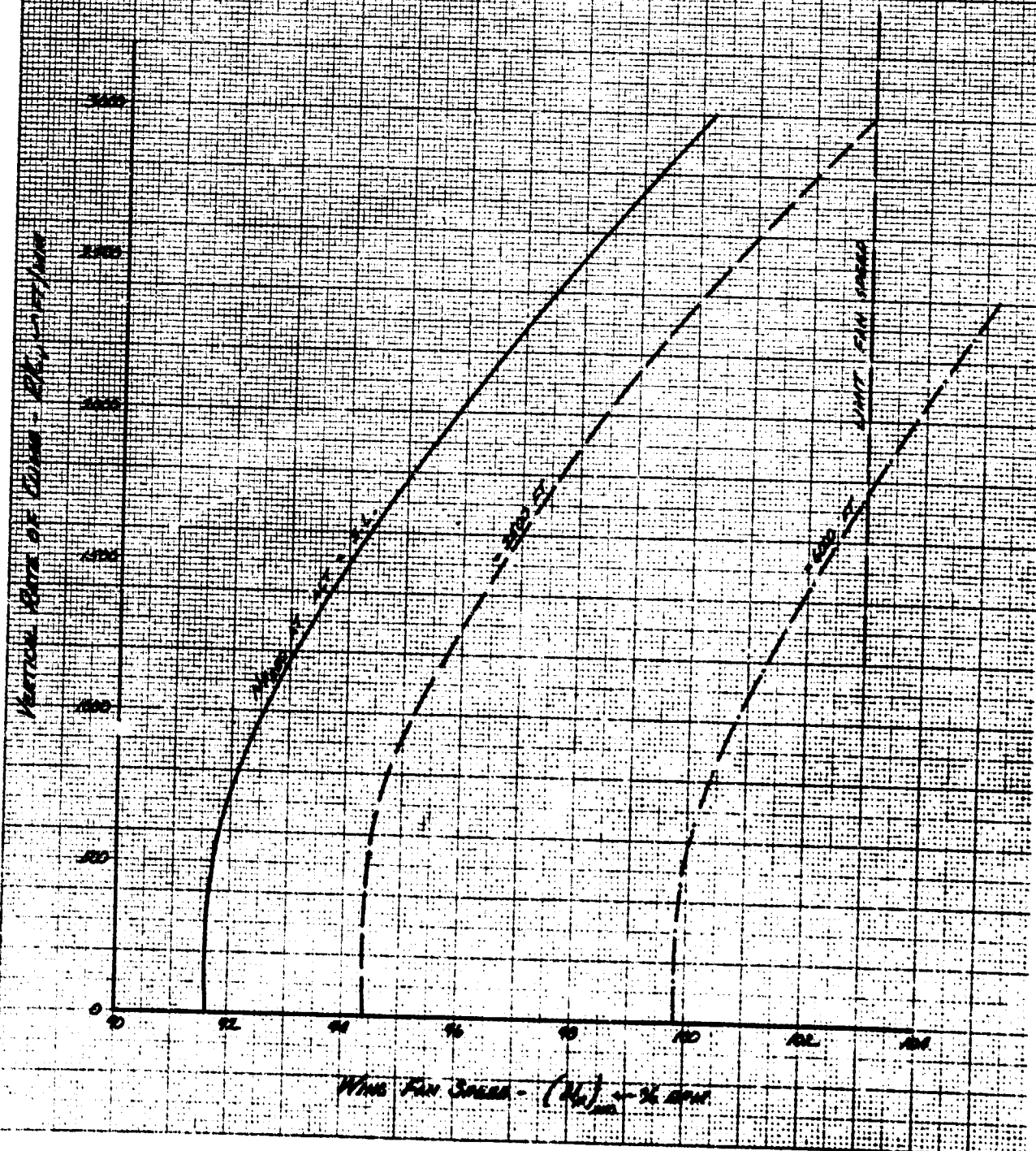


FIGURE 10-70
VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE
W-36 **1000 H. Q. 1000**

See Note

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 G.O. LOCATION: 10' - 240' (410)
 GROSS WEIGHT: 10' - 10' - 1000

STANDARD WIND: 0 - 100 KTS
 INITIAL ALTITUDE: 0 - 1000 FT
 WIND AT 1000 FT: 0 - 100 KTS

CLIMBS DERIVED FROM FIGURES 10-11, 10-12, 10-13, 10-14,
 AND 10-15 APPROPRIATE.

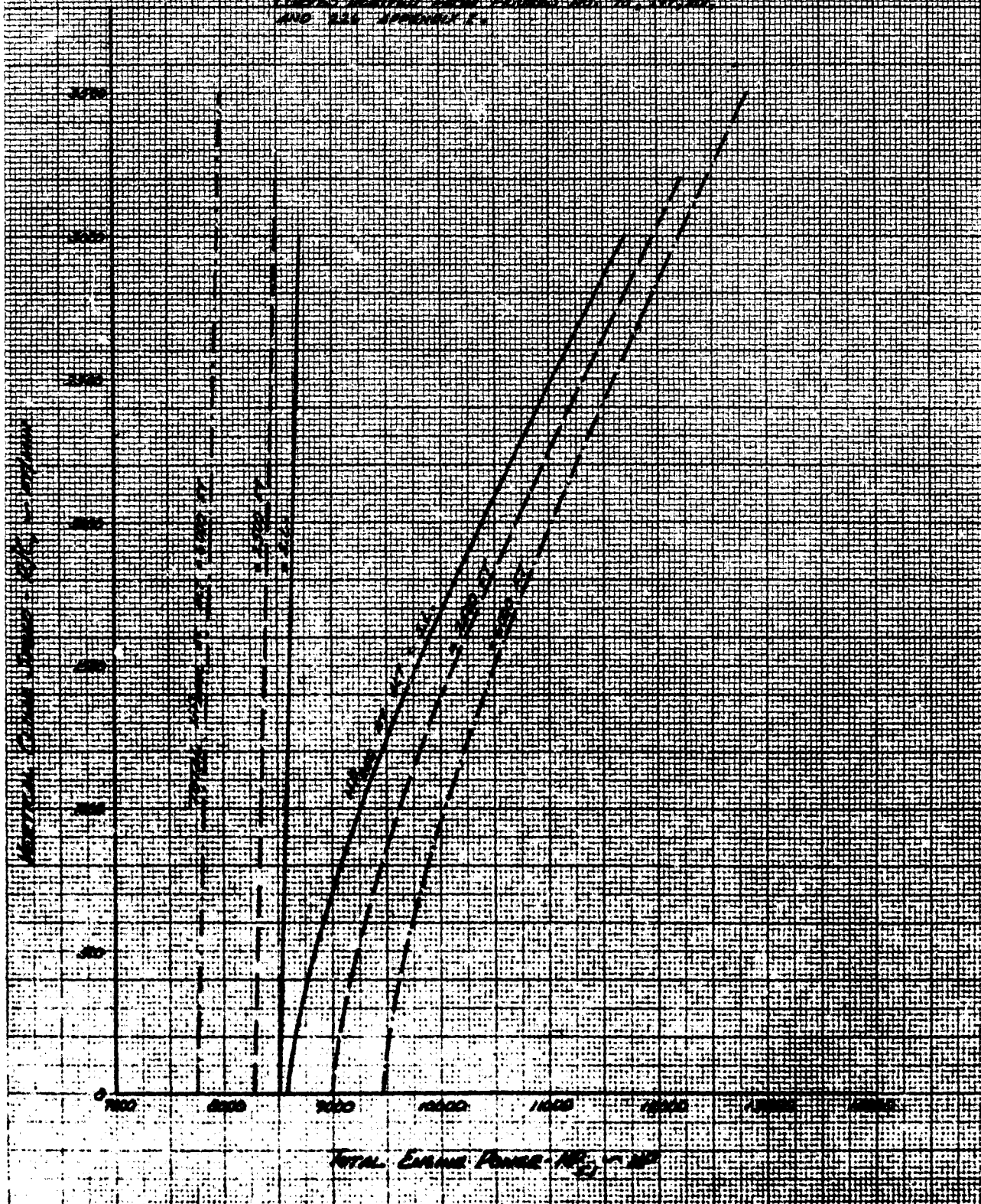


FIGURE No. 22
VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A USAF 62-1505

FAN MODEL

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - IN +20% FWD
 GROSS WEIGHT - 11,000 LBS

STRAKE ANGLE - α - 17°
 PITCH ANGLE - θ - 6.5° AND
 STRAKE ANGLE - 17°

CURVES DERIVED FROM TESTS AT 10,000 FT.



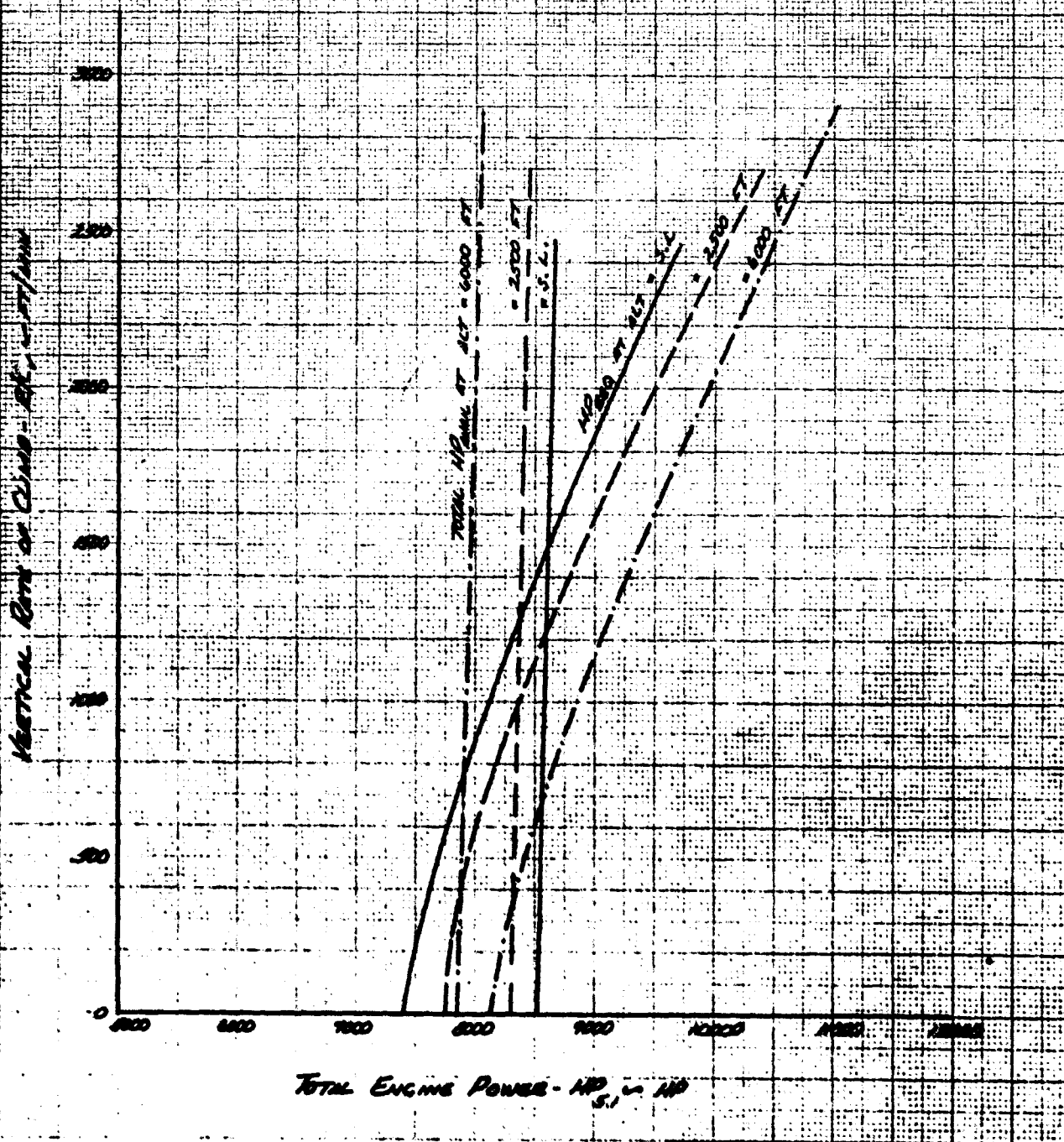
FIGURE NO. 25
VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A USA X-62-1000

FAN MODE

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - $M = 240$ (MID)
 GROSS WEIGHT - $M = 16 = 10000$

STAGGER ANGLE - $\beta = 0^\circ$
 VECTOR ANGLE - $\delta = 0^\circ$
 HOT DAY CONDITIONS (TEMP $100^\circ F$)

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 18, 19, 20, AND 22, APPENDIX 3.



FORM NO. 1A
VERTICAL CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A

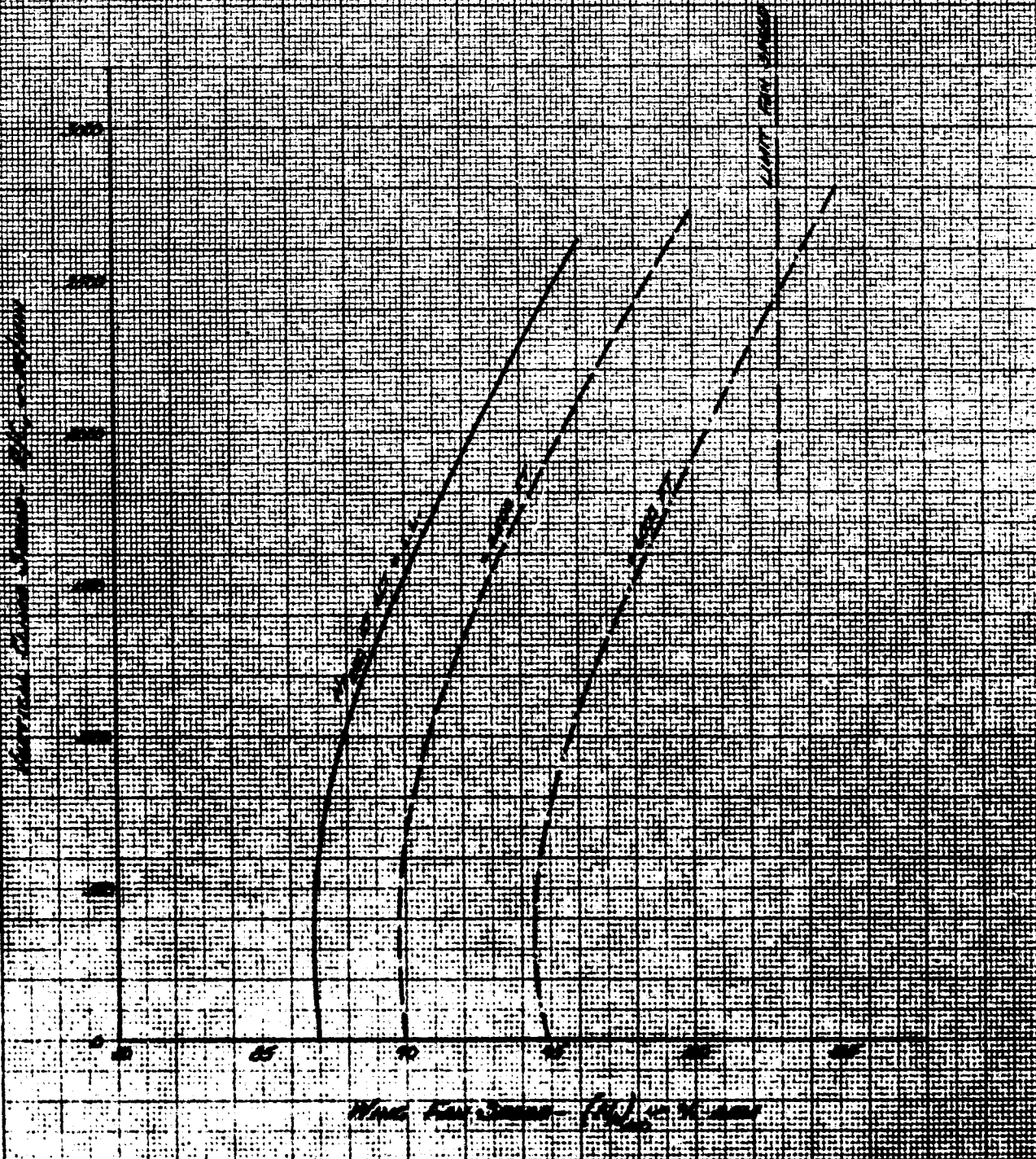
024 14 01 1968

For Name

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - 111" AIRLINE
 CASE NUMBER - 111-12-1968

STANDARD WING - 10' 0" 171
 WEIGHT - 10000 LBS. 171
 MAX. AIR SPEED - 171

CLIMB MEASURED FROM 10000 LBS. AIRLINE



1990

[illegible]

COPIES DESTROYED FROM EXEMPT NO. 10, 101, 102,
AND 210, JUNE 1965.



Figure 10-25
 THERMAL CLING PERFORMANCE
 10-25 100 WATT 1000
 100 WATT

100 WATT 1000
 100 WATT 1000

100 WATT 1000
 100 WATT 1000

100 WATT 1000 100 WATT 1000

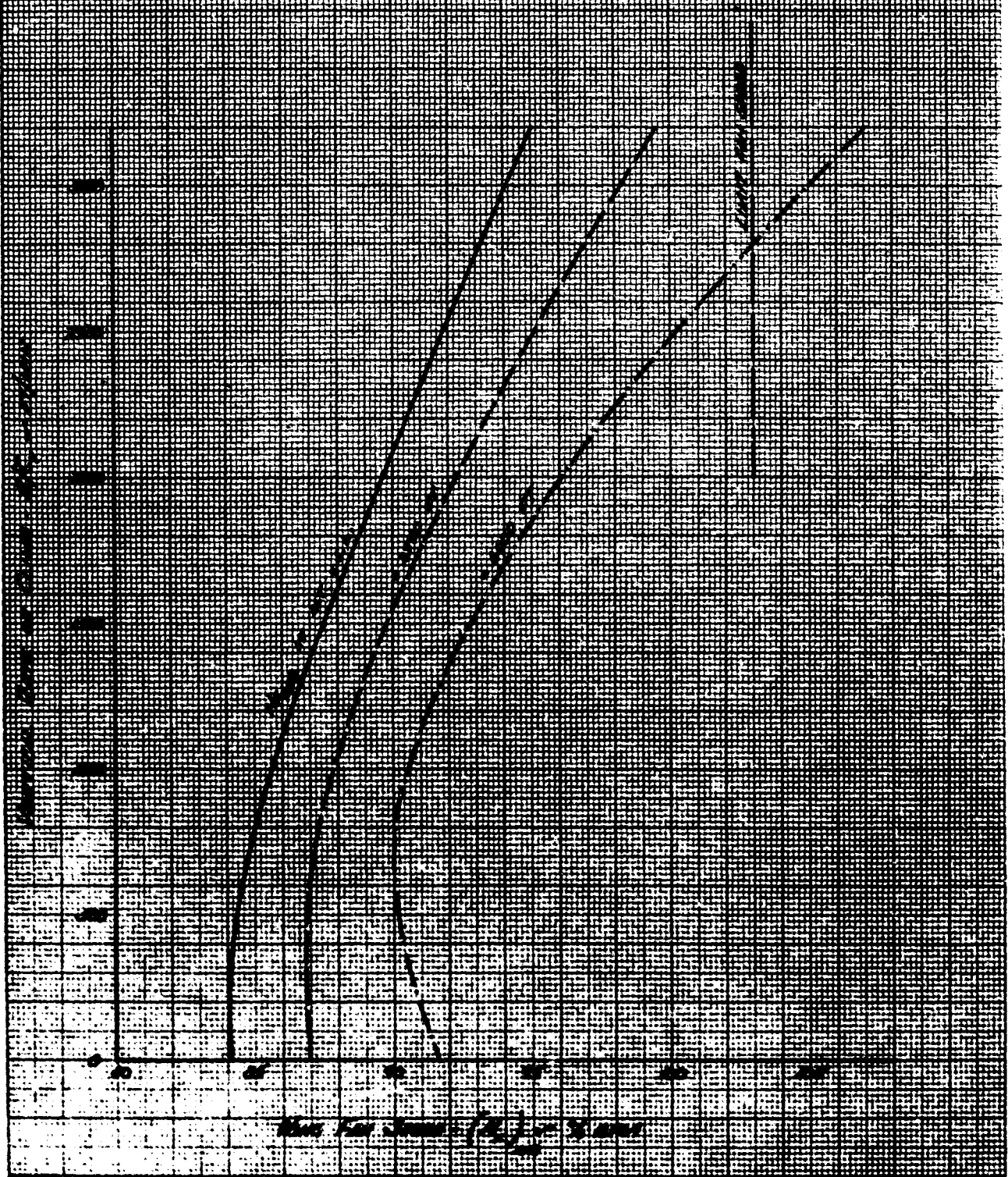


FIGURE 16-27
FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
11-51 **USA 3-62-1005**

Sea Level

LANDING GEAR DOWN

CG LOCATION - IN - 5.10 (110)

STRESS ANGLE - θ_1 - DEG - 11

SEA SURFACE ALT AIR CRAFT HEIGHT
 H_0 - FT H - FT

0	16.30	17.40
1000	17.70	19.10
2000	18.40	19.80
3000	19.10	20.50
4000	19.80	21.20
5000	20.50	21.90
6000	21.20	22.60
7000	21.90	23.30
8000	22.60	24.00
9000	23.30	24.70

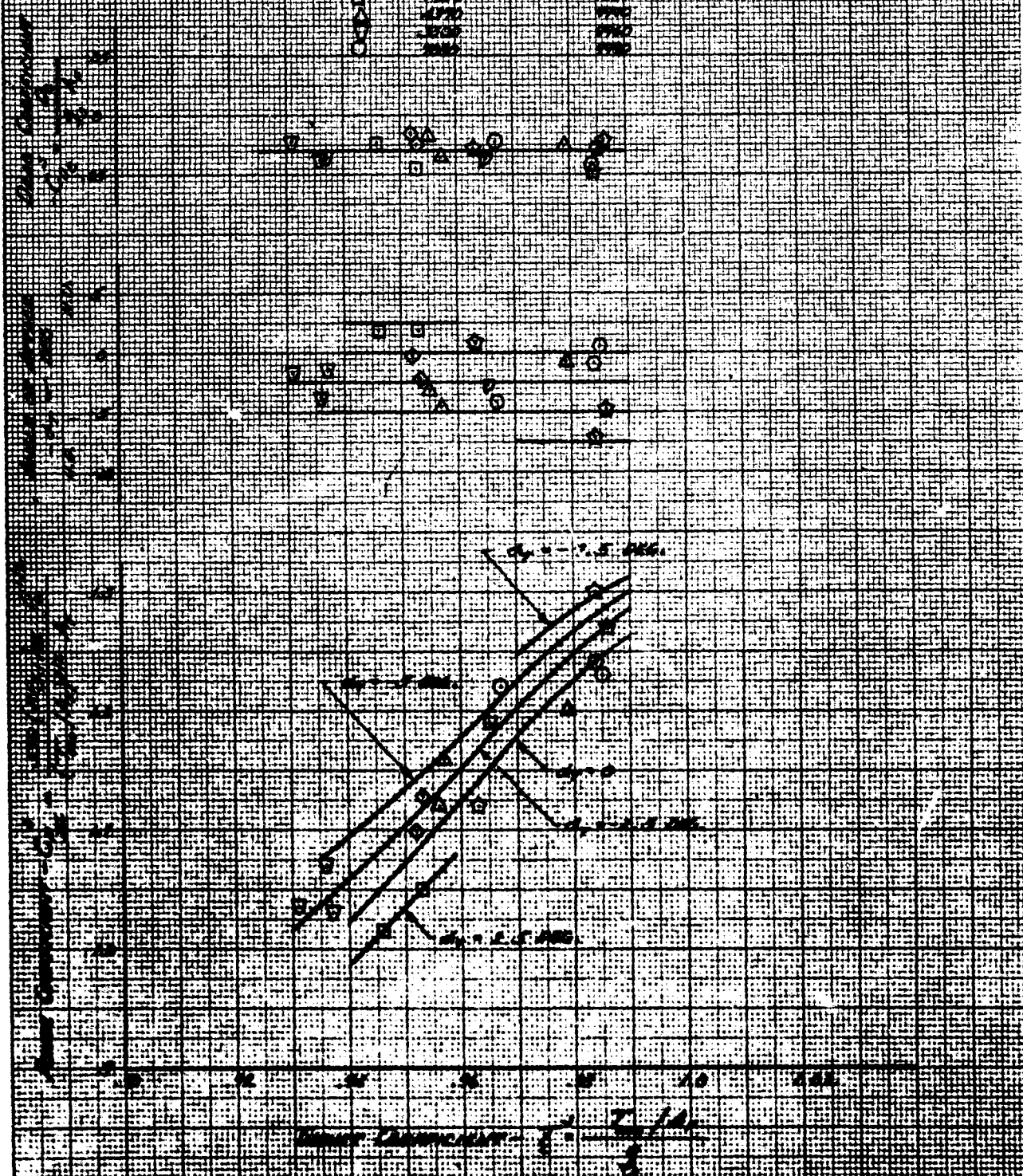
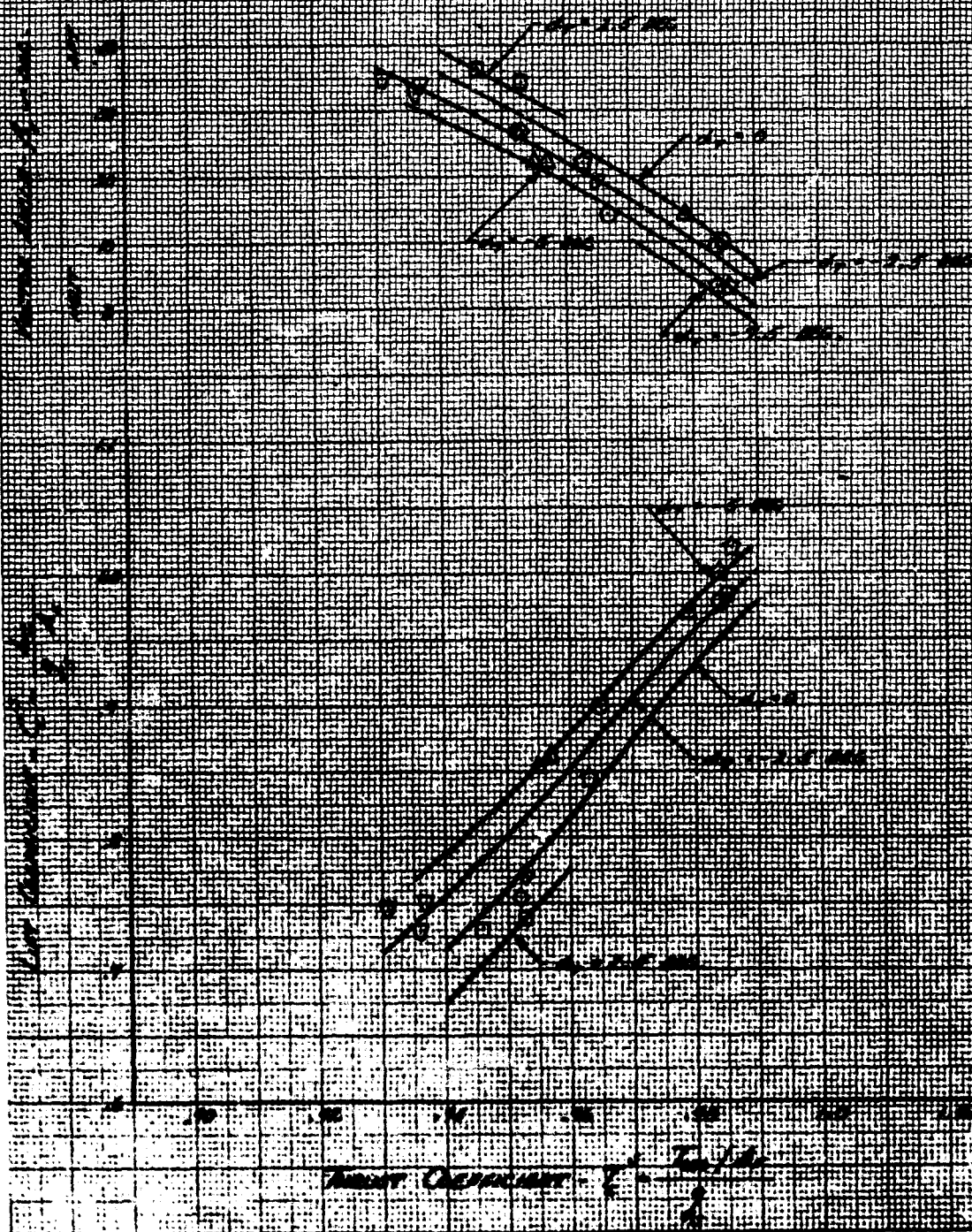


Figure 16.22. Continued



THE

100-443887-100

LESTER WIGG - 10 - 100 - 100

CG LOCATION - IN - 2ND (AREA)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

THE CASE
AF-11-12

[illegible]

770
780
790

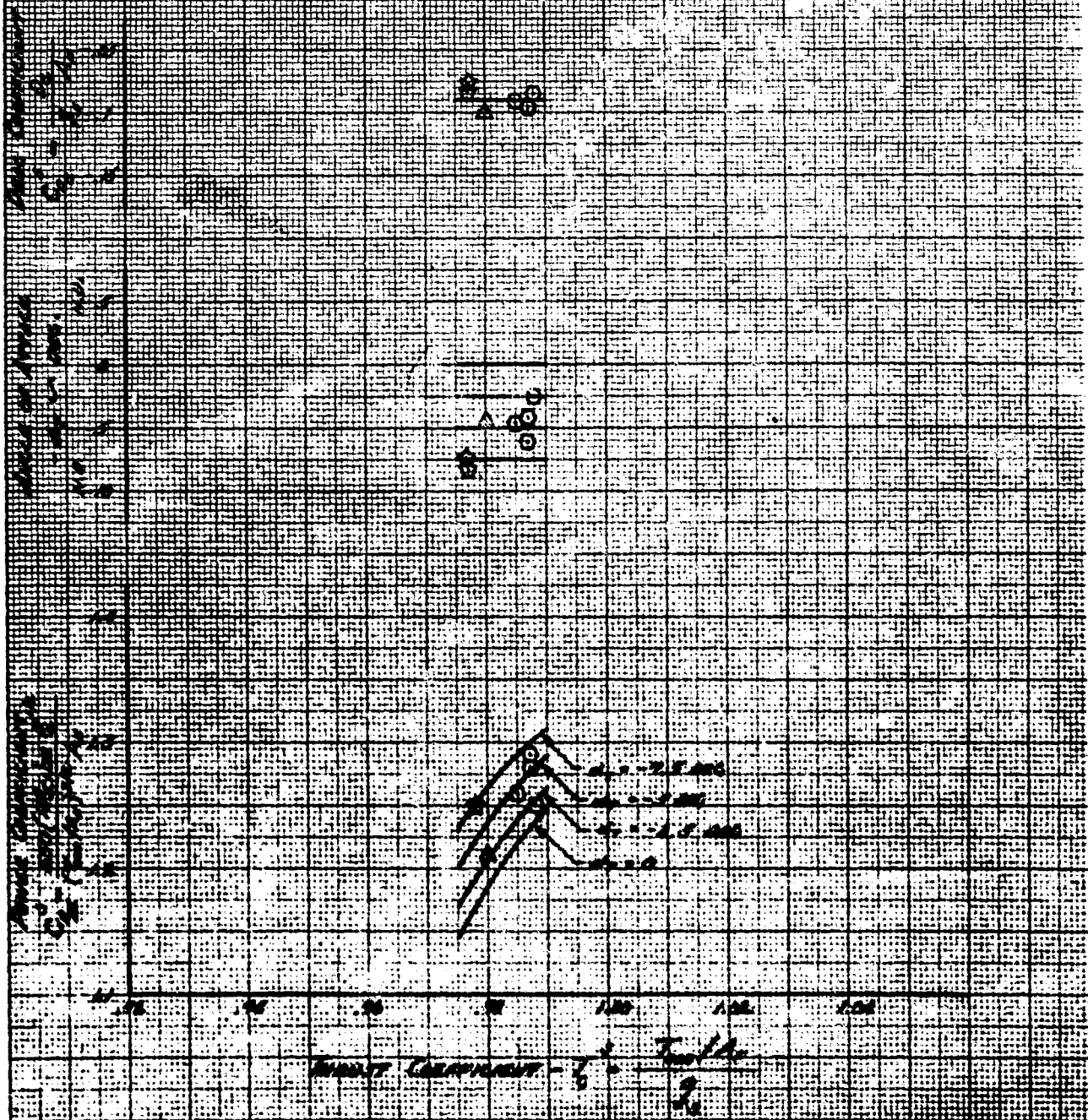
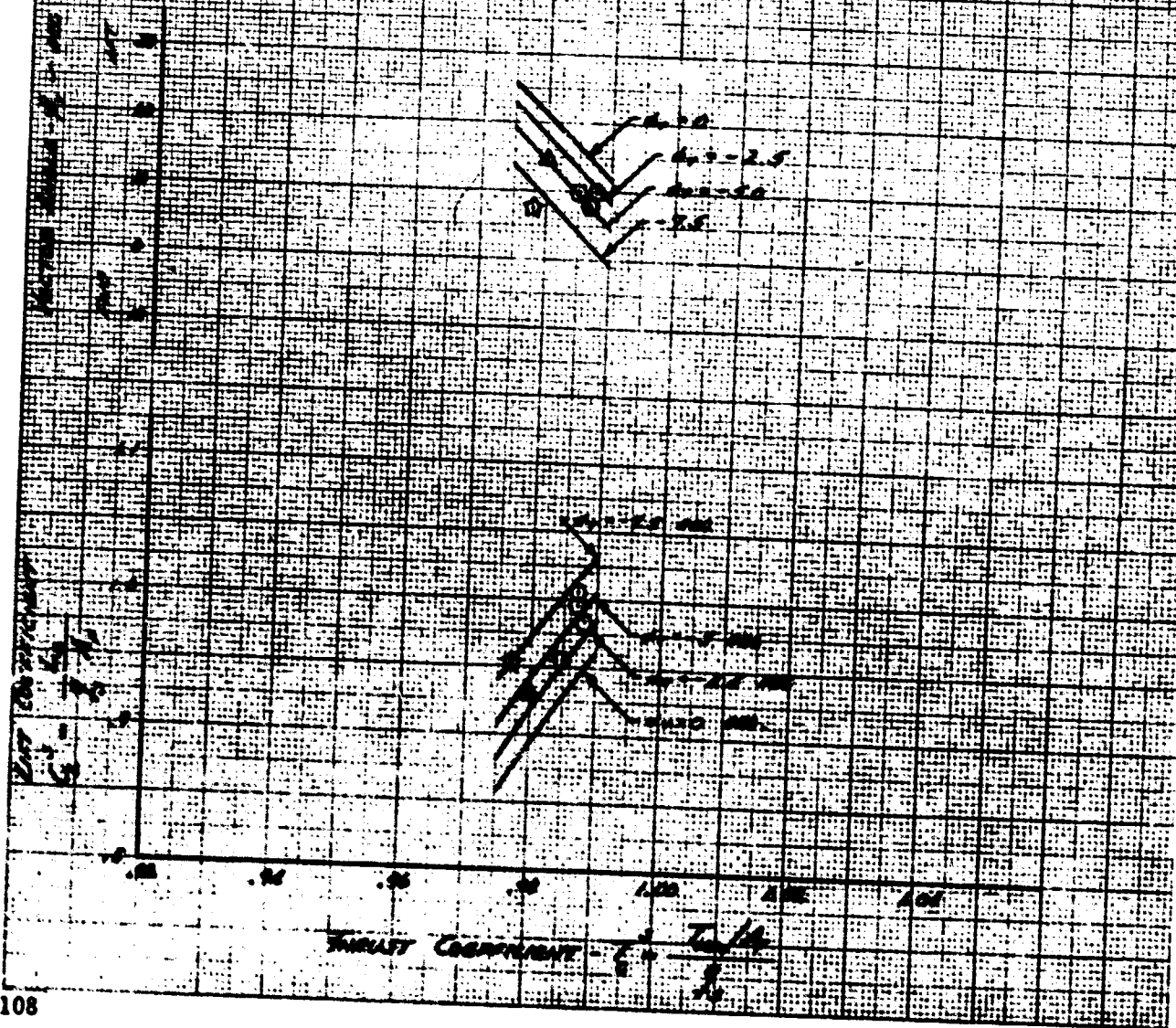


Figure No. 26, Continued



XV-54

44-38862-1505

FAN MAIL

LOADING GEAR DOWN
CC LOCATION - IN - 240 (HWS)

STACKER ANGLE - $\alpha_s = 90^\circ - 17^\circ$
ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha_a = 90^\circ - 5^\circ$

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 27 AND 28, APPENDIX E.

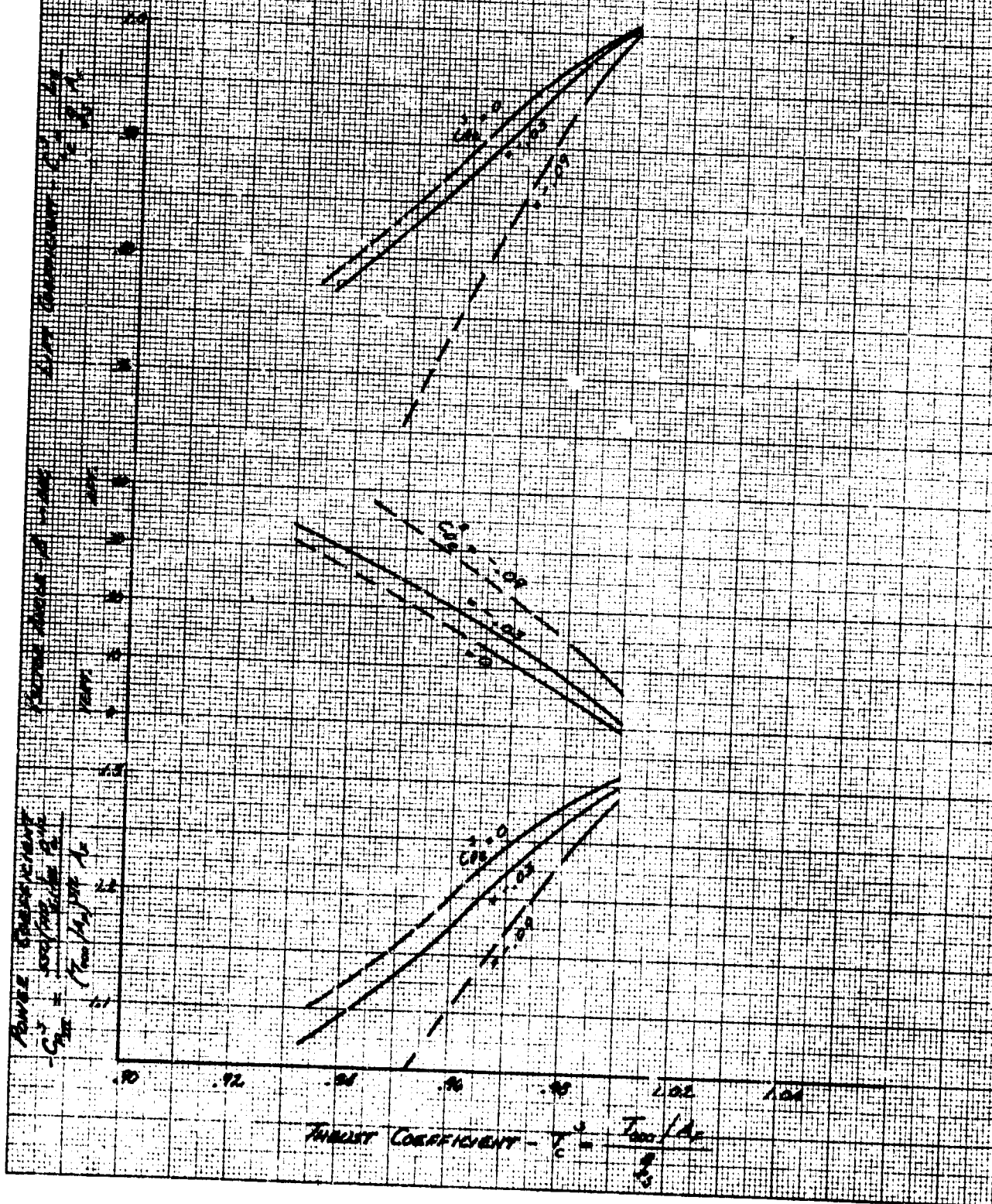


FIGURE No. 30
FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A USAF 62-505

Fan Mode

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - IN = 300 (IND)

STRAIGHT ANGLE - $\alpha = 0$
 ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha = 0$

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 27 AND 28
 APPENDIX 5.

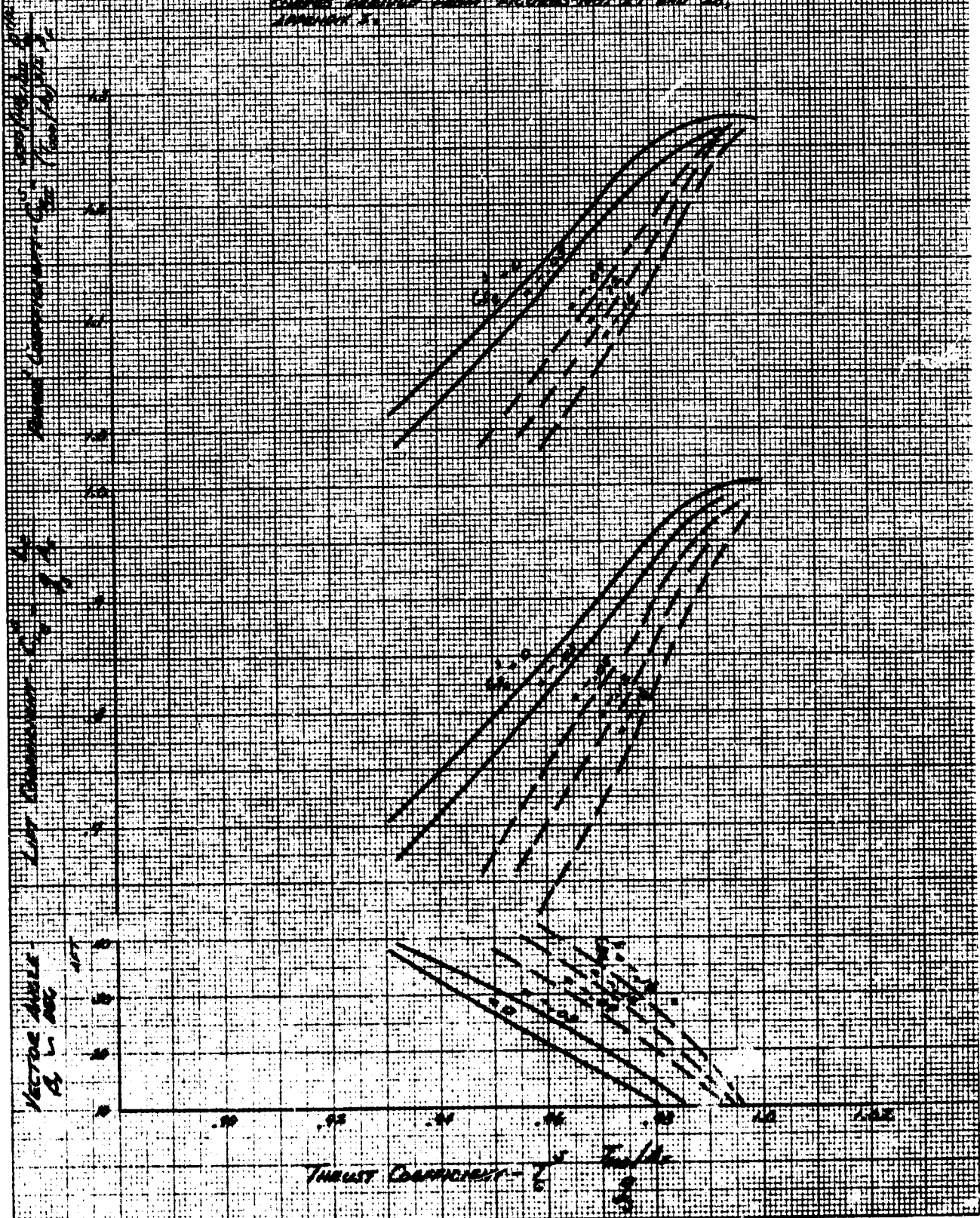
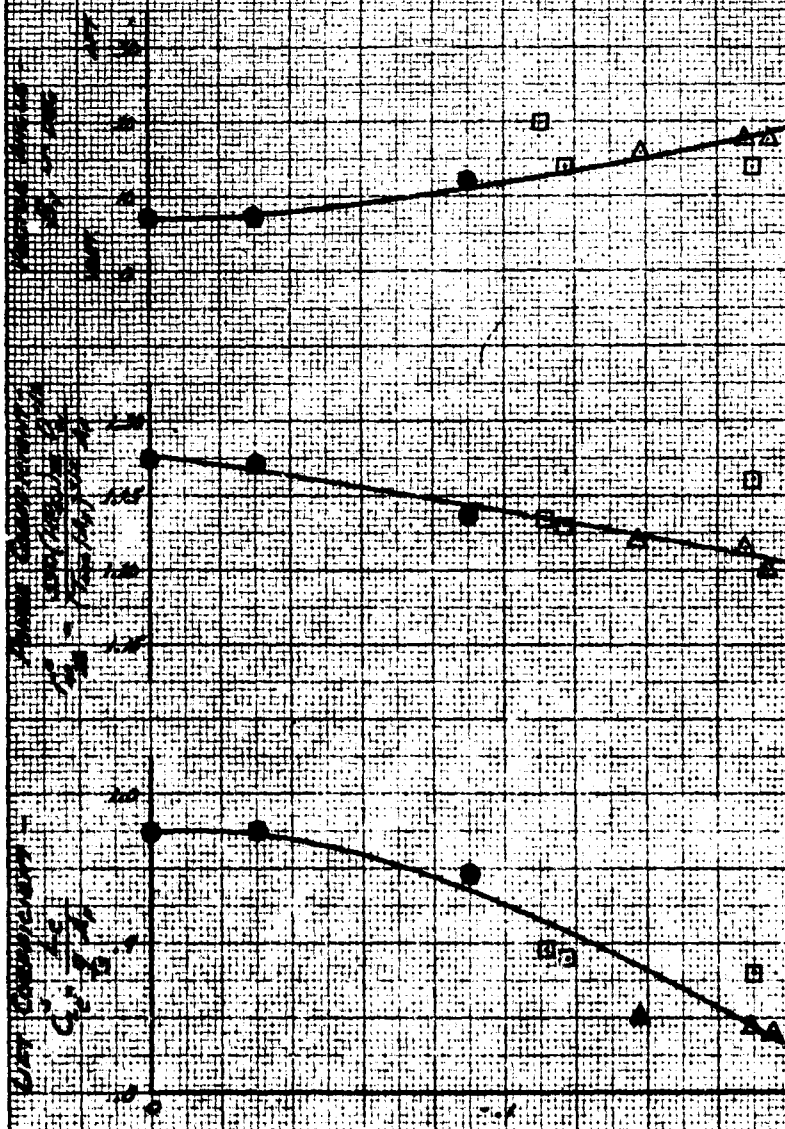


FIGURE No. 31
FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
XV-5A **USA 4, 62-2005**

Sea Level

LANDING GEAR DOWN STAGGER ANGLE - $\alpha = 0.000 = 0^\circ$
 CG LOCATION - 14.240 (inches) ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha = 0.000 = 0^\circ$
 THRUST COEFFICIENT $C_T = 0.05$
 JFM WING AREA AIR DENSITY
 1000 1000 1000
 3600 3600 3600

SOLID SYMBOLS DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 29 AND 30, APPENDIX F.



DRAG COEFFICIENT - $C_D = \frac{D}{\frac{1}{2} \rho V^2 S}$

FIGURE No. 32
FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
XV-5A **USA 7-61-1505**

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - 17% MAC (FWD)
 ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha = 0$

FAN MODE

SEASIDE ANGLE - $\beta = 0$
 GROSS WEIGHT - $W = 1000$
 ALTITUDE - $H = 0$

STANDARD DAY CONDITIONS

CLIMB DATA FROM FIGURES 10
 BY FIGURE 31, APPENDIX 5

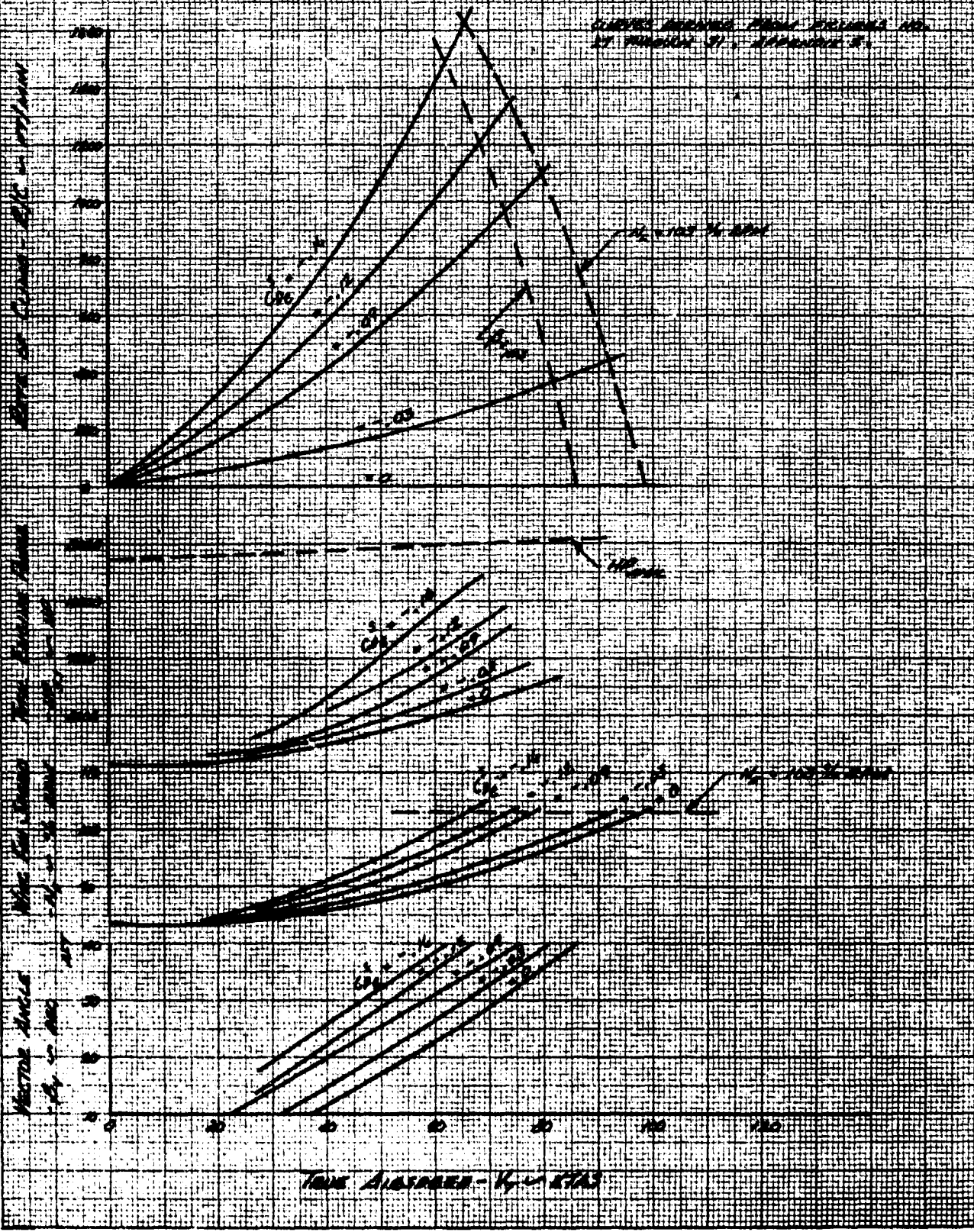


FIGURE No. 33
EDWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
N-3A

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - 11% MAC (11.1%)
 WING AREA - 174.0 SQ. FT.

FULL MANOEUVRE

STANDARD ANGLE - $\gamma = 15^\circ$
 GROSS WEIGHT - 11,000 LBS.
 ALTITUDE - 11,000 FT.

STANDARD AIR CONDITIONS

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 27 THROUGH 31, APPENDIX 1.

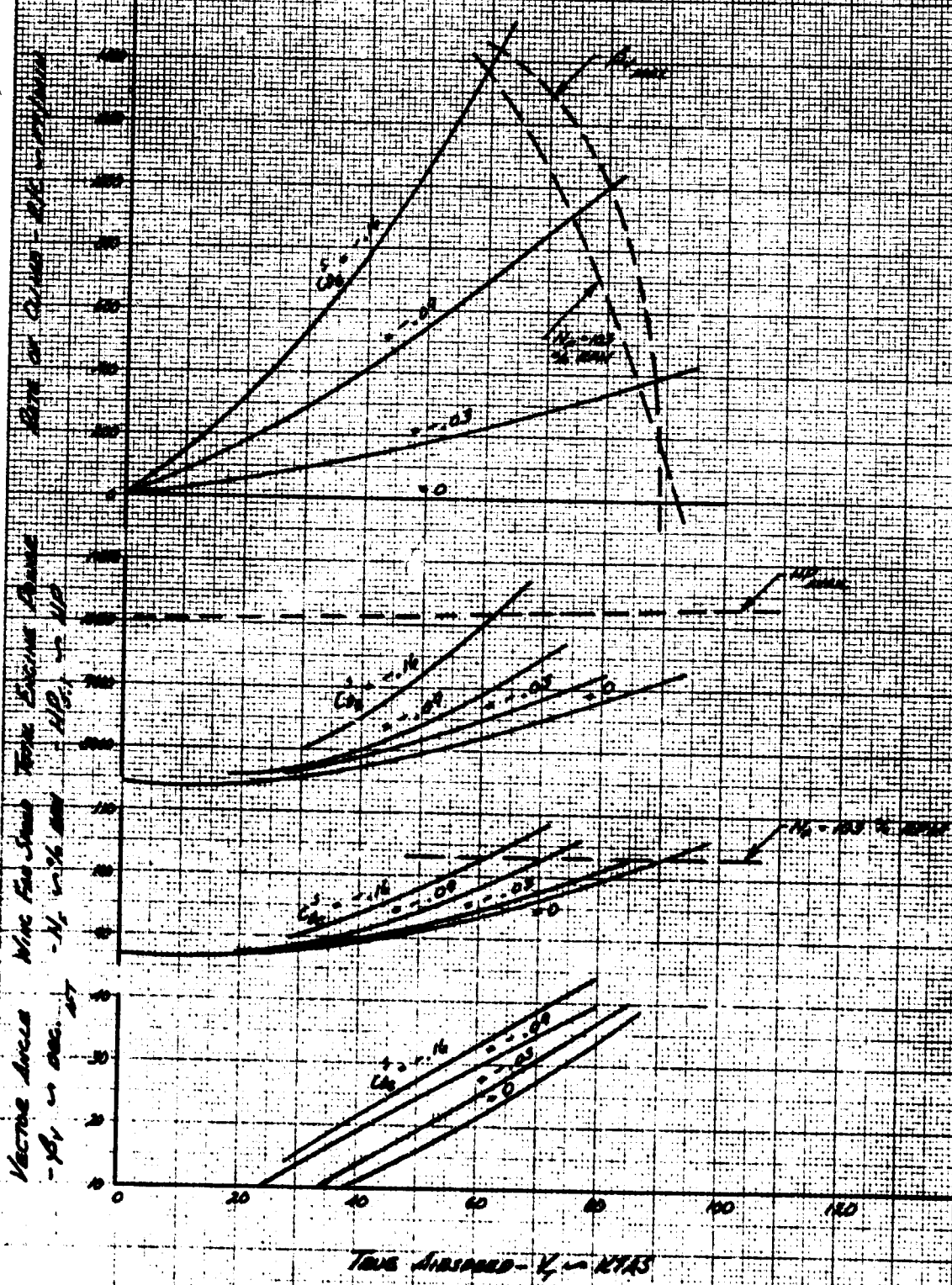


FIGURE No. 34
EDWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
XV-3A

11-2-42-1100

Full Mass

LANDING GEAR DOWN
CG LOCATION - 17.240 (HND)
ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha = 0^\circ$

WING AREA - $S_w = 160 \text{ sq. ft.}$
WING SPAN - $b = 24 \text{ ft.}$
WING CHORD - $c = 10 \text{ ft.}$

STANDARD DAY CONDITIONS

CURVES DERIVED FROM THEORY NO. 17 TURNER
BY APPROXIMATE

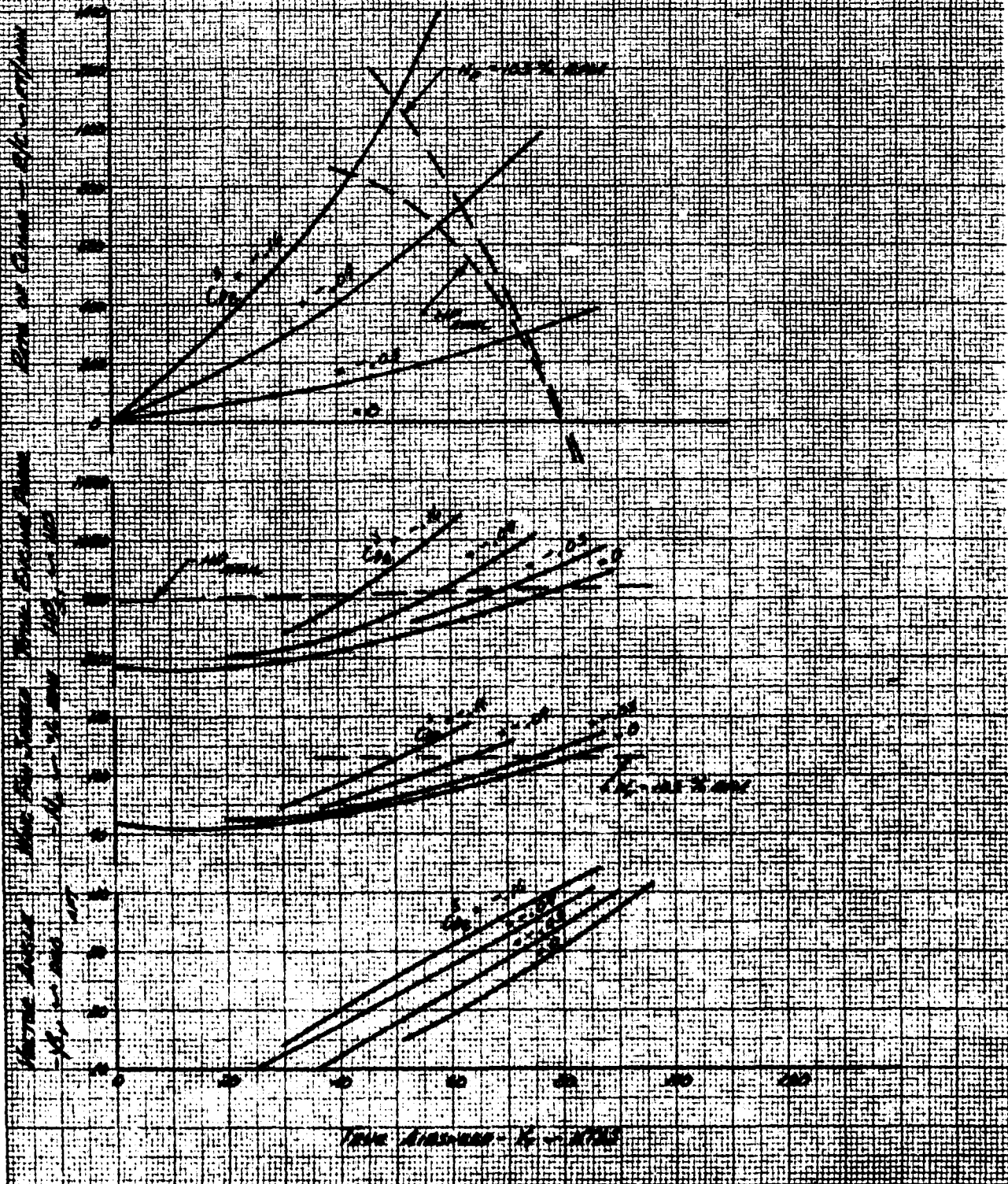


FIGURE No. 35
FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
XV-5A **USA 76 62-1505**

FAN NOISE

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - $W = 240$ (HND)
 ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha = 0$ (HND)

STANDARD GRADE - $h = 1000$ FT
 GROSS WEIGHT - $W = 10000$ LBS
 ALTITUDE - $h = 1000$ FT

HOT DAY CONDITIONS (ANALYSIS)

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 24 THROUGH 31, APPENDIX 2

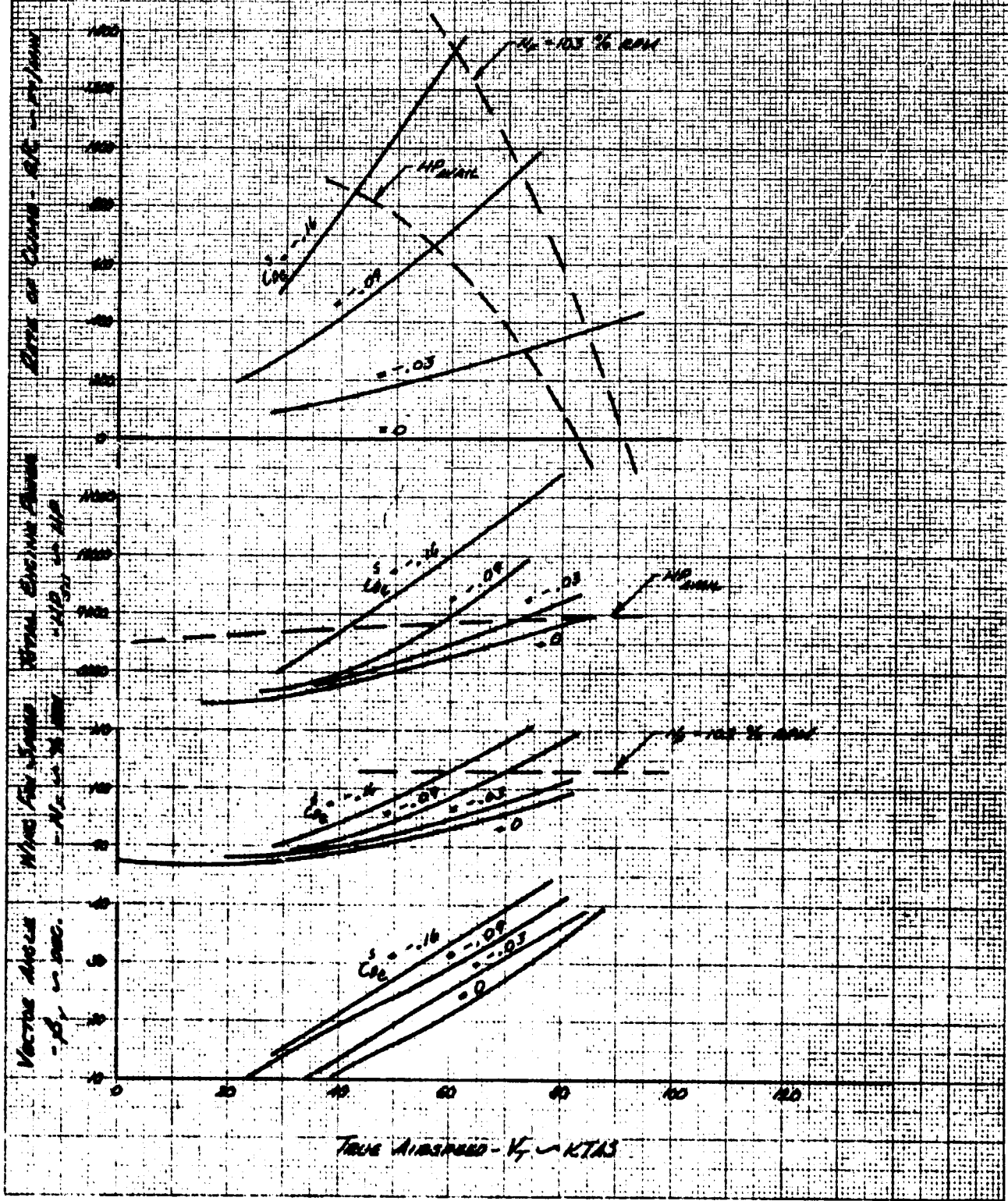


FIGURE No. 38
FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A

USA 1/4 62-2013

FULL POWER

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - IN - 540 (AMP)
 ANGLE OF ATTACK - α - 0.00 DEG - 5

STAGGER ANGLE - β - 0.00 DEG - 10
 LADDER HEIGHT - H - 10 - 1000
 ALTITUDE - H_0 - 1000

STANDARD DAY CONDITIONS

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 27 THROUGH
 31, APPENDIX 3.

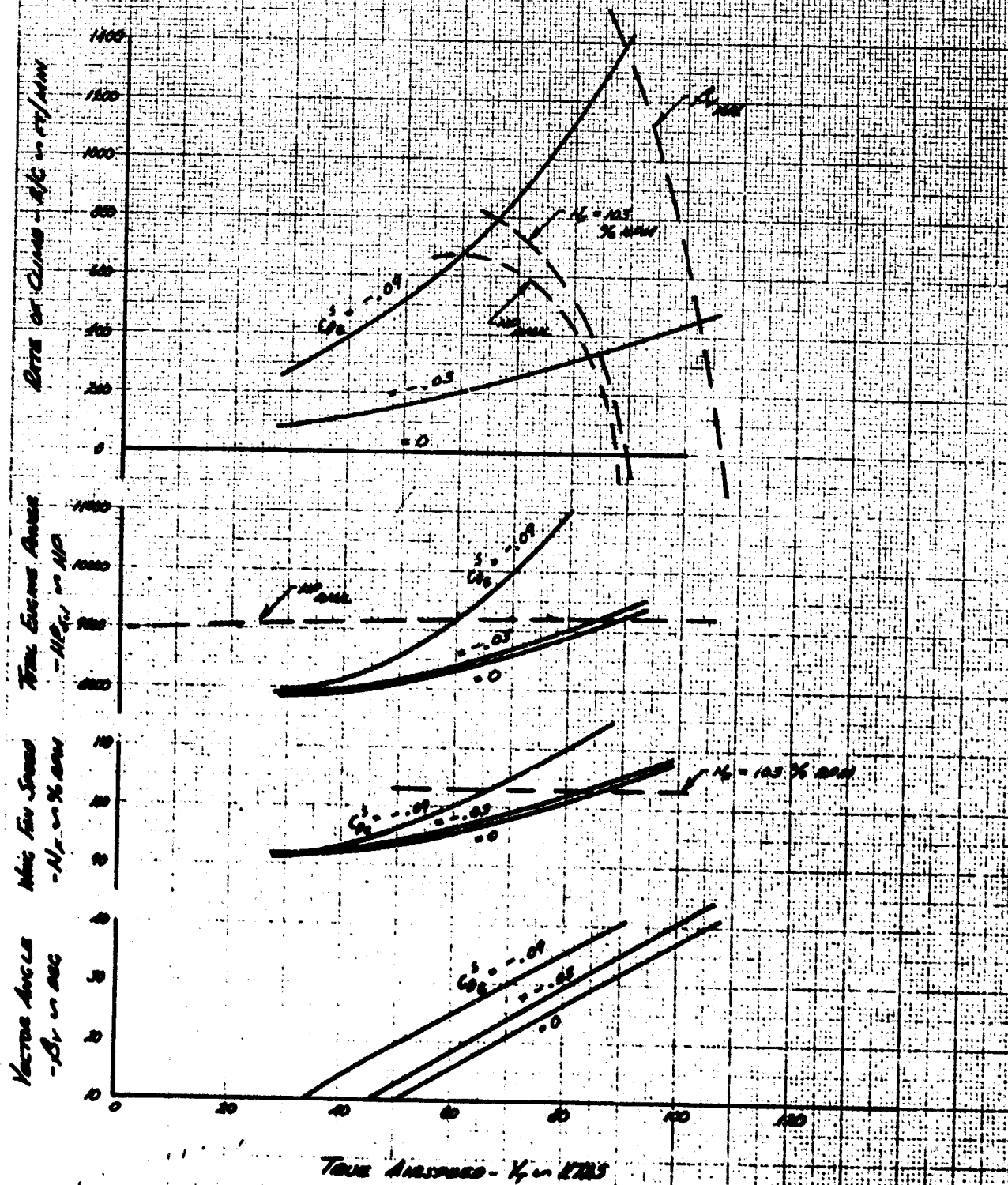


FIGURE NO. 30
FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A

UL34 3/4 62-1505

FOR WOOD

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - $M = 270$ (MM)
 ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha = 8.0^\circ$

STAGGER ANGLE - $\beta = 17^\circ$
 GROSS WEIGHT - $W = 10000$
 ALTITUDE - $H_0 = 27 = 3.1$

NOT FOR CONDITIONS (AND 121)

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 27 THROUGH
 31, APPENDIX 2.

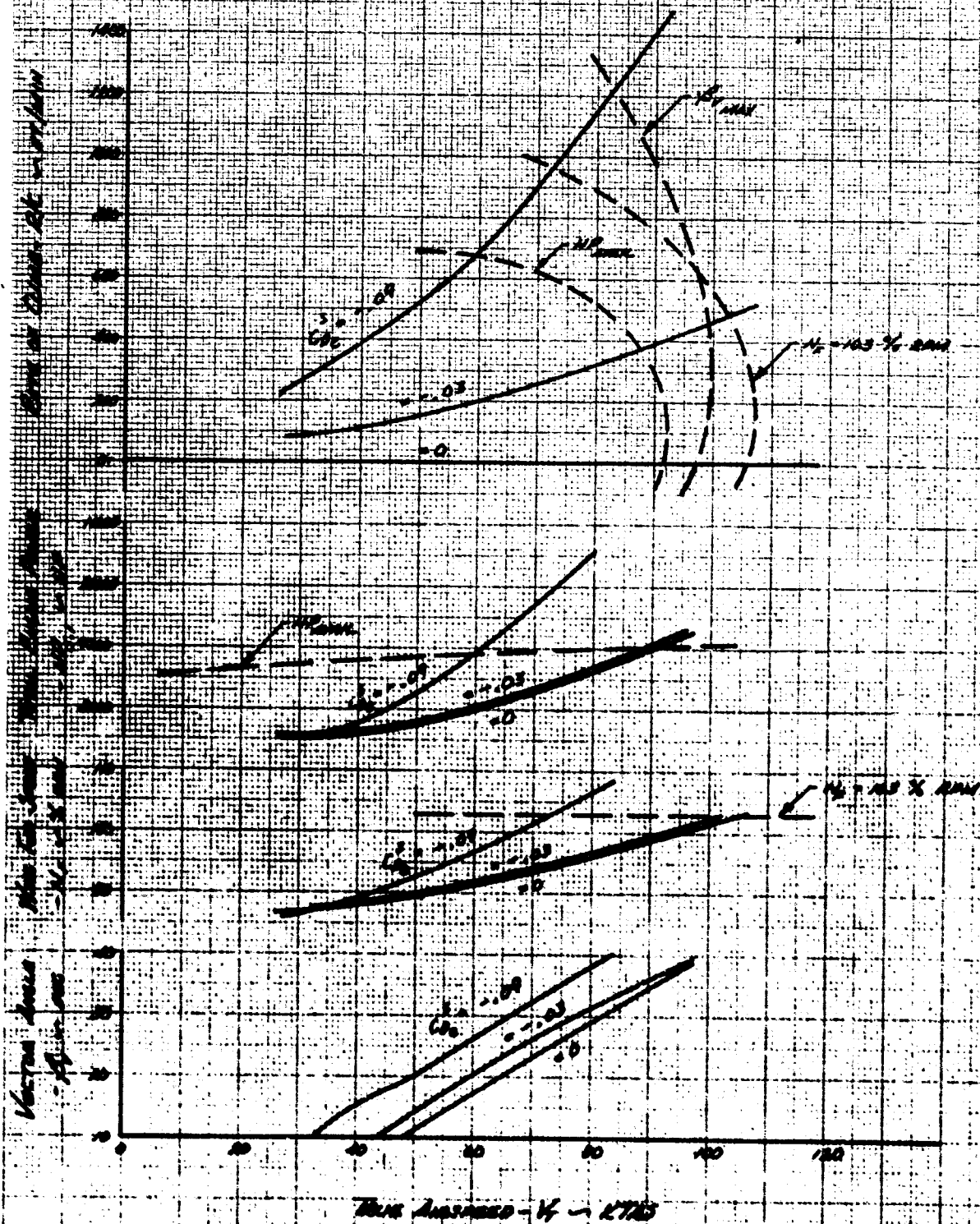


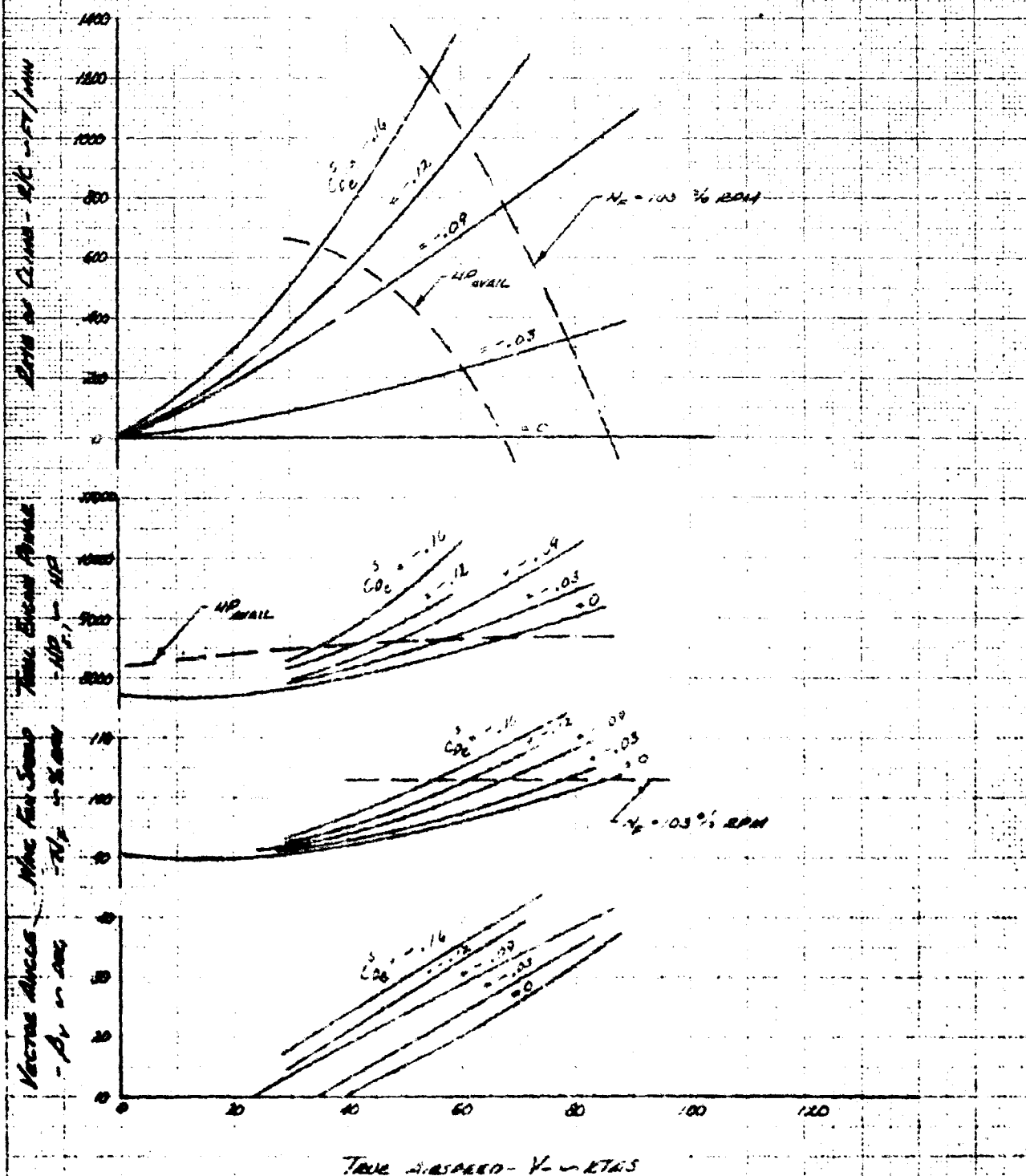
FIGURE No. 40
FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A USA 74 62-4505

FAN MOTOR

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - IN = 240 (MID)
 ANGLE OF ATTACK - α_T - DEG = -5
 HOT DAY CONDITIONS (ANA 4.1)

STAGGER ANGLE - β - DEG = 17
 GROSS WEIGHT - W - LB = 10000
 ALTITUDE - H_0 - FT = 2500

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 27 THROUGH
 31, APPENDIX I.



1. CONFIDENTIAL
 2. CONFIDENTIAL
 3. CONFIDENTIAL
 4. CONFIDENTIAL
 5. CONFIDENTIAL
 6. CONFIDENTIAL
 7. CONFIDENTIAL
 8. CONFIDENTIAL
 9. CONFIDENTIAL
 10. CONFIDENTIAL
 11. CONFIDENTIAL
 12. CONFIDENTIAL
 13. CONFIDENTIAL
 14. CONFIDENTIAL
 15. CONFIDENTIAL
 16. CONFIDENTIAL
 17. CONFIDENTIAL
 18. CONFIDENTIAL
 19. CONFIDENTIAL
 20. CONFIDENTIAL
 21. CONFIDENTIAL
 22. CONFIDENTIAL
 23. CONFIDENTIAL
 24. CONFIDENTIAL
 25. CONFIDENTIAL
 26. CONFIDENTIAL
 27. CONFIDENTIAL
 28. CONFIDENTIAL
 29. CONFIDENTIAL
 30. CONFIDENTIAL
 31. CONFIDENTIAL
 32. CONFIDENTIAL
 33. CONFIDENTIAL
 34. CONFIDENTIAL
 35. CONFIDENTIAL
 36. CONFIDENTIAL
 37. CONFIDENTIAL
 38. CONFIDENTIAL
 39. CONFIDENTIAL
 40. CONFIDENTIAL
 41. CONFIDENTIAL
 42. CONFIDENTIAL
 43. CONFIDENTIAL
 44. CONFIDENTIAL
 45. CONFIDENTIAL
 46. CONFIDENTIAL
 47. CONFIDENTIAL
 48. CONFIDENTIAL
 49. CONFIDENTIAL
 50. CONFIDENTIAL
 51. CONFIDENTIAL
 52. CONFIDENTIAL
 53. CONFIDENTIAL
 54. CONFIDENTIAL
 55. CONFIDENTIAL
 56. CONFIDENTIAL
 57. CONFIDENTIAL
 58. CONFIDENTIAL
 59. CONFIDENTIAL
 60. CONFIDENTIAL
 61. CONFIDENTIAL
 62. CONFIDENTIAL
 63. CONFIDENTIAL
 64. CONFIDENTIAL
 65. CONFIDENTIAL
 66. CONFIDENTIAL
 67. CONFIDENTIAL
 68. CONFIDENTIAL
 69. CONFIDENTIAL
 70. CONFIDENTIAL
 71. CONFIDENTIAL
 72. CONFIDENTIAL
 73. CONFIDENTIAL
 74. CONFIDENTIAL
 75. CONFIDENTIAL
 76. CONFIDENTIAL
 77. CONFIDENTIAL
 78. CONFIDENTIAL
 79. CONFIDENTIAL
 80. CONFIDENTIAL
 81. CONFIDENTIAL
 82. CONFIDENTIAL
 83. CONFIDENTIAL
 84. CONFIDENTIAL
 85. CONFIDENTIAL
 86. CONFIDENTIAL
 87. CONFIDENTIAL
 88. CONFIDENTIAL
 89. CONFIDENTIAL
 90. CONFIDENTIAL
 91. CONFIDENTIAL
 92. CONFIDENTIAL
 93. CONFIDENTIAL
 94. CONFIDENTIAL
 95. CONFIDENTIAL
 96. CONFIDENTIAL
 97. CONFIDENTIAL
 98. CONFIDENTIAL
 99. CONFIDENTIAL
 100. CONFIDENTIAL

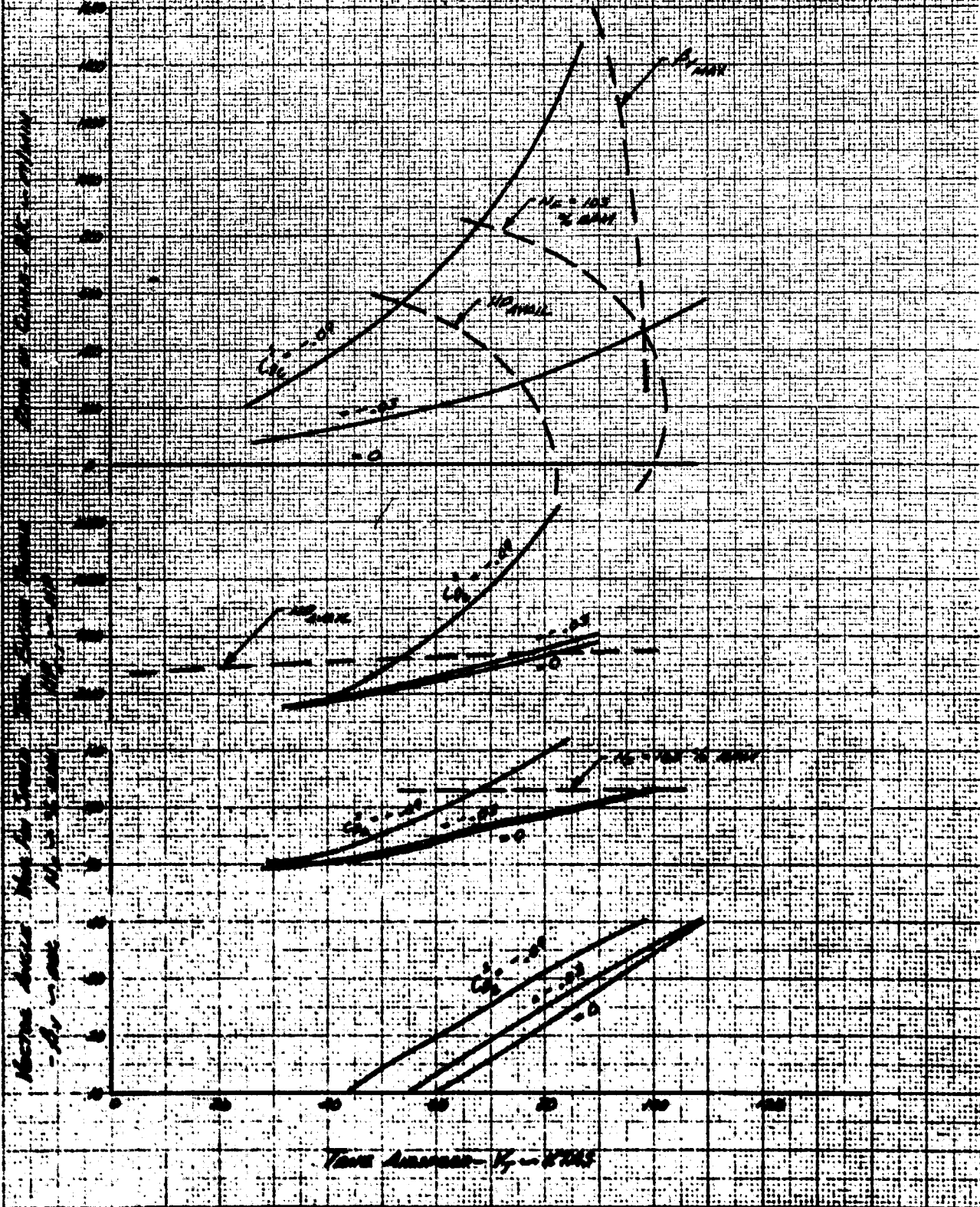


FIGURE NO. 12
 FORWARD CLIMB PERFORMANCE
 XV-3A

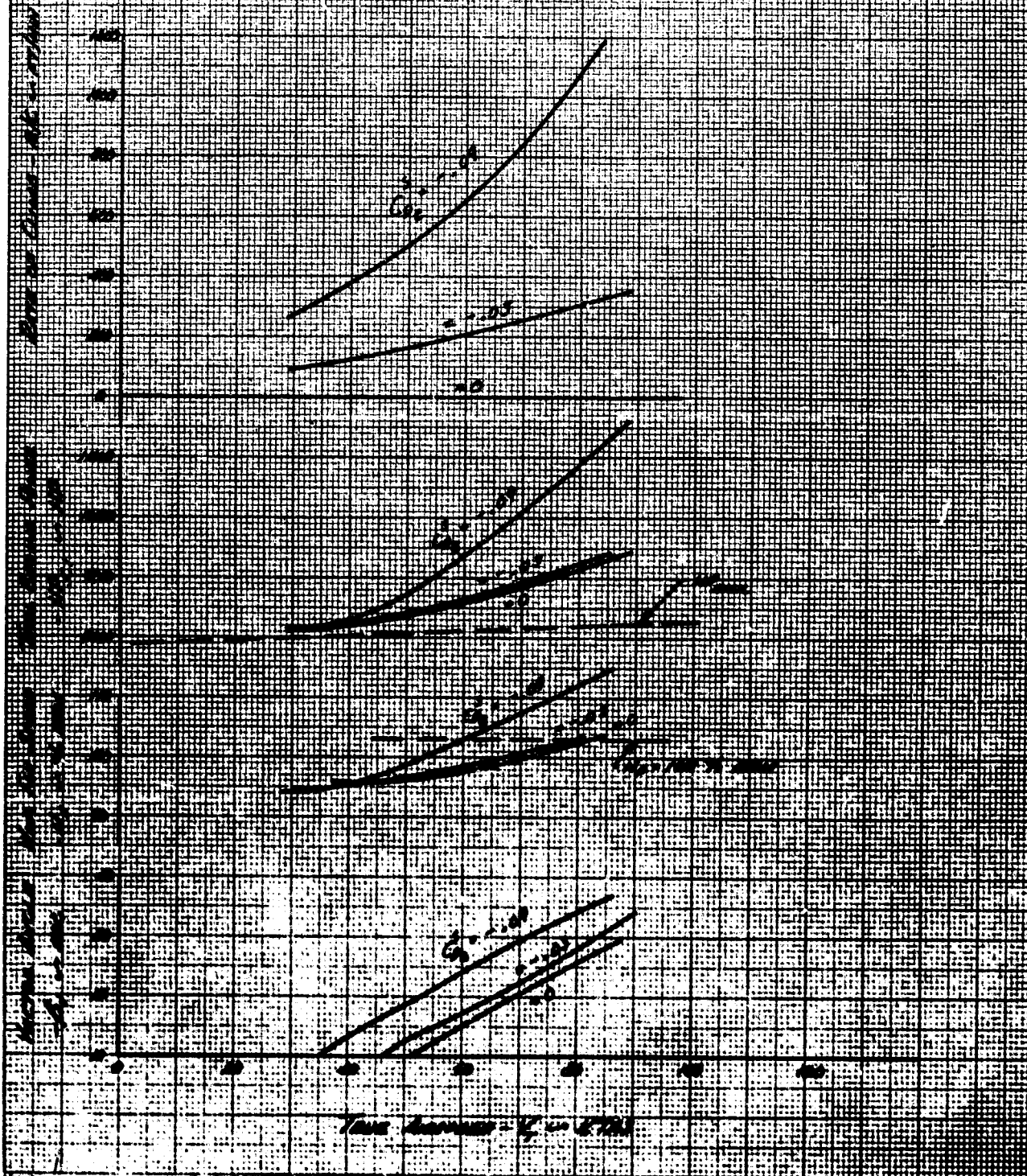
USA 4, 62-1508

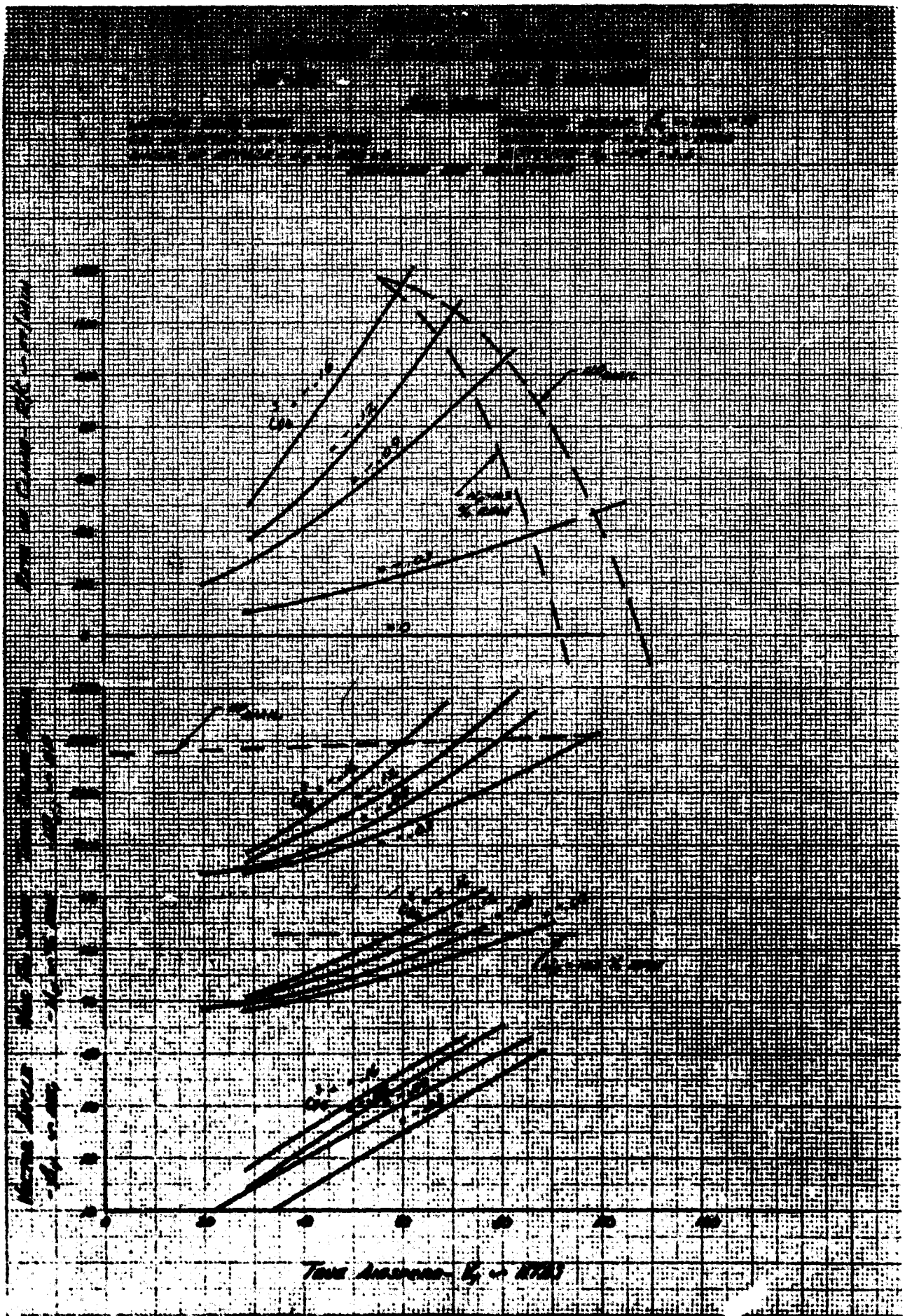
Fuel Meter

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATION - $W = 240$ (MM)
 ANGLE OF ATTACK - 0° - $WGS = 5^\circ$
 HOT DAY CONDITIONS (DATA 721)

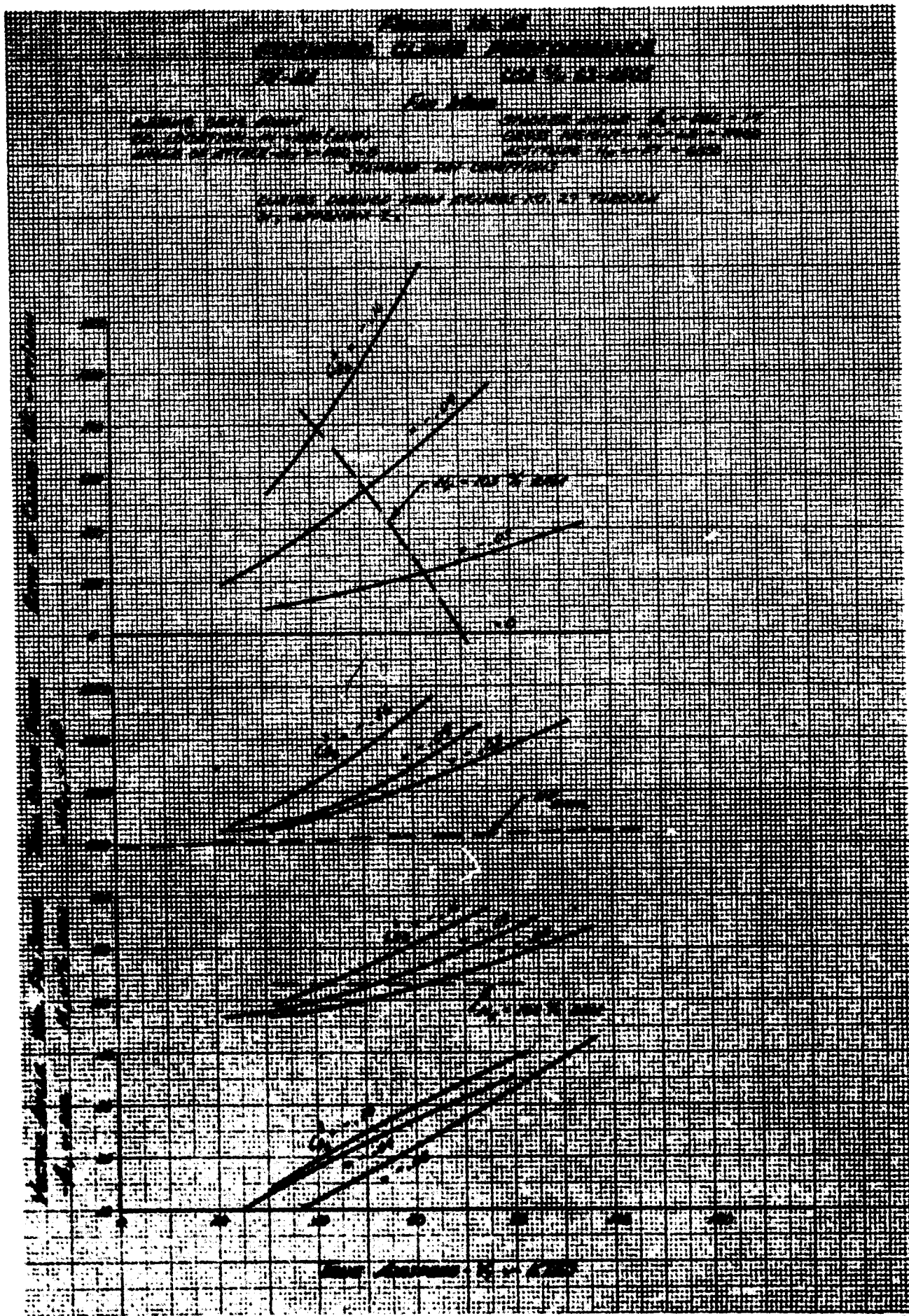
STROBE ANGLE - 30° - $WGS = 1^\circ$
 GRADE WEIGHT - $W = 240$ - 10000
 ALTITUDE - 10 - 27 - 6000 FT

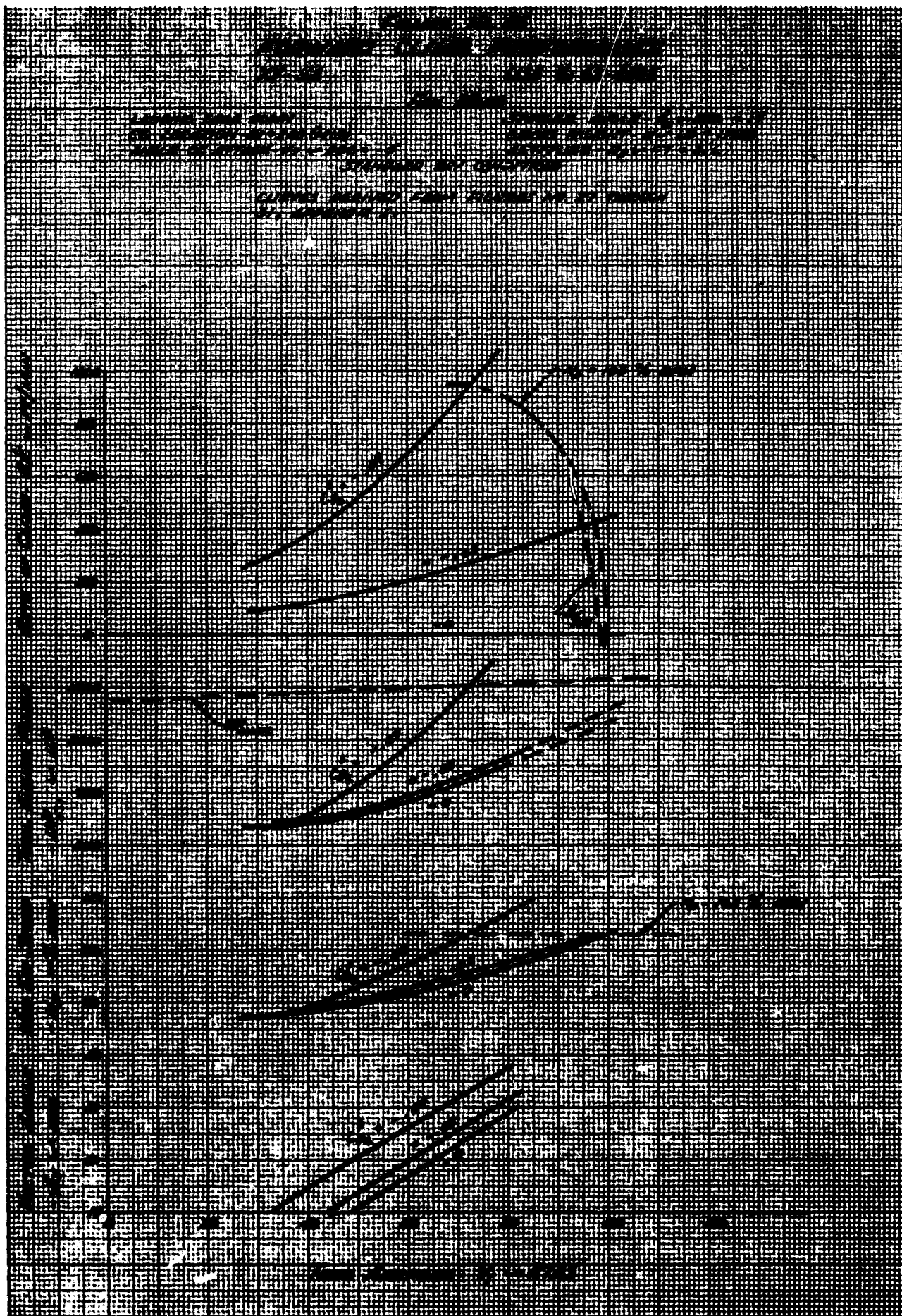
CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 19 THROUGH
 31, APPENDIX E.

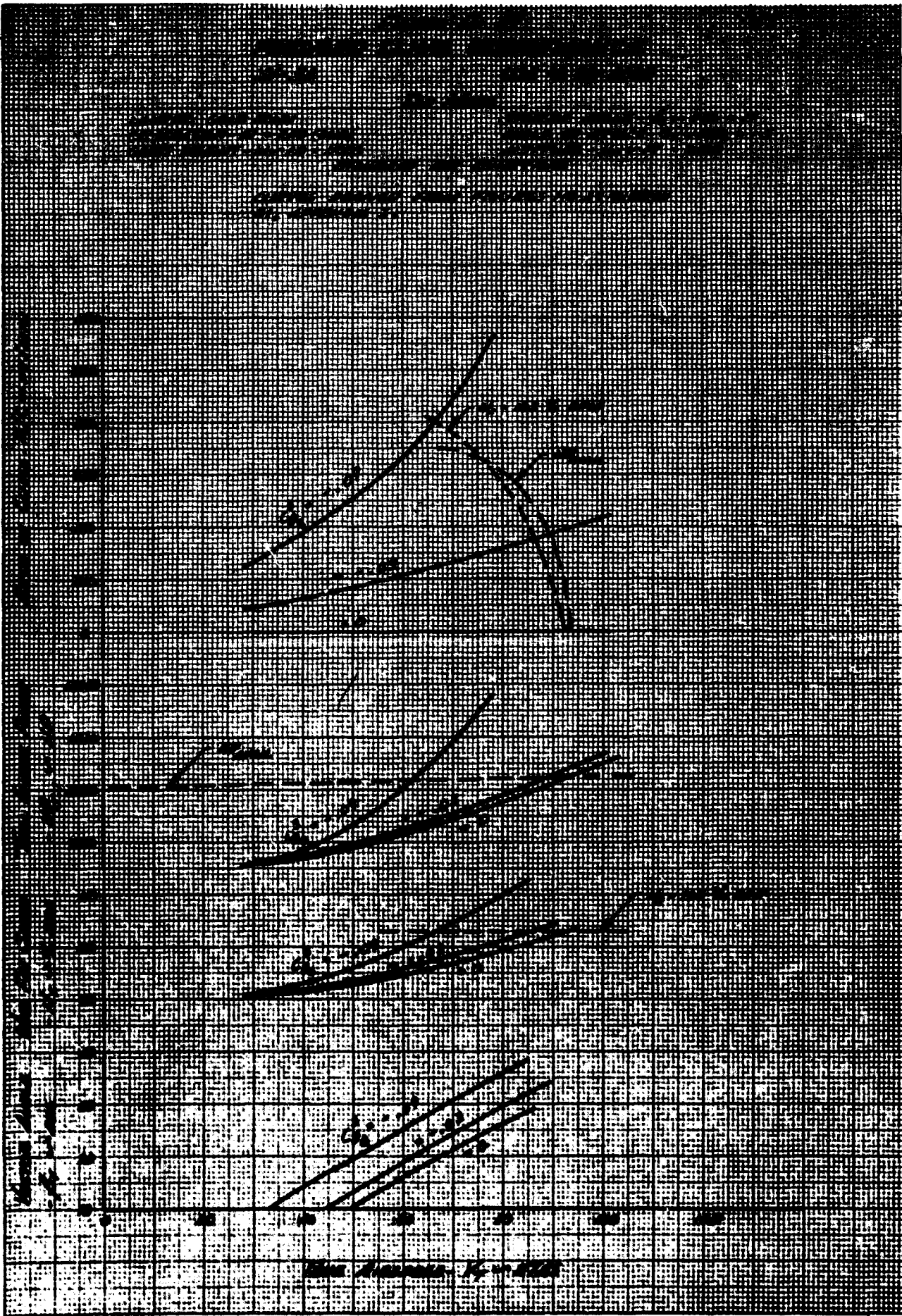


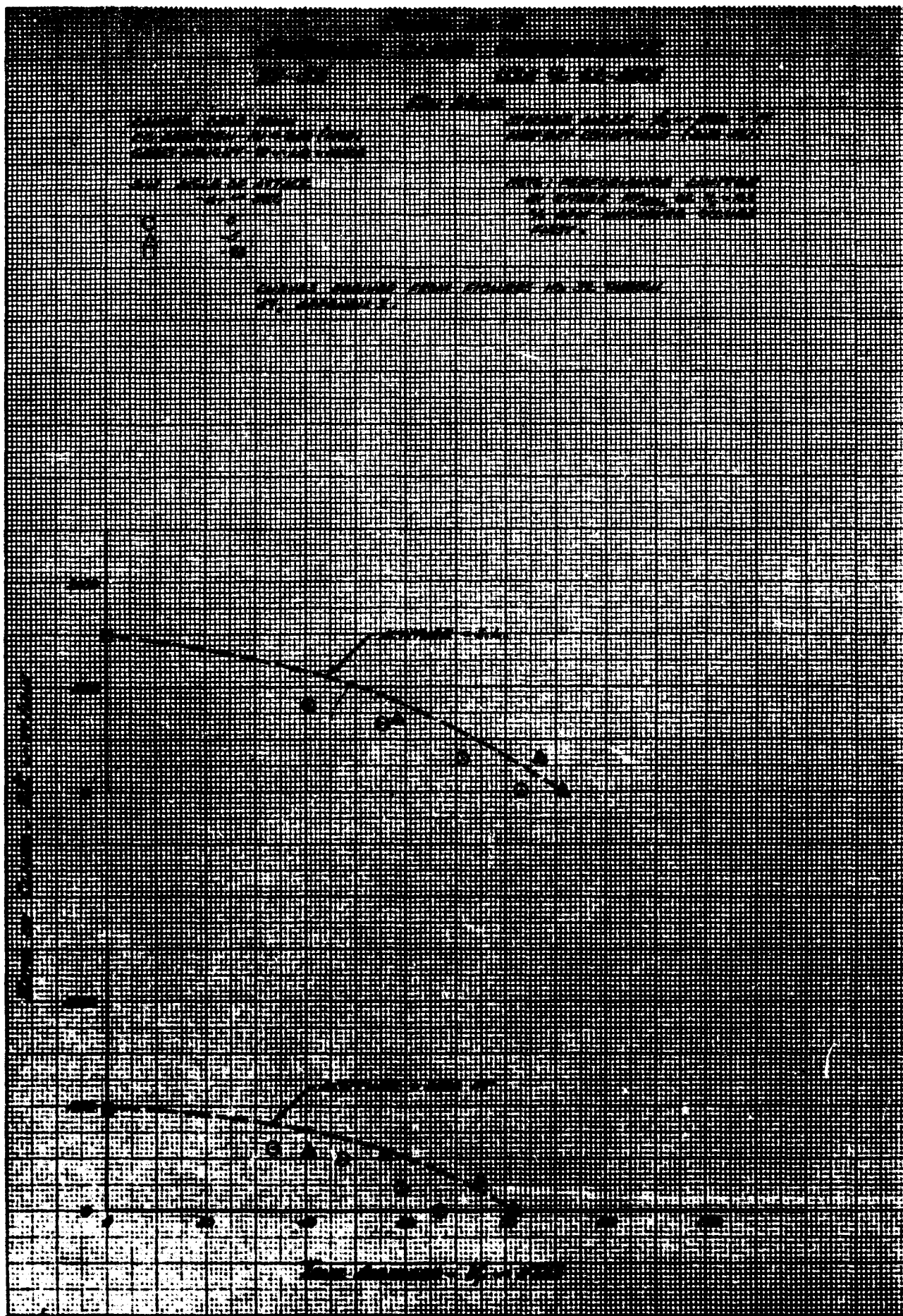


124









10-10 10-10 10-10

LEVANT, 10-10
 10-10
 10-10

10-10
 10-10
 10-10

10-10
 10-10
 10-10

10-10
 10-10
 10-10

10-10
 10-10
 10-10

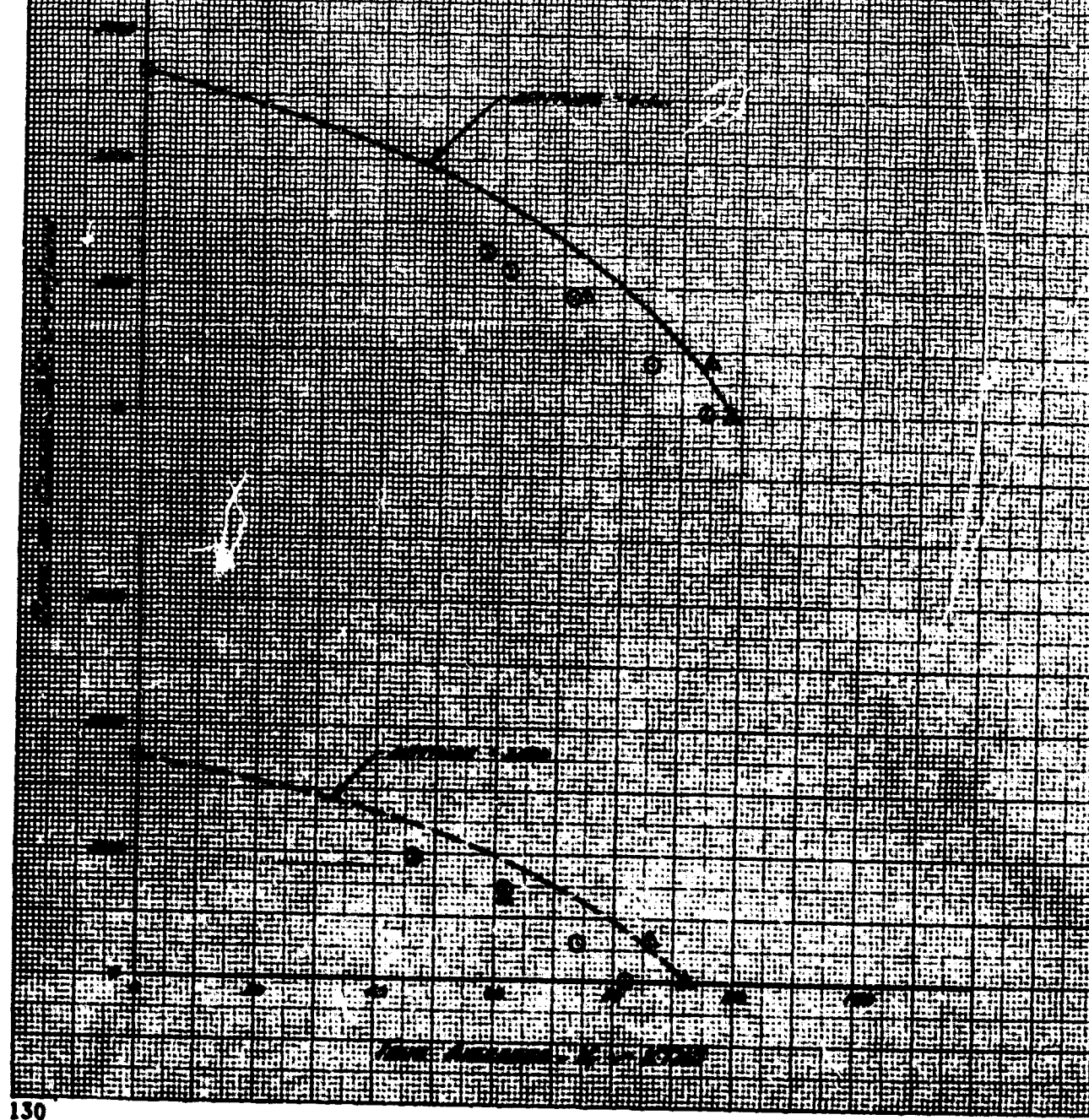


FIGURE No. 51
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
XV-5A **USA 7-62-4300**

FAN MODE

LANDING GEAR DOWN		CG LOCATION - IN. FROM		SPEEDS - KNOTS	
SEA	ALT. DRAIN HT. - FT.	SEA	ALT. DRAIN HT. - FT.	SEA	ALT. DRAIN HT. - FT.
000000	9710	0000	1290	0000	9750
	10010		1300		10000
	10110		1470		10100
	10210		1510		10200
	10300		1570		10300
	10400		1620		10400
	10500		1670		10500
	10600		1720		10600
	10700		1770		10700
	10800		1820		10800
	10900		1870		10900

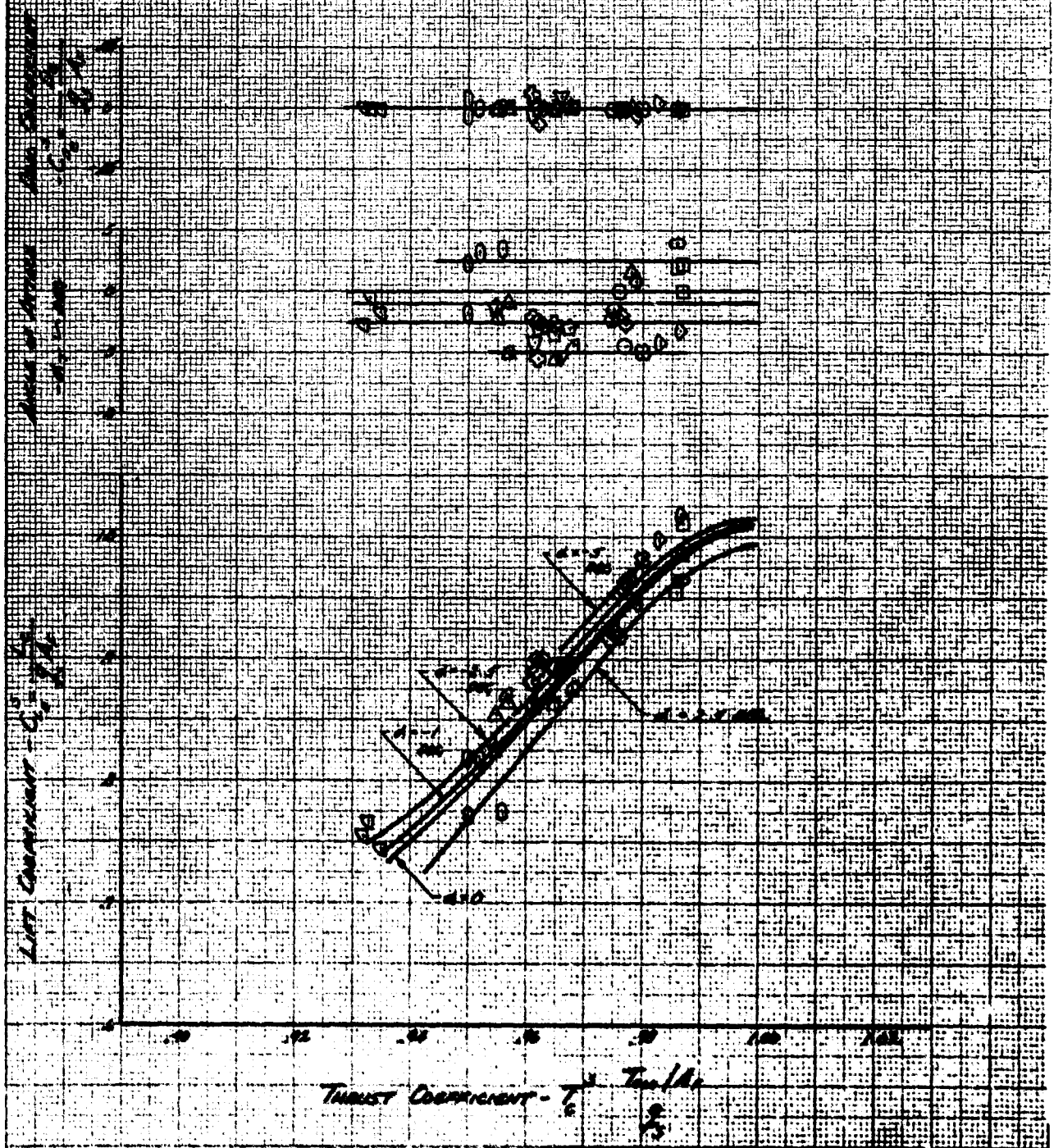


Figure 14-31, Continued

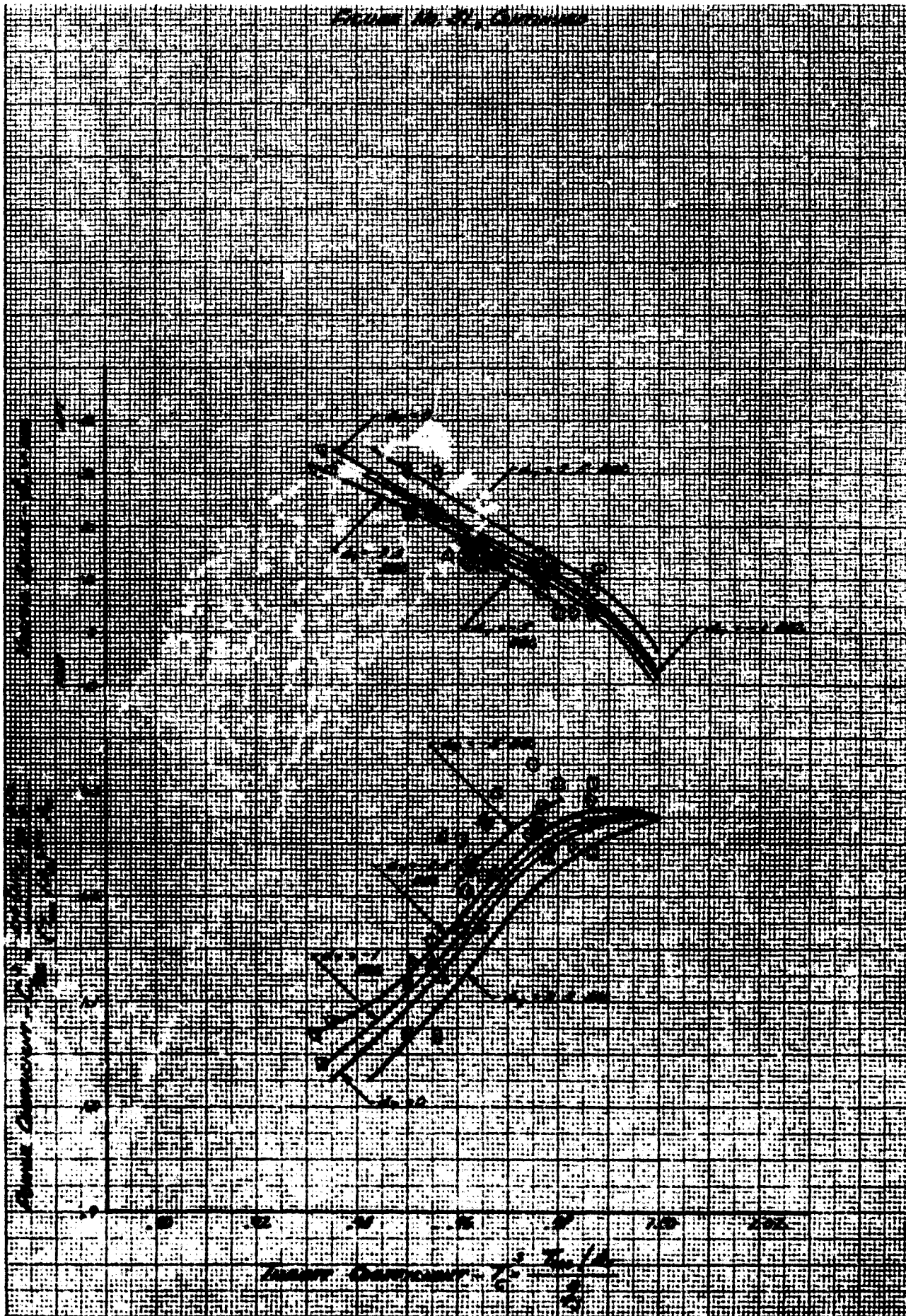
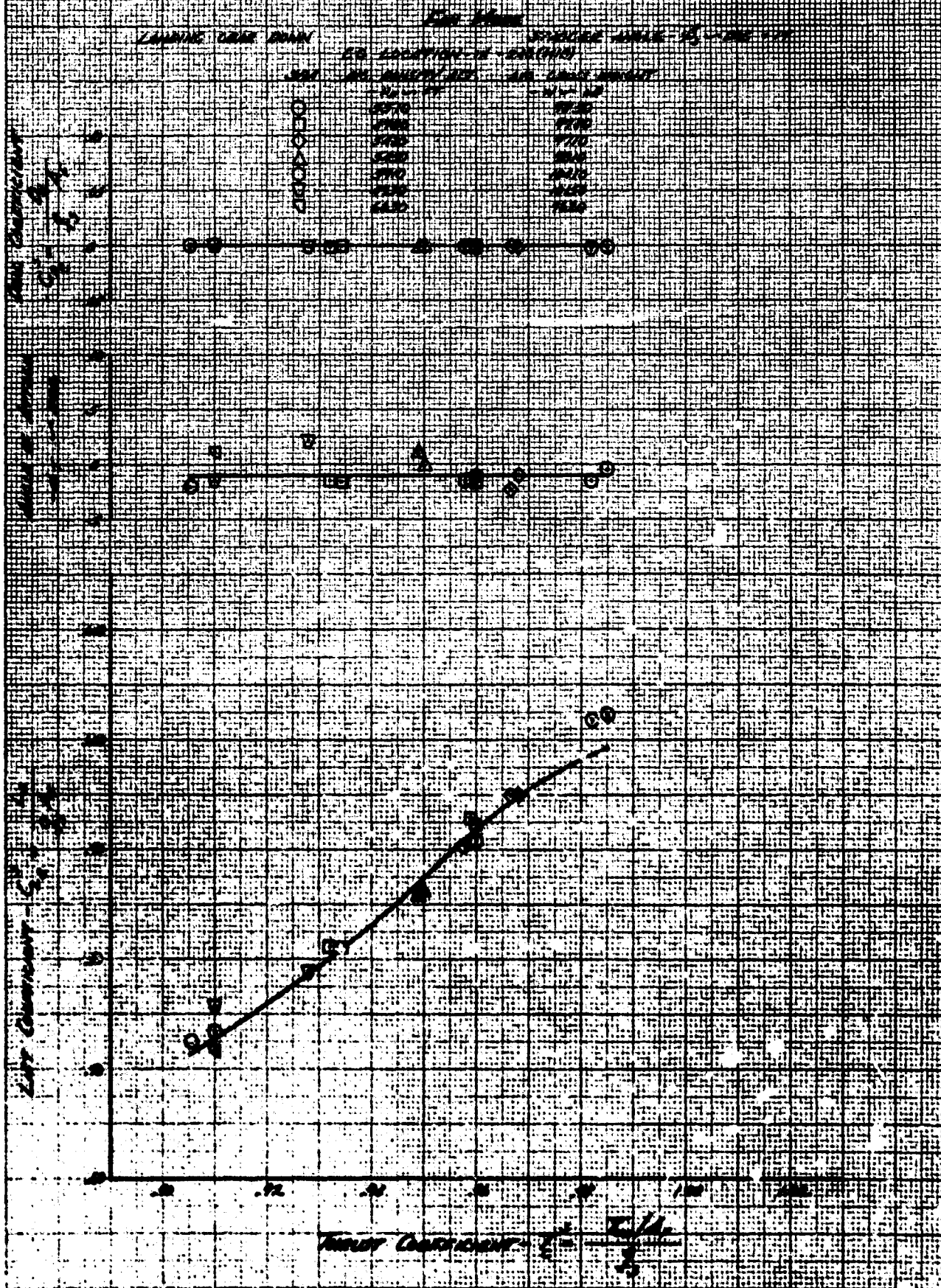


Figure 14-37
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
XV-52 **USA F-62-1505**



Charles A. C. Carson

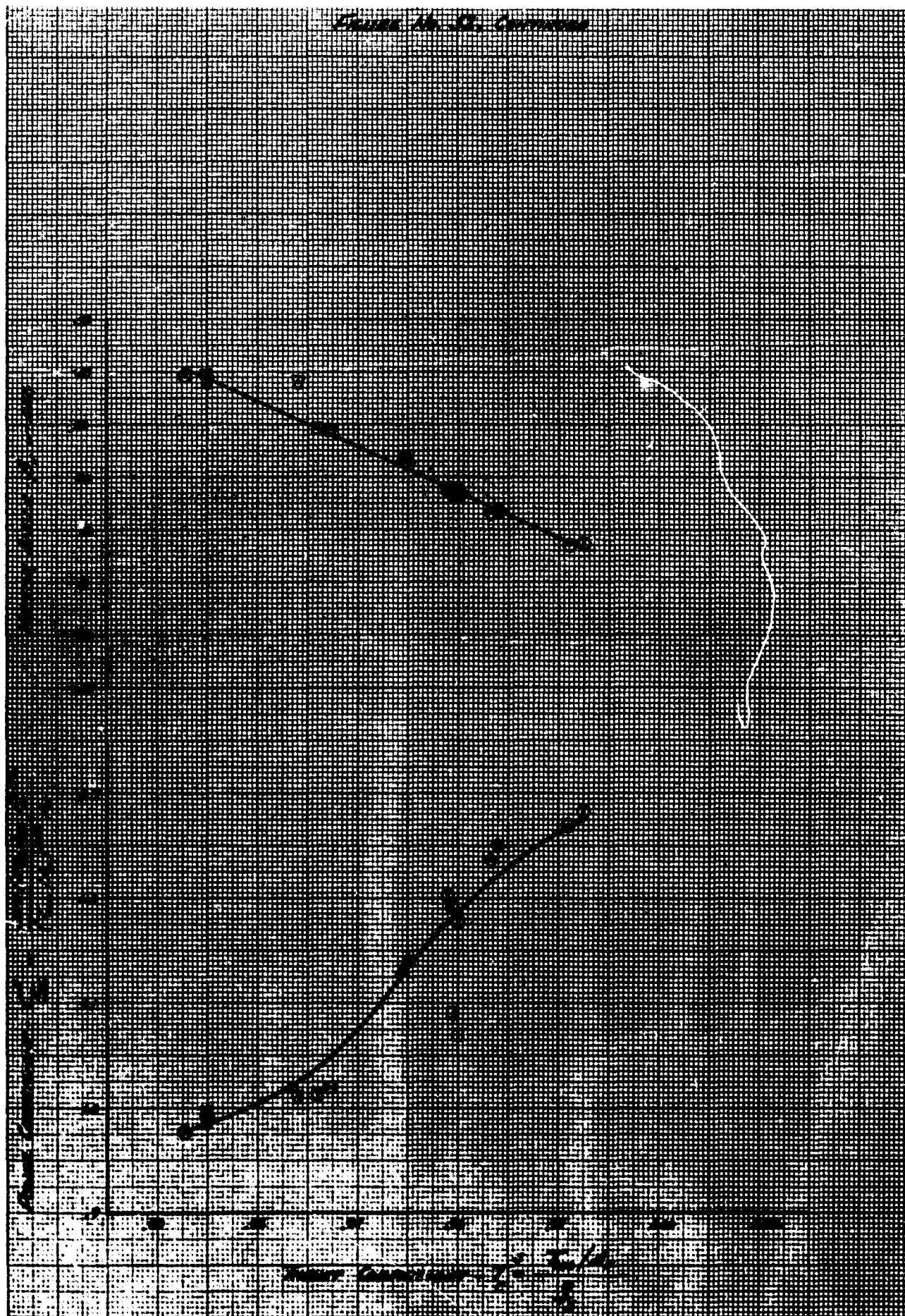


Figure 10-10
 LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 10-10 10-10 10-10

WING AREA: 100 SQ. FT.
 WEIGHT: 10,000 LB.
 POWER: 1000 HP
 CLIMATE: 10-10 10-10 10-10
 ALTITUDE: 10,000 FT.
 SPEED: 1000 MPH
 RANGE: 1000 MI.
 ENDURANCE: 10 HRS.

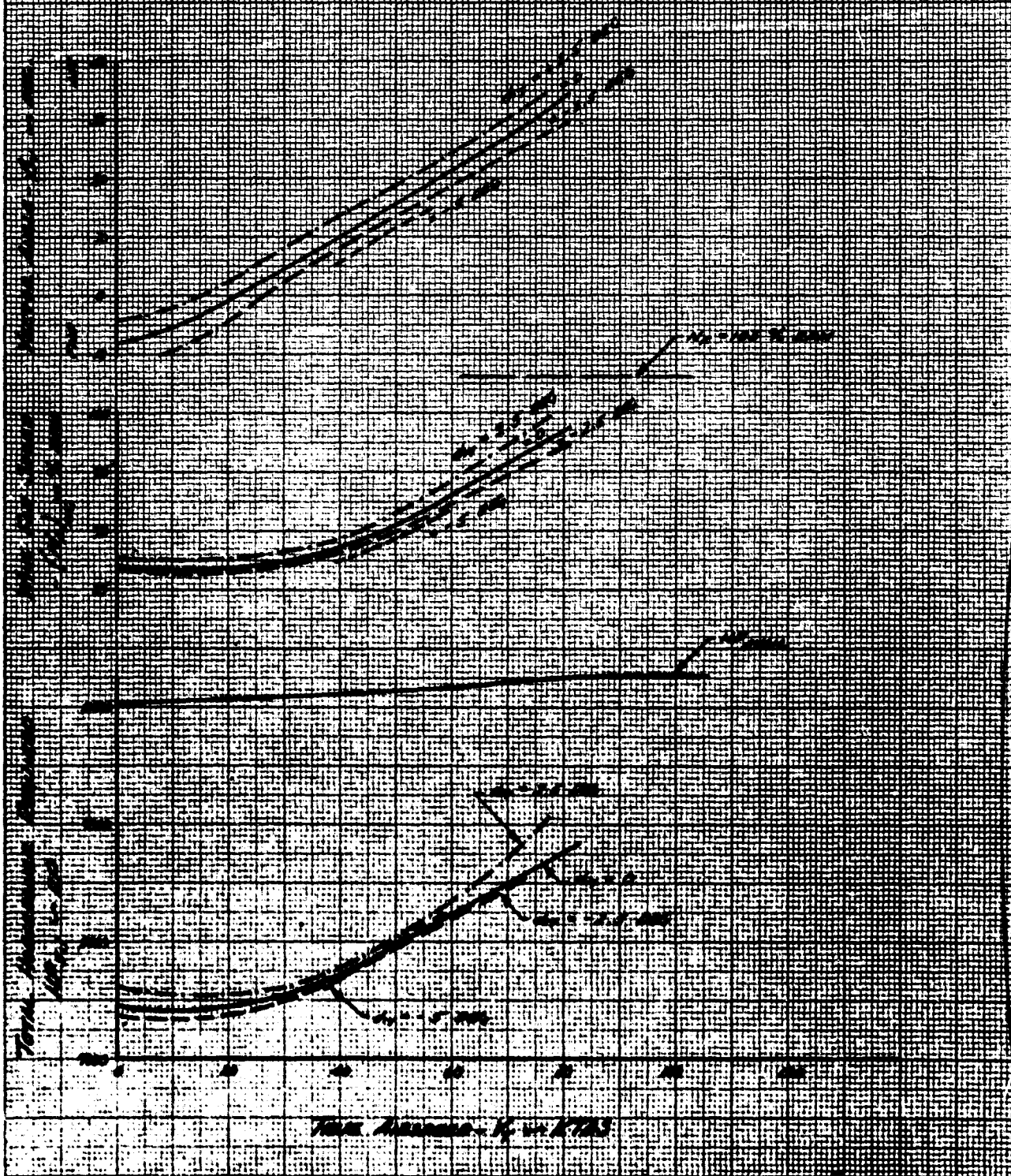


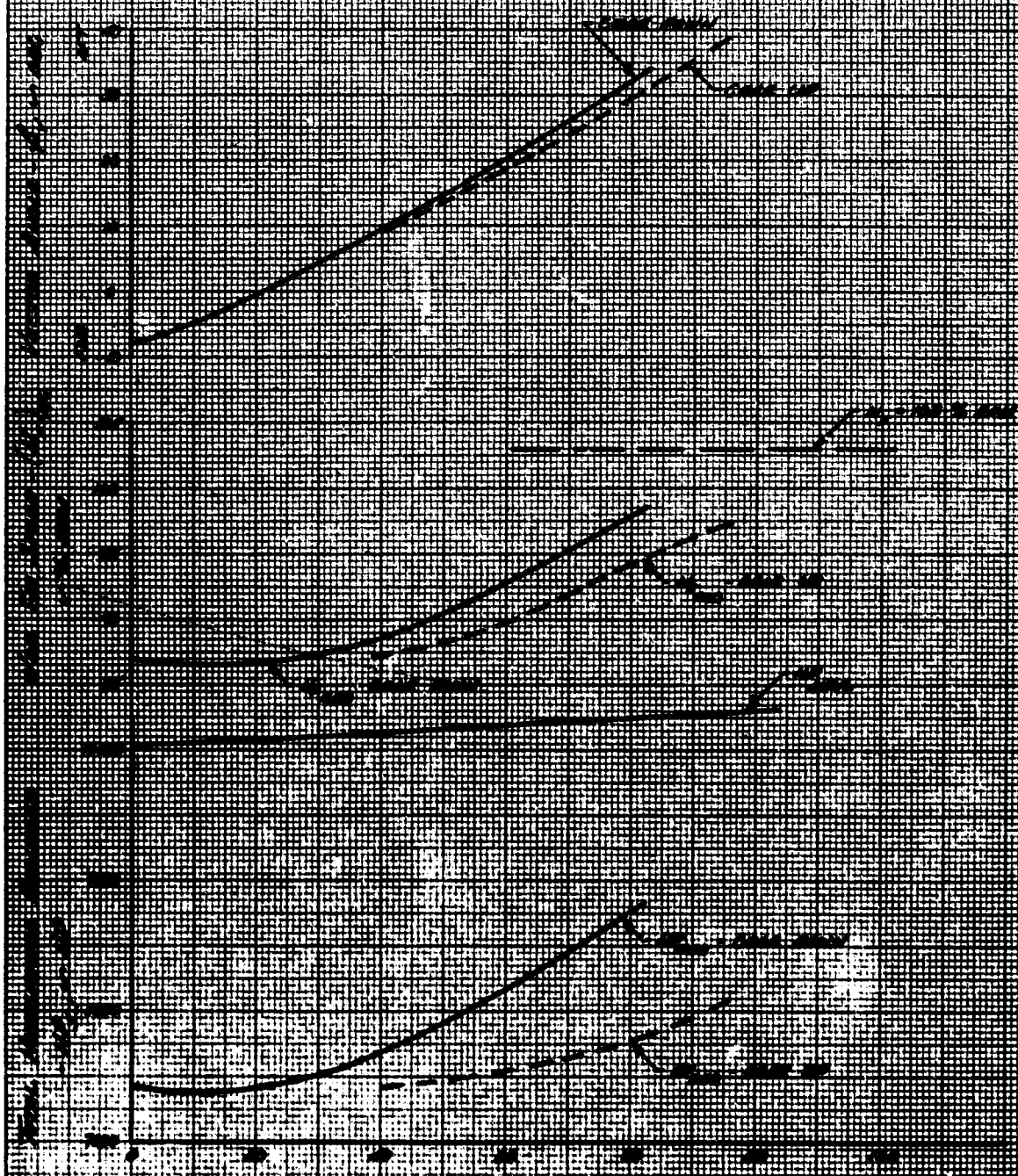
FIGURE 10-34
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
W-54 **USA 1-12-5013**

CLIMB ENGINE - W-1A - 10000
 PG. 2400000 - IN 2-100-0000
 WEIGHT - 14 - 11 - 1000

FOR 1000

ENGINE POWER - 10 - 1000
 WING AREA - 10 - 1000
 WEIGHT - 14 - 11 - 1000

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES 10-31
 AND 10-32, APPROXIMATELY



True Airspeed - 10 - 1000

1. 凡在本行开立存款账户并持有本行借记卡的客户均可申请开通网上银行。

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

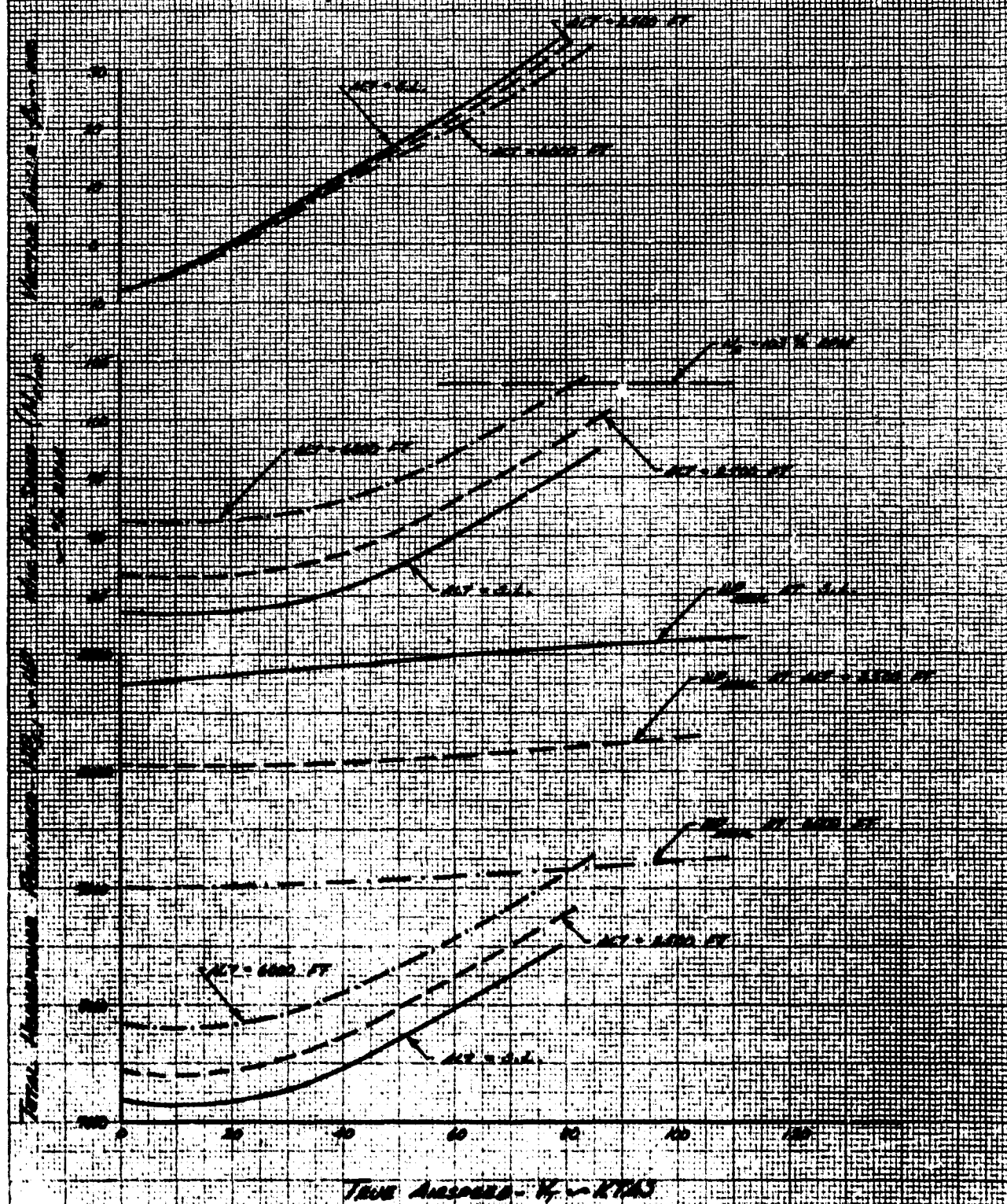
1990年12月10日
 1990年12月10日
 1990年12月10日
 1990年12月10日

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

SHAW

[illegible][illegible]

CHARLES HENRY VAN COTT, JR., 31
32, BOSTON, MA



THE

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

CURVES DRAWN FROM MEASUREMENTS OF α AND β , APPARENT β .

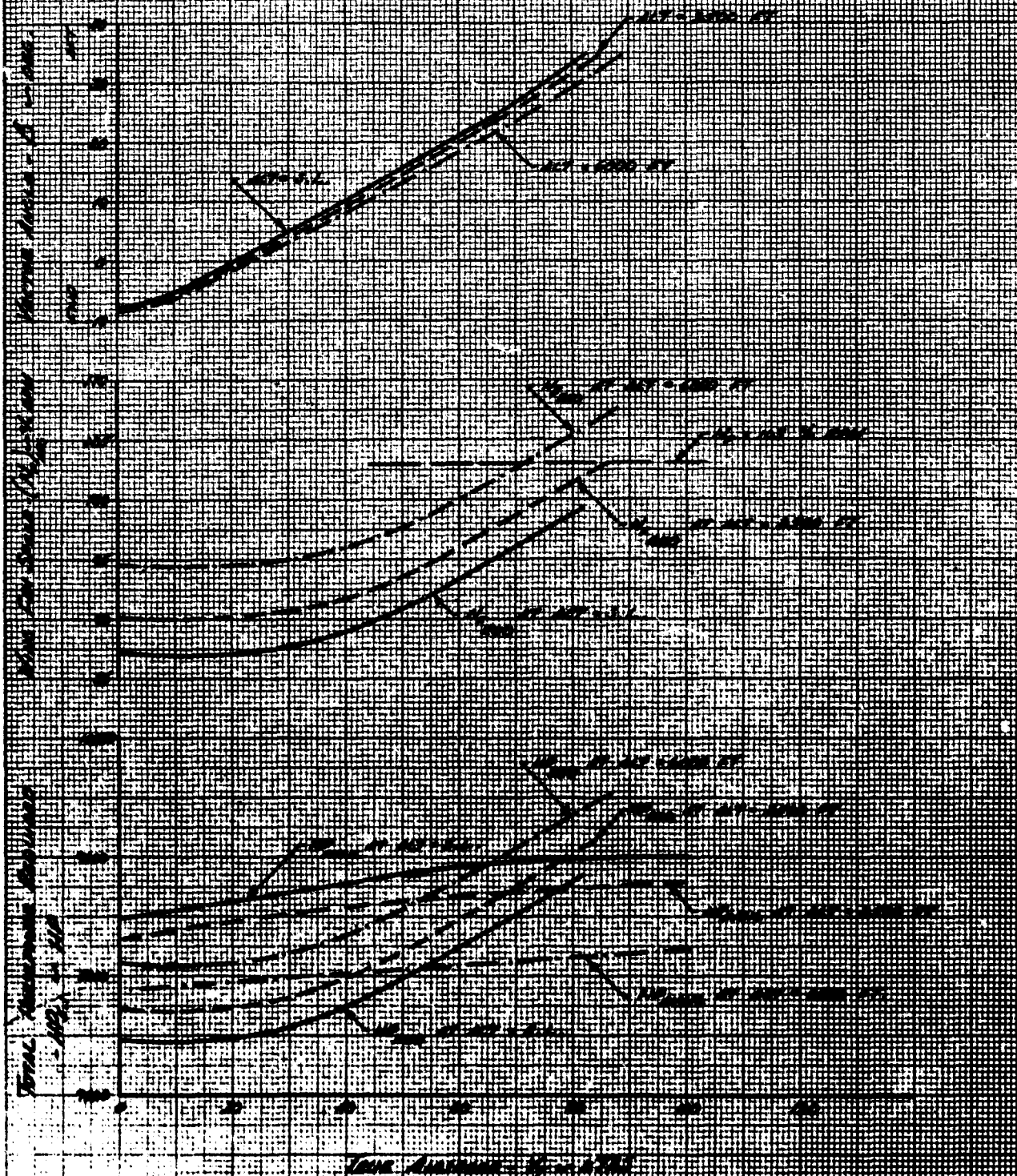


FIGURE 10-27
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 T-54 USA 2,62,450

GRASS WEIGHT 10,000 LBS
 CG LOCATION 11% MAC
 LANDING GEAR DOWN
 ENGINE POWER 10,000 HP
 WING AREA 1,000 SQ FT
 CL MAX 0.9
 CD MAX 0.05

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURE 10-21
 AND 10-22, APPENDIX 1

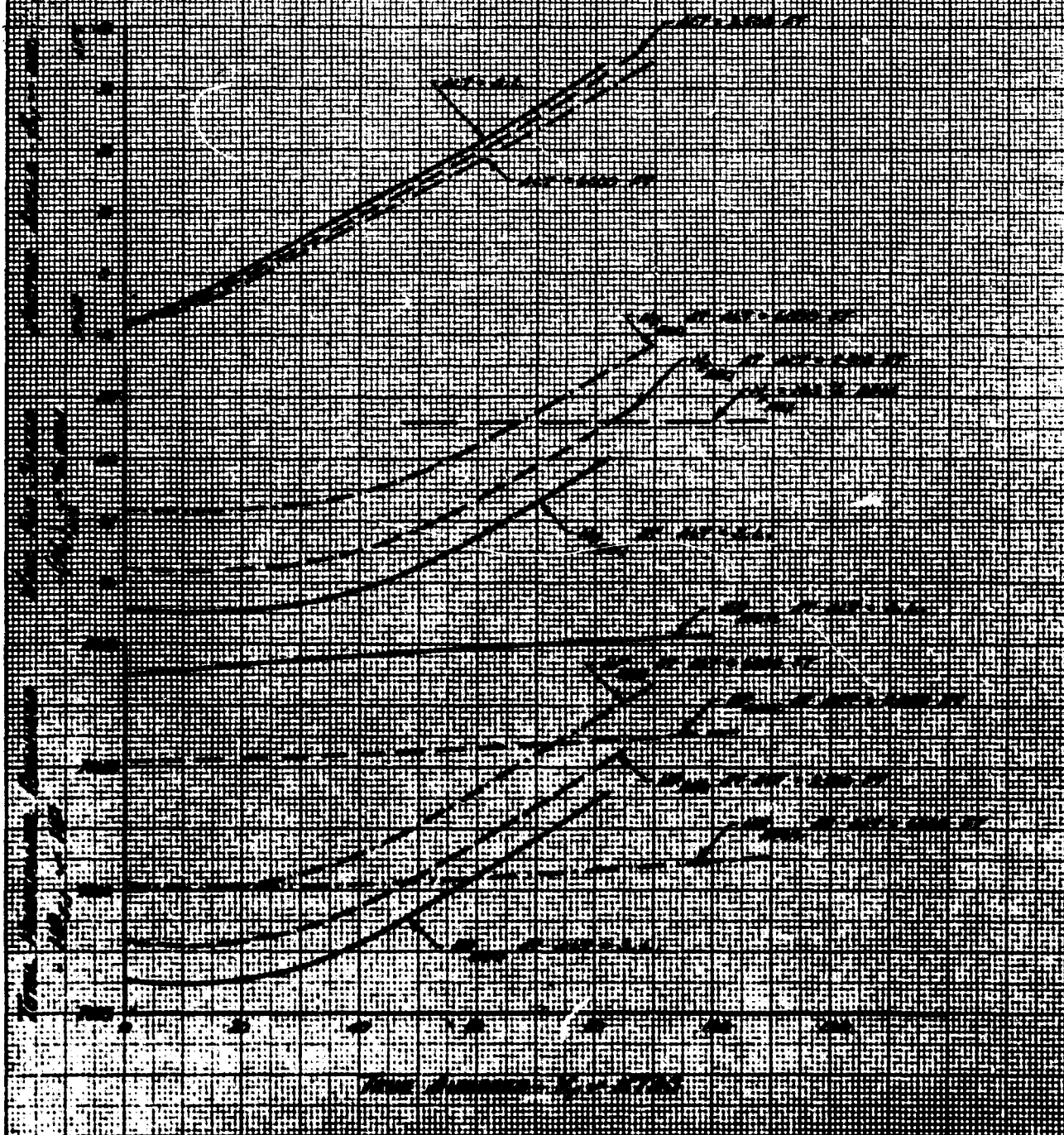


Figure 10-28
 LEVEL CURVE INTERPOLATION

10-28

10-28

THIS FIGURE IS A SAMPLE OF THE DATA USED IN THE INTERPOLATION OF LEVEL CURVES. THE DATA IS TAKEN FROM A SURVEY OF A TYPICAL AREA. THE SURVEY DATA IS SHOWN IN THE TABLES. THE INTERPOLATED LEVEL CURVES ARE SHOWN IN THE FIGURE. THE CURVES ARE DRAWN AT 10-FOOT INTERVALS. THE CURVES ARE DRAWN AT 10-FOOT INTERVALS. THE CURVES ARE DRAWN AT 10-FOOT INTERVALS.

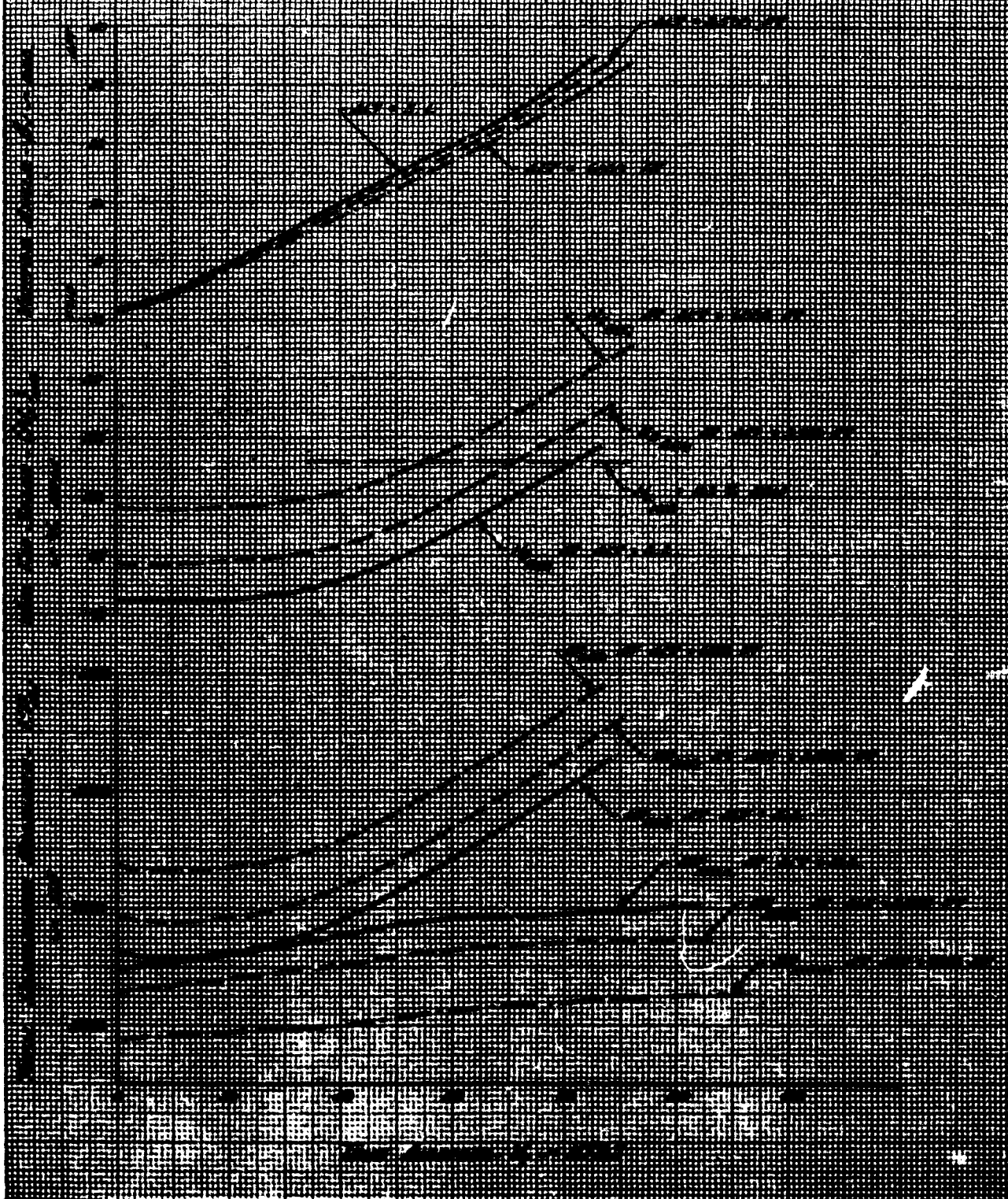


Figure 14-20
 Level Flight Performance
 10-50 100-150

Power (hp) vs. Airspeed (kts)
 Fuel Flow (gph) vs. Airspeed (kts)
 Rate of Turn (deg/sec) vs. Airspeed (kts)

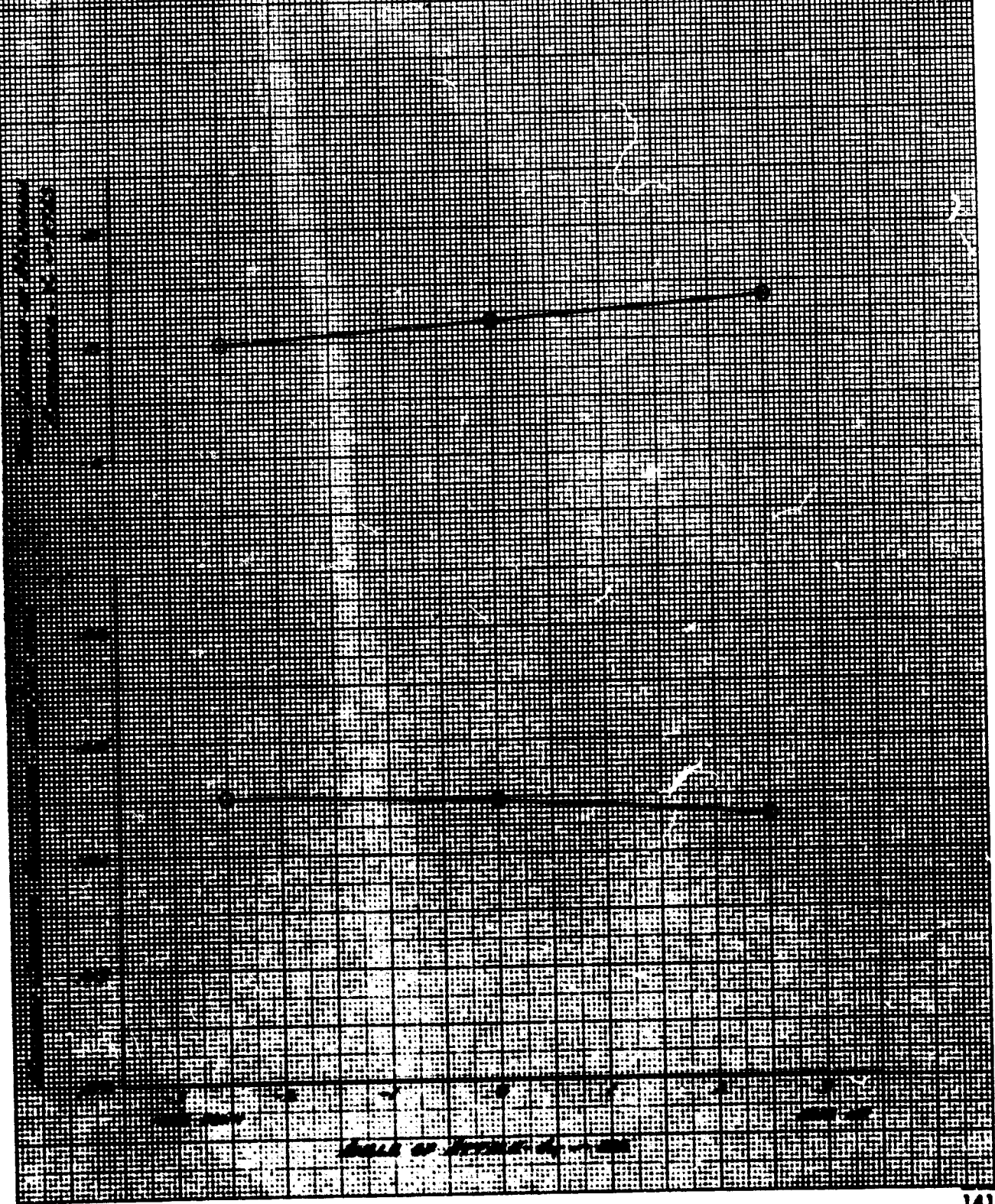


FIGURE 14.50
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
XI.5A **USA 74 62-0015**

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CG LOCATIONS - IN - 250 (200)

FAN MODE

STAGGER ANGLE - $\alpha_0 = 0^\circ$ - $\alpha_{10} = 10^\circ$
 ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha = 0^\circ$ - $\alpha_{10} = 10^\circ$

STANDARD AIR CONDITIONS

DATA FROM FIGURES 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, AND 19, APPROXIMATE.



FIGURE NO. 61
 LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 D-38 USAF G2-605

ENGINE - J47-2500
 T.O. WEIGHT - 11,100 LBS
 GROSS WEIGHT - 11,100 LBS
 ENGINE MODEL - J47-2500
 MODEL NO. 10000
 ALTITUDE - 10,000 FT
 STANDARD AIR CONDITIONS

DATA DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 57, 58, 59 AND 60, SPANION 1.

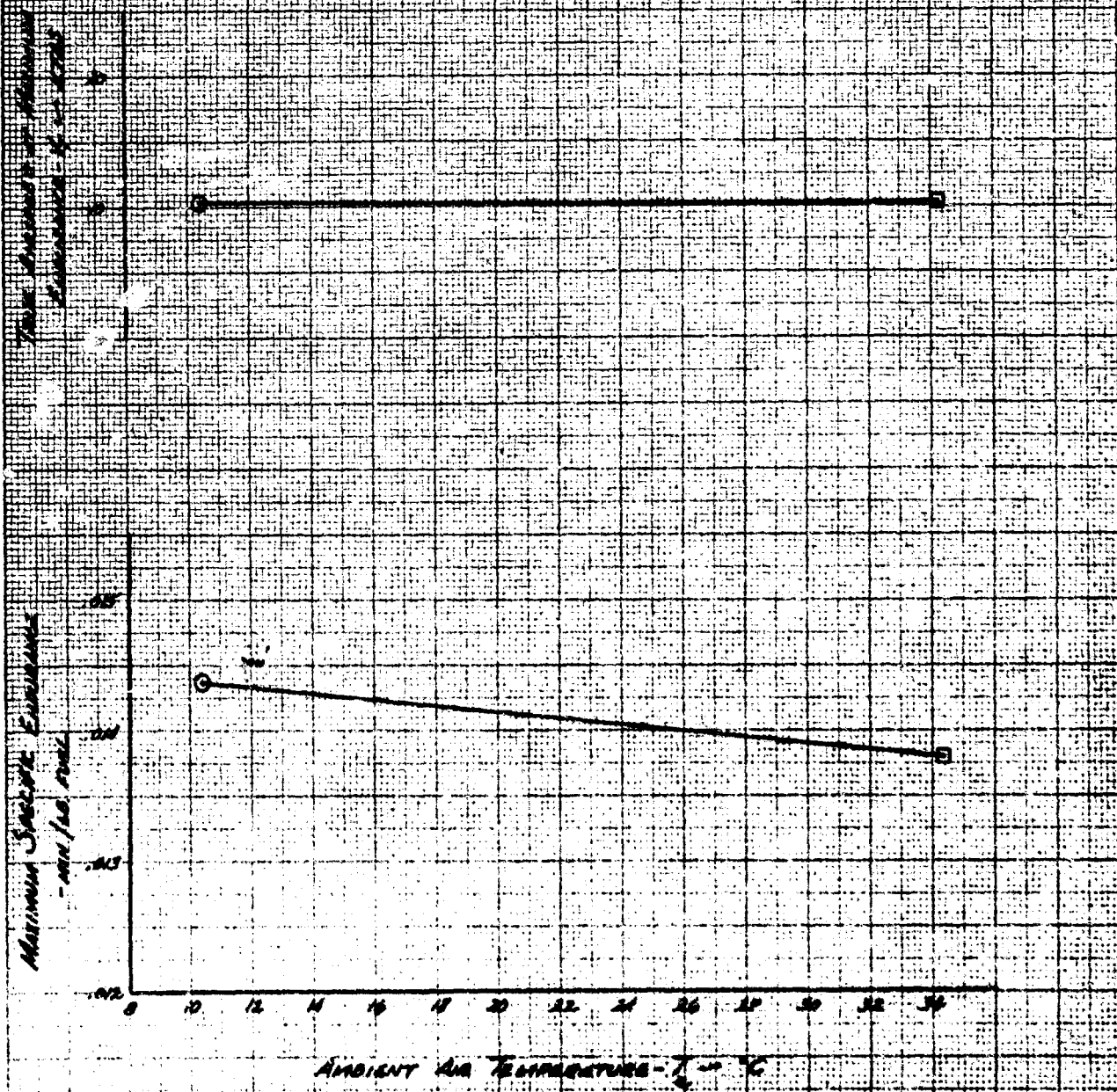


FIGURE No. 12
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 T-34

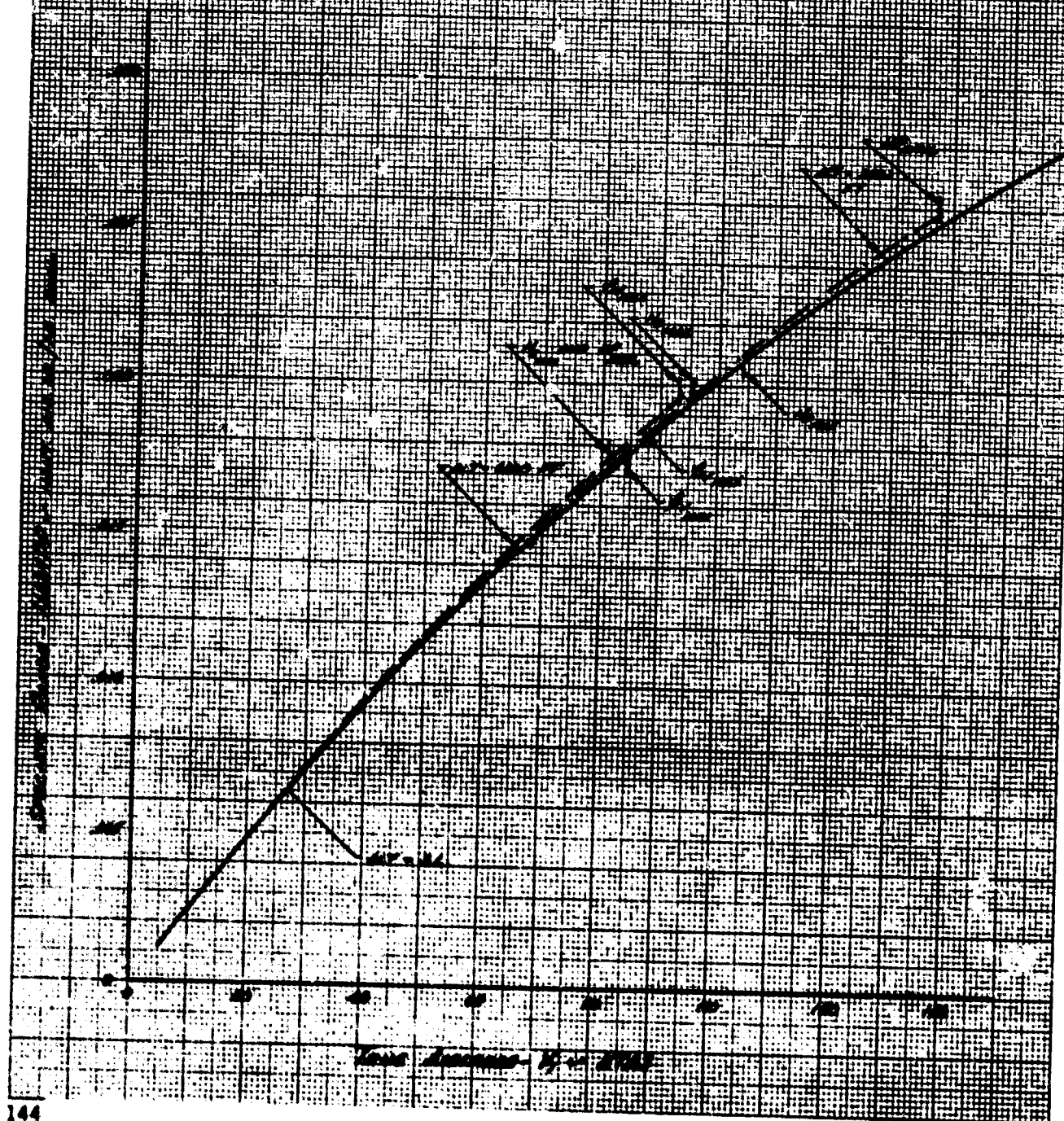
U.S. N. 11-1001

FOR DATA

WEIGHT (GROSS WEIGHT)
 COEFFICIENT OF LIFT
 STANDARD AIR DENSITY

WING AREA (SQUARE FEET)
 MAXIMUM LIFT COEFFICIENT
 SCALE OF WING AREA

WEIGHT (GROSS WEIGHT) IN POUNDS
 AND LBS. APPROX. 2.2



True Airspeed (Miles per Hour)

Figure No. 83
 127th Fighter Performance
 11-50 121-10-100

127th Fighter Performance
 11-50 121-10-100

127th Fighter Performance
 11-50 121-10-100

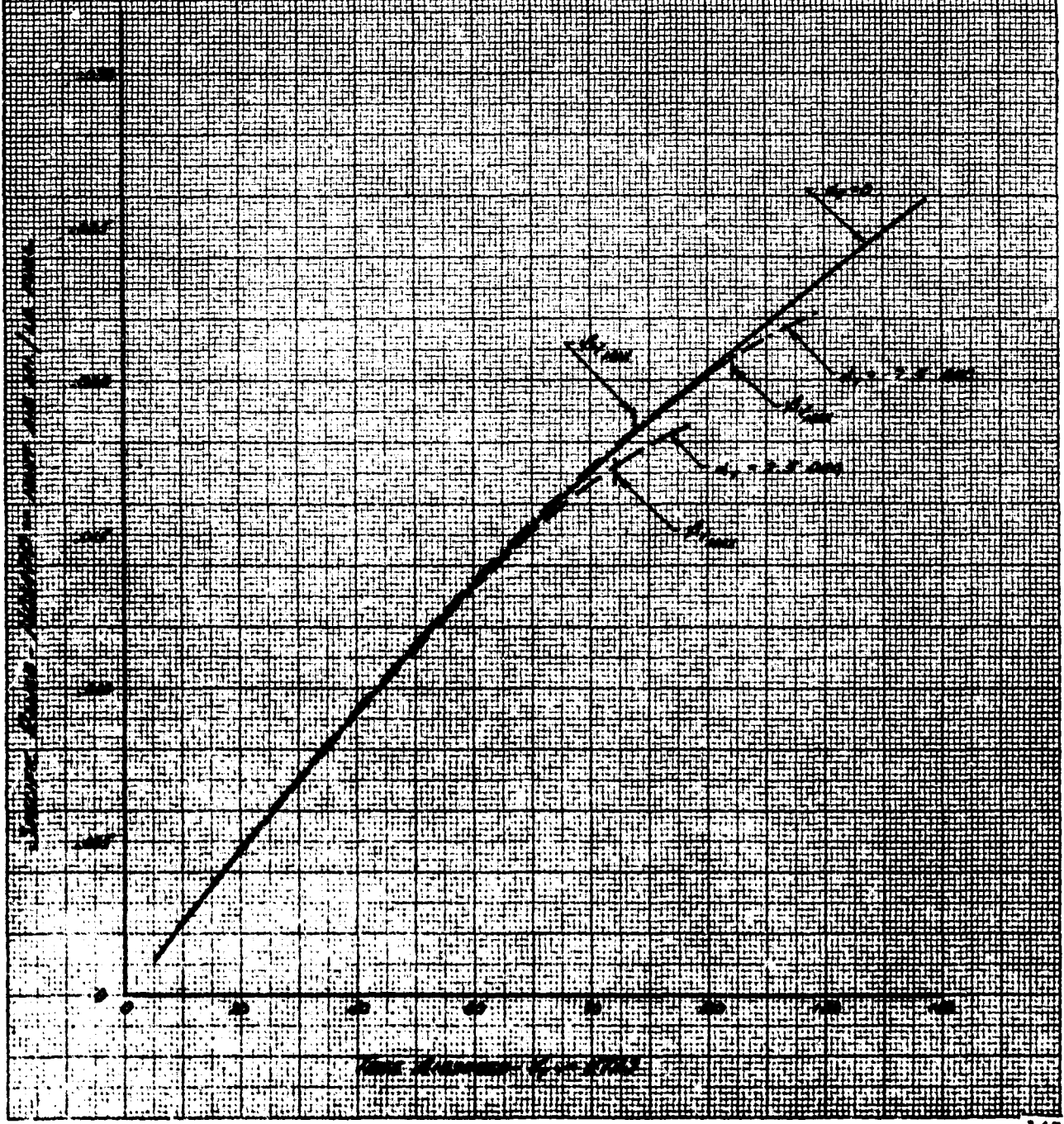


Figure No. 24
 LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 10-54 15474-10-100

ENGINE TYPE: J47-100
 CO. NUMBER: 10-100
 DATE: 10-10-100
 CO. NAME: 10-100
 ENGINE TYPE: J47-100
 CO. NUMBER: 10-100
 DATE: 10-10-100
 CO. NAME: 10-100

ENGINE TYPE: J47-100
 CO. NUMBER: 10-100
 DATE: 10-10-100
 CO. NAME: 10-100

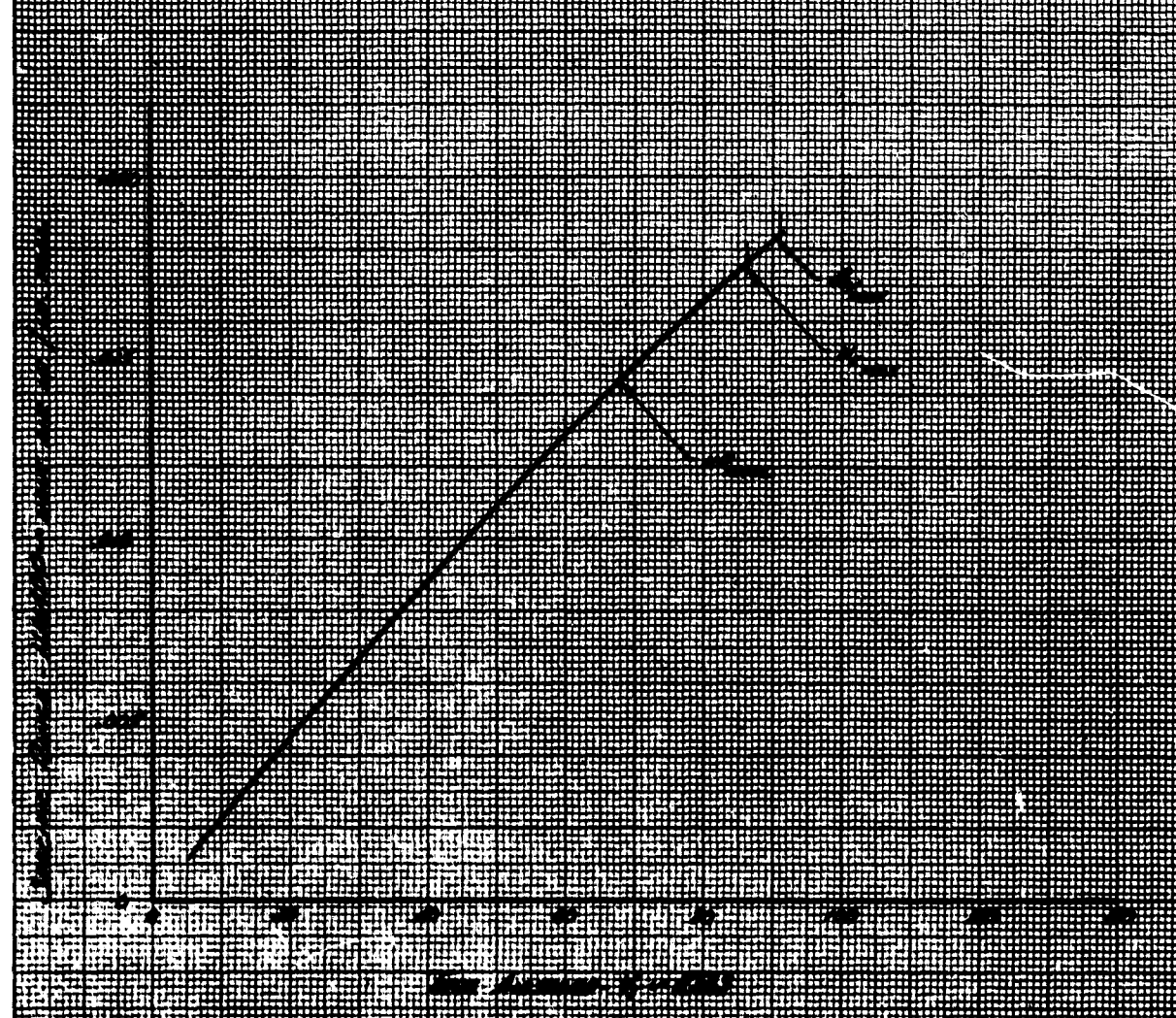


FIGURE 16-25
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
XV-34

USA 74-62-400

For 10000

ENGINE USE 2000
CL. LIFT/TON-17.5 (17.5)
ANGLE OF ATTACK $\alpha = 0.000$

STALLER ANGLE $\alpha = 0.000$
CASE WEIGHT $W = 1000$
STANDARD 100 LBS/TON

CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES 16-27,
16-28, AND 16-29, APPENDIX E

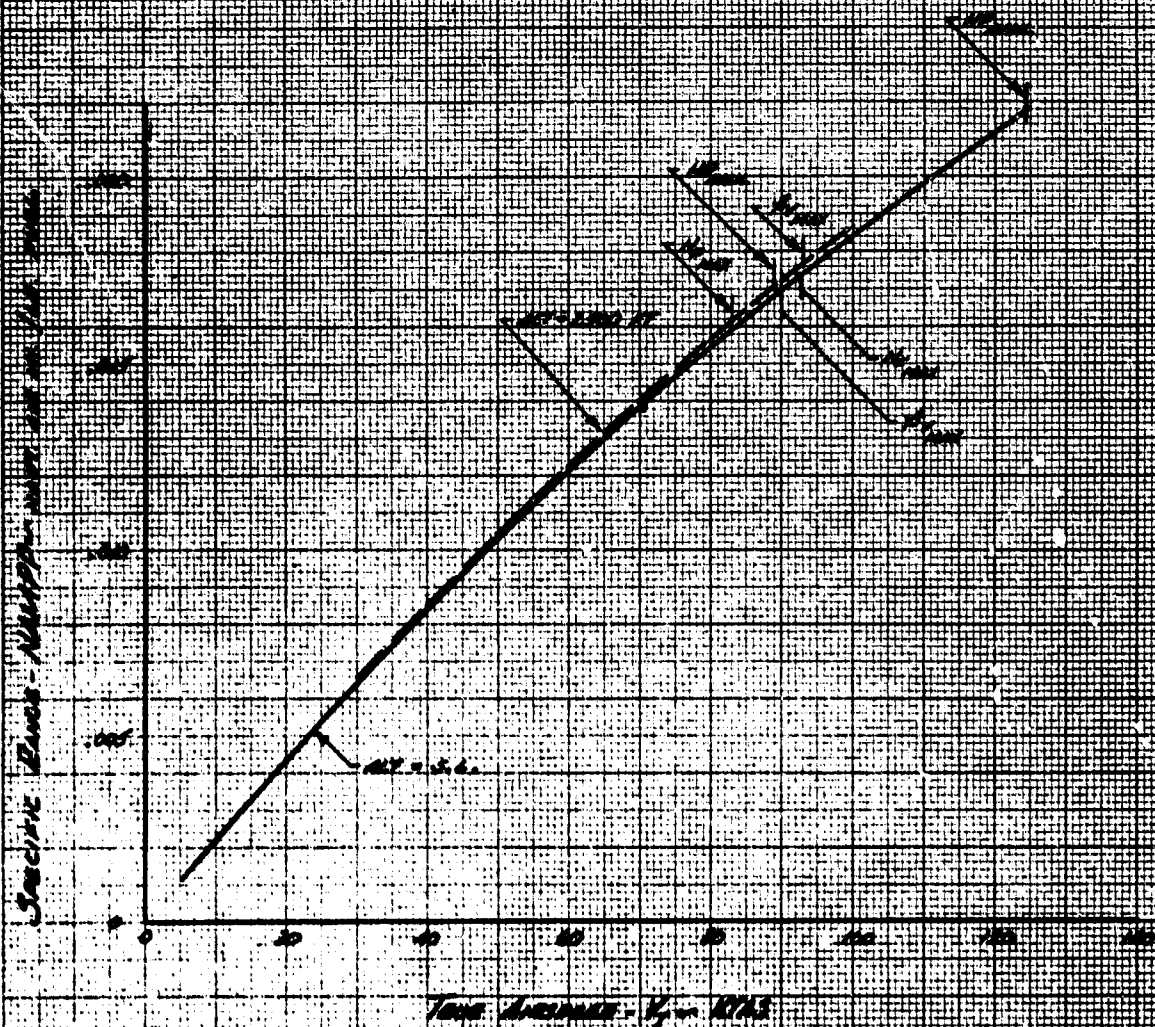


Figure 10-20
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
W-5A **USA 7-62-1015**

CG LOCATION: 10.5 IN (271.5)
 ZERO WEIGHT: 10.5 IN (271.5)
 SCALE OF STRESS: 1.0 IN (25.4)

FOR 1000

STRESS: 1000 PSI (68.9 MPa)
 WEIGHT: 10.5 IN (271.5)
 STRESS: 1000 PSI (68.9 MPa)

CURVES DERIVED FROM TABLES 10-20, 10-21,
 AND 10-22, APPENDIX 1.

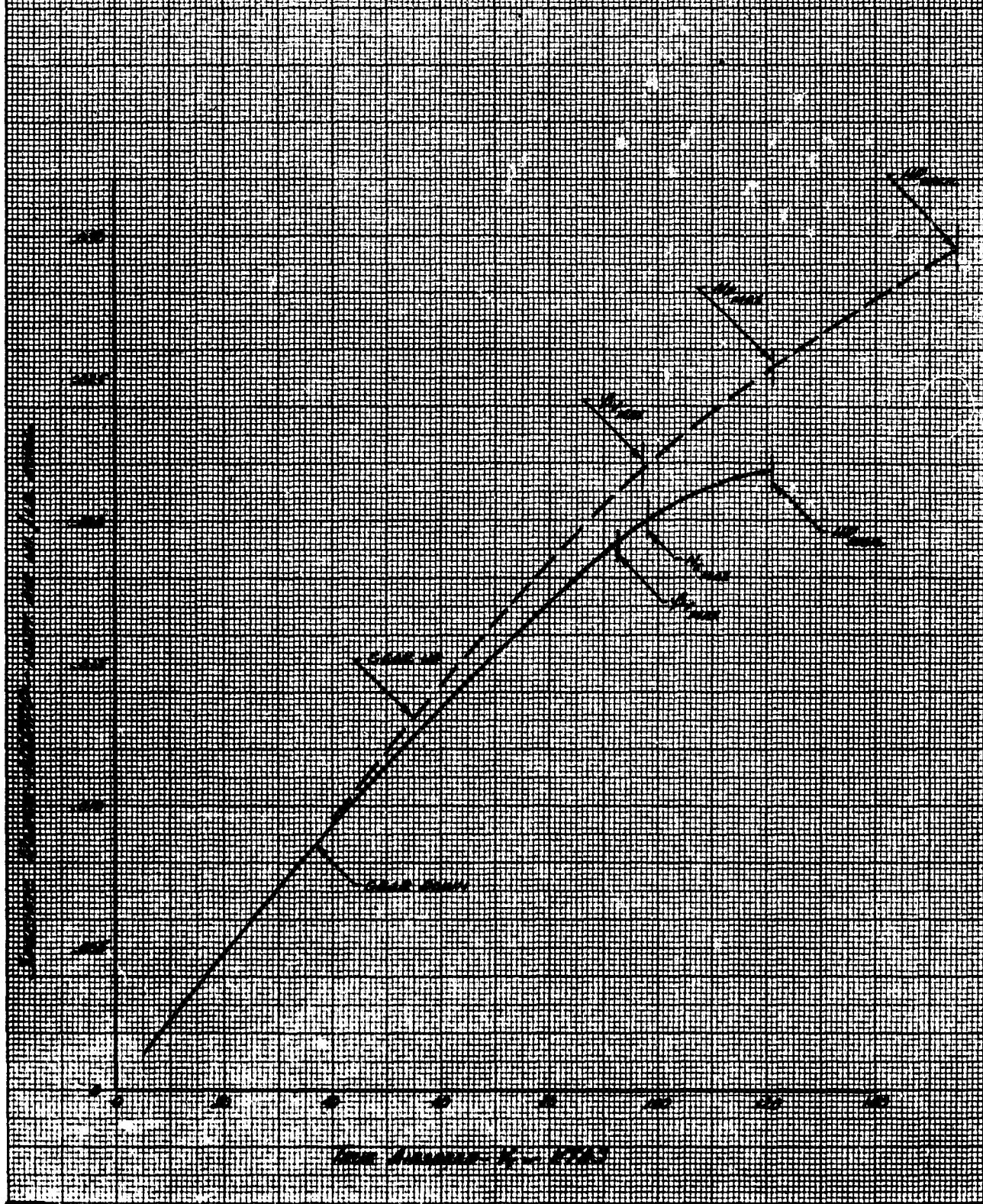
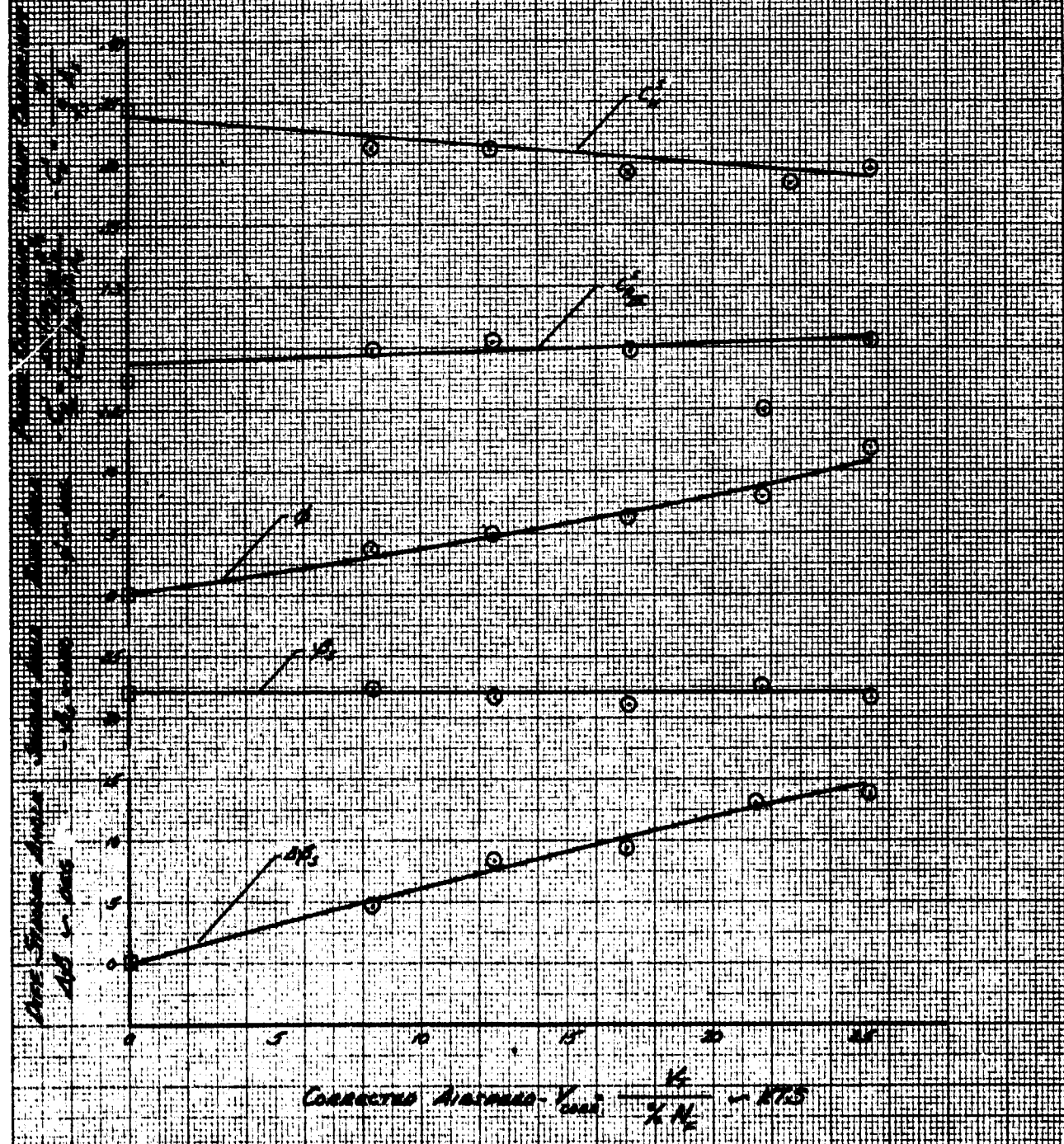


FIGURE No. 87
WINDWARD FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
FM-5A **USA 16 62-1005**

Sea Level
 LANDING GEAR DOWN VECTER ANGLE $\beta_L = 0^\circ$ - 10° - 15° - 20°
 CG LOCATION - 14" AIC (414) GEAR HEIGHT - 11" - 20" - 30"
 STANDARD DAY CONDITIONS
 CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 85, 86, 88, 89, AND 90, APPENDIX 3.



1. NAME _____
 2. ADDRESS _____
 3. CITY _____
 4. STATE _____
 5. ZIP _____
 6. PHONE _____
 7. DATE _____
 8. SIGNATURE _____
 9. PRINT NAME _____
 10. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 11. PRINT CITY _____
 12. PRINT STATE _____
 13. PRINT ZIP _____
 14. PRINT PHONE _____
 15. PRINT DATE _____
 16. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 17. PRINT NAME _____
 18. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 19. PRINT CITY _____
 20. PRINT STATE _____
 21. PRINT ZIP _____
 22. PRINT PHONE _____
 23. PRINT DATE _____
 24. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 25. PRINT NAME _____
 26. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 27. PRINT CITY _____
 28. PRINT STATE _____
 29. PRINT ZIP _____
 30. PRINT PHONE _____
 31. PRINT DATE _____
 32. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 33. PRINT NAME _____
 34. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 35. PRINT CITY _____
 36. PRINT STATE _____
 37. PRINT ZIP _____
 38. PRINT PHONE _____
 39. PRINT DATE _____
 40. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 41. PRINT NAME _____
 42. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 43. PRINT CITY _____
 44. PRINT STATE _____
 45. PRINT ZIP _____
 46. PRINT PHONE _____
 47. PRINT DATE _____
 48. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 49. PRINT NAME _____
 50. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 51. PRINT CITY _____
 52. PRINT STATE _____
 53. PRINT ZIP _____
 54. PRINT PHONE _____
 55. PRINT DATE _____
 56. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 57. PRINT NAME _____
 58. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 59. PRINT CITY _____
 60. PRINT STATE _____
 61. PRINT ZIP _____
 62. PRINT PHONE _____
 63. PRINT DATE _____
 64. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 65. PRINT NAME _____
 66. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 67. PRINT CITY _____
 68. PRINT STATE _____
 69. PRINT ZIP _____
 70. PRINT PHONE _____
 71. PRINT DATE _____
 72. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 73. PRINT NAME _____
 74. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 75. PRINT CITY _____
 76. PRINT STATE _____
 77. PRINT ZIP _____
 78. PRINT PHONE _____
 79. PRINT DATE _____
 80. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 81. PRINT NAME _____
 82. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 83. PRINT CITY _____
 84. PRINT STATE _____
 85. PRINT ZIP _____
 86. PRINT PHONE _____
 87. PRINT DATE _____
 88. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 89. PRINT NAME _____
 90. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 91. PRINT CITY _____
 92. PRINT STATE _____
 93. PRINT ZIP _____
 94. PRINT PHONE _____
 95. PRINT DATE _____
 96. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 97. PRINT NAME _____
 98. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 99. PRINT CITY _____
 100. PRINT STATE _____
 101. PRINT ZIP _____
 102. PRINT PHONE _____
 103. PRINT DATE _____
 104. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 105. PRINT NAME _____
 106. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 107. PRINT CITY _____
 108. PRINT STATE _____
 109. PRINT ZIP _____
 110. PRINT PHONE _____
 111. PRINT DATE _____
 112. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 113. PRINT NAME _____
 114. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 115. PRINT CITY _____
 116. PRINT STATE _____
 117. PRINT ZIP _____
 118. PRINT PHONE _____
 119. PRINT DATE _____
 120. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 121. PRINT NAME _____
 122. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 123. PRINT CITY _____
 124. PRINT STATE _____
 125. PRINT ZIP _____
 126. PRINT PHONE _____
 127. PRINT DATE _____
 128. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 129. PRINT NAME _____
 130. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 131. PRINT CITY _____
 132. PRINT STATE _____
 133. PRINT ZIP _____
 134. PRINT PHONE _____
 135. PRINT DATE _____
 136. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 137. PRINT NAME _____
 138. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 139. PRINT CITY _____
 140. PRINT STATE _____
 141. PRINT ZIP _____
 142. PRINT PHONE _____
 143. PRINT DATE _____
 144. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 145. PRINT NAME _____
 146. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 147. PRINT CITY _____
 148. PRINT STATE _____
 149. PRINT ZIP _____
 150. PRINT PHONE _____
 151. PRINT DATE _____
 152. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 153. PRINT NAME _____
 154. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 155. PRINT CITY _____
 156. PRINT STATE _____
 157. PRINT ZIP _____
 158. PRINT PHONE _____
 159. PRINT DATE _____
 160. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 161. PRINT NAME _____
 162. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 163. PRINT CITY _____
 164. PRINT STATE _____
 165. PRINT ZIP _____
 166. PRINT PHONE _____
 167. PRINT DATE _____
 168. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 169. PRINT NAME _____
 170. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 171. PRINT CITY _____
 172. PRINT STATE _____
 173. PRINT ZIP _____
 174. PRINT PHONE _____
 175. PRINT DATE _____
 176. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 177. PRINT NAME _____
 178. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 179. PRINT CITY _____
 180. PRINT STATE _____
 181. PRINT ZIP _____
 182. PRINT PHONE _____
 183. PRINT DATE _____
 184. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 185. PRINT NAME _____
 186. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 187. PRINT CITY _____
 188. PRINT STATE _____
 189. PRINT ZIP _____
 190. PRINT PHONE _____
 191. PRINT DATE _____
 192. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 193. PRINT NAME _____
 194. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 195. PRINT CITY _____
 196. PRINT STATE _____
 197. PRINT ZIP _____
 198. PRINT PHONE _____
 199. PRINT DATE _____
 200. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 201. PRINT NAME _____
 202. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 203. PRINT CITY _____
 204. PRINT STATE _____
 205. PRINT ZIP _____
 206. PRINT PHONE _____
 207. PRINT DATE _____
 208. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 209. PRINT NAME _____
 210. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 211. PRINT CITY _____
 212. PRINT STATE _____
 213. PRINT ZIP _____
 214. PRINT PHONE _____
 215. PRINT DATE _____
 216. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 217. PRINT NAME _____
 218. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 219. PRINT CITY _____
 220. PRINT STATE _____

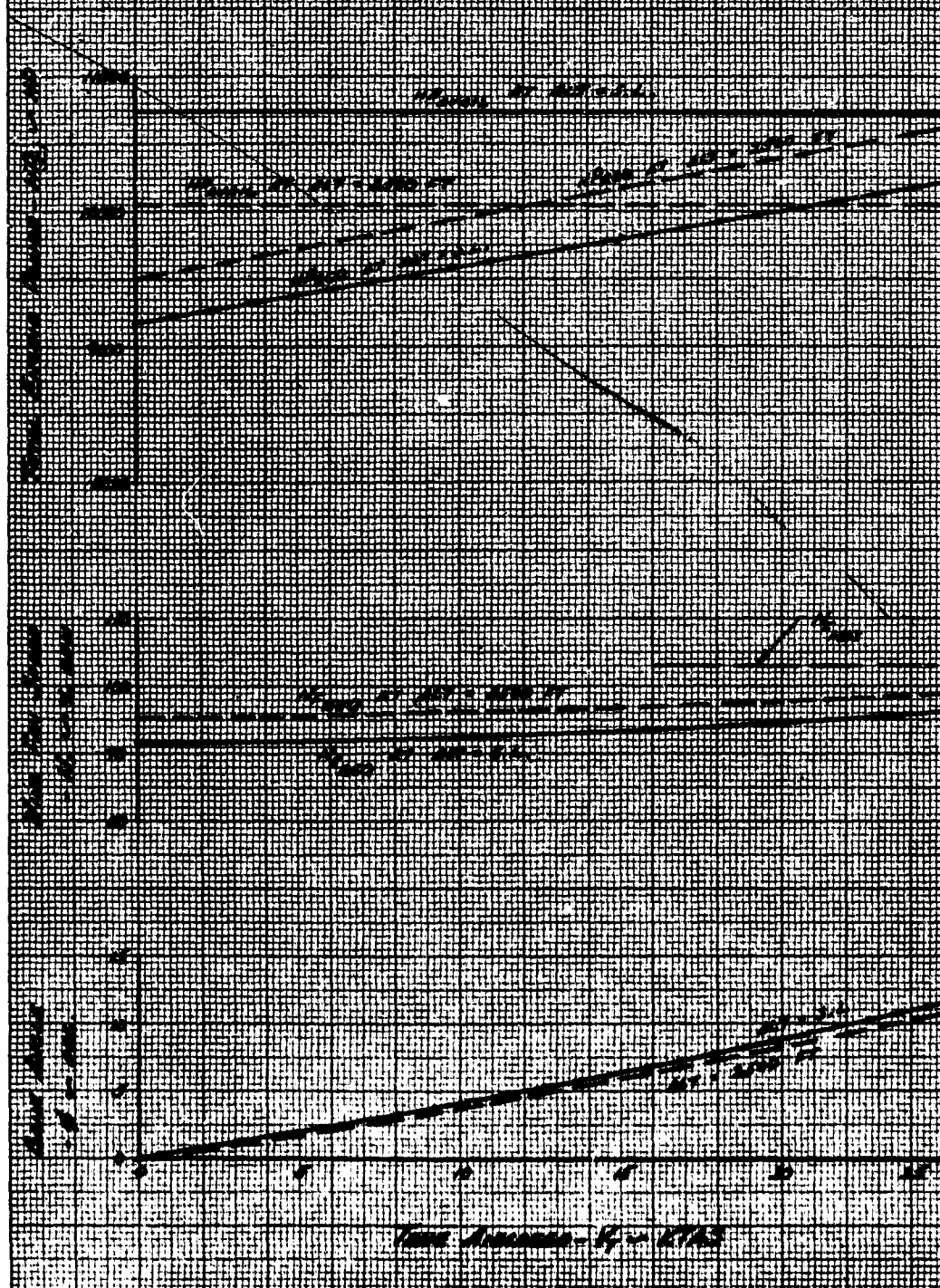


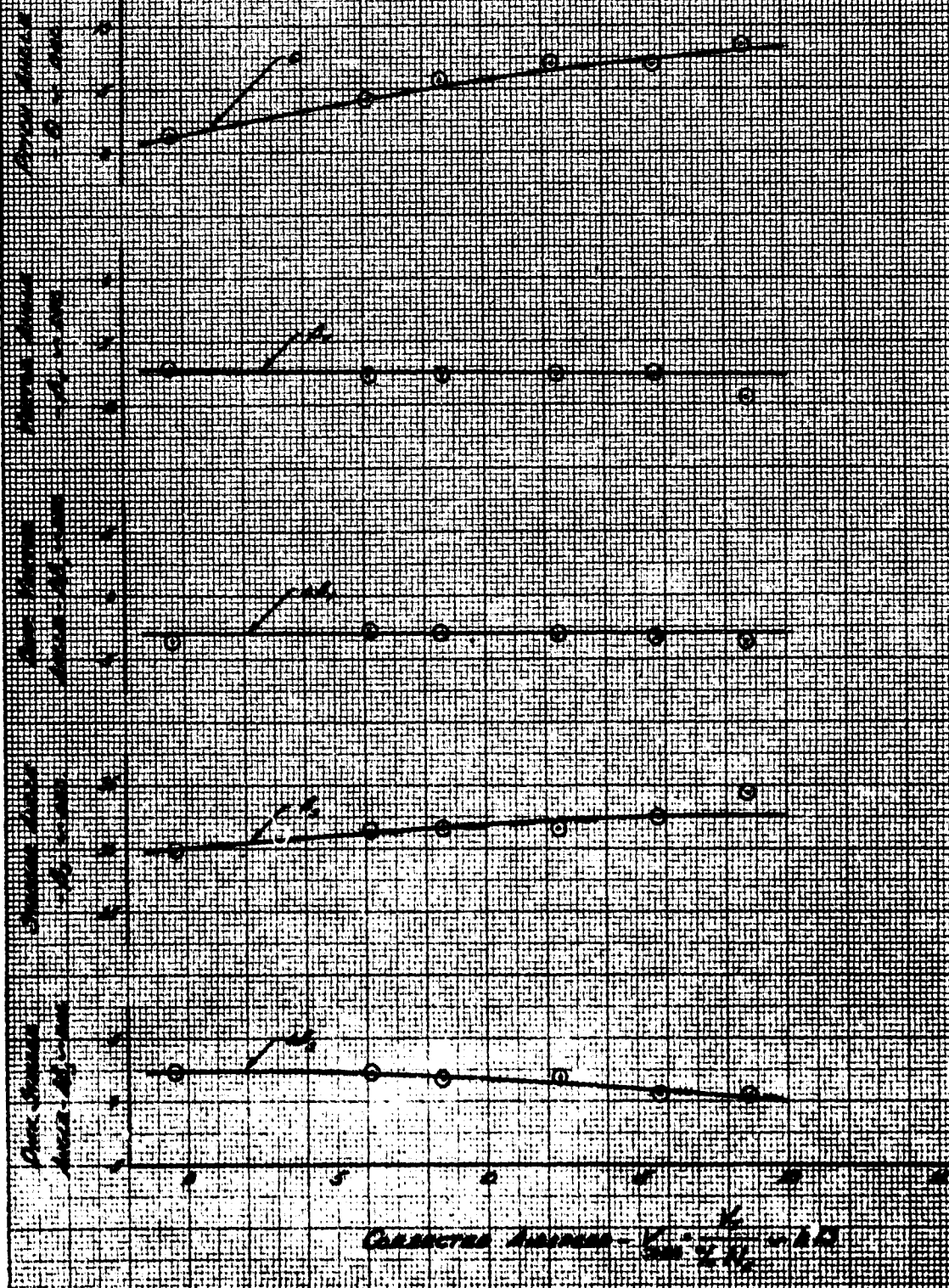
Figure No. 82
CRASHED FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 11-54

11-54 11-54

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 C.G. LOCATION 11-54 11-54

Low Speed

FLIGHT PATH 11-54 11-54
 LIFT 11-54 11-54



CRASHED FLIGHT - $L = 1.5 \cdot V^2$

FIGURE 11-20, CONTINUED

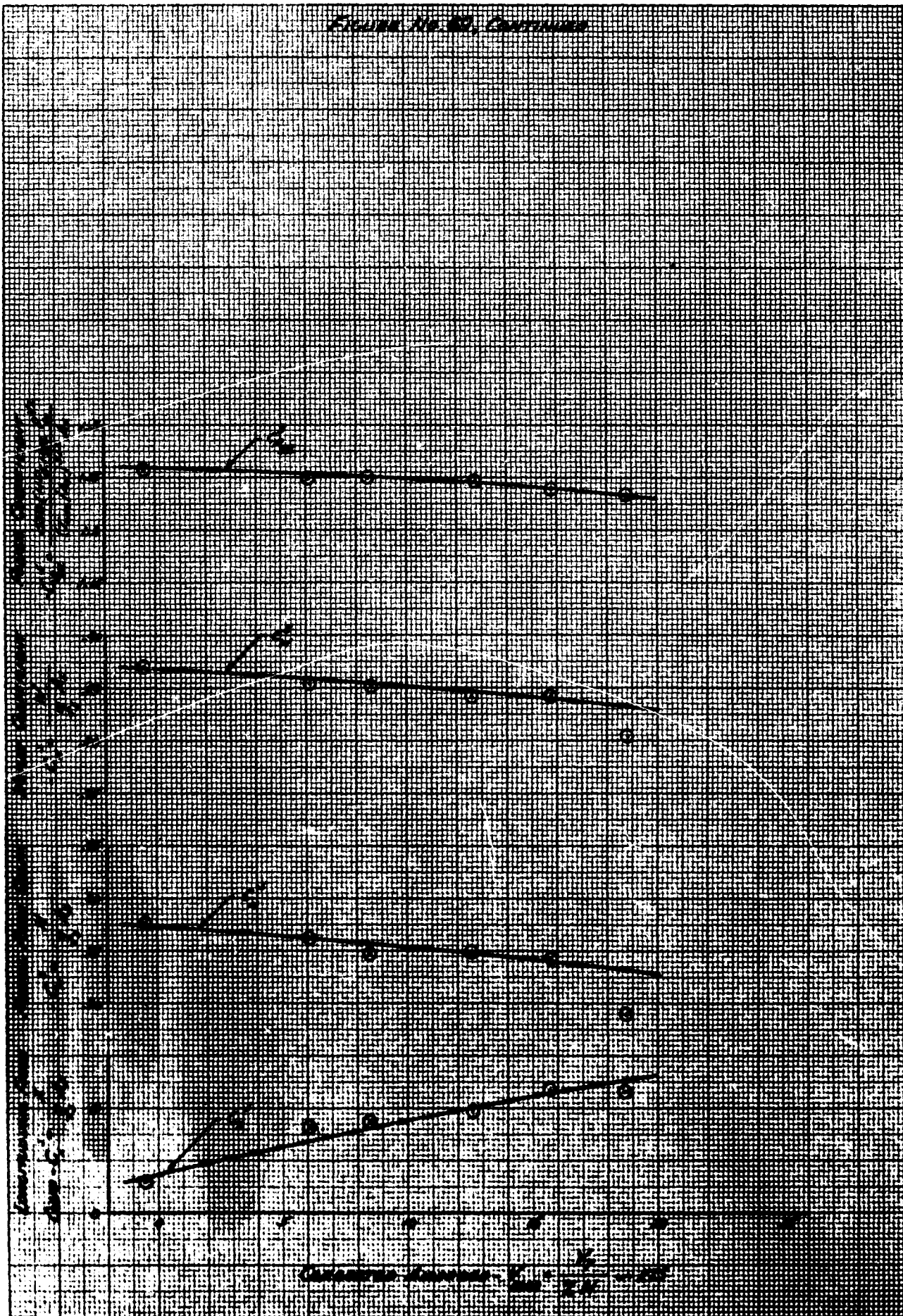




Figure 10.10, Continued

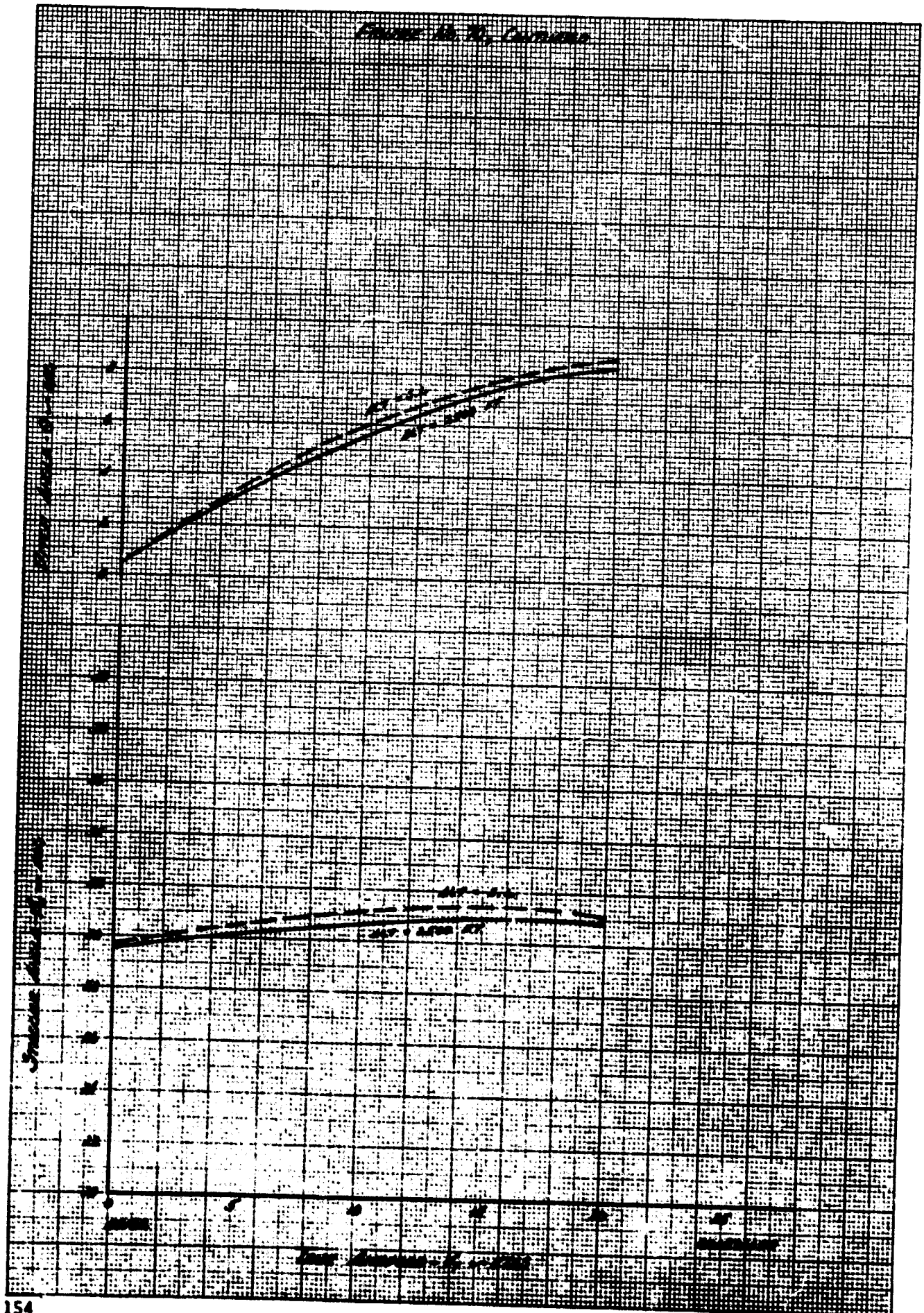


FIGURE No. 71
DESCENT PERFORMANCE
XV-5A **USA 7-62-4805**
Full Mark

WIND	TABLE NO.	ALTITUDE	WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED	WIND VELOCITY	WIND DIRECTION
0	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	0
0	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0
0	500	500	500	500	500	0

NOTES:

1. THRUST BASED ON STATIC THRUST AVAILABLE AT THE TEST POINT FROM FIGURE 10, APPENDIX 2.
2. RATE OF DESCENT VALUES OBTAINED FROM PARALLEL FLIGHT ANALYSIS.

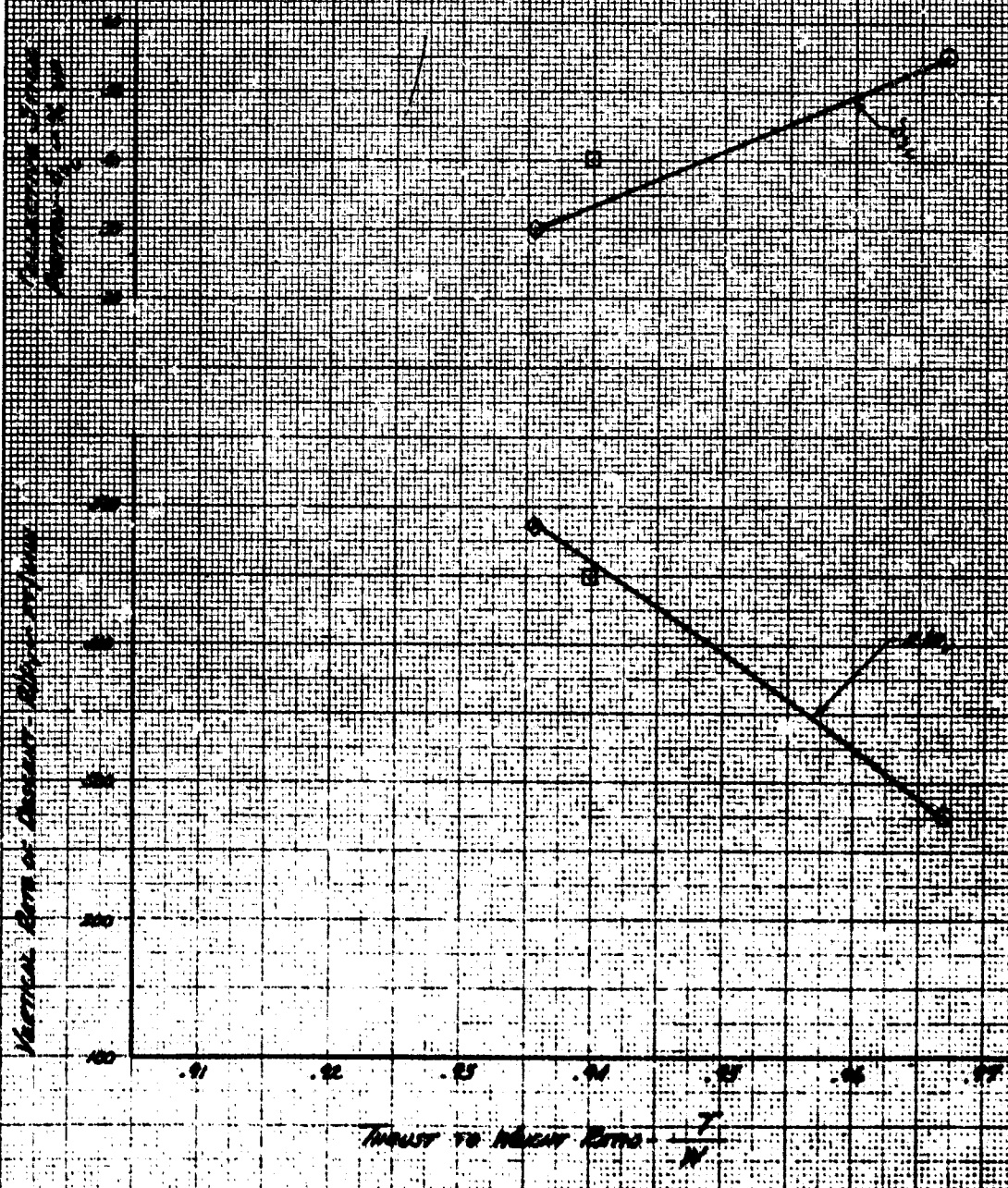


FIGURE 16.72
 ANGLE OF ATTACK CALIBRATION
 XV-5A USA 1/4 62-1505

SYM	CONFIGURATION	CROSS WT -M-10	ALTITUDE -H ₀ -FT
○	FAN FIBRE	10500	3400
△	JET ENGINE (B2)	10500	5000

Angle of Attack
 Error - 2 deg. - 10 deg.

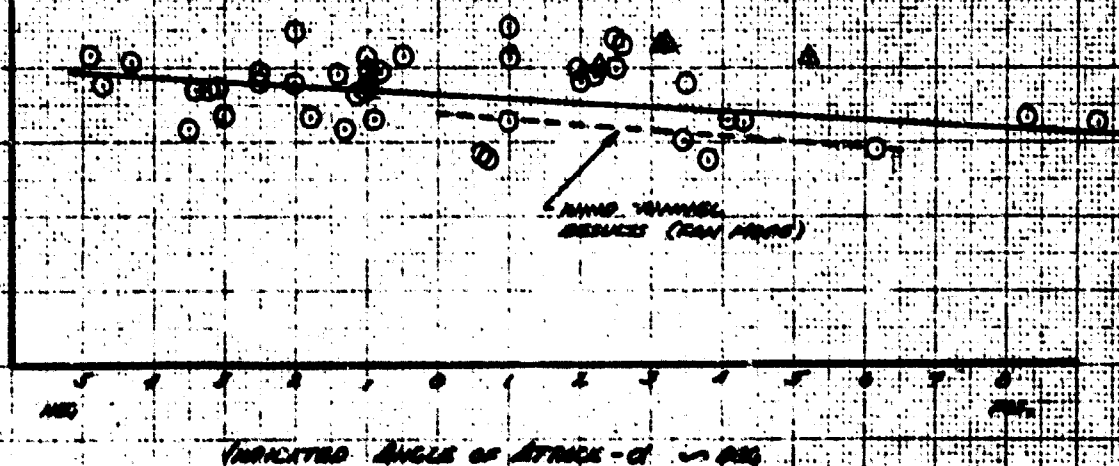


FIGURE NO. 23
AIRSPEED CALIBRATION
XV-3A USA 1/6 624305
FAN MODE

NOSE DOWN - LOW SPEED SYSTEM

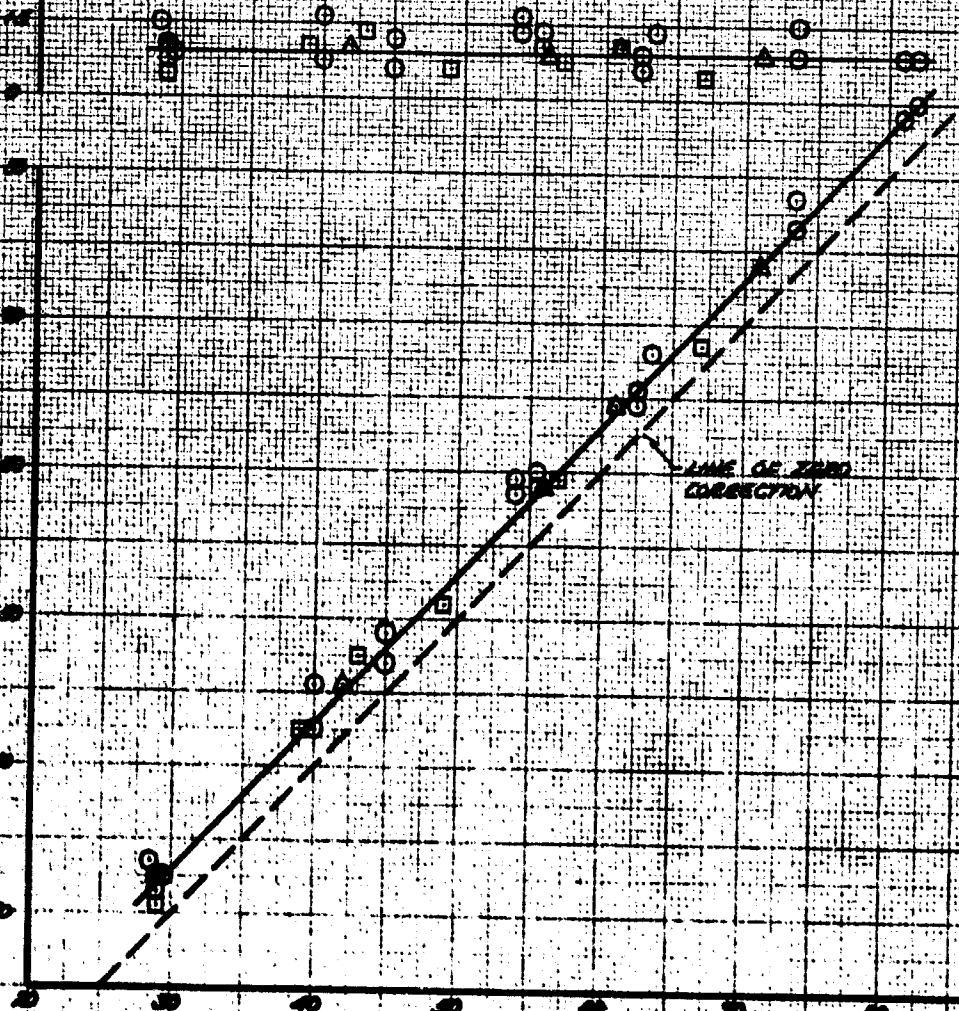
POS.	DEAR	ANGLE OF ATTACK - DEG	AVG. NET 1/2 IN. FT	AVG. G.W. - LB	AVG. P.W. 200 IN.
○	DOWN	0	8575	26.77	241.7 (MIL)
□	DOWN	5	8480	26.85	241.2 (MIL)
△	DOWN	10	8710	10.170	242.3 (MIL)



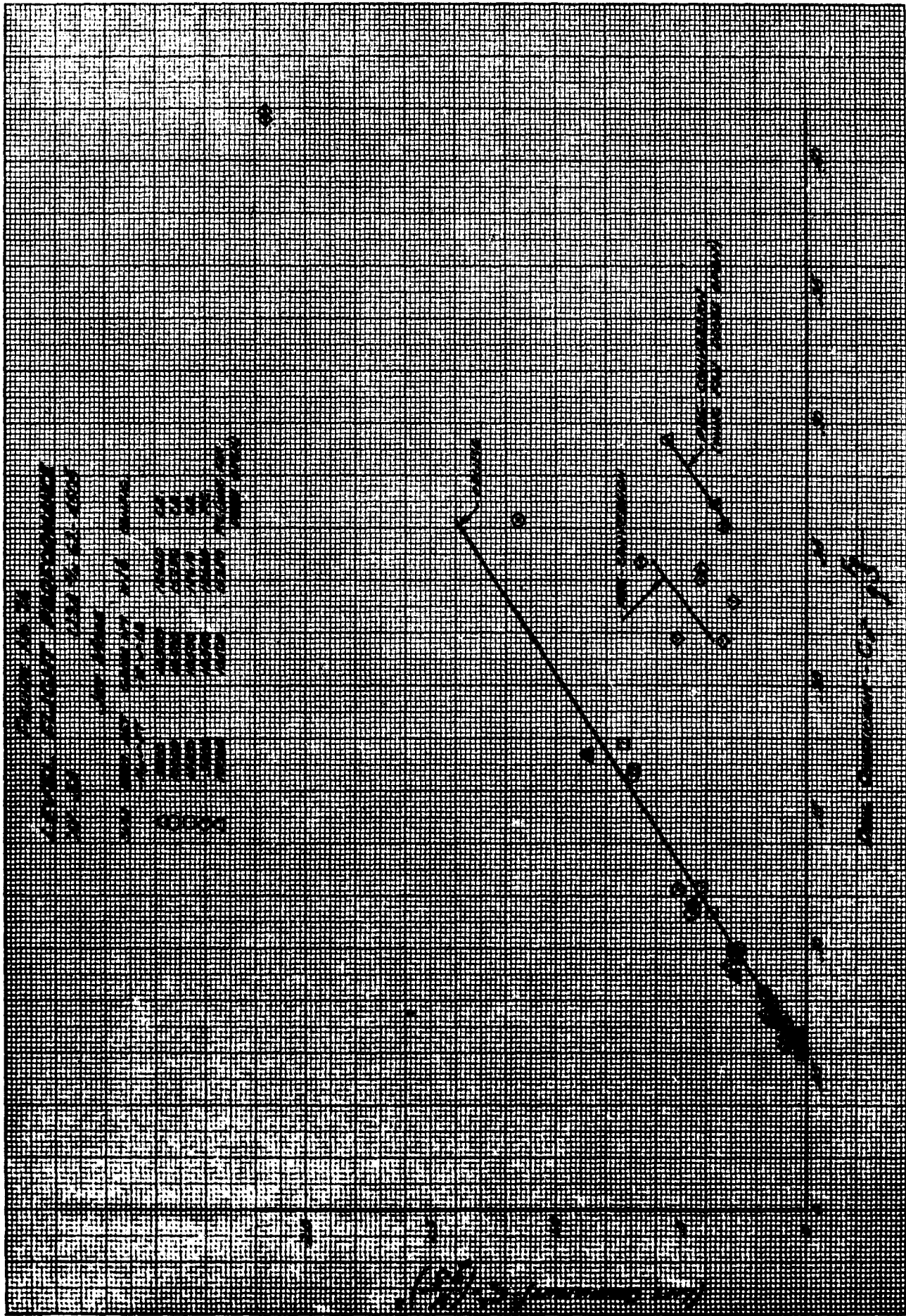
CALIBRATION FROM DATA
REQUIRE:
AIRSPEED, ON-SEA, HULL
COVERED IN AIR-1207
CALIBRATED AIRSPEED, HULL
COVERED AIRSPEED PLUS
POSITION ERROR.
 $V_c = V_a + \Delta V_c$

CALIBRATION FROM DATA
REQUIRE:
AIRSPEED, ON-SEA, HULL
COVERED IN AIR-1207

CALIBRATED AIRSPEED, HULL
COVERED AIRSPEED PLUS
POSITION ERROR



INSTRUMENT CORRECTED AIRSPEED V_c - KNOTS



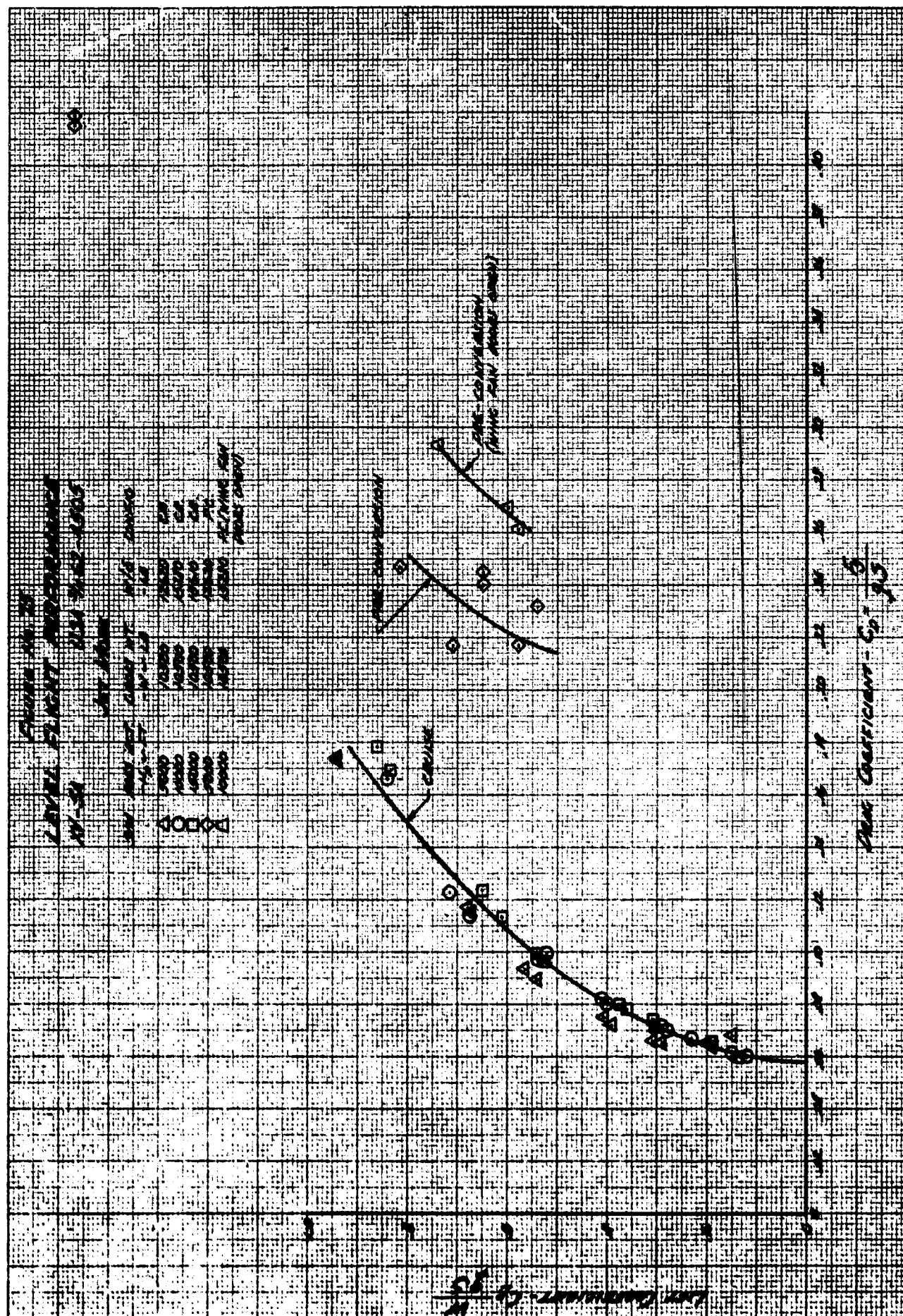
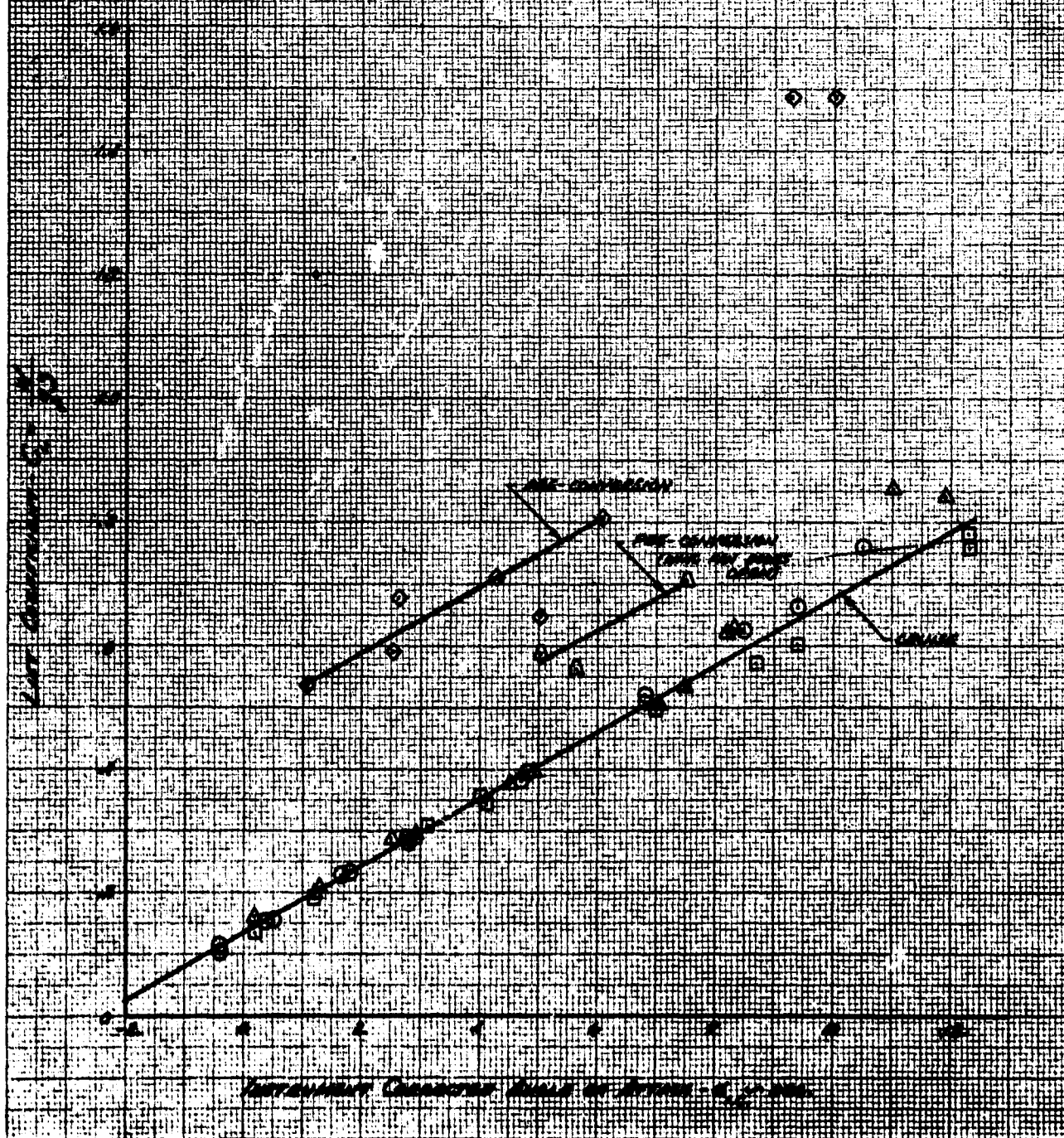


FIGURE No. 76
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
XV-5A **USA 4-35-1955**

JET MODE				
TYPE	MAN. ALT. ft.	CRUISE ALT. ft.	Mach	CONFIGURATION
▲	3000	10500	1.650	CR
○	10000	10500	1.730	CR
□	10500	10500	1.750	CR
◇	3000	10500	1.840	RC
△	10000	10500	1.930	RC (WING SW FOGIES OPEN)



FORM NO. 7
 LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 FV-24 USAF B-102

ALTITUDE

ALTITUDE	WING AREA	WING LOADING	WING AREA	WING LOADING
3000	10000	10000	10000	10000
10000	10000	10000	10000	10000
10000	10000	10000	10000	10000
10000	10000	10000	10000	10000
10000	10000	10000	10000	10000

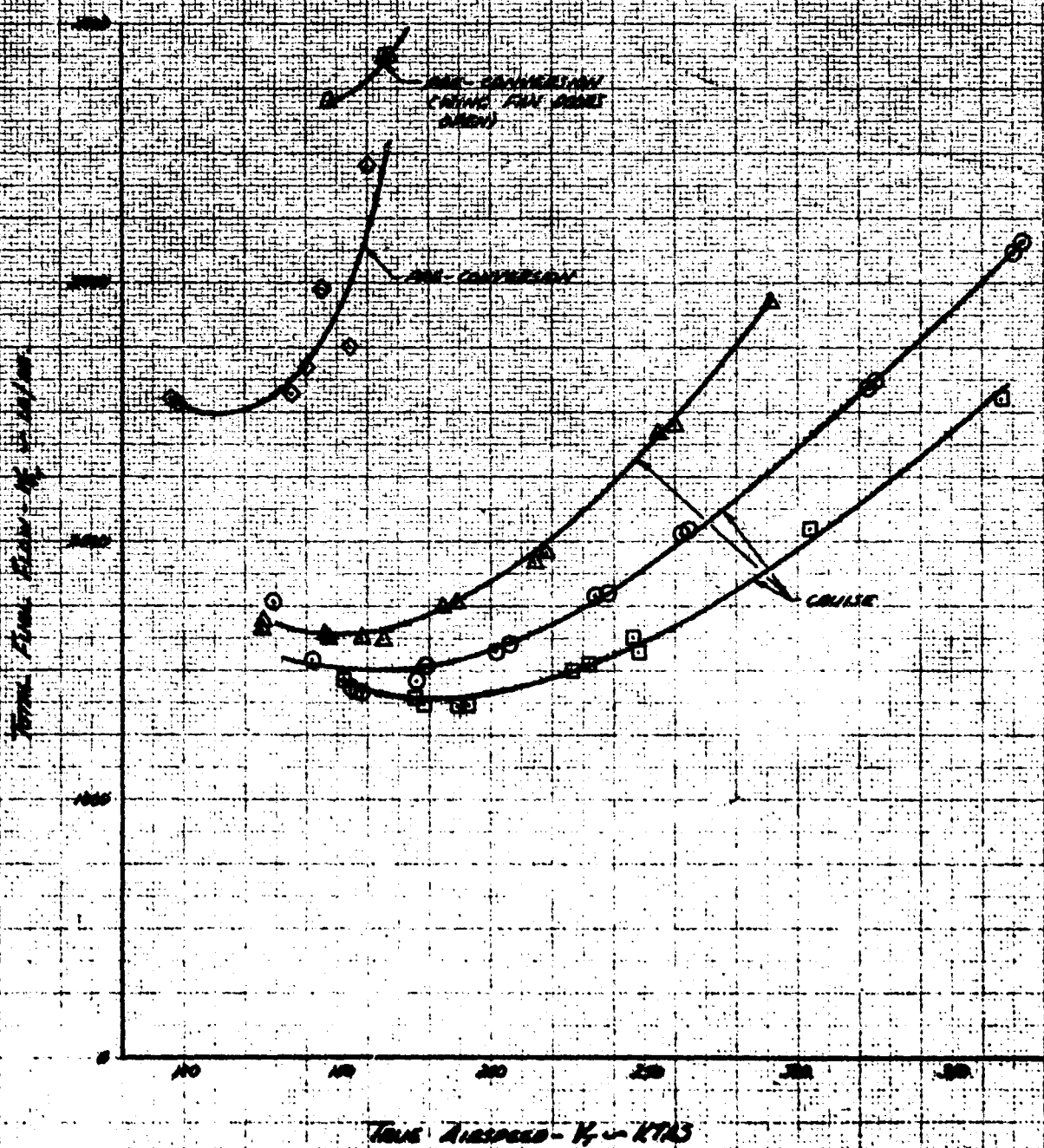


FIGURE 16-78
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A U-34 Y-62-4003
 Full Power

WING LOAD	MAX. ALT. ft.	CLIMB RATE ft./min.	W/S lb.	CONVERSION
1000	10500	1800	1000	100
1200	8500	1500	1200	120
1400	7500	1300	1400	140
1600	6500	1100	1600	160

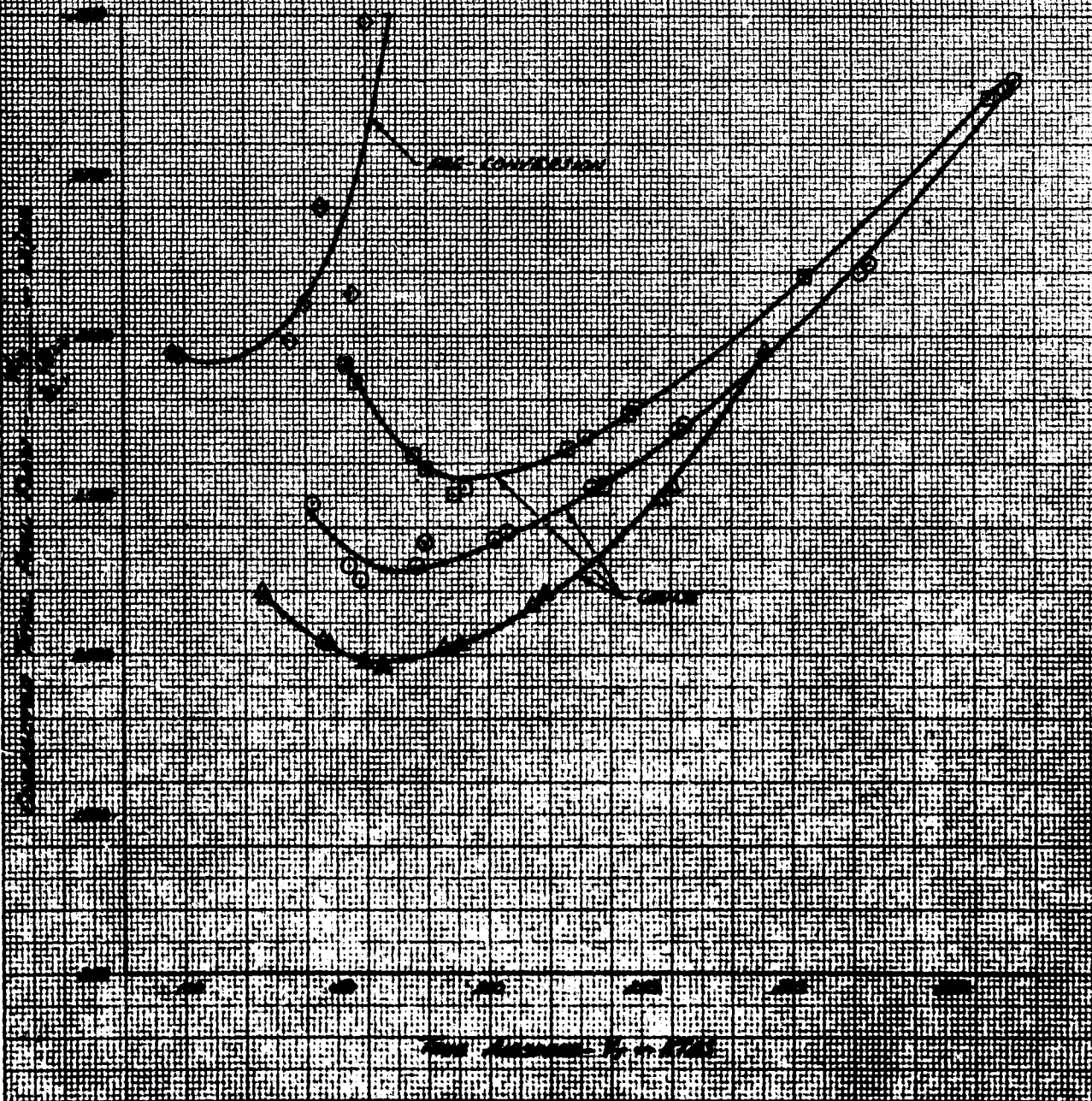


Figure 14-10
 LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 X-59 USA & G-2000
 JAN 1968

SEA	MAX ALT FT	CROSS ALT FT	W/B 1.0	DEFLECTION
Δ	2000	1670	1670	CR
○	10000	1670	1670	CR
○	17000	1670	1670	CR
○	3000	1670	1670	CR
Δ	10000	1670	1670	CR

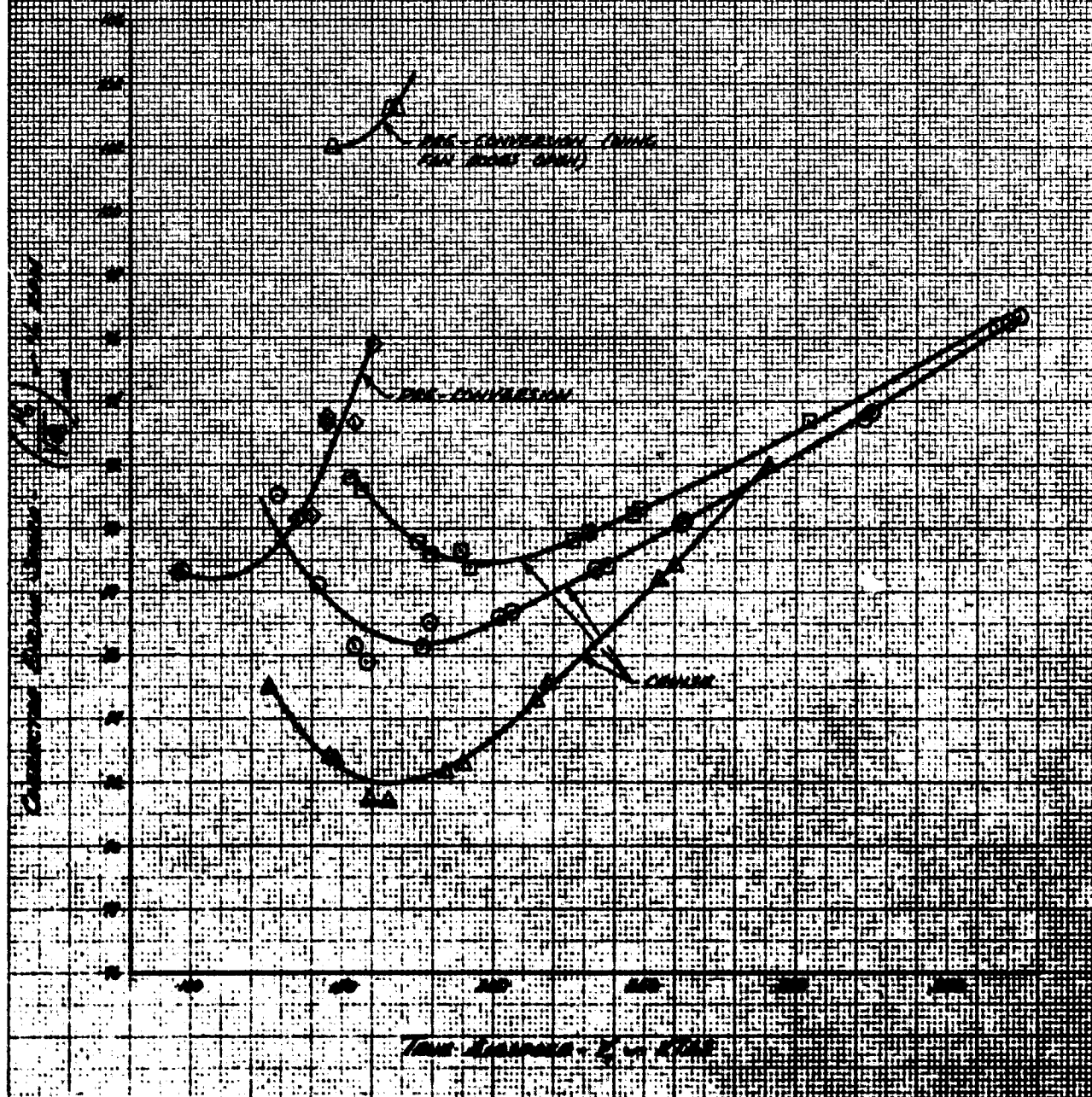


FIGURE No. 80
 LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 N-30
 USA 9-62-106
 Jet Thrust

Altitude	Max. Jet Thrust 70-17	Max. Weight N-30	W/L 7-12	Comments
0	16500	16500	16500	CR
10000	16500	16500	16500	CR
15000	16500	16500	16500	CR
20000	16500	16500	16500	CR
25000	16500	16500	16500	CR
30000	16500	16500	16500	CR
35000	16500	16500	16500	CR
40000	16500	16500	16500	CR
45000	16500	16500	16500	CR
50000	16500	16500	16500	CR
55000	16500	16500	16500	CR
60000	16500	16500	16500	CR
65000	16500	16500	16500	CR
70000	16500	16500	16500	CR
75000	16500	16500	16500	CR
80000	16500	16500	16500	CR
85000	16500	16500	16500	CR
90000	16500	16500	16500	CR
95000	16500	16500	16500	CR
100000	16500	16500	16500	CR

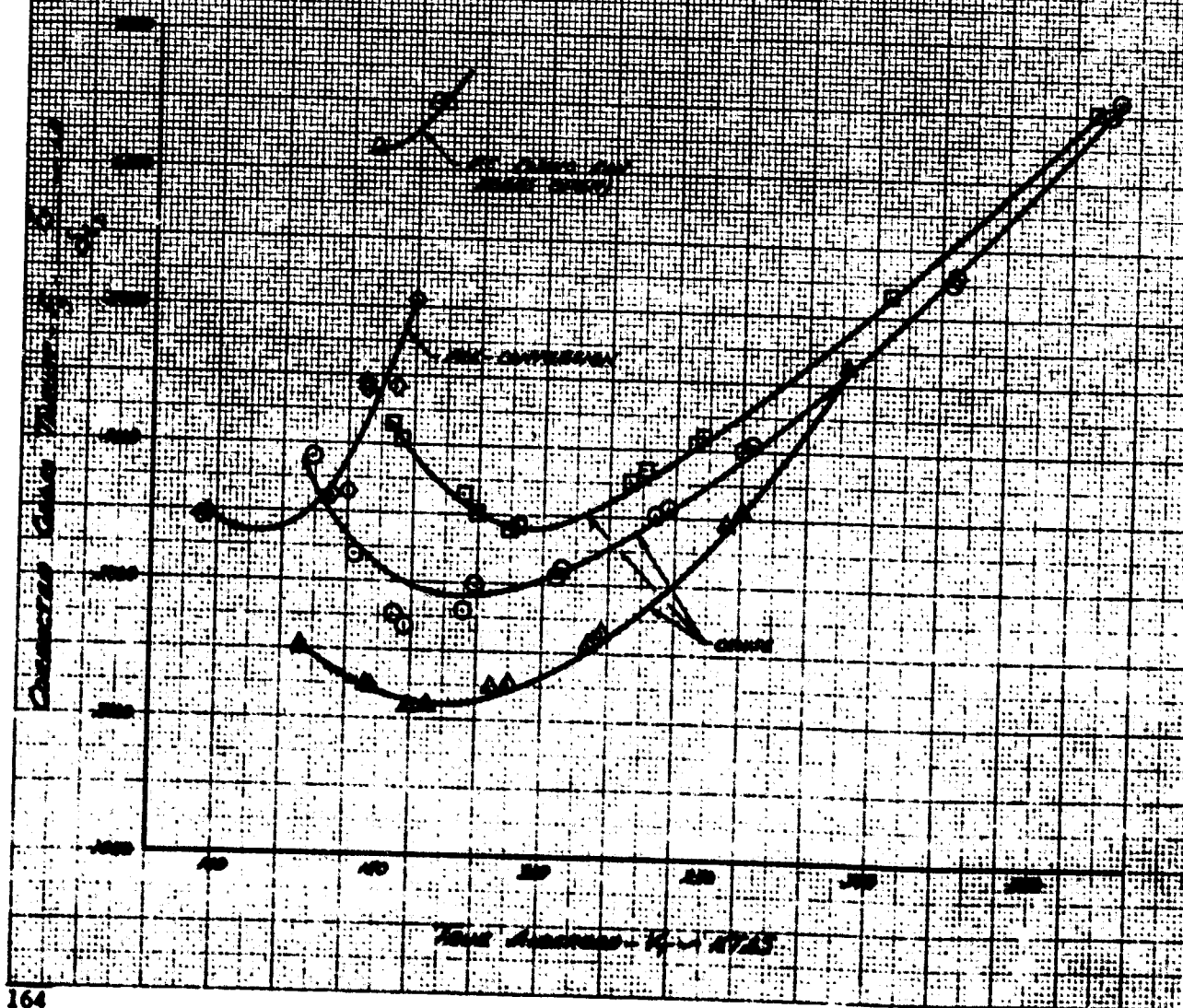


Figure No. 11
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
XY-58 **USA 74 62-4506**
Jet Mode

Wt	Wing Area	Wing Loading	Wing Area	Wing Loading
16,000	16,000	10.00	16,000	10.00
18,000	18,000	11.11	18,000	11.11
20,000	20,000	12.50	20,000	12.50
22,000	22,000	14.55	22,000	14.55

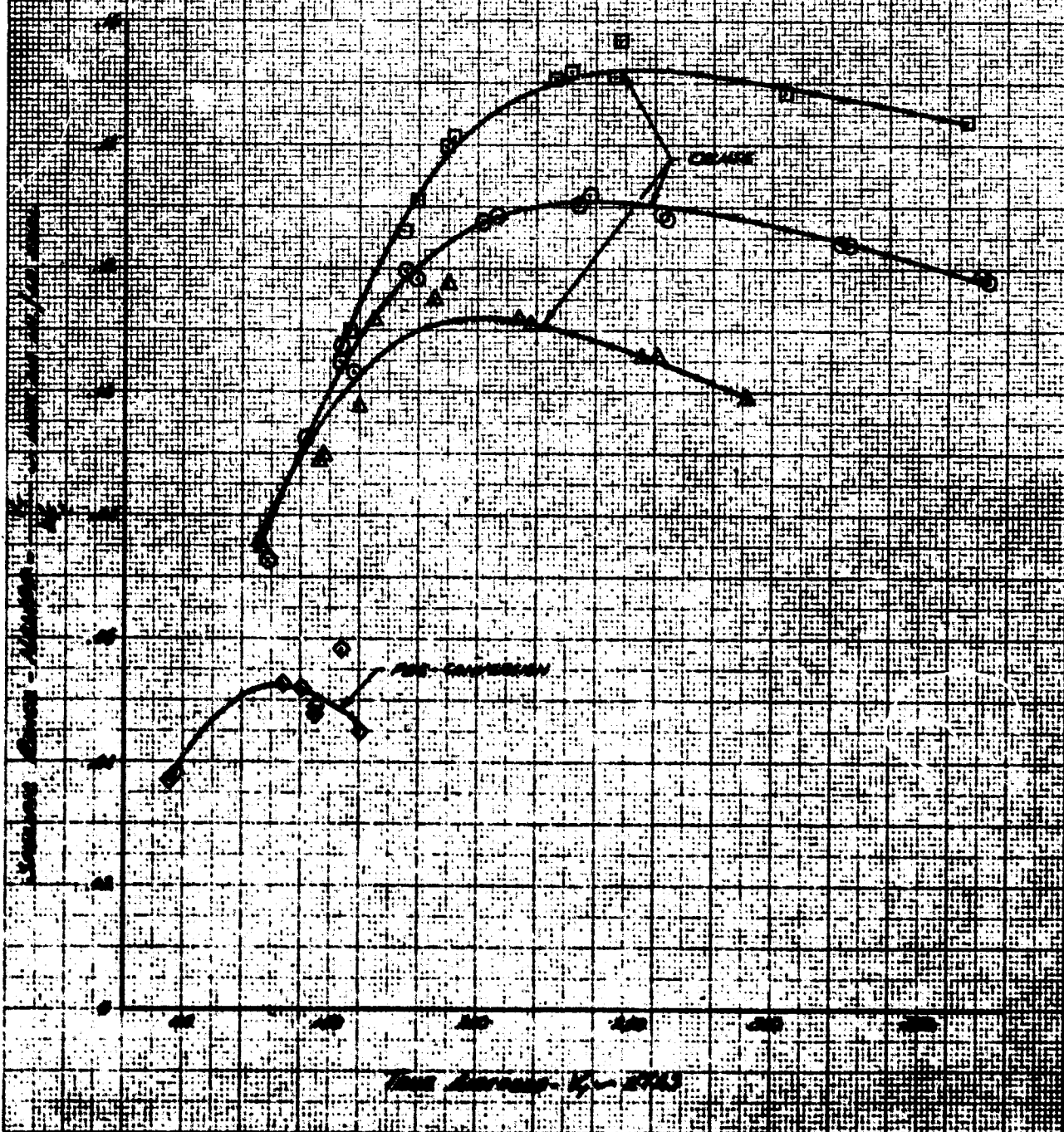


Figure 10.12
 Level Flight Performance
 10-12-10
 10-12-10

Altitude (ft)	Speed (ft/sec)	Altitude (ft)	Speed (ft/sec)
1000	100	1000	100
2000	100	2000	100
3000	100	3000	100
4000	100	4000	100
5000	100	5000	100

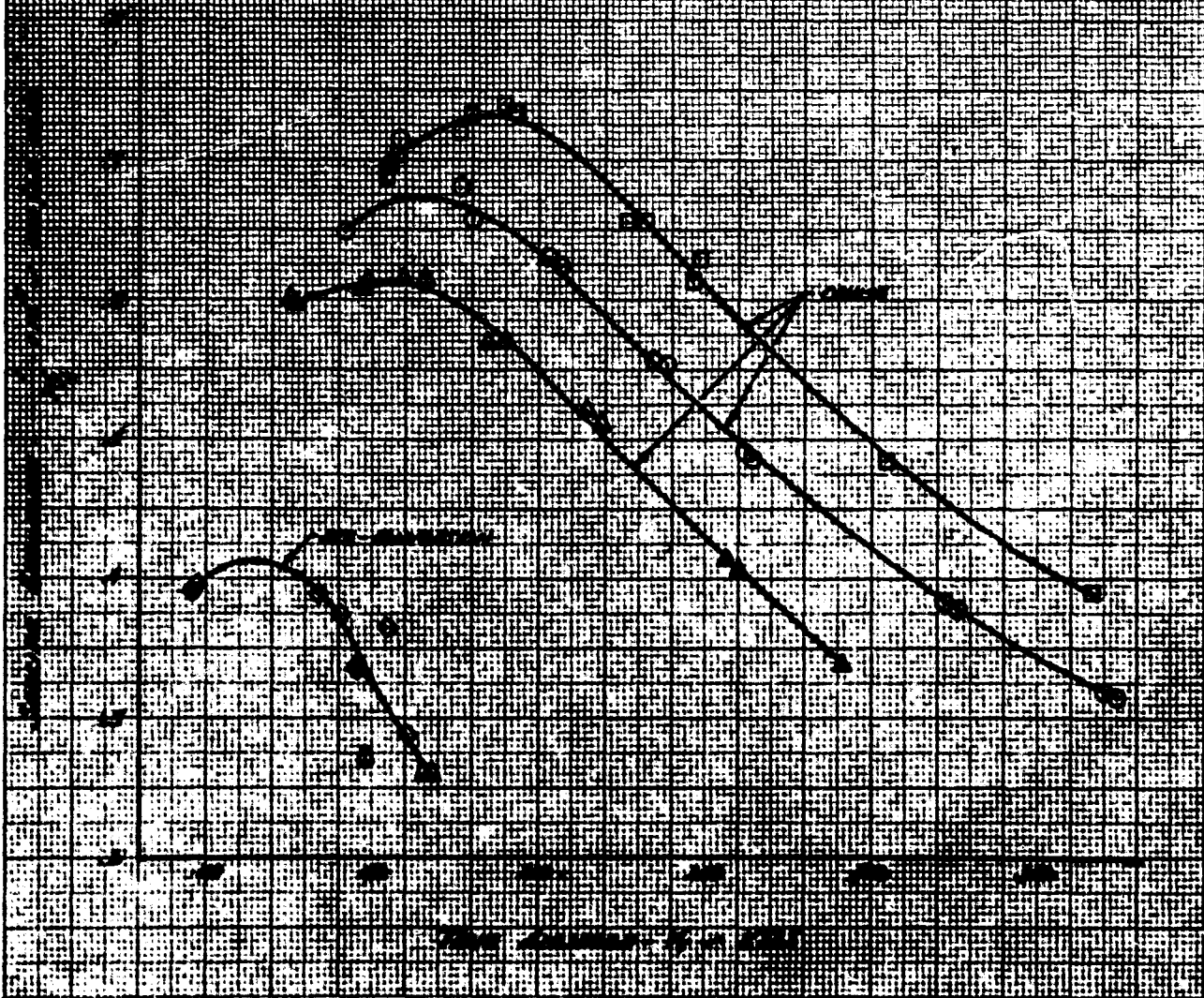


Figure 10-23
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
 10-54 150-15 43-000

Per 1000				
Altitude	Power	Speed	Altitude	Power
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
2000	1000	1000	1000	1000
3000	1000	1000	1000	1000



Form No. 1
 Level Flight Performance
 Date: 10/12/66
 Pilot: [illegible]
 Aircraft: [illegible]
 Altitude: [illegible]
 Wind: [illegible]
 Fuel: [illegible]
 Time: [illegible]
 Location: [illegible]

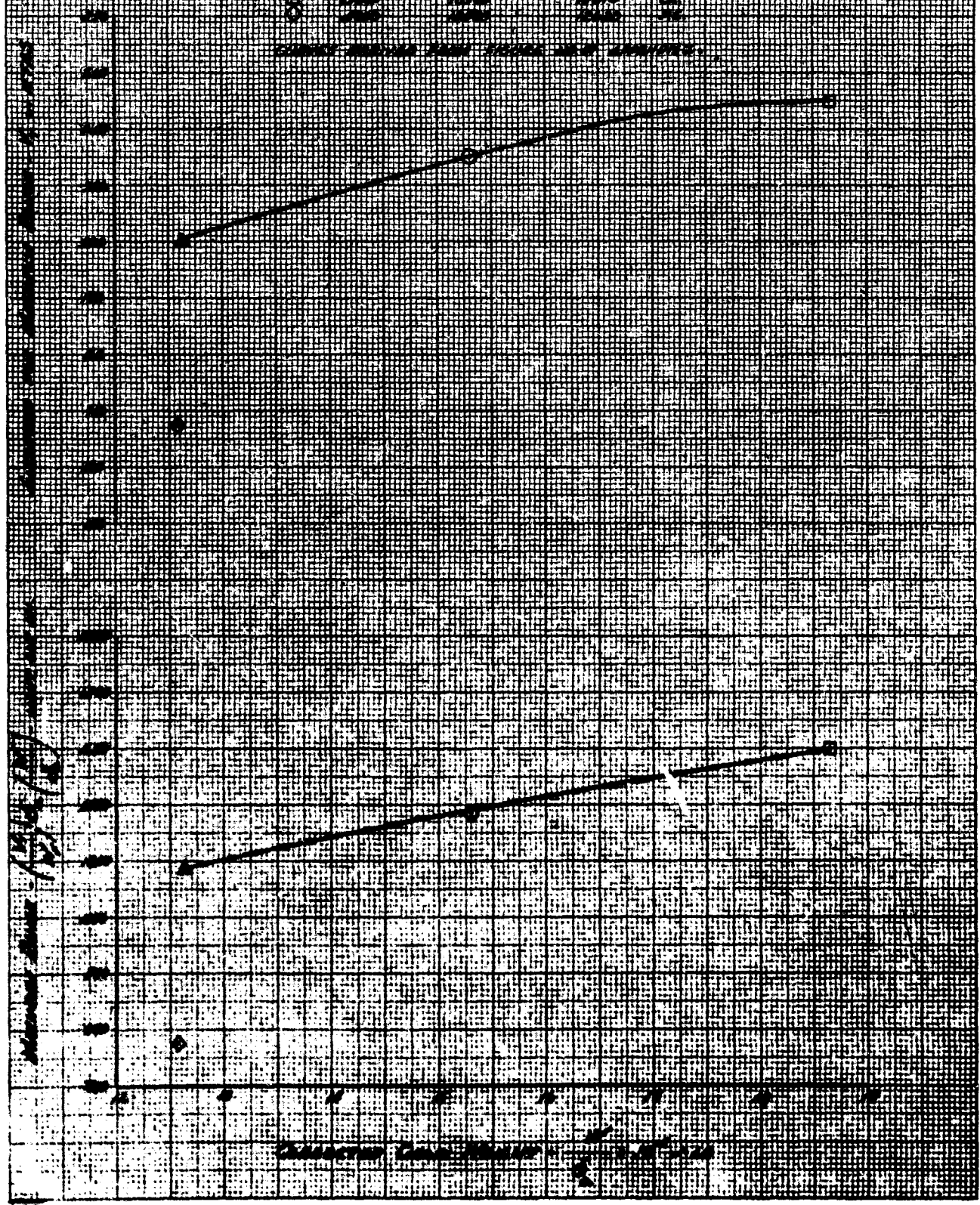


Figure 10-25
LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE
YF-80 **USA-119-100**

Jet Mode

Alt	Power Req	Time to Climb	Wing Loading	Wing Area
ft	HP	sec	lb/sq ft	sq ft
0	1000	1.00	1000	10
1000	1000	1.00	1000	10
2000	1000	1.00	1000	10
3000	1000	1.00	1000	10

CLIMB RATES AND TIMES IN 10,000 FT

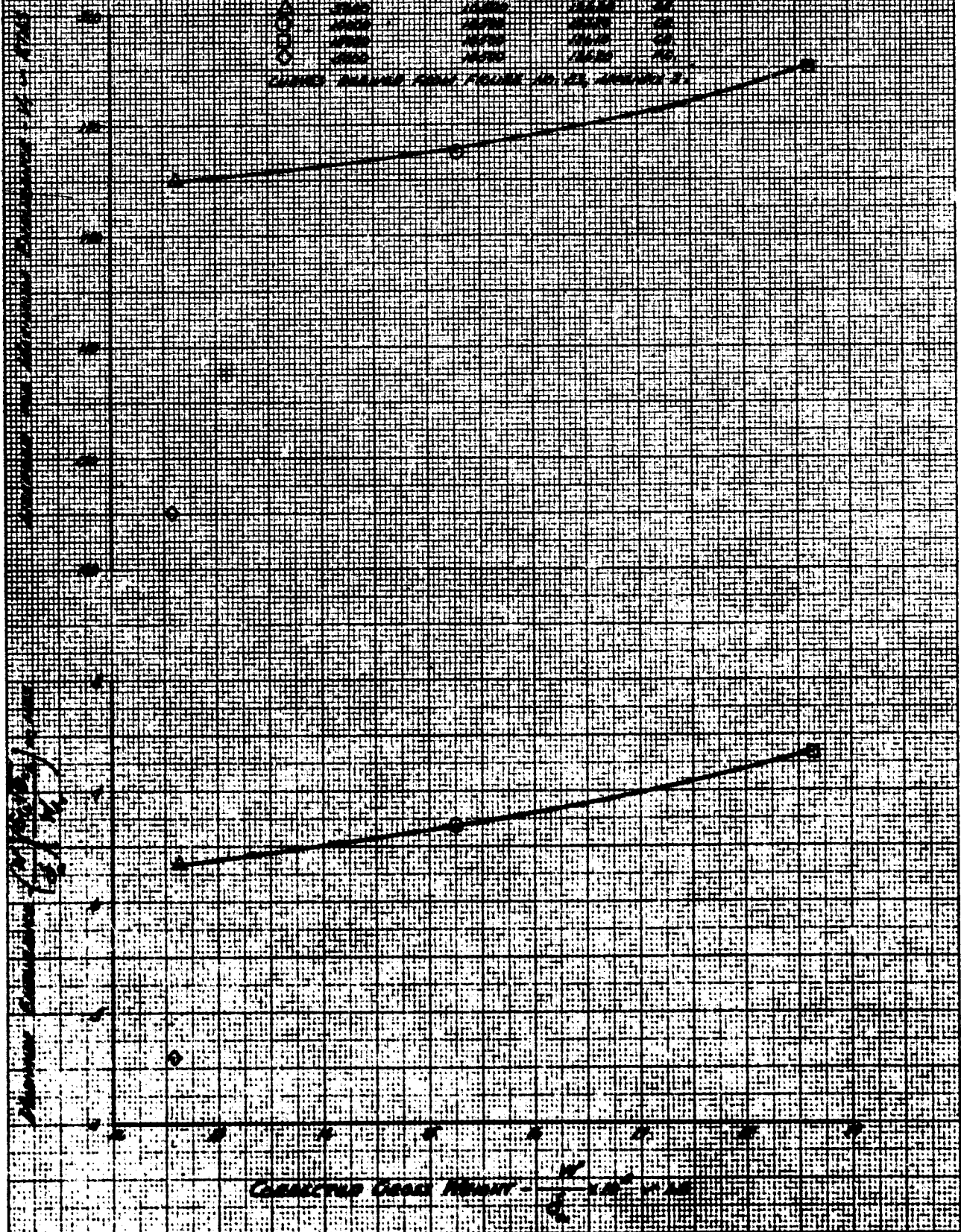


FIGURE No. 88
AIRSPREAD CALCULATION
TV-35 USE 1/2 GALLONS

LOW FLOW

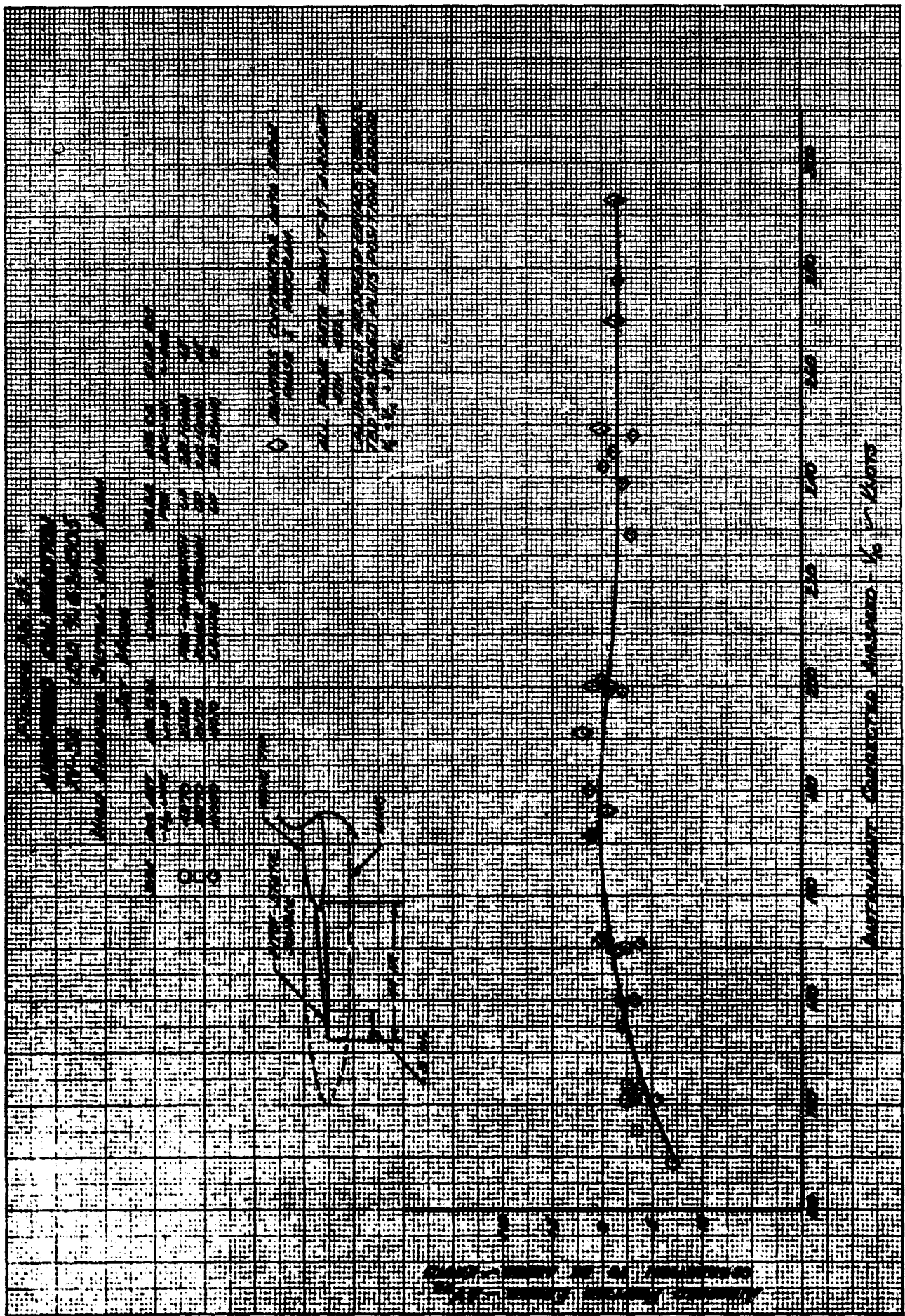
LOW AIRSPREAD SYSTEM - HIGH DRAIN

TIME	WET SET	WET SET	CHARGE	WET SET	WET SET	WET SET
	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00
0	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00
1	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00
2	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00
3	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00	10:00



CALCULATION FROM DATA PROVIDED
 FOR SYSTEM TV-35 1/2 GALLONS
 CALCULATION AIRSPREAD SYSTEM
 AND AIRSPREAD SYSTEM DATA
 10:00 10:00





1. DATE 11/11/87 TIME 11:00 BY W. J. B.
 2. LOCATION 1000 N. 10th St. S.W.
 3. REASON REPAIRS
 4. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 5. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 6. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 7. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 8. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 9. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 10. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 11. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 12. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 13. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 14. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 15. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 16. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 17. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 18. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 19. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 20. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 21. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 22. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 23. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 24. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 25. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 26. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 27. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 28. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 29. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 30. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 31. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 32. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 33. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 34. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 35. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 36. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 37. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 38. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 39. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 40. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 41. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 42. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 43. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 44. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 45. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 46. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 47. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 48. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 49. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 50. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 51. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 52. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 53. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 54. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 55. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 56. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 57. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 58. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 59. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 60. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 61. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 62. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 63. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 64. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 65. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 66. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 67. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 68. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 69. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 70. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 71. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 72. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 73. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 74. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 75. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 76. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 77. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 78. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 79. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 80. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 81. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 82. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 83. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 84. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 85. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 86. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 87. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 88. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 89. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 90. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 91. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 92. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 93. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 94. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 95. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 96. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 97. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 98. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 99. REPAIRS REPAIRS
 100. REPAIRS REPAIRS

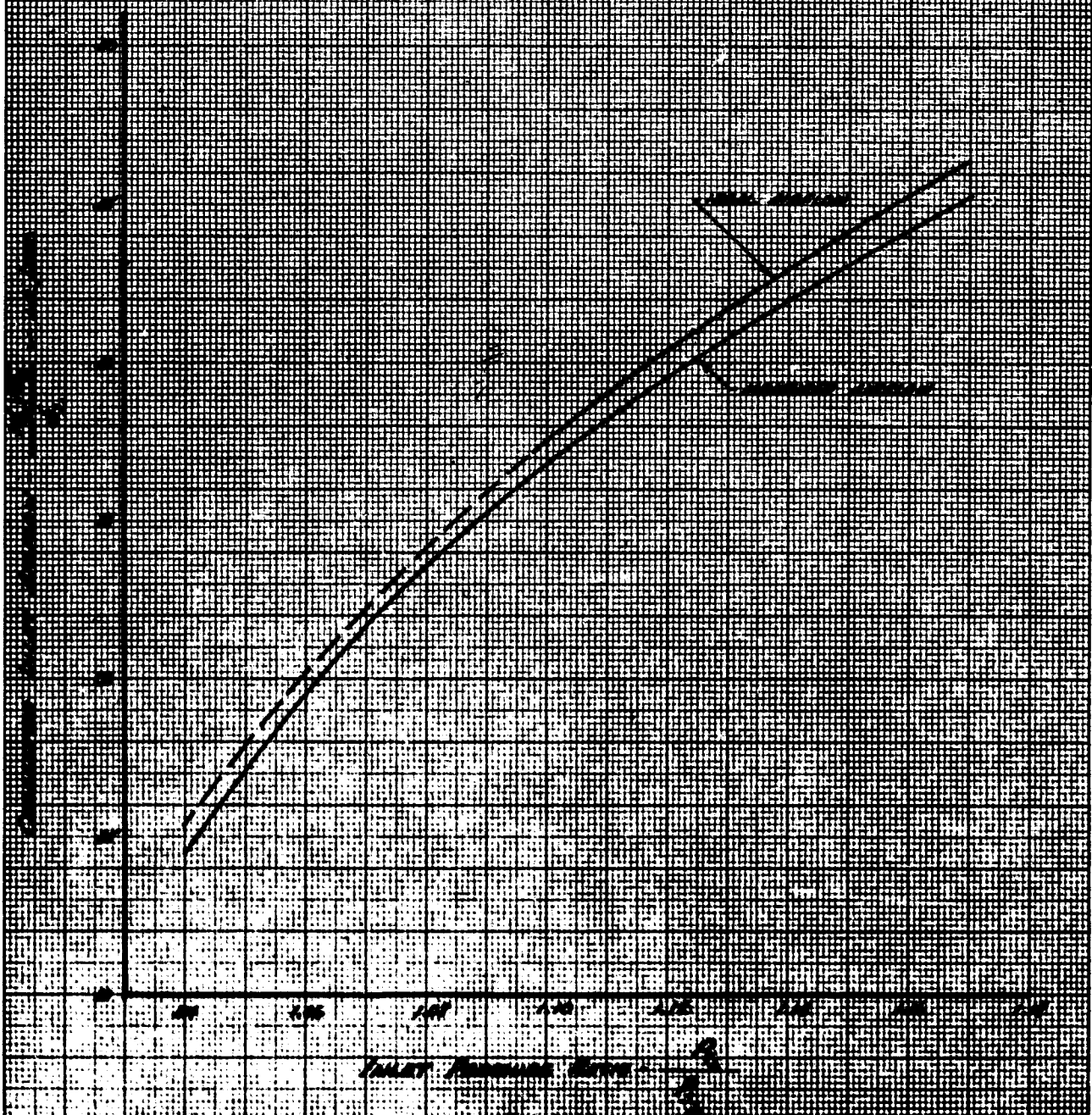


Figure 14-10
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 N-34 USE 74-62-8000
 ENGINE CALIBRATION Test Cell
 J-25-30

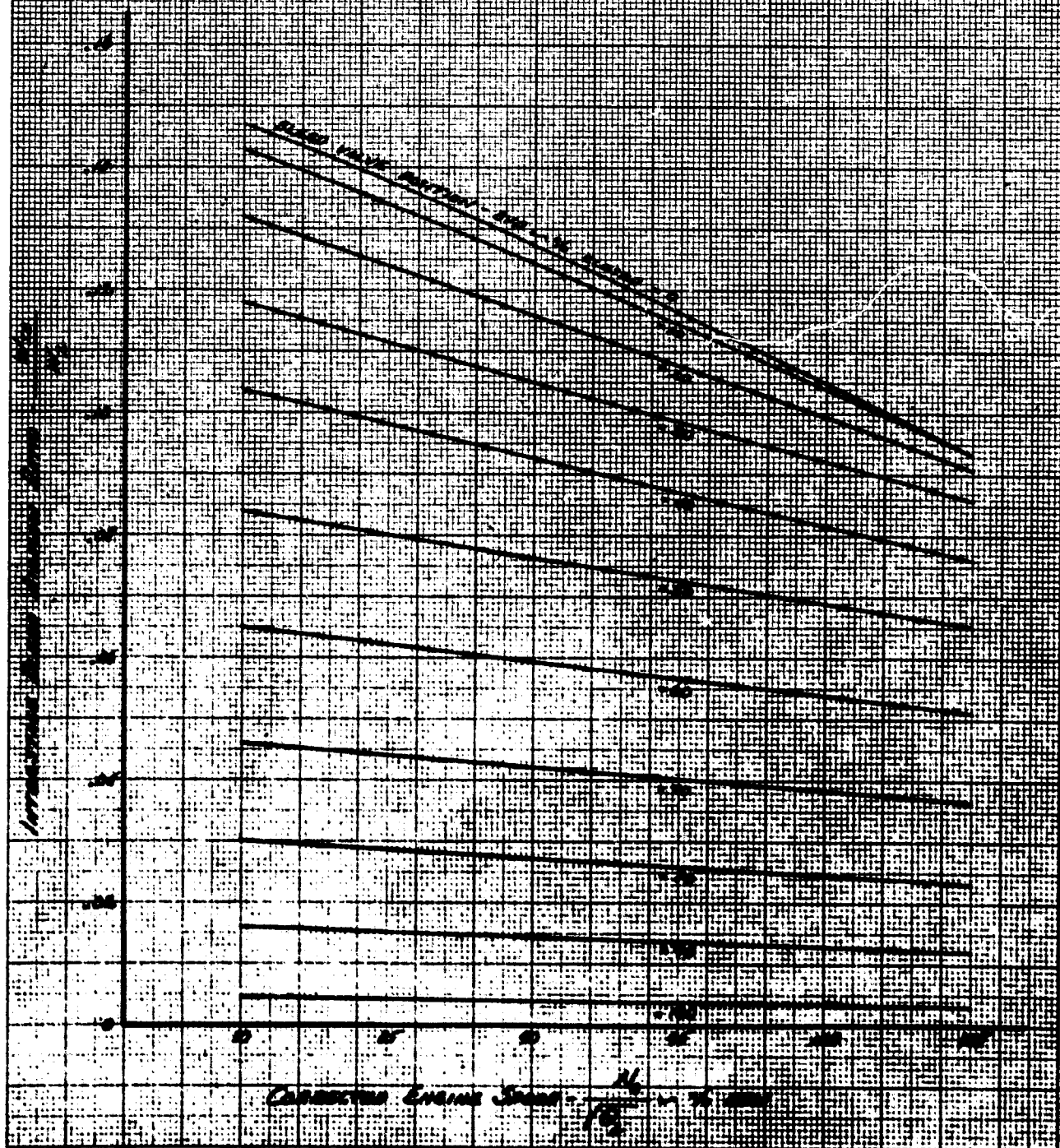
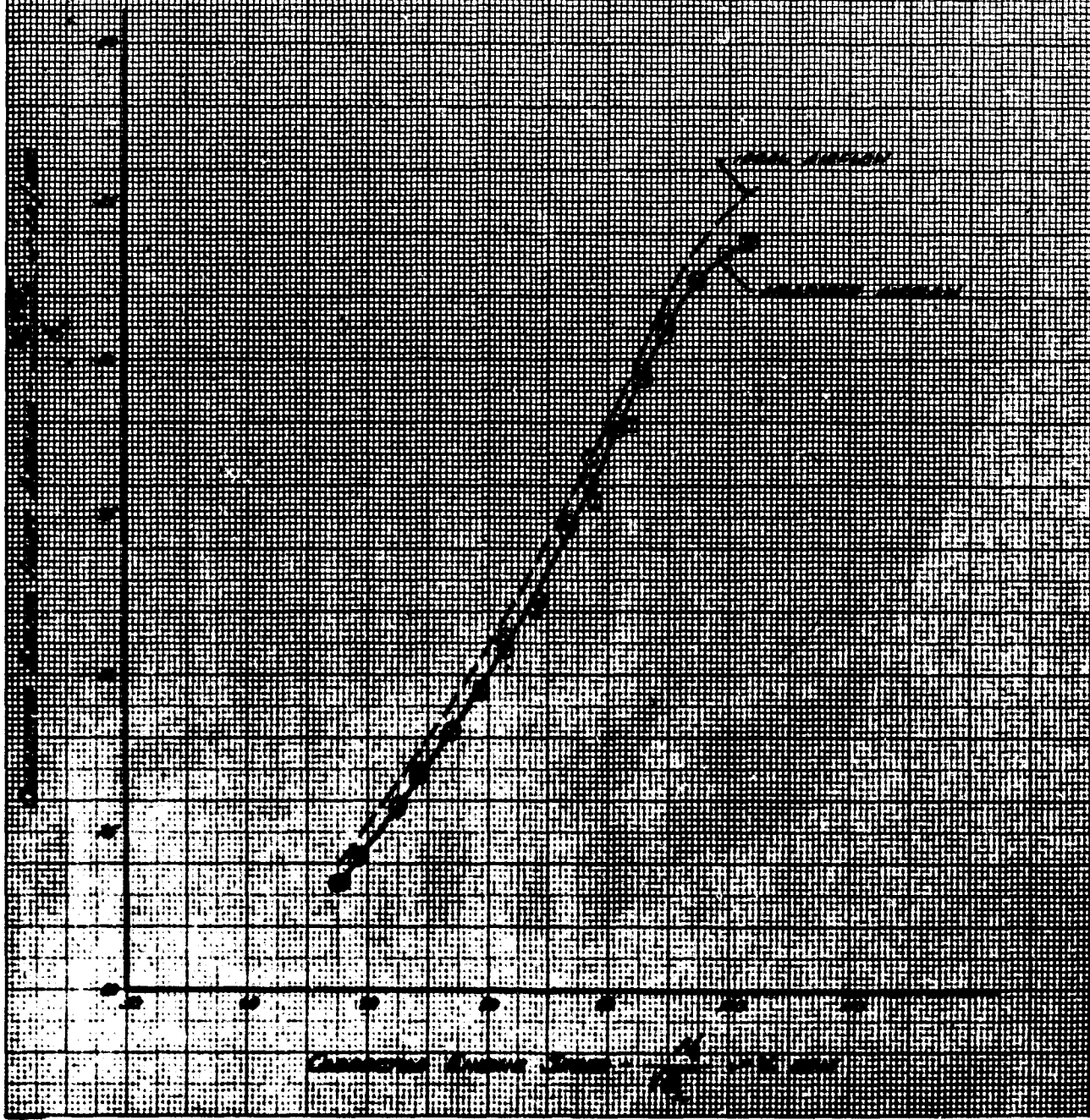


Figure 14-20
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 IV-52 100% 10-10-1958
 ENGINE CALIBRATION FOR
 J-25-50 75-100-975

REV	100% CALIBRATION	75% CALIBRATION	100% CALIBRATION
8	100%	100%	100%
8	100%	100%	100%



ENGINE CALCULATION
 10-10 10-10-10
 ENGINE CALCULATION
 1-10-10 1-10-10

NO	10-10-10	10-10-10	10-10-10
10-10-10	10-10-10	10-10-10	10-10-10
10-10-10	10-10-10	10-10-10	10-10-10

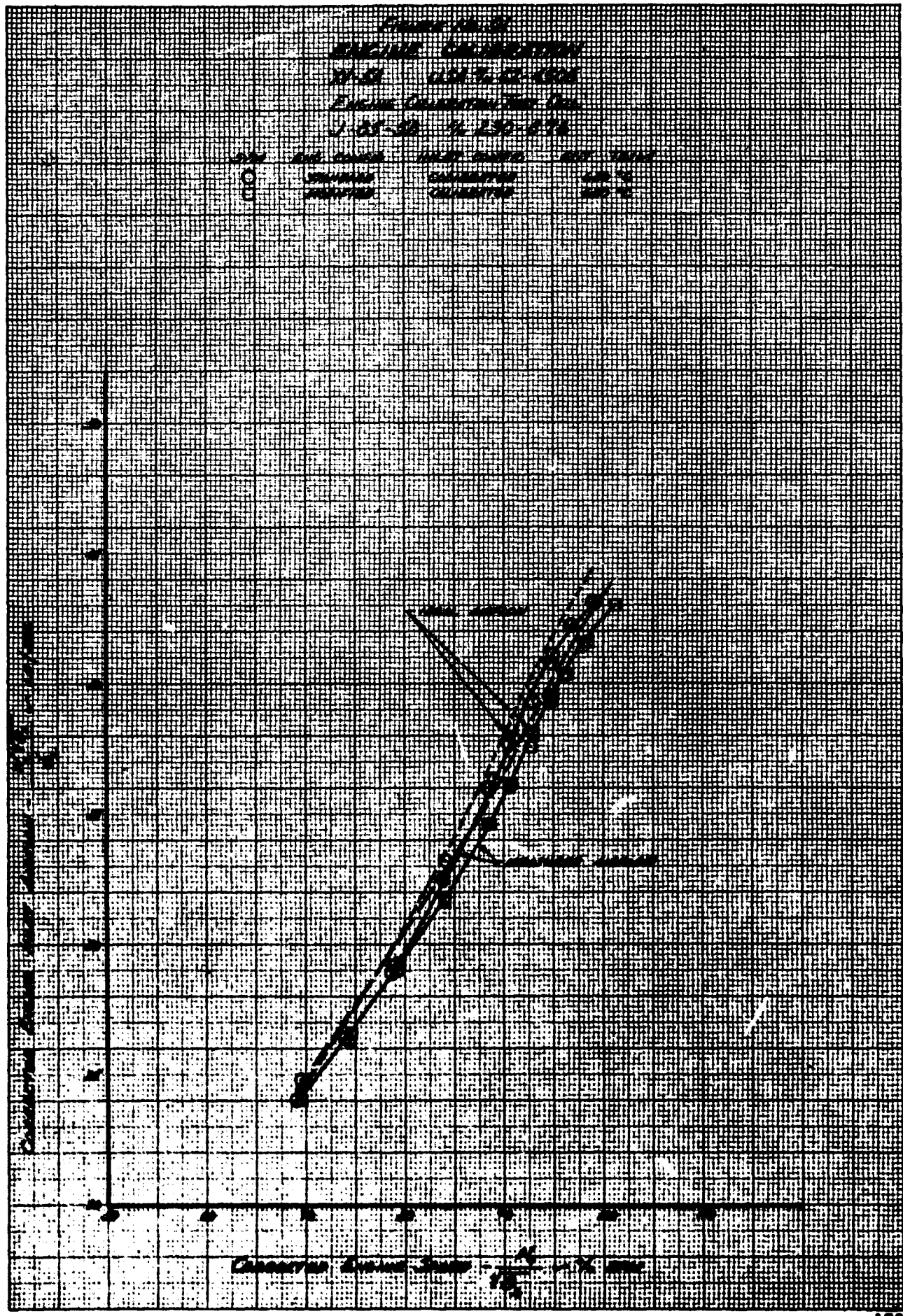


FIGURE 10-12
ENGINE CALIBRATION
10-51 USE 3.0005
ENGINE CALIBRATION
1-05-50 2.125-100

ENGINE CALIBRATION
10-51 USE 3.0005
ENGINE CALIBRATION
1-05-50 2.125-100

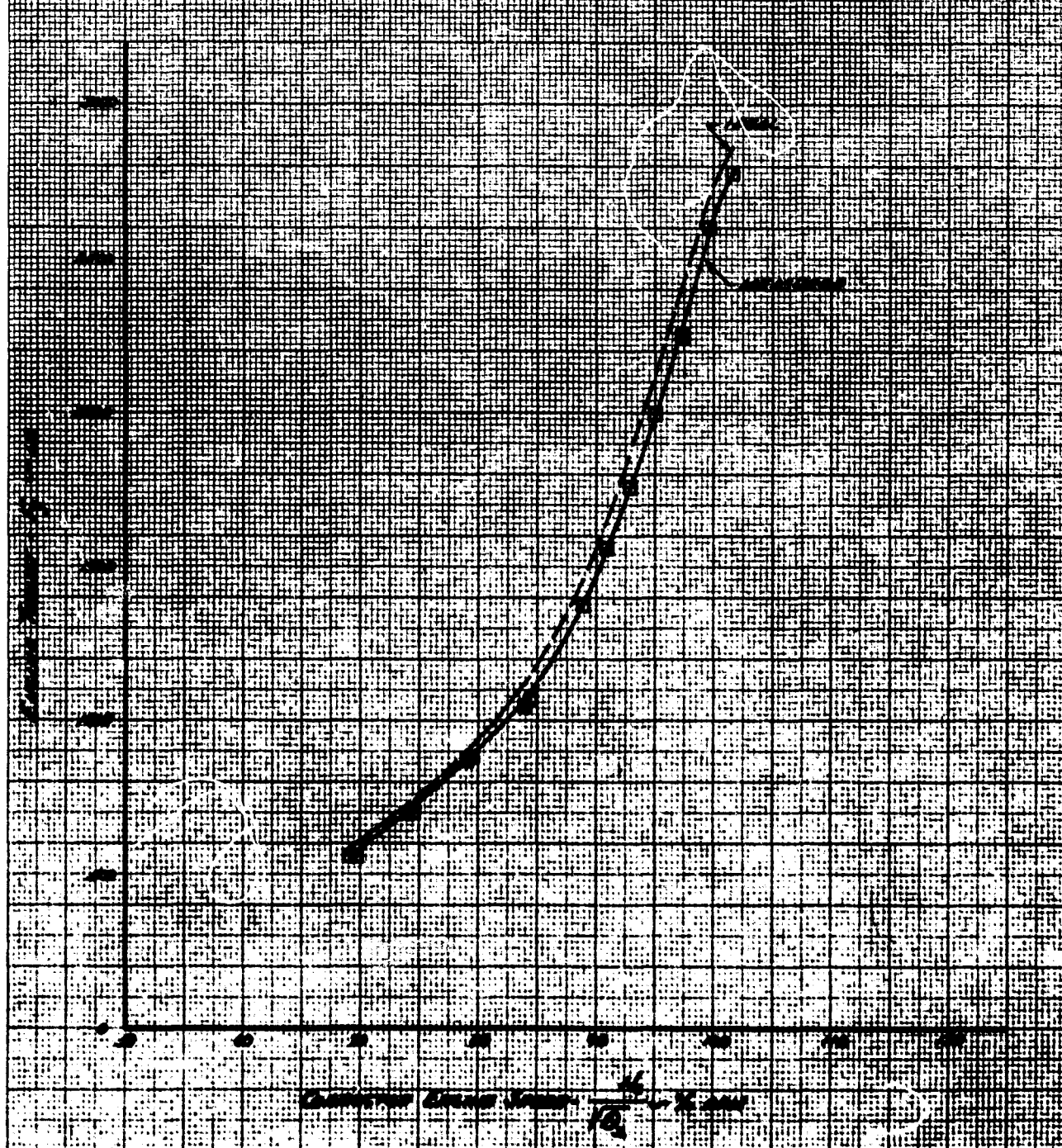
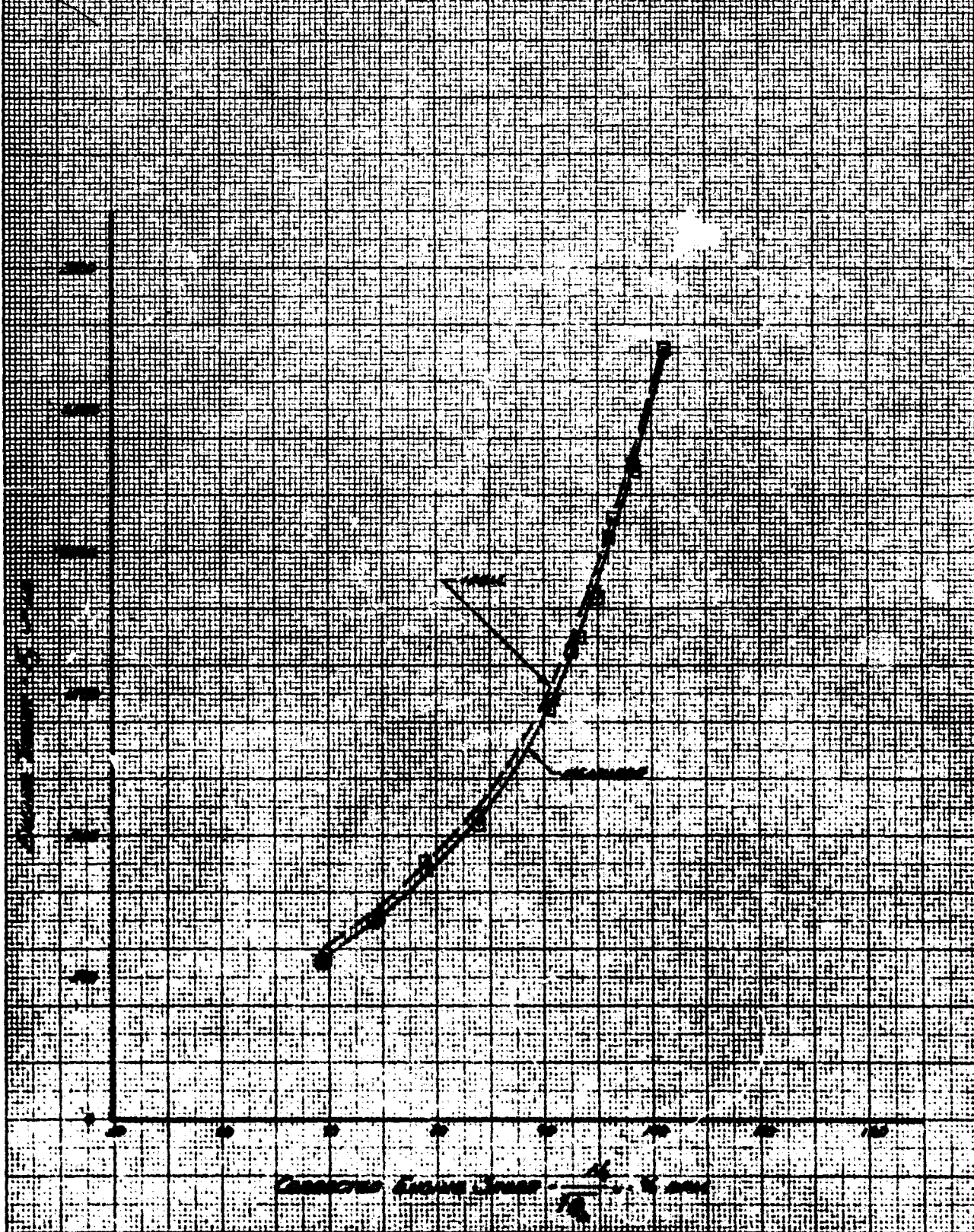


Figure 10-33
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 W-54 150 & 250 HP
 Engine Calibration Test Cell
 1-61-55 2-25-56

ENGINE BRAKE HORSEPOWER ENGINE FUEL CONSUMPTION
 NET TWIN - 2.00 KG



ENGINE FUEL CONSUMPTION - 1.50 KG

ENGINE CALIBRATION
 11-34 1134-12-1905
 ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL

1-25-38

ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
 1134-12-1905



FIGURE 10-10
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
T-38 USAF F-400
Engine Characteristic Data

1-65-30

APPROXIMATE DATA & DISCREPANCY APPROXIMATE DATA & DISCREPANCY
GET TEMP = 300 °C

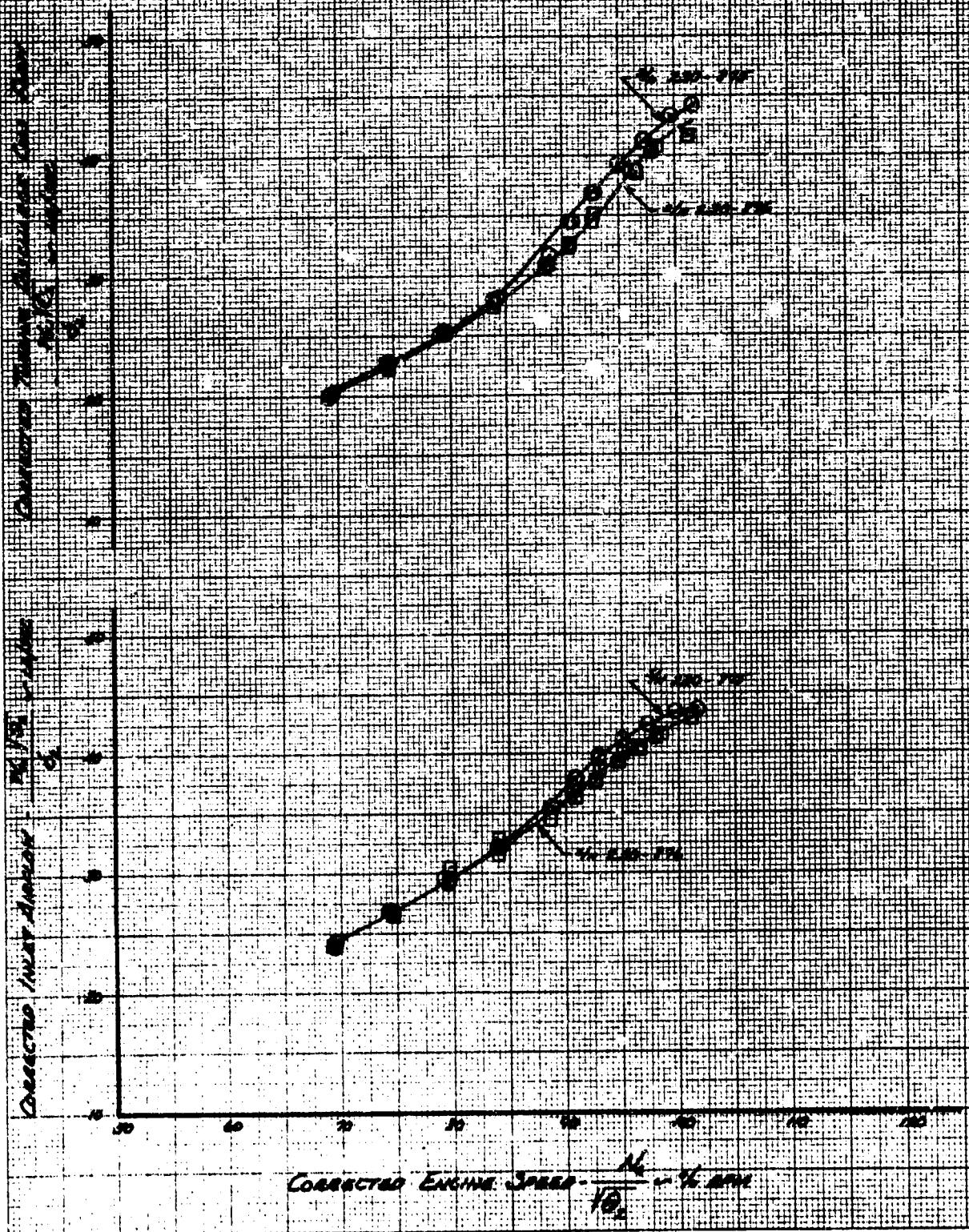
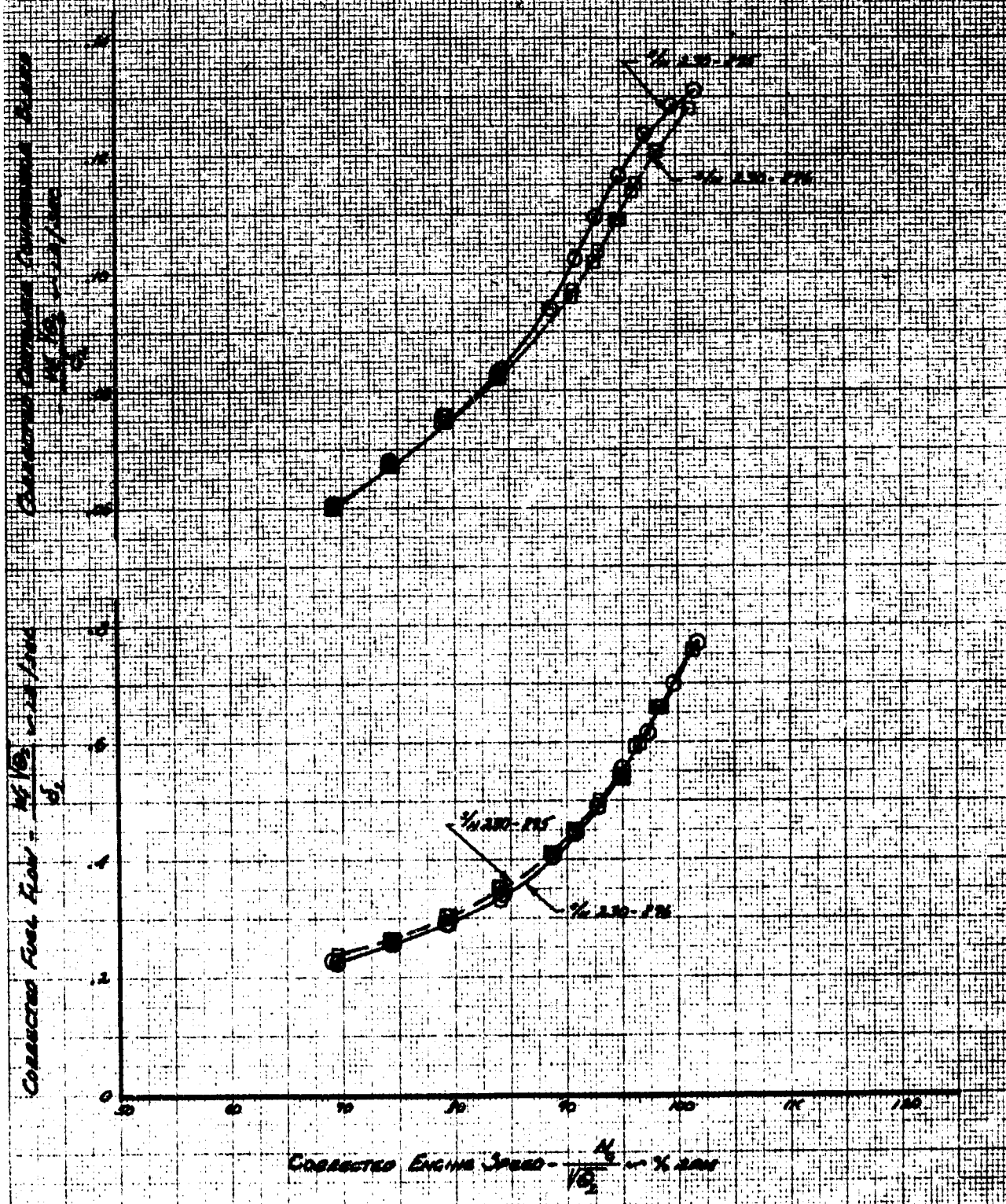


FIGURE 16-38
ENGINE CALIBRATION
M-58 - USA 1/2 M-1505
ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
J. 25-38

APPROXIMATE ENGINE CALIBRATION - ENGINE TEST CELL CALIBRATION
NOT TO BE USED - 100%
100% 100% 100%



ENGINE NO. 37
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 HY-5A 1150-16 60-2000
 ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
 J. 01-30 1/2 232-013

DATA	END CORRECT	INLET CORRECT	ACT. PRESS
○	STANDARD	CALIBRATED	670 °C
○	IDENTIFIED	CALIBRATED	670 °C
△	WORKING	IDENT. JAMES	670 °C

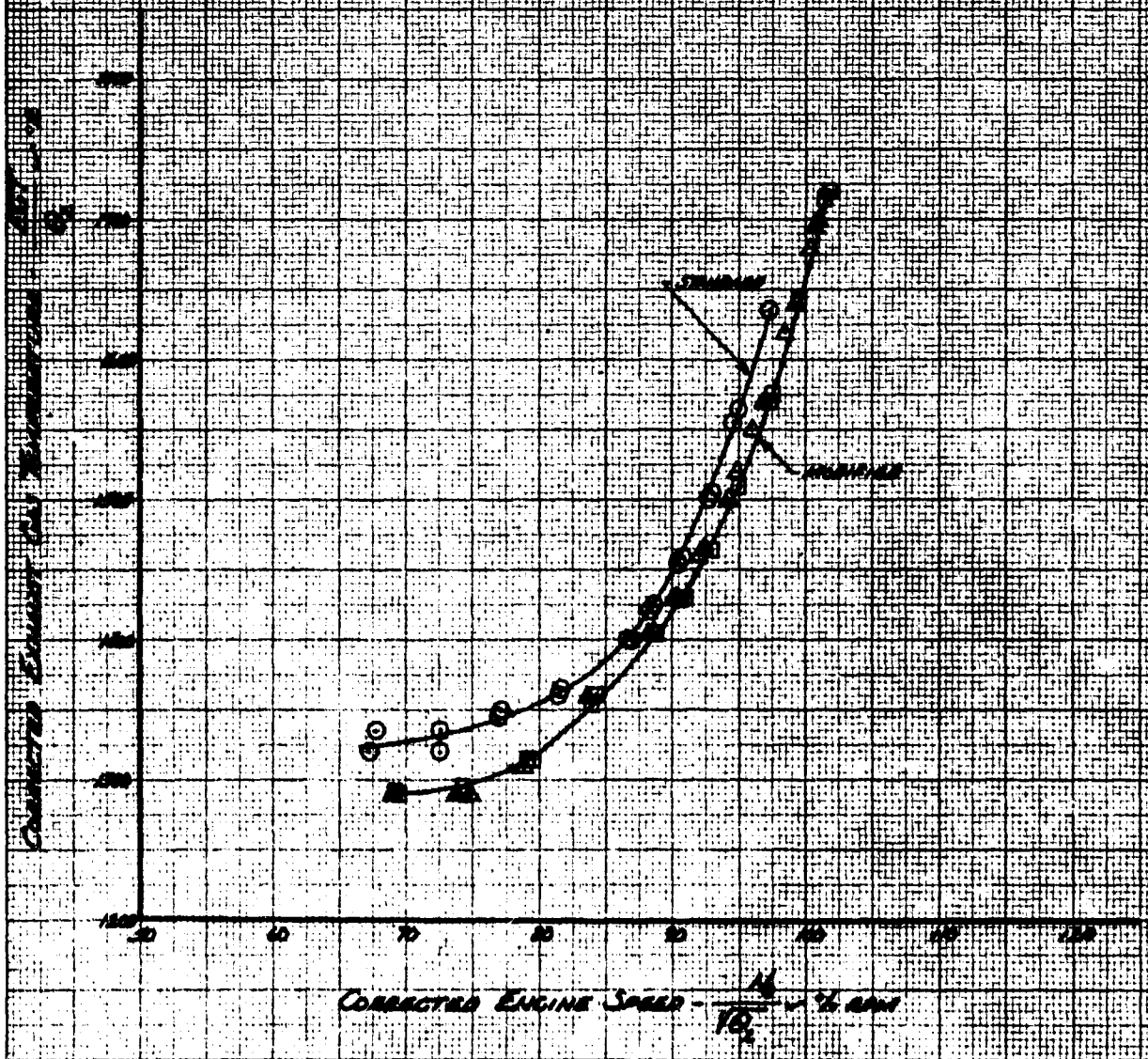


FIGURE 14-39
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 XI-58 1150 1/2 62-400
 Engine Calibration Test Cell
 3-25-58 7-230-776

SYM	REV	CONTR	INSTR	COND	REV	TIME
○		STANDARD	CHARTER			150 1/2
○		STANDARD	CHARTER			150 1/2
Δ		STANDARD	CHARTER			150 1/2

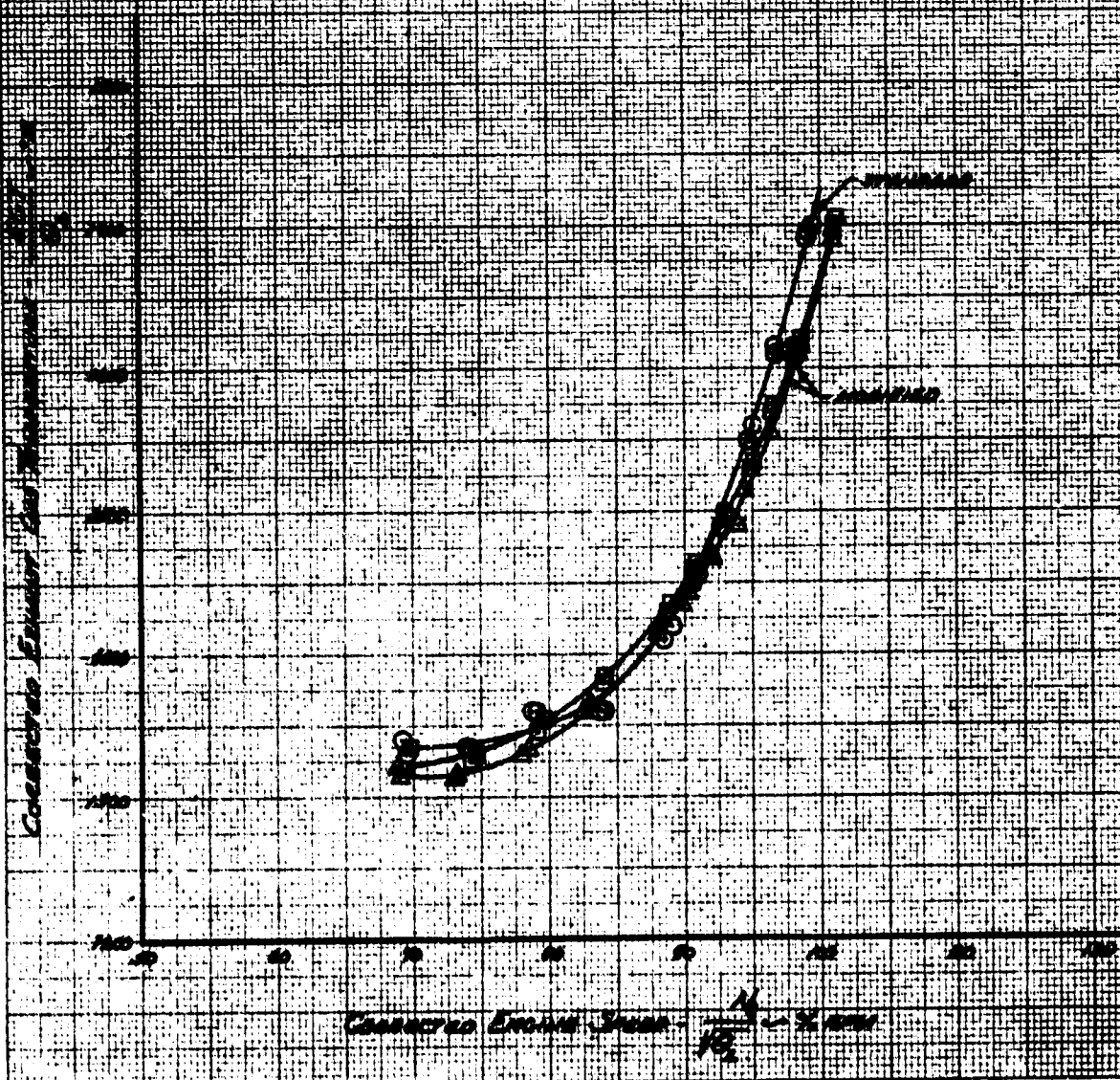


Figure 10-30
 ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
 17-35 100% R.P.M.
 Engine Characteristic Data
 1-25-35 100% R.P.M.

TYPE	TEST ENGINE	TEST ENGINE	TEST ENGINE
○	ENGINE	ENGINE	ENGINE
□	ENGINE	ENGINE	ENGINE
△	ENGINE	ENGINE	ENGINE

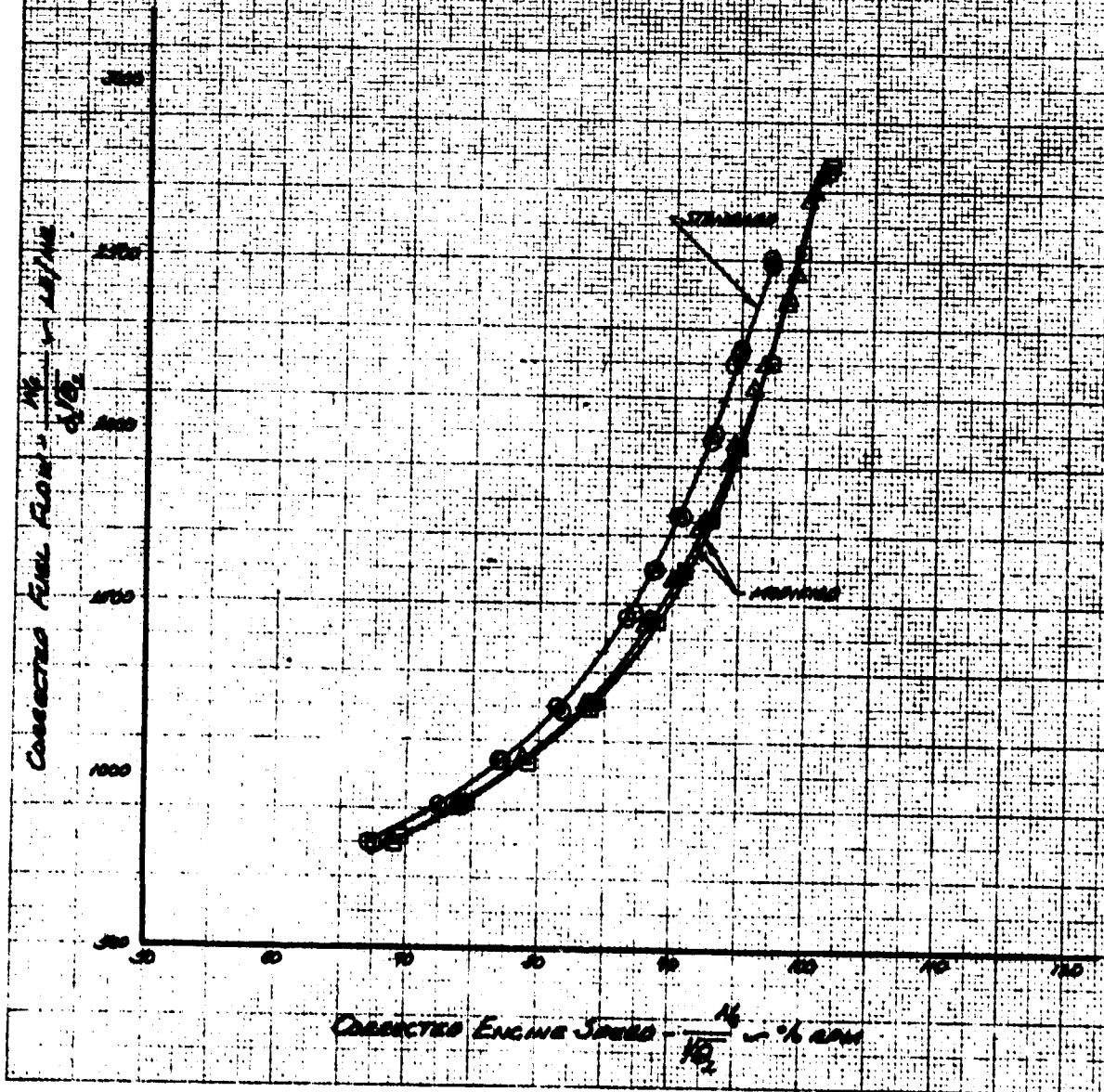
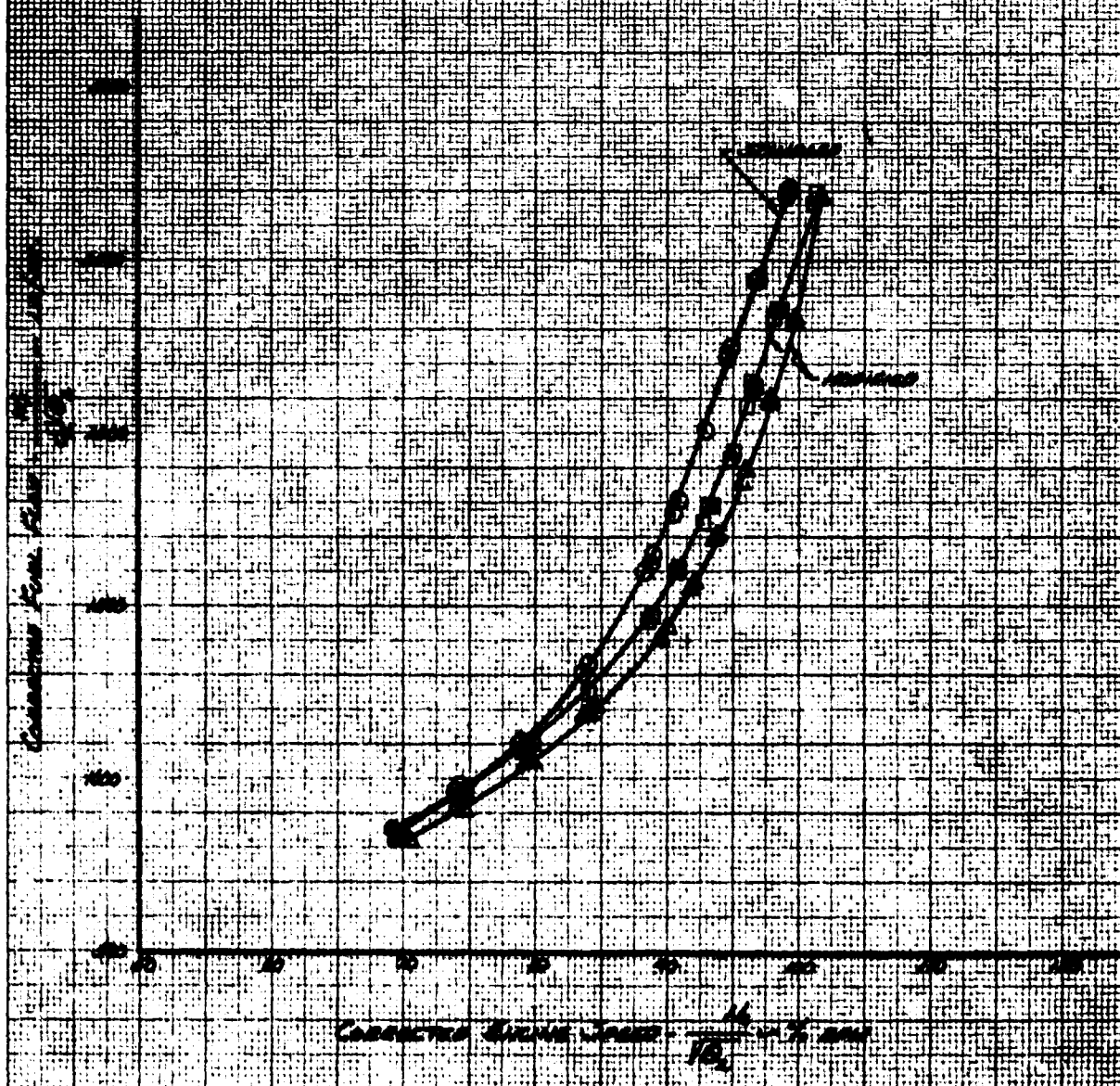


FIGURE NO. 100
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 XI-58 USA 7, 62-1505
 Engine Calibration Test Cell
 J-62-58 7, 230-876

REV.	REV. ENGINE	REV. ENGINE	REV. REV.
0	STANDARD	STANDARD	100%
1	STANDARD	STANDARD	100%
2	STANDARD	STANDARD	100%



ENGINE No. 101
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 W-34 034 3 12-1903
 ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
 J-85-05 74 12-1903

NO.	END CORRECTION	INLET CORRECTION	NET TWIN
0	STANDARD	CALIBRATION	100 %
1	ADJUSTED	CALIBRATION	100 %
2	ADJUSTED	PILOT INLET	100 %

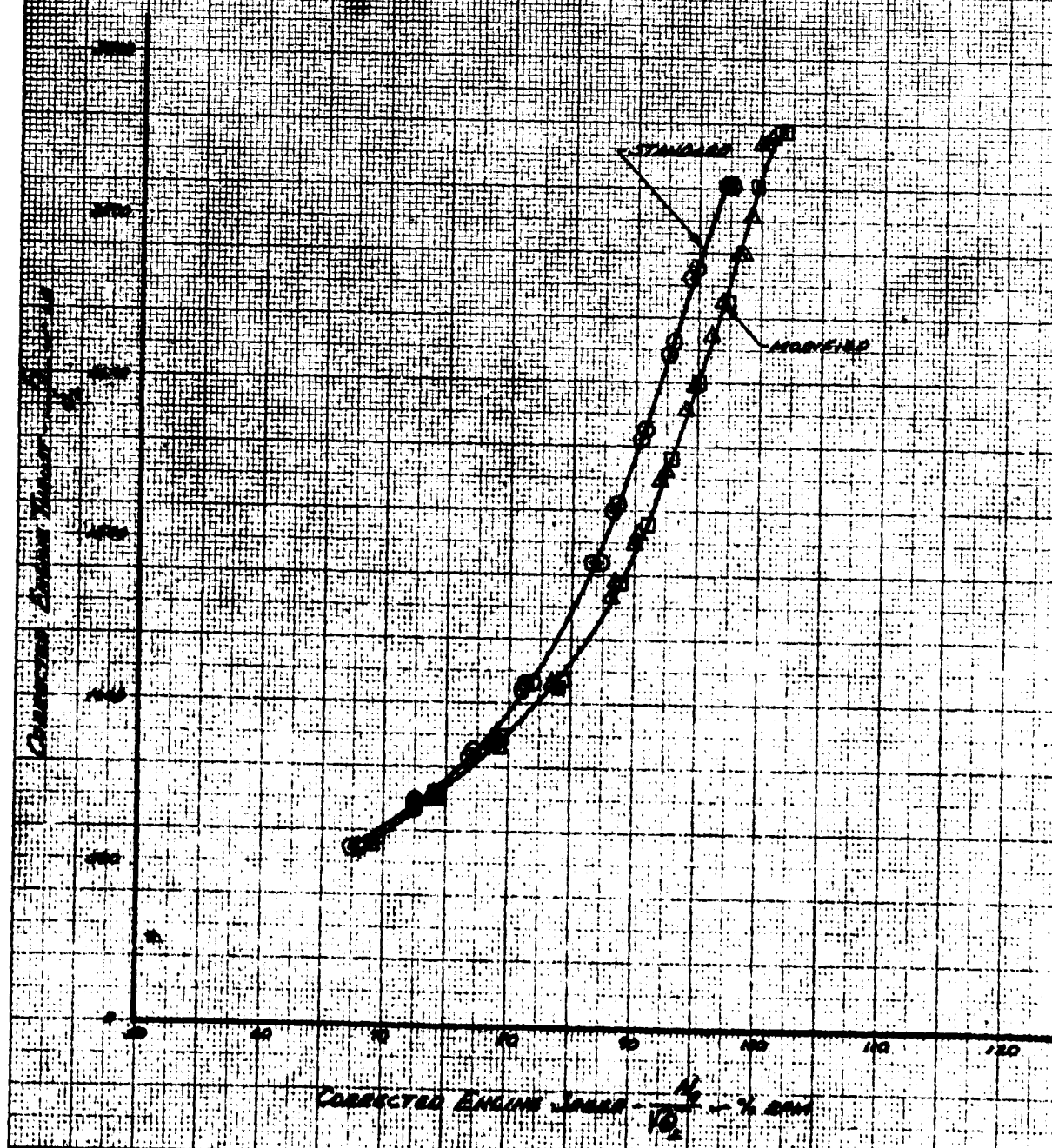


FIGURE NO. 102
ENGINE CALIBRATION
 XV-5A USA-74 42-4303
 ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
 J-05-50 74-62-4675

SYM	ENG CONFIG	HAULT CONFIG	NOT TRIM
○	STANDARD	CALIBRATED	670 °C
□	MODIFIED	CALIBRATED	670 °C
△	MODIFIED	FLIGHT BORG	670 °C

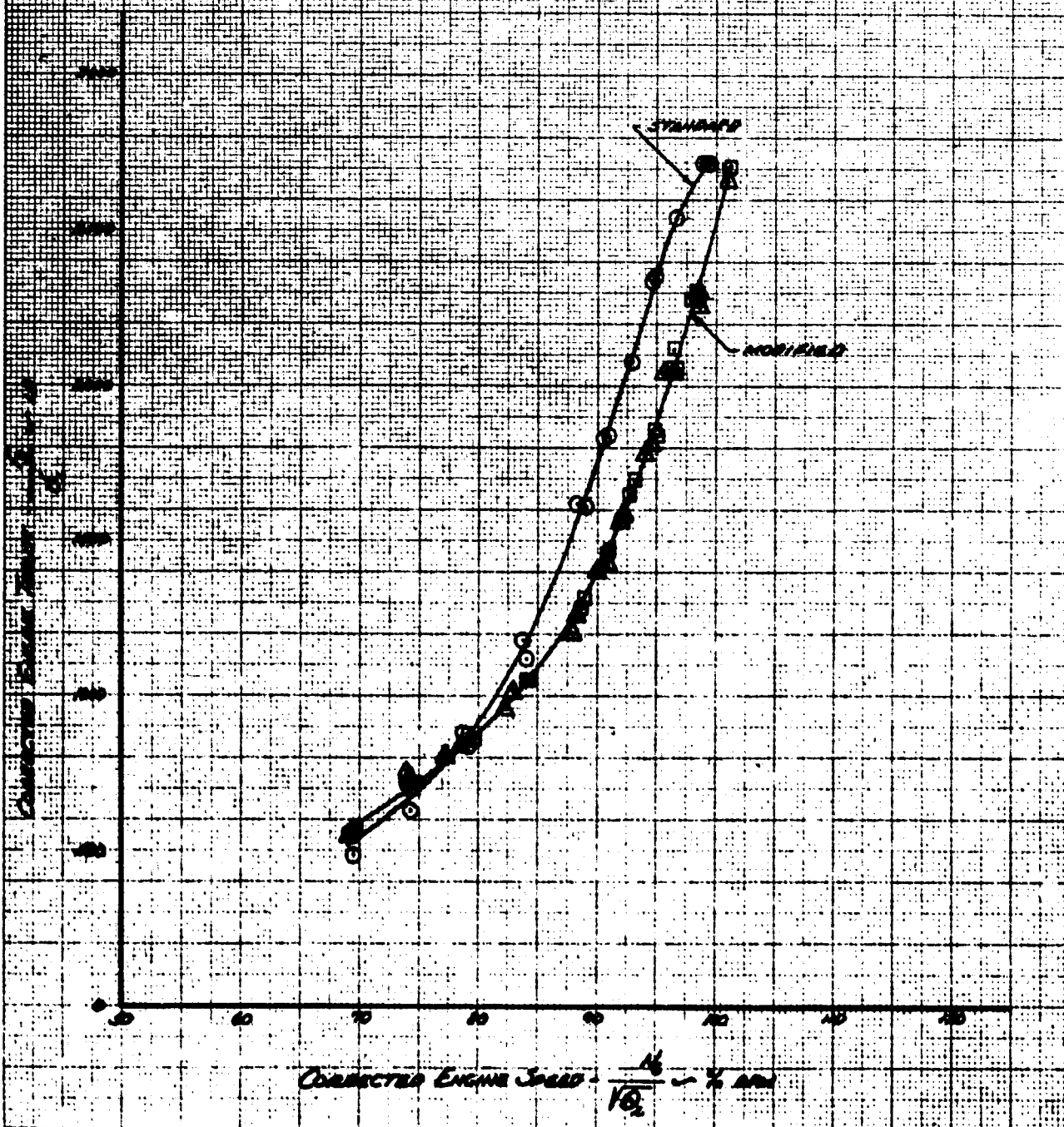


FIGURE No. 103
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 XV-5A USA # 62-4505
 ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
 J-25-50 % 130-825

DAY	ENG. CONFIG.	INLET CONFIG.	ROT. TRIM
O	STANDARD	UNCALIBRATED	670 °C
□	PROBING	CALIBRATED	670 °C
Δ	MODIFIED	FLIGHT RANGE	670 °C

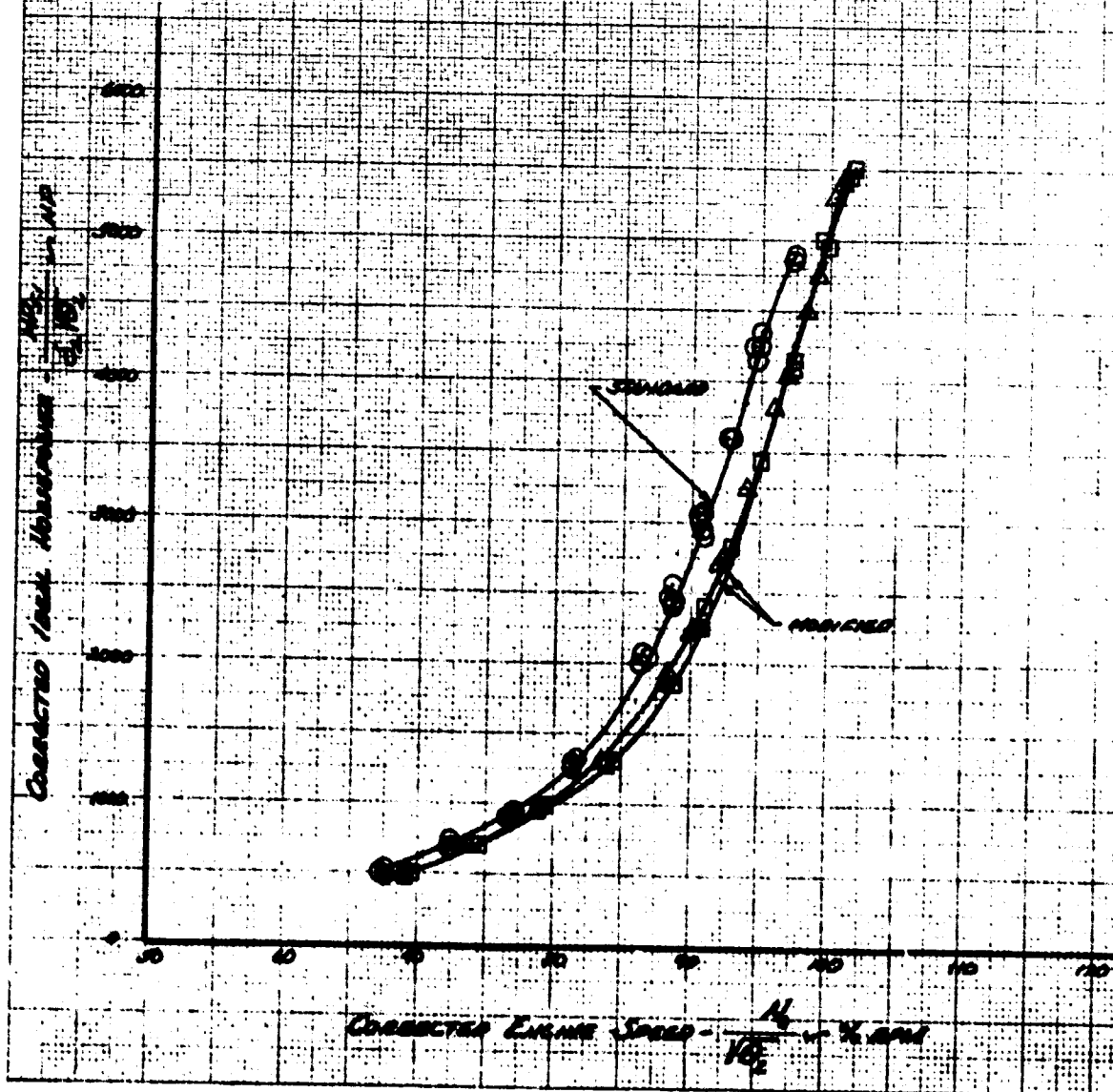


FIGURE NO. 104
ENGINE CALIBRATION
XV-5A USA #62-4505
ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
J-05-50 #230-076

SYM	ENG. CONFG.	INLET CONFG.	EGT TRIM
○	STANDARD	CALIBRATED	620 °C
□	MODIFIED	CALIBRATED	670 °C
△	MODIFIED	FLIGHT RINGS	670 °C

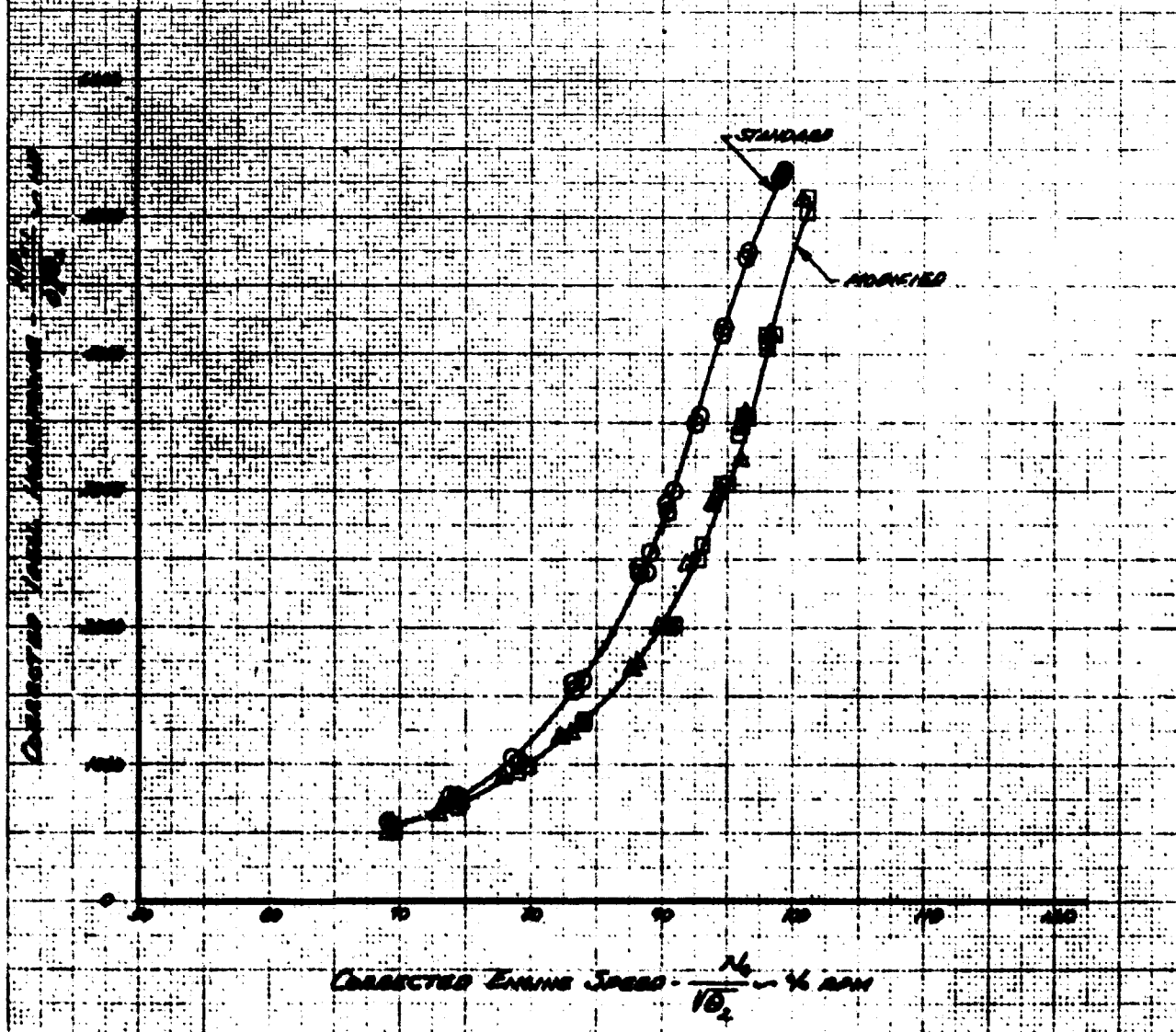


FIGURE 10-105
ENGINE CALIBRATION
XII-5A 100% 61-1505
ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
J-85-35

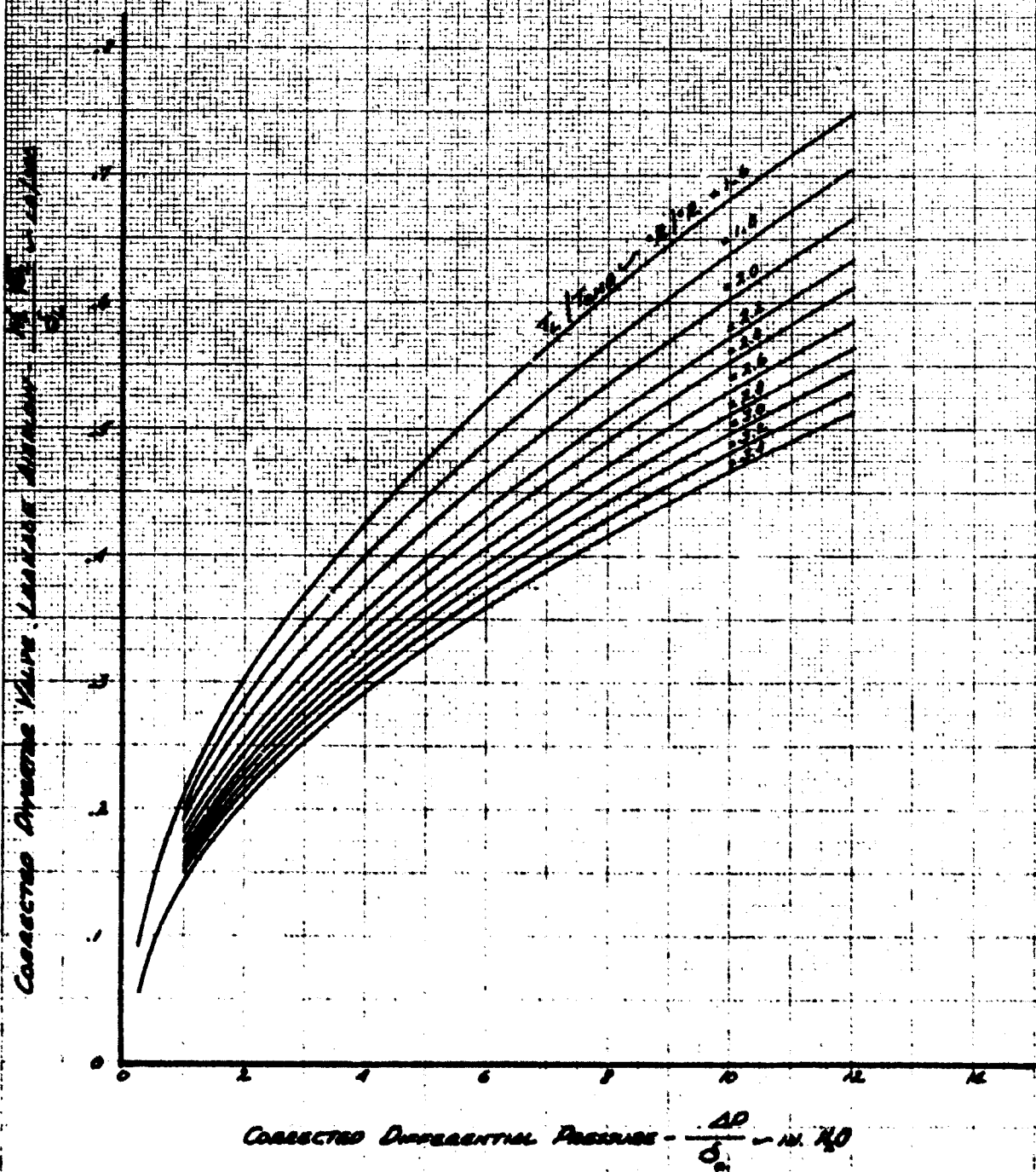


FIGURE NO. 105
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 XV-3A USAF 62-1005
 ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
 J-85-50

WING	ENGINE NO.	ENGINE CONFIG.	WING ENGINE NO.	WING ENGINE NO.
□	230-175	MODIFIED	RIGHT ENGINE	170 °C
○	230-176	MODIFIED	LEFT ENGINE	170 °C

LEFT ENGINE NO. 230-176
 MODIFIED WING NO. 004

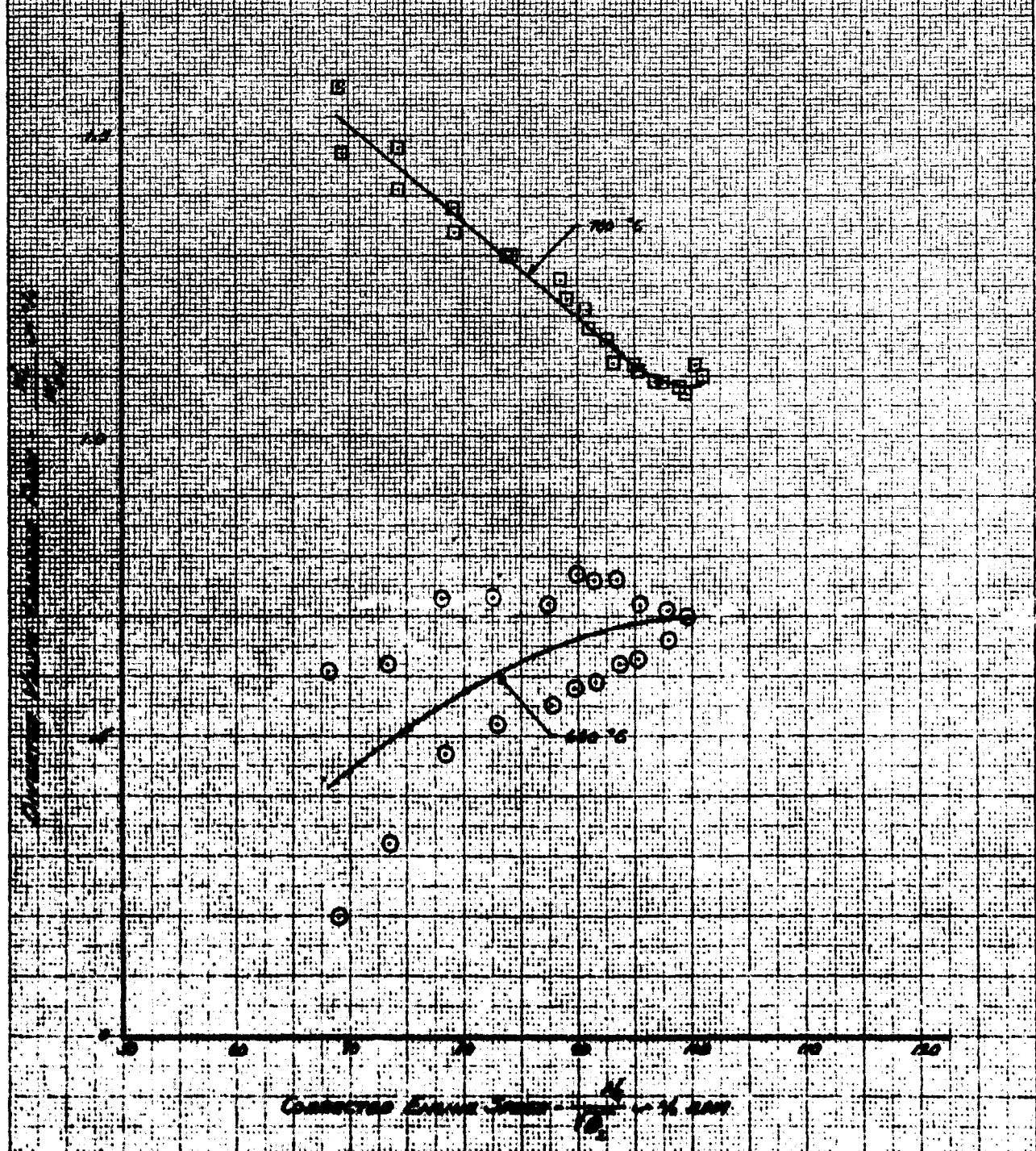
LEFT ENGINE NO. 230-175
 MODIFIED WING NO. 004

CHARACTER ENGINE SPEED - $\frac{N_2}{100} = \% RPM$

1000-10-10
 1000-10-10
 1000-10-10
 1000-10-10

DATE	TIME	TEMP	WIND	SEA	WAVE	WIND	WAVE
10-10	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
10-10	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

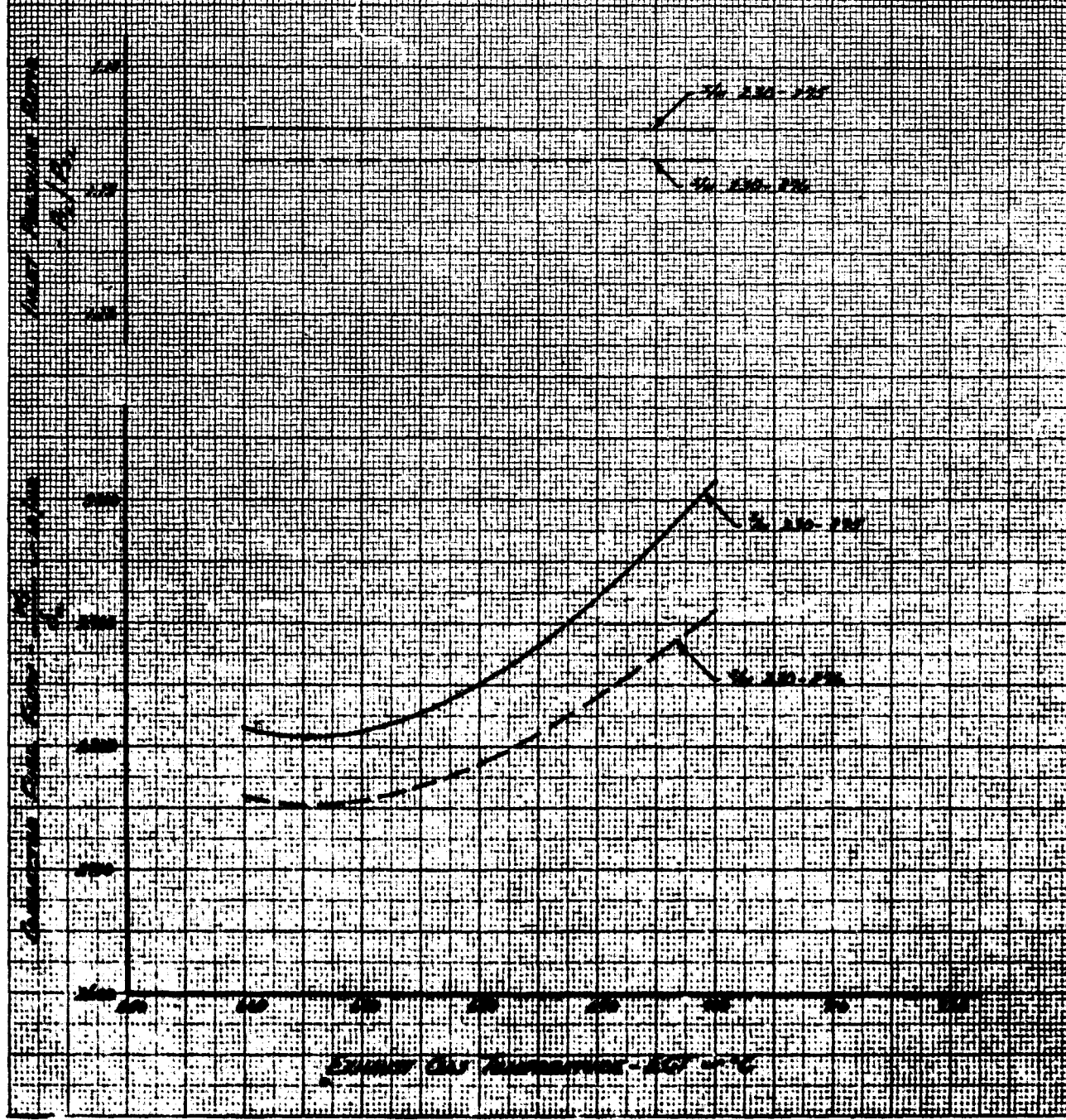
1000-10-10
 1000-10-10
 1000-10-10

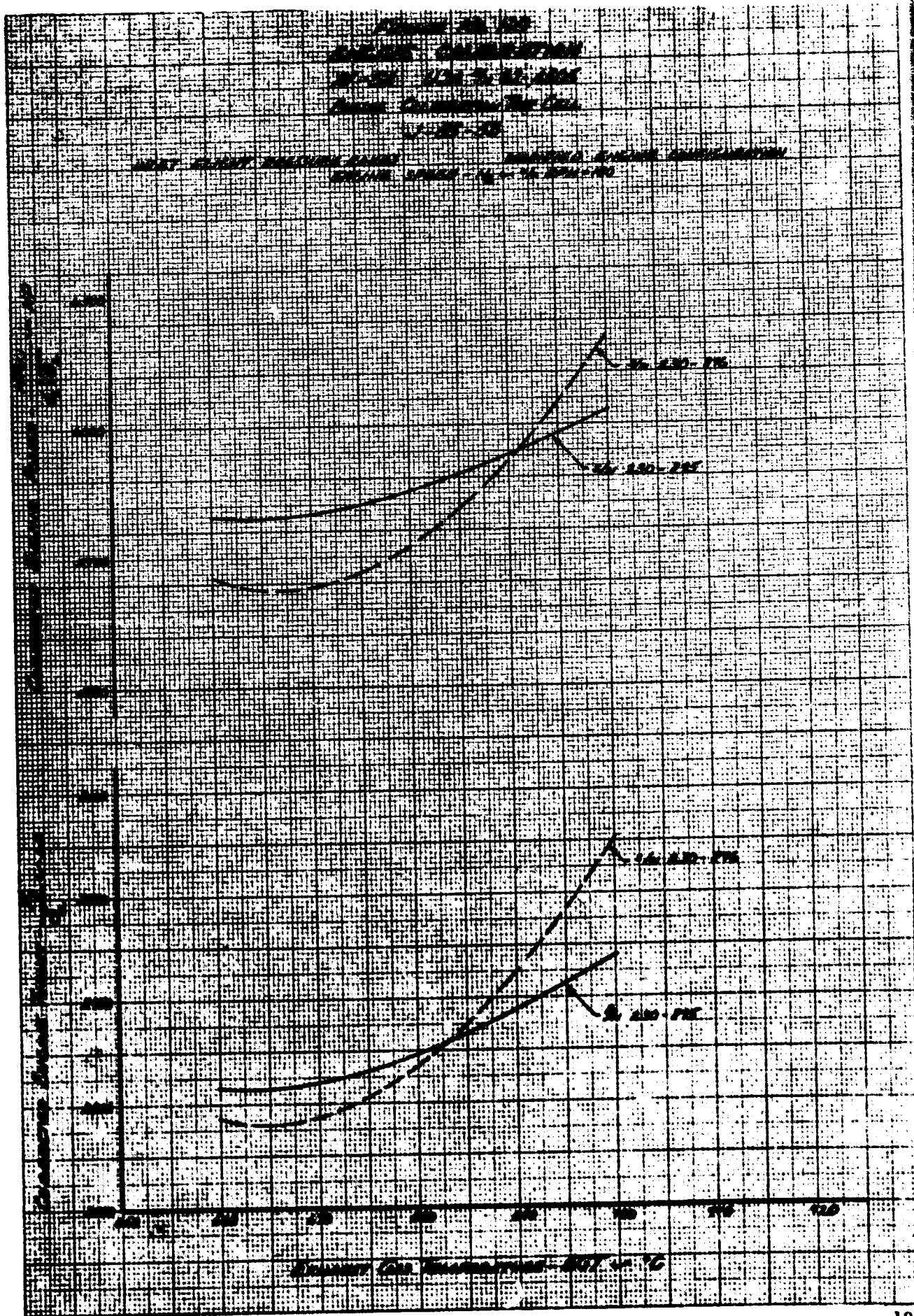


Conducted Experiments - 1000-10-10
 1000-10-10

ENGINE NO. 100
 ENGINE CAPACITY
 10-15 150-200
 ENGINE CAPACITY 100-150
 J. 100-150

ENGINE NO. 100
 ENGINE CAPACITY 100-150





0	IN	HARD VALVE REGULATOR
1		HIGH
2		NORMAL
3		LOW

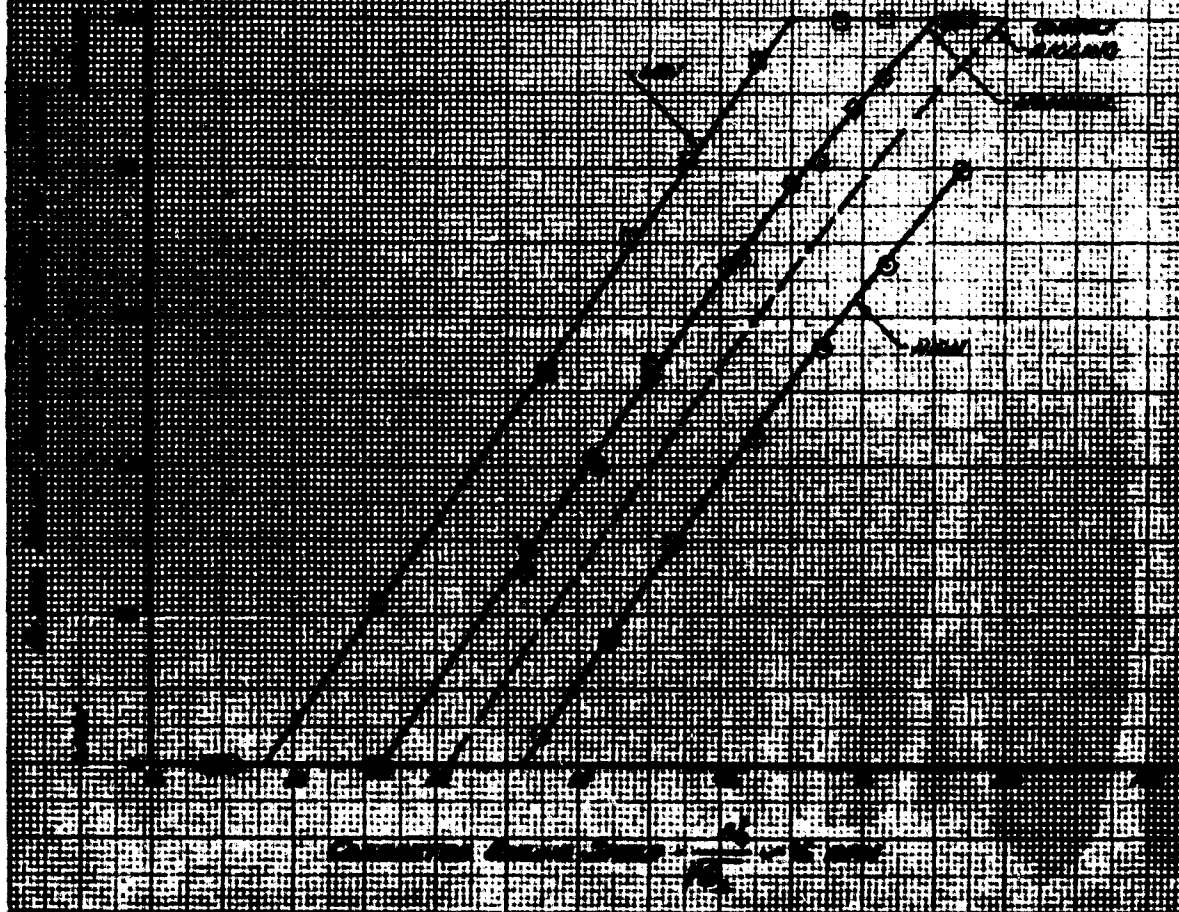


Figure No. 11
 RADIANT COOLING
 10-12-1954 10-15-1954
 East Tennessee Tel. Co.
 J. G. G. to 130-130

100% RADIANT HEATING
 HIGH
 NORMAL
 LOW

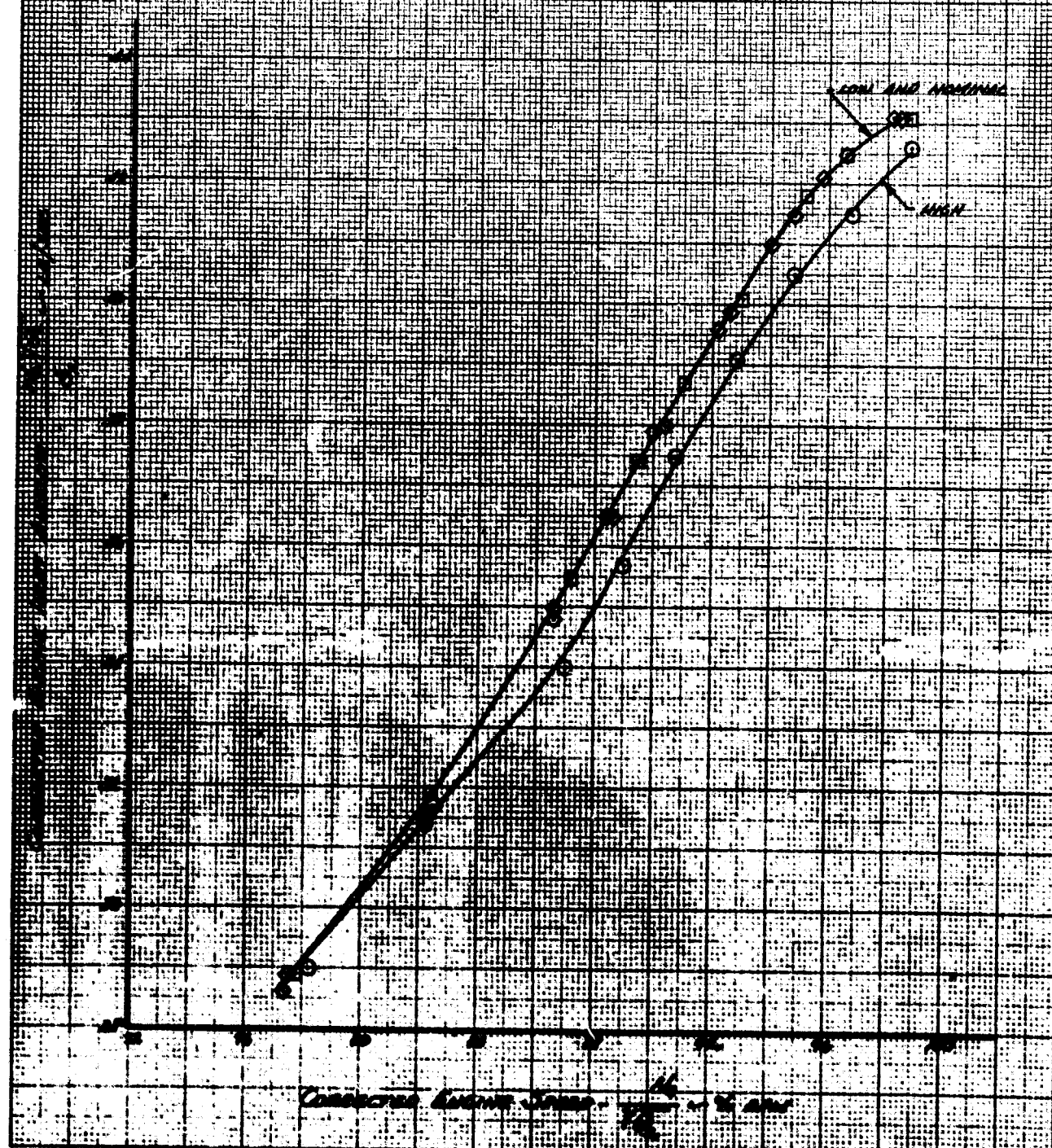


Figure 10-10
 Example 10-10
 10-10 10-10 10-10
 10-10 10-10 10-10
 10-10 10-10 10-10

10-10 10-10 10-10
 10-10 10-10 10-10
 10-10 10-10 10-10

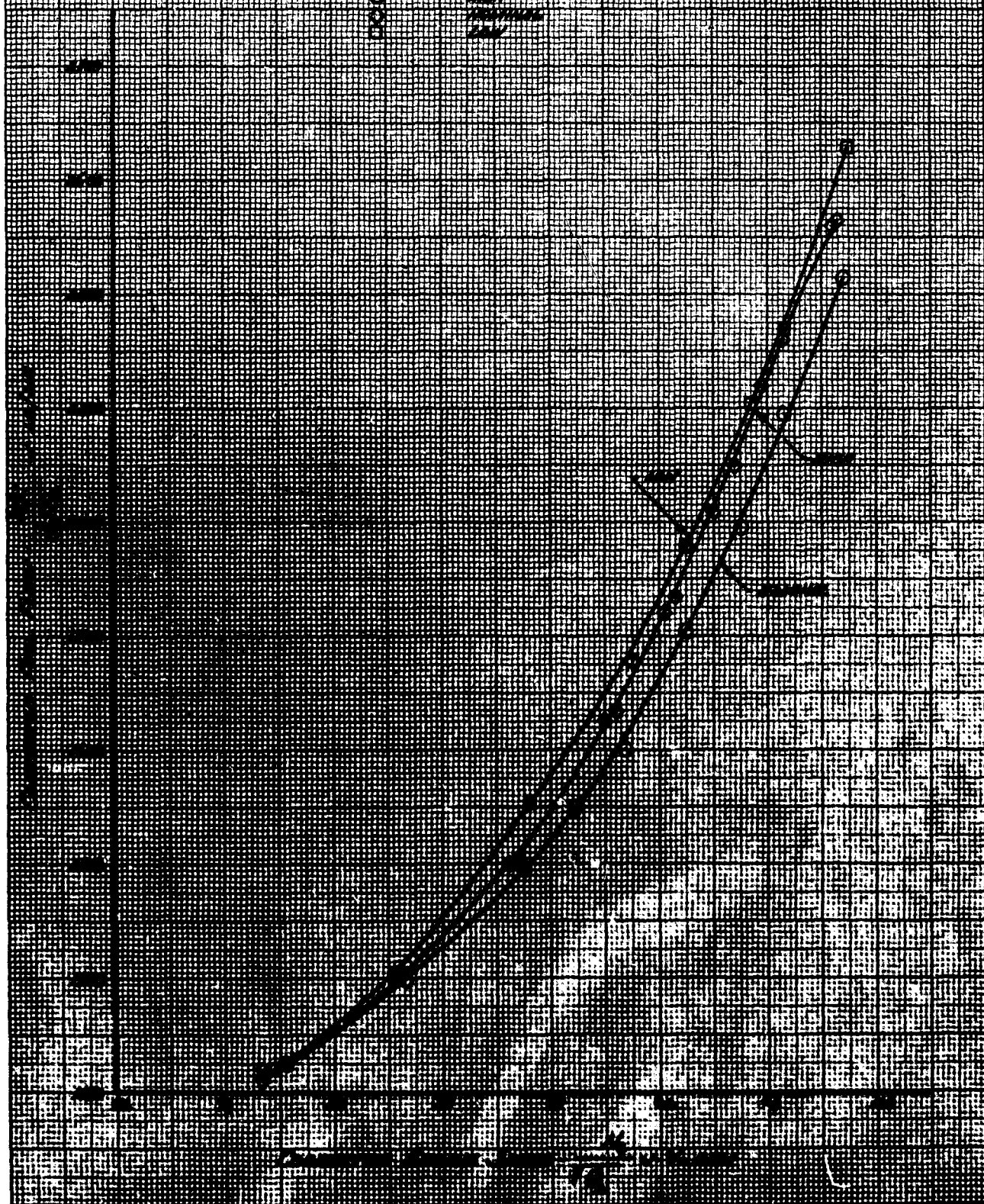


Figure No. 116
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 XV-5A USAF 61-8005
 Engine Calibration Test Cell
 1-25-55 9:15-1:30

SYN. PLANO. MEAS. ENGINE
 0.000
 0.000
 0.000

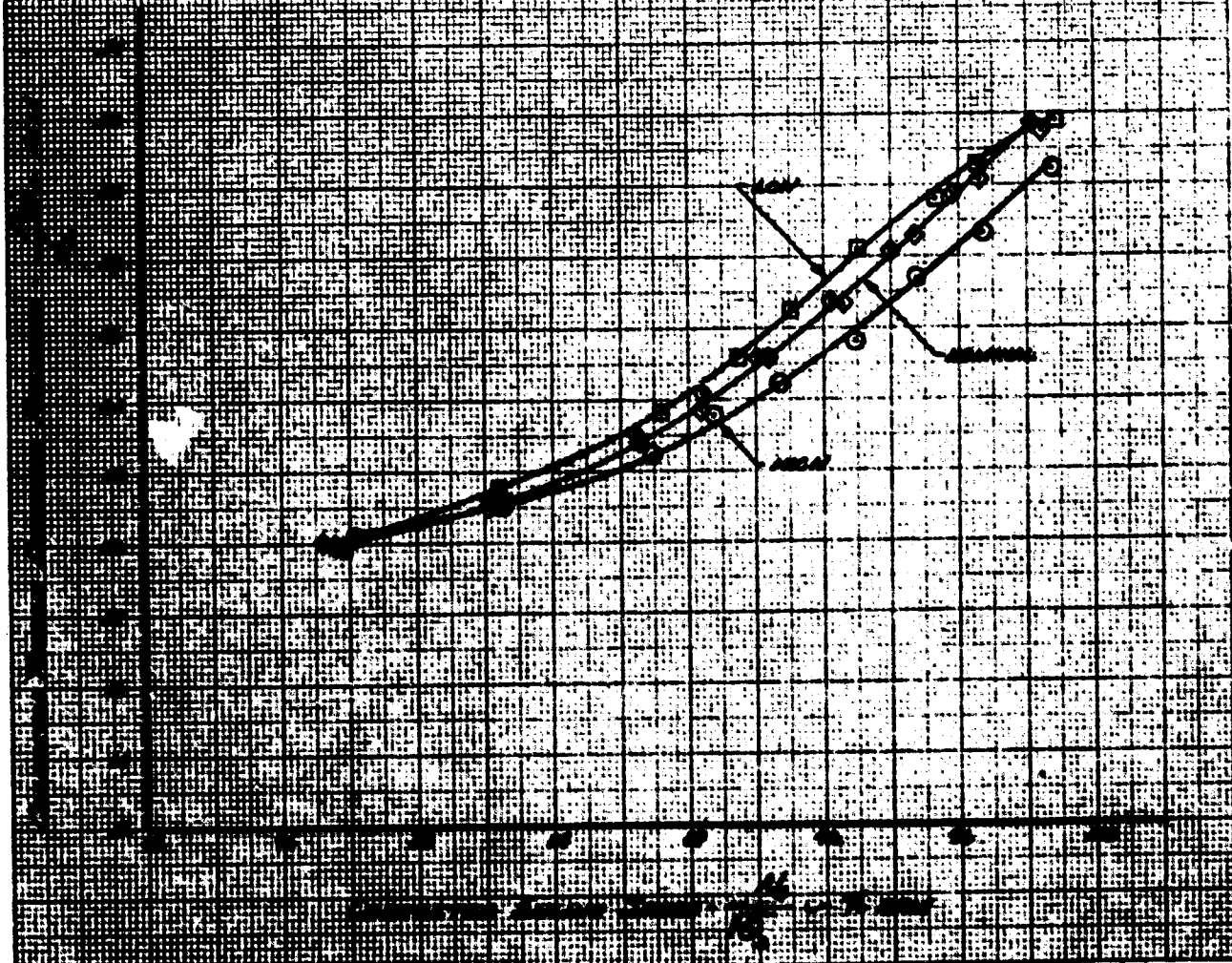


Figure No. 10
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 10-20 100-200
 100-200 100-200
 100-200 100-200

100 100
 100 100
 100 100

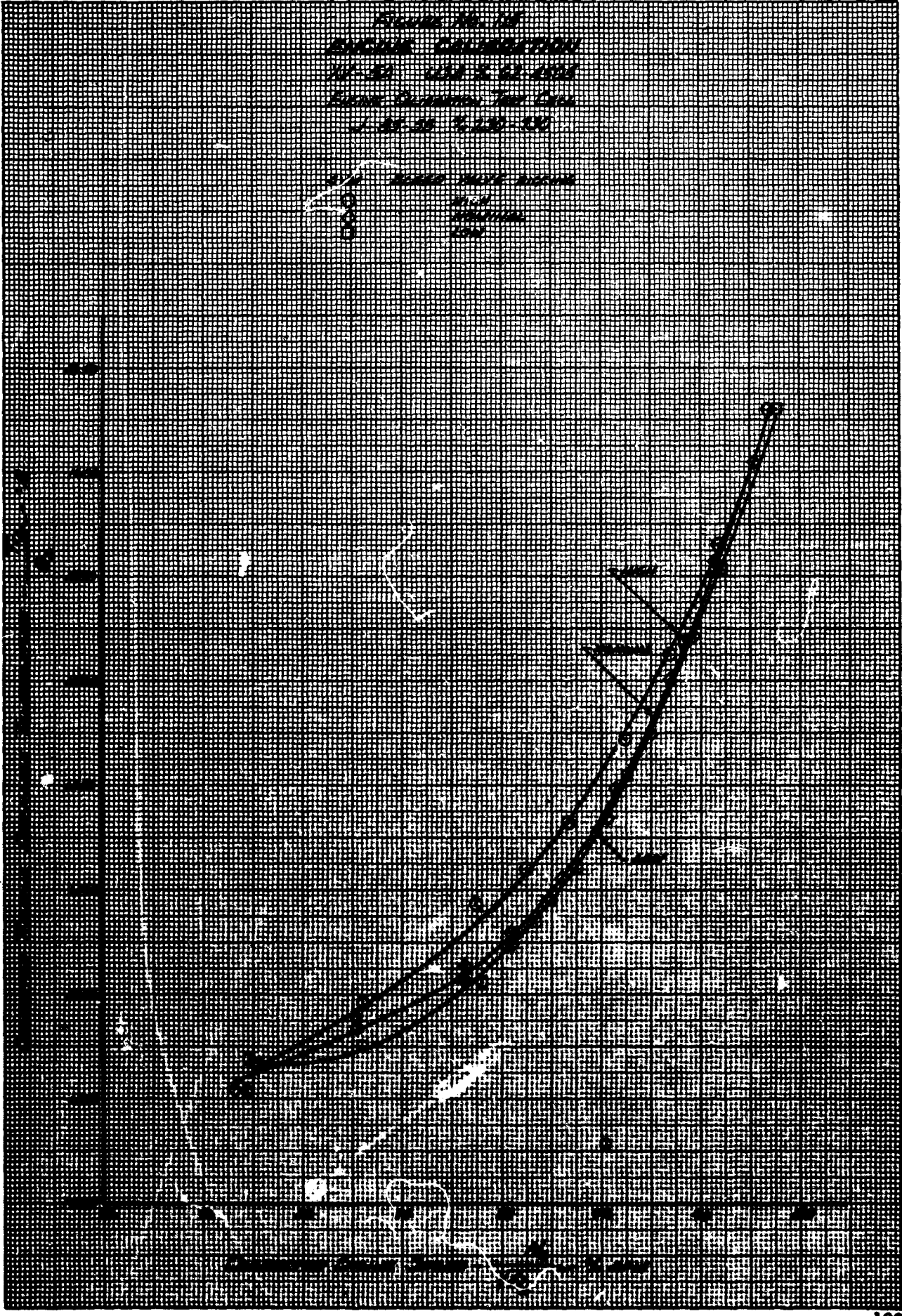


FIGURE 16.118
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 11-54 034-4-42-1018
 ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST LOG
 1-00-30 11-20-150

1000 HOURS
 1000 HOURS
 1000 HOURS

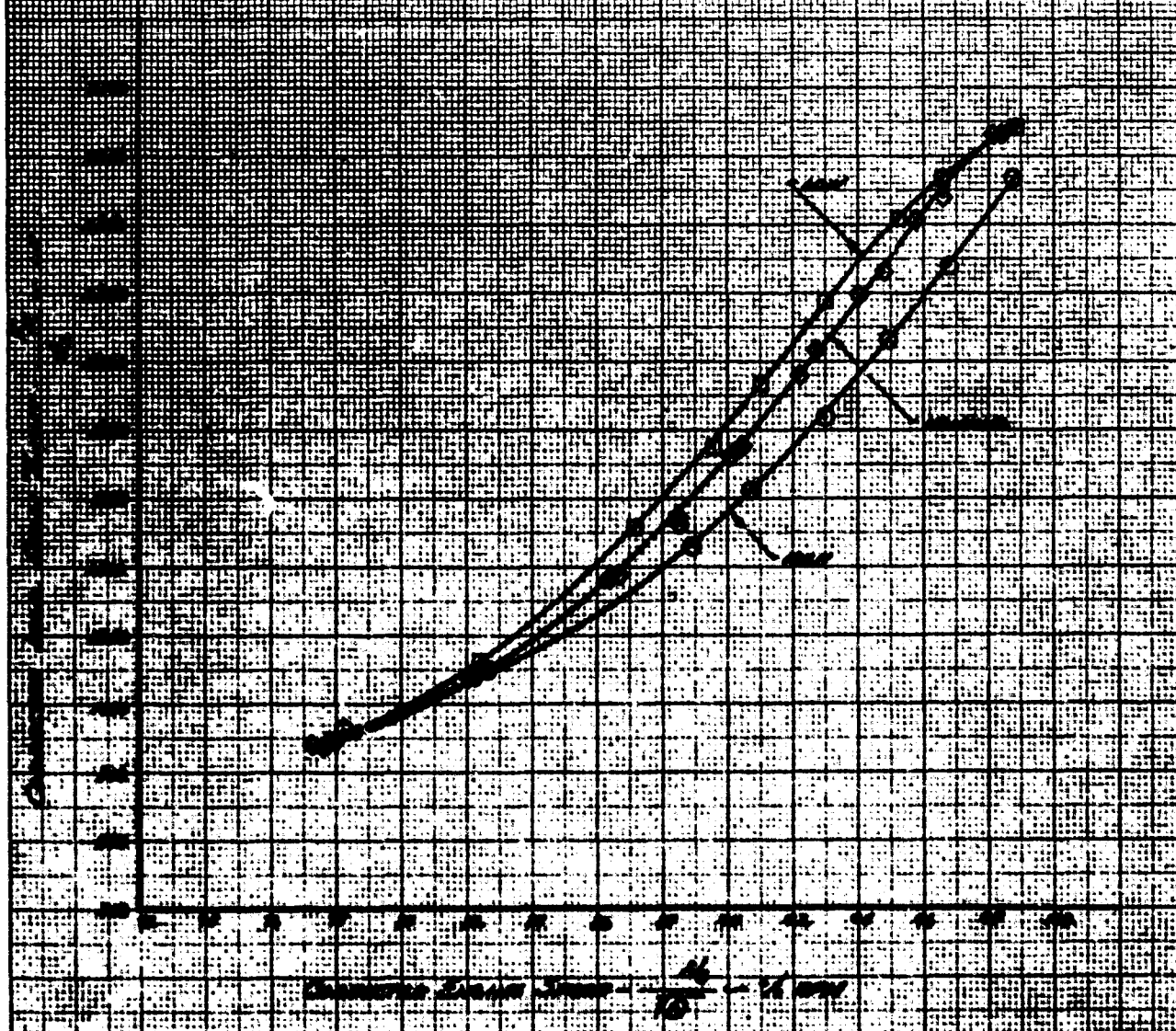


FIGURE No. 118
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 XV-5A USA 74-62-1505
 ENGINE Calibration Test Cell
 J-65-50 74-2-50-720
 314 ALIAS ENGINE RECORD

○ HIGH
 ○ NORMAL
 ○ LOW

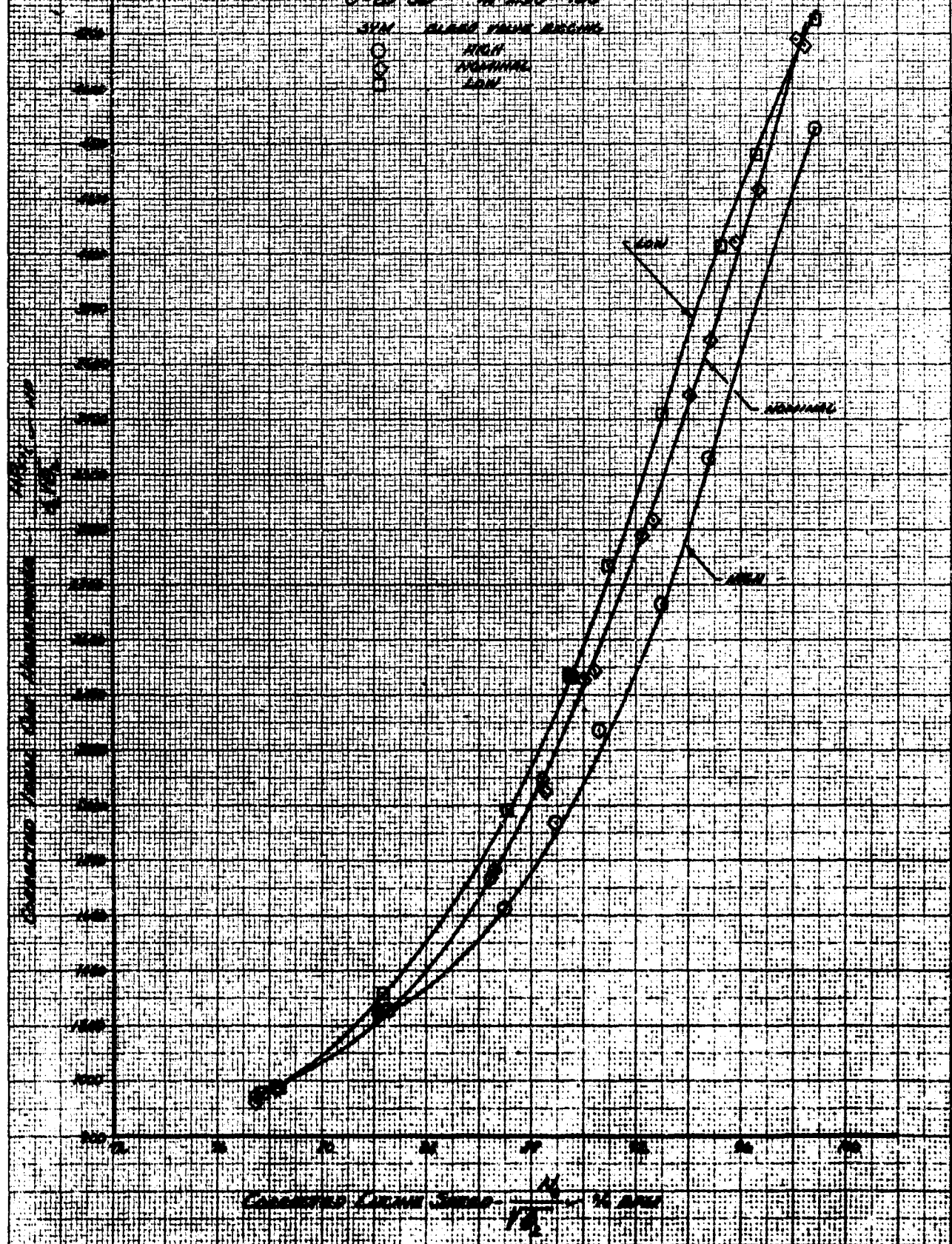


FIGURE NO. 118
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 W-52 U2A 1/4 62-1905
 ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
 J-65-55 1/4 250-730

W-52 U2A 1/4 62-1905
 ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
 J-65-55 1/4 250-730

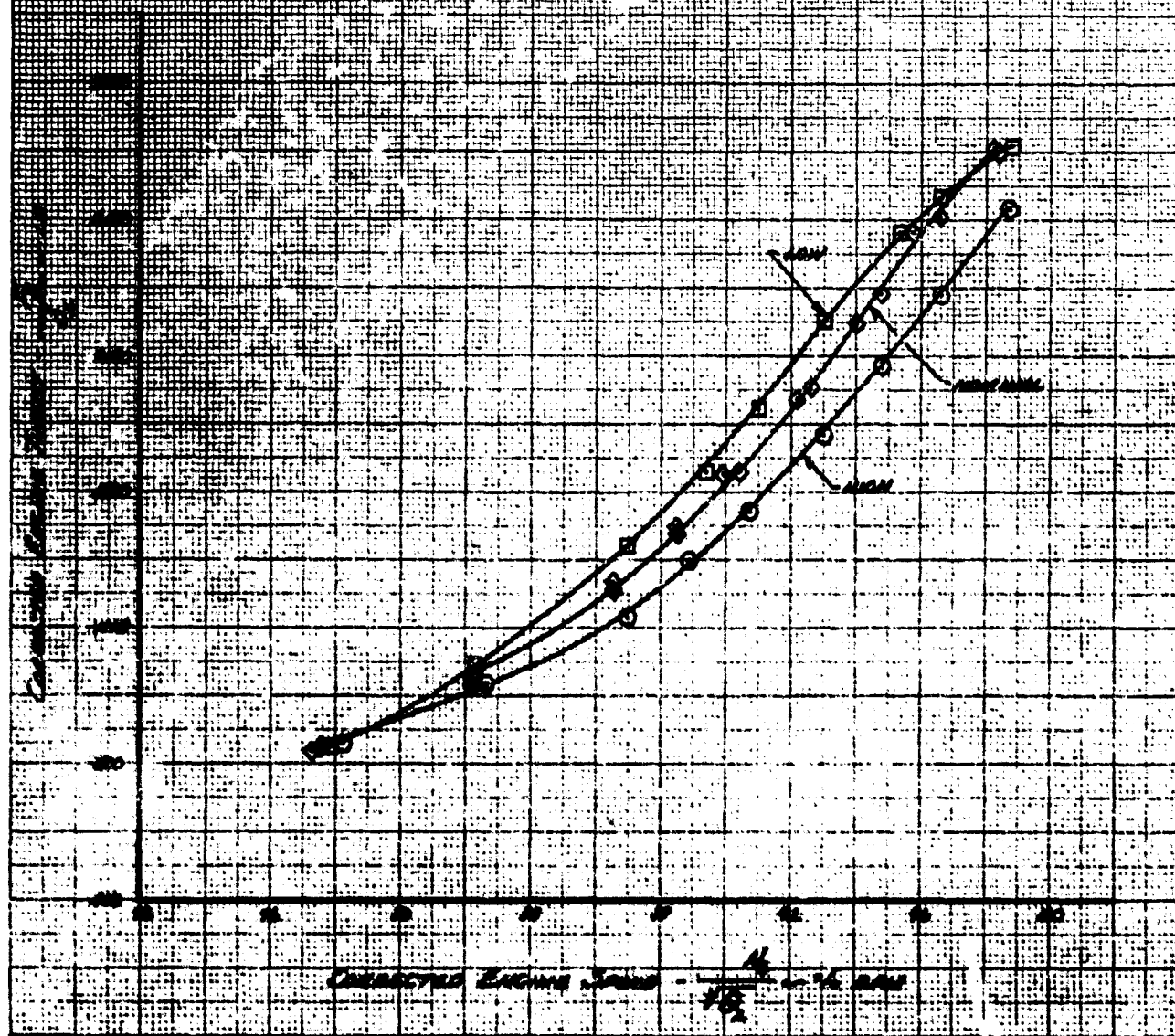


FIGURE NO. 119
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 20-34 USA 16 12-1105
 Engine Calibration Test Cell
 1-65-50 3-150-780

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADE
 OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

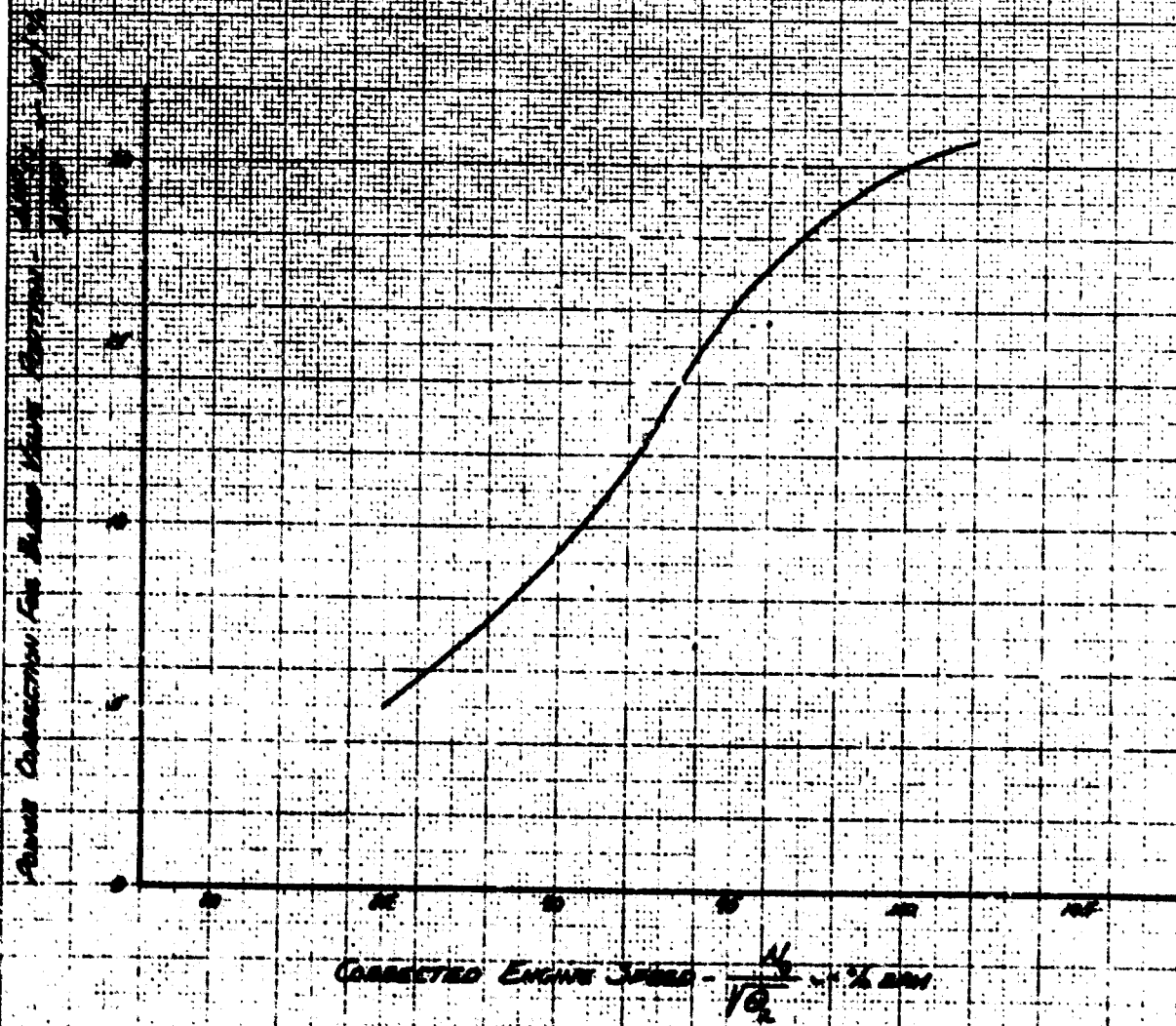


Figure No. 110
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 XV-34 1154 3/4 12-1203
 ENGINE CALIBRATION INITIALS
 PERFORMANCE

100% CRUISE AND PARTIAL

- INITIAL
- ONE HOUR ENDURANCE
- ONE HOUR ENDURANCE
- TWO HOUR ENDURANCE

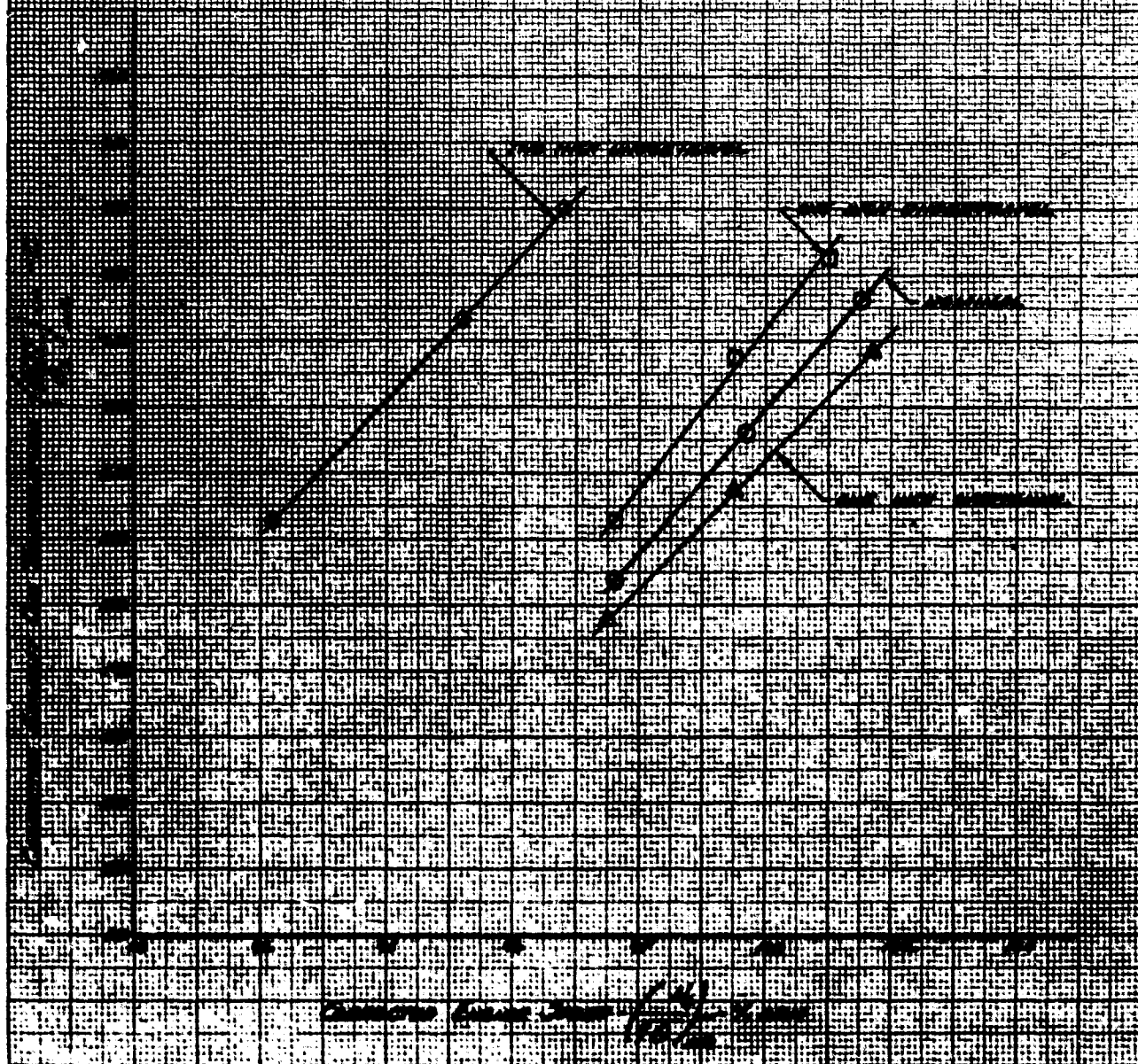


FIGURE 16-121
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 W-52 13A-9, 62-4025
 ENGINE OPERATING TEST CELL
 J-25-30

INLET PLANT PRESSURE RATIO AMBIENT ENGINE CONDITIONS

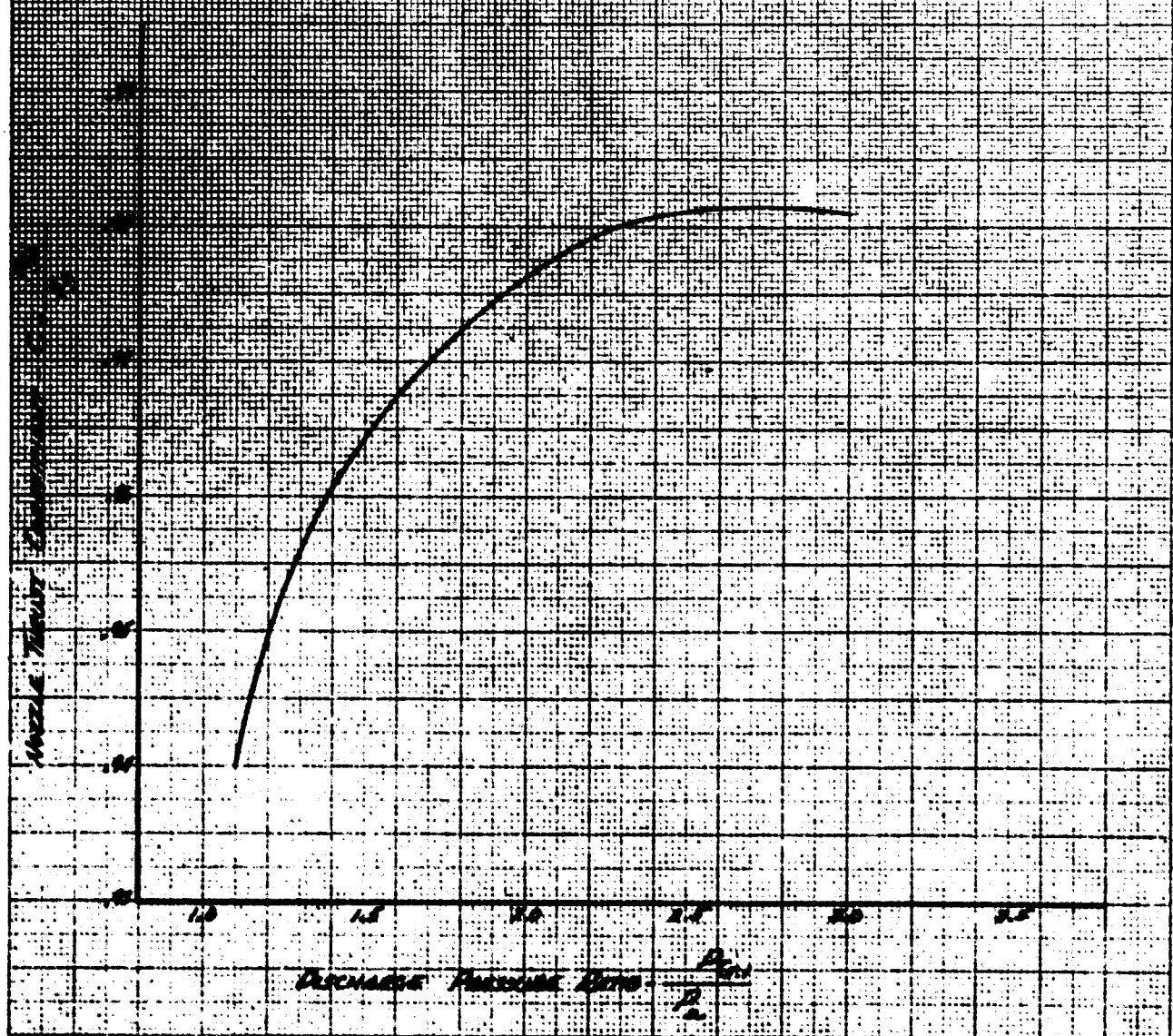


FIGURE 10-122
 ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
 XV-5A USA 4-62-4505
 CRANKING TEST (INSTALLED ARRANGEMENT)

MIN CRANKING RATE POSITION
 ONE INCH OVERTRAVEL
 APPROX
 ONE INCH UNDERTRAVEL
 TWO INCH UNDERTRAVEL

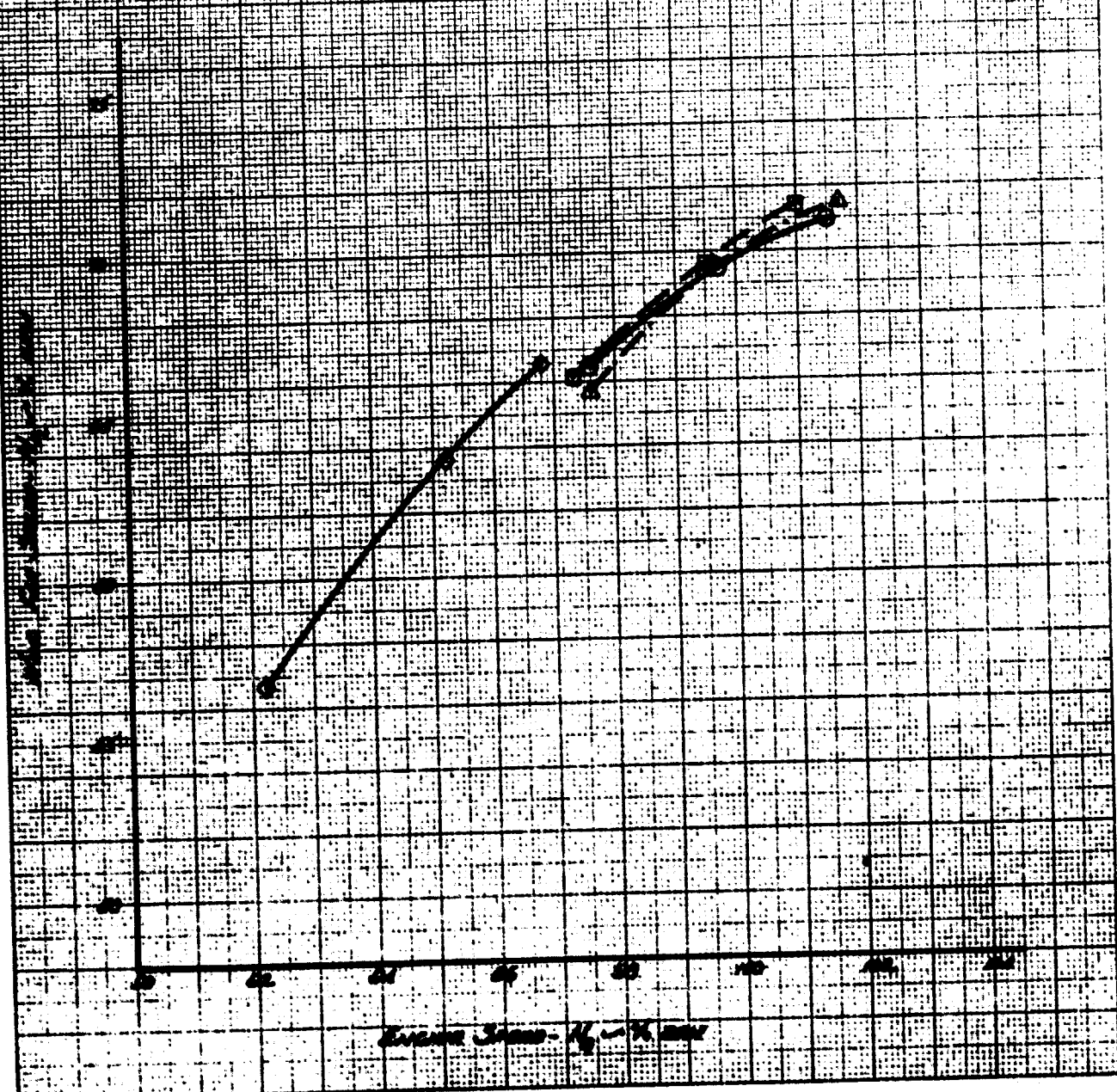


FIGURE No. 123
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
 XV-3A USA 5/2 62-1506
 CRUISE TESTS (INSTALLING PERFORMANCE)

374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000

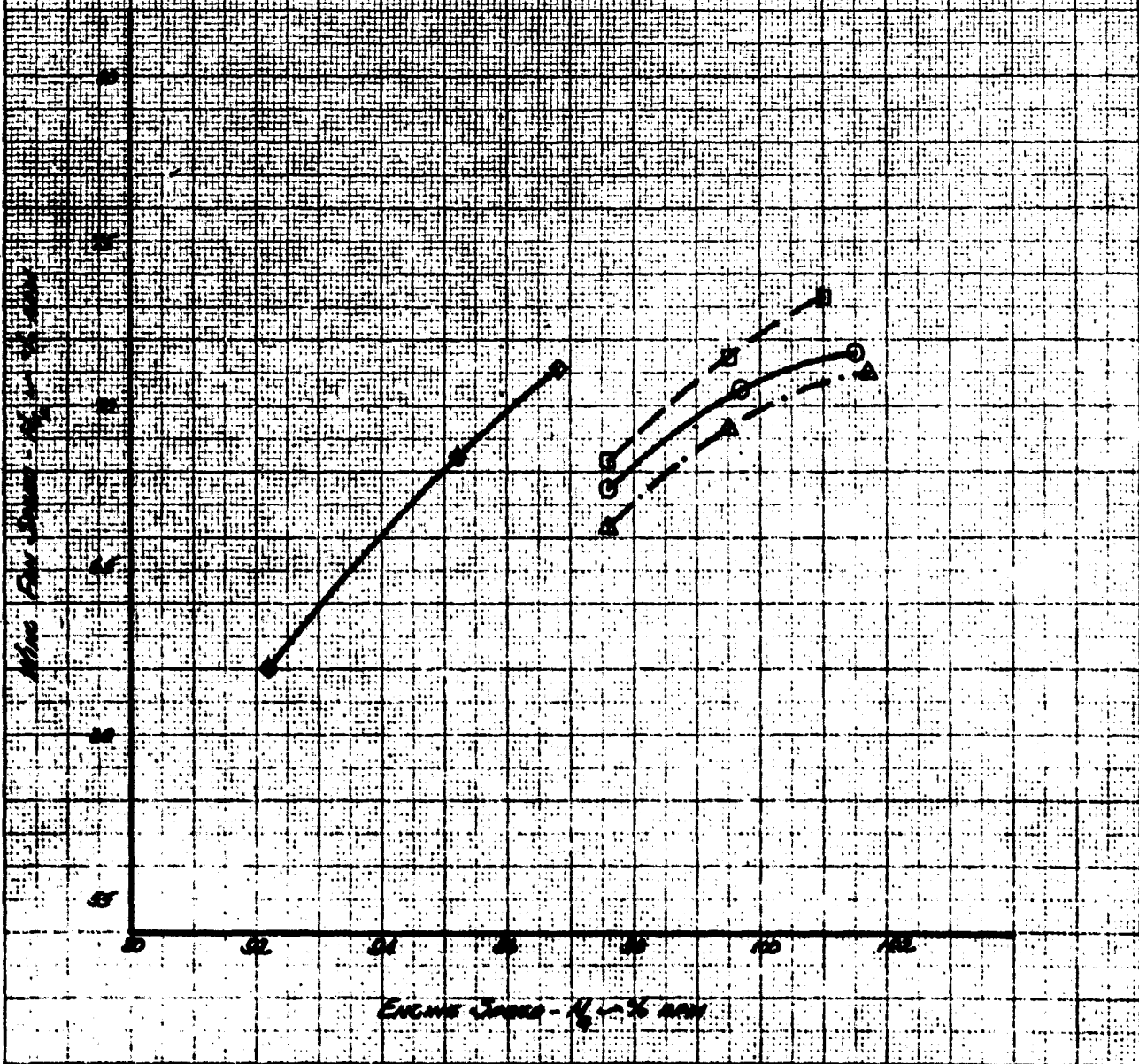


FIGURE 16.124
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
XV-5A USA 7-62-1505
GROUND TEST (FUELING PROBLEMS)

PERF. CURVED FOR PER.
○ ONE HIGH INERTIAL
○ NORMAL
○ ONE HIGH INERTIAL
○ TWO HIGH INERTIAL

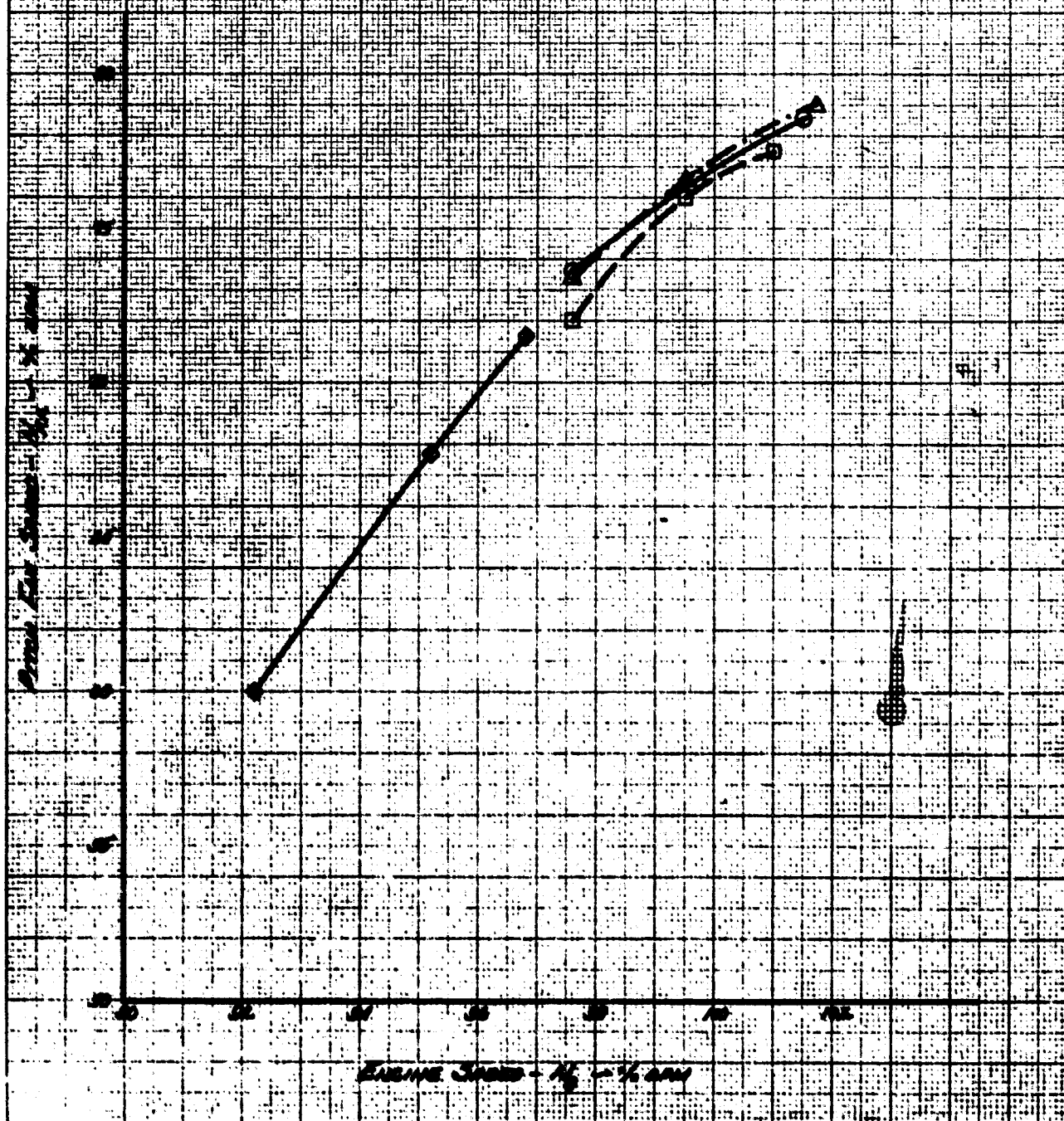


FIGURE 16-125
 ENGINE PERFORMANCE
 YP-54 125A-2, 63-8075
 Ground Tests
 1-66-58 7-130-675

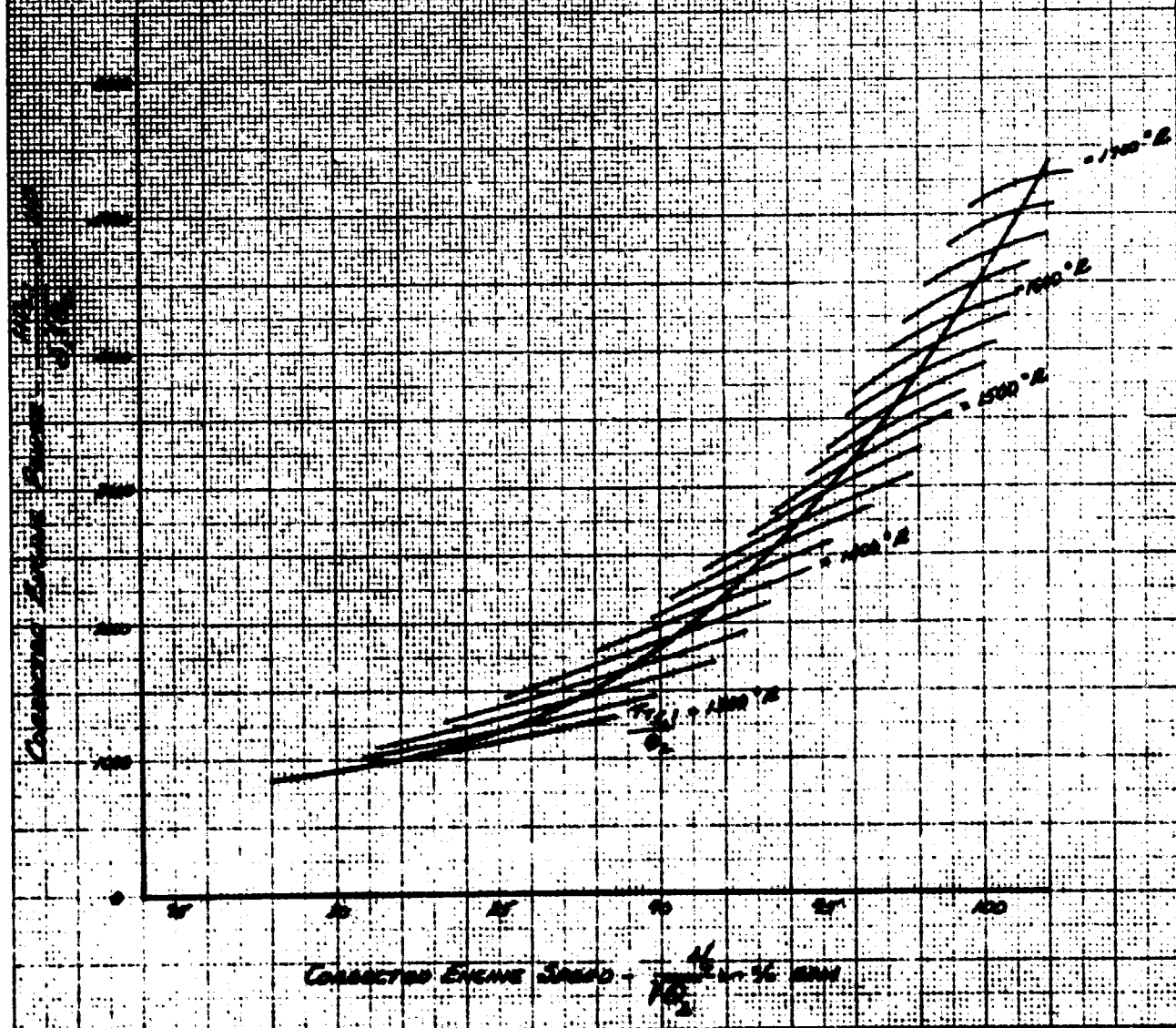
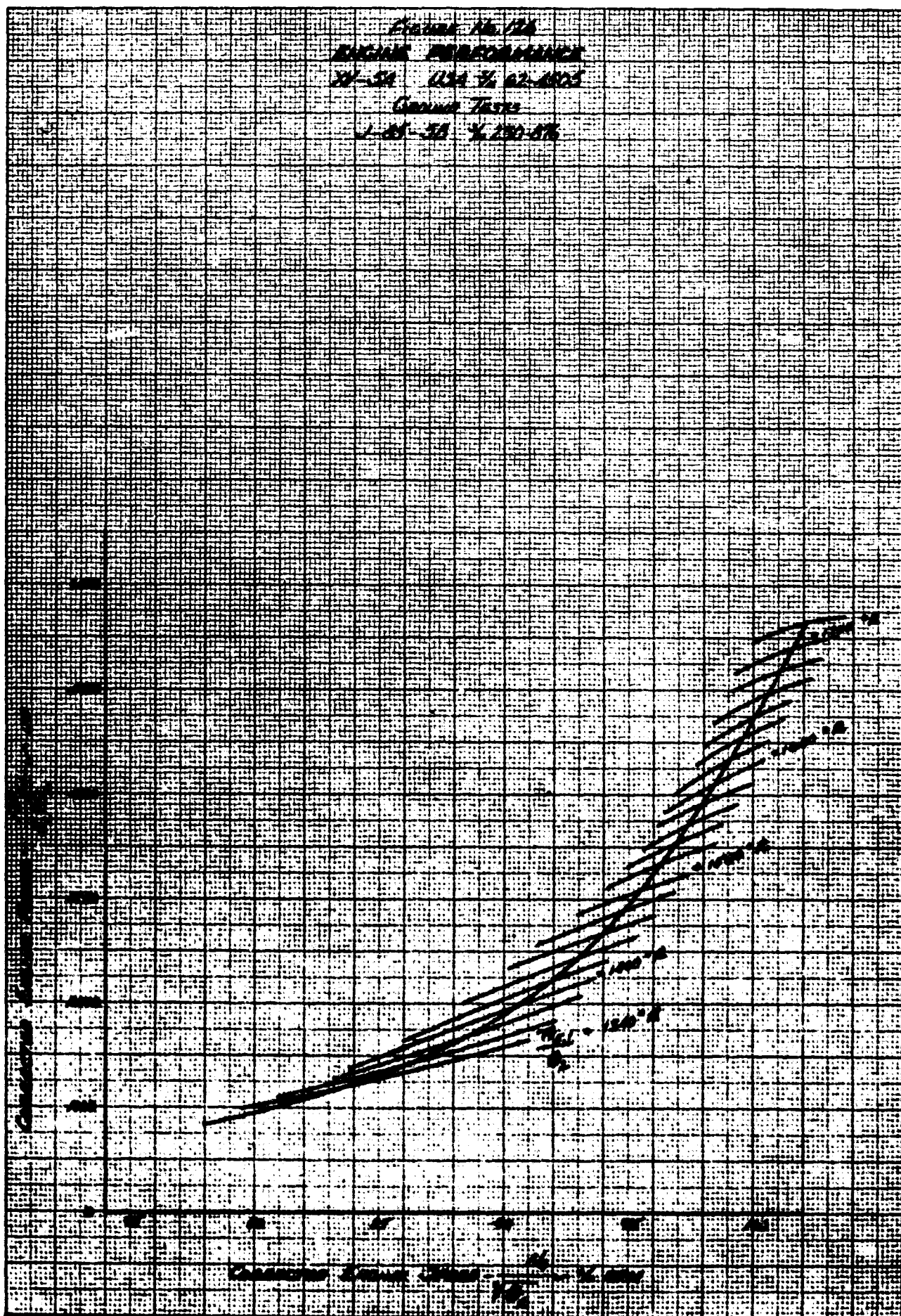


Figure No. 124
 ENGINE PERFORMANCE
 24-54 1254 7/2 02-0025
 Ground Tests
 1-05-54 7/2 00-076



1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the current situation and the desired outcome.

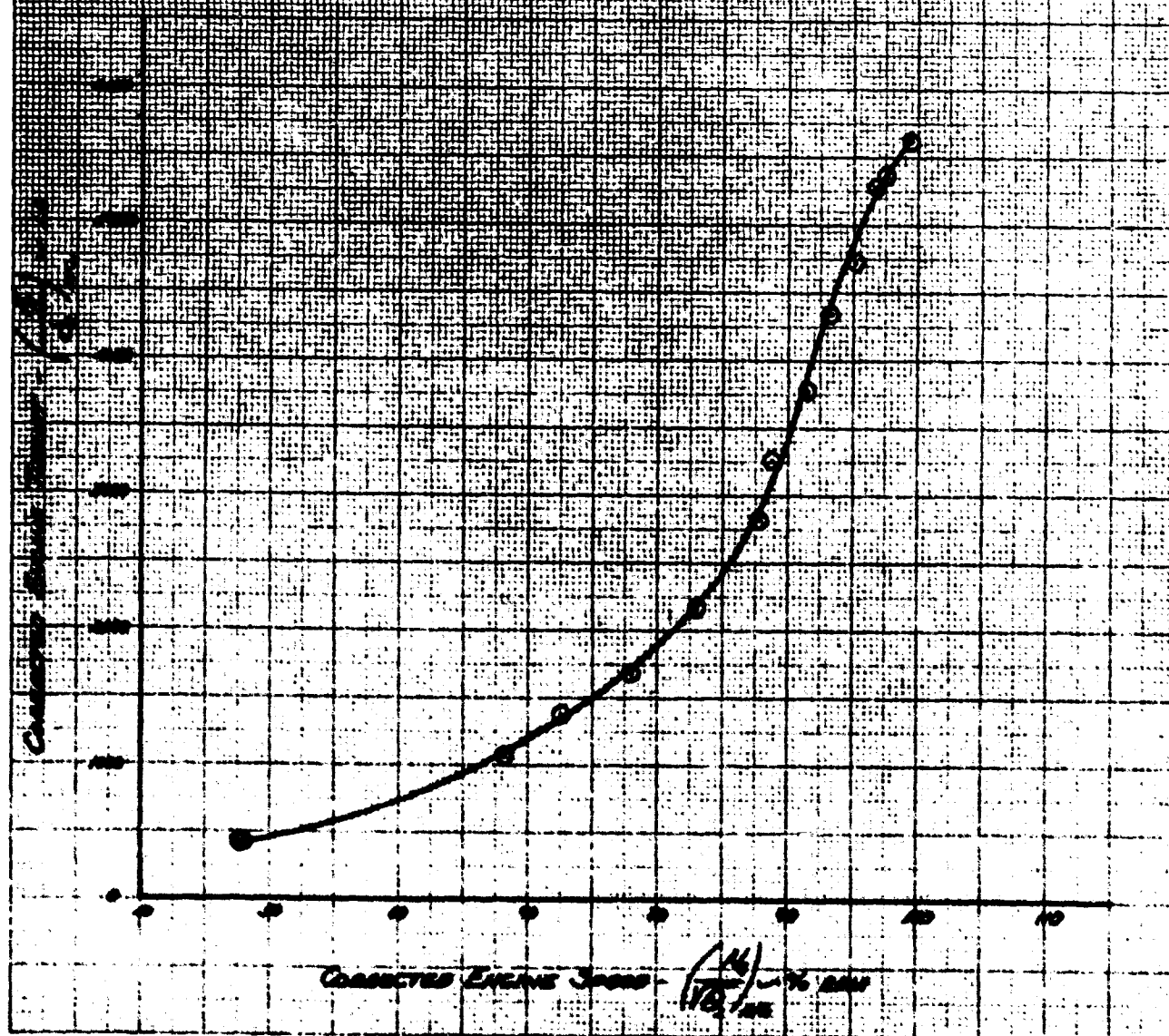


FIGURE NO. 122
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
X-5A USAF 74-12-1005

CONDUCTED THRUST STAND
LEFT ENGINE CONFIGURATION
ENGINE OPERATION
1-10-74, 14-12-74 (10)
14-12-74 (11)

PRESSURE ALTITUDE 10,000 FT
AIR/FAIR TEMPERATURE 50-55°F
WIND VELOCITY 10-15 KTS
WIND DIR - DRG FROM 100-120°

SYM LOCATION
O RIGHT
O LEFT

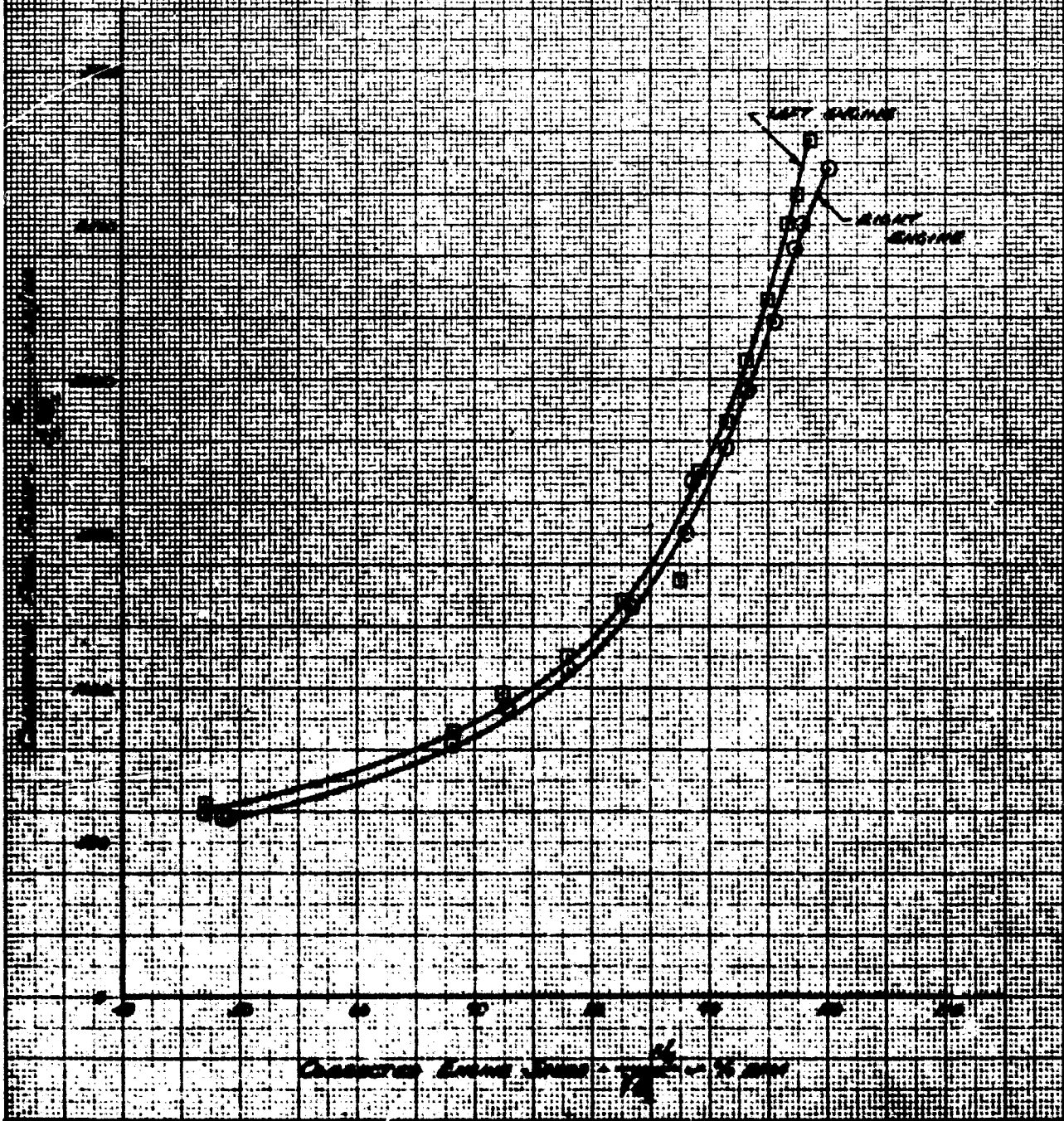


FIGURE 16 123
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
XV-3A 125% G2-1505

HORIZONTAL TAIL STAND
 SET MODE CON. 10.18/10.18
 BUREAU ENGINE OPERATION
 1-25-45 - 74.230 100% (25)
 AND 230-176 (25)

CRUISE HEIGHT - 14,000 FT
 AMBIENT TEMPERATURE $^{\circ}\text{C} = 24$
 WIND VELOCITY $^{\circ}\text{W} = 22.5 + 5$
 WIND DIR - 090. TAIL WIND - 200

DATA LOCATION
 O RIGHT
 □ LEFT

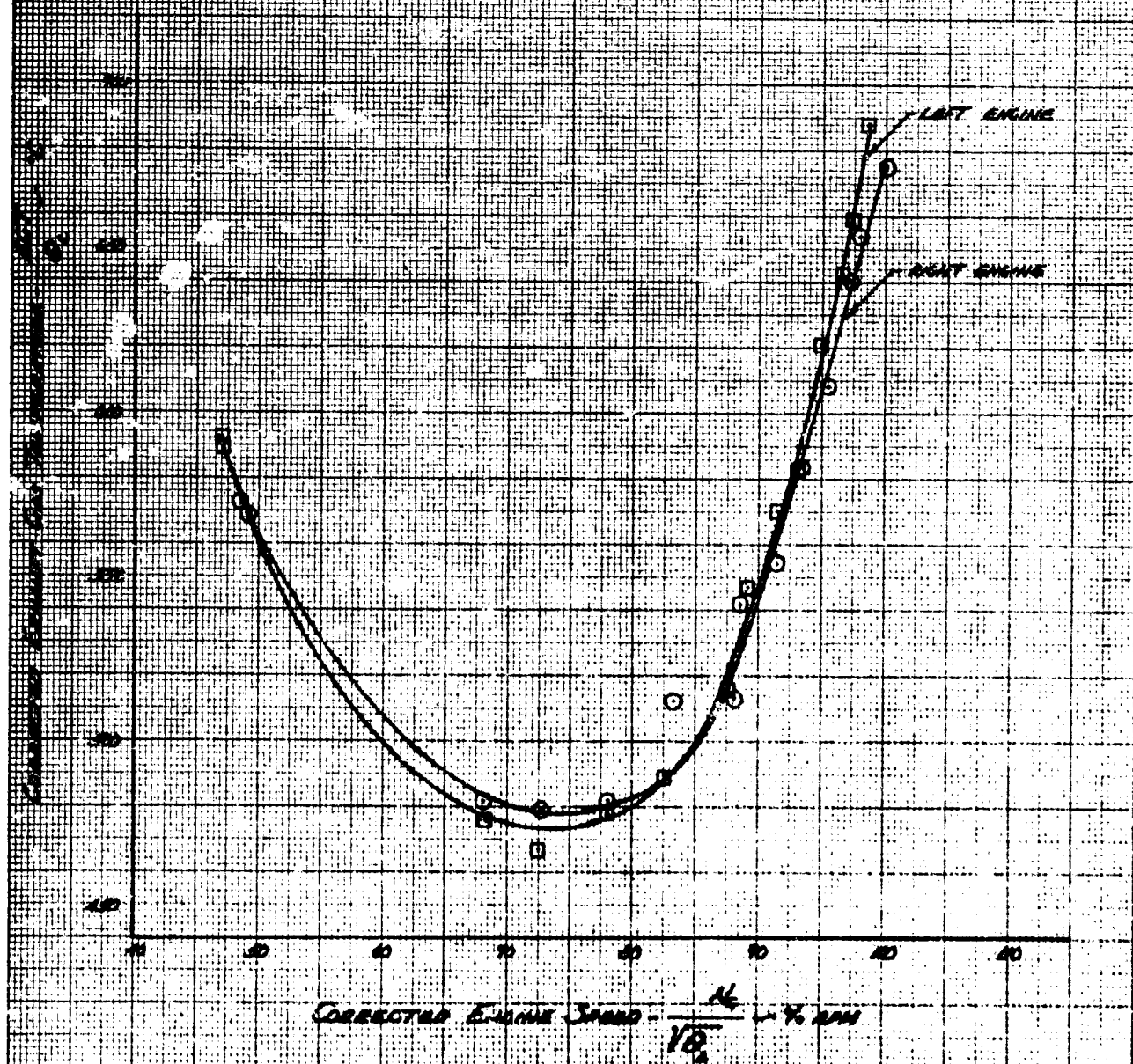
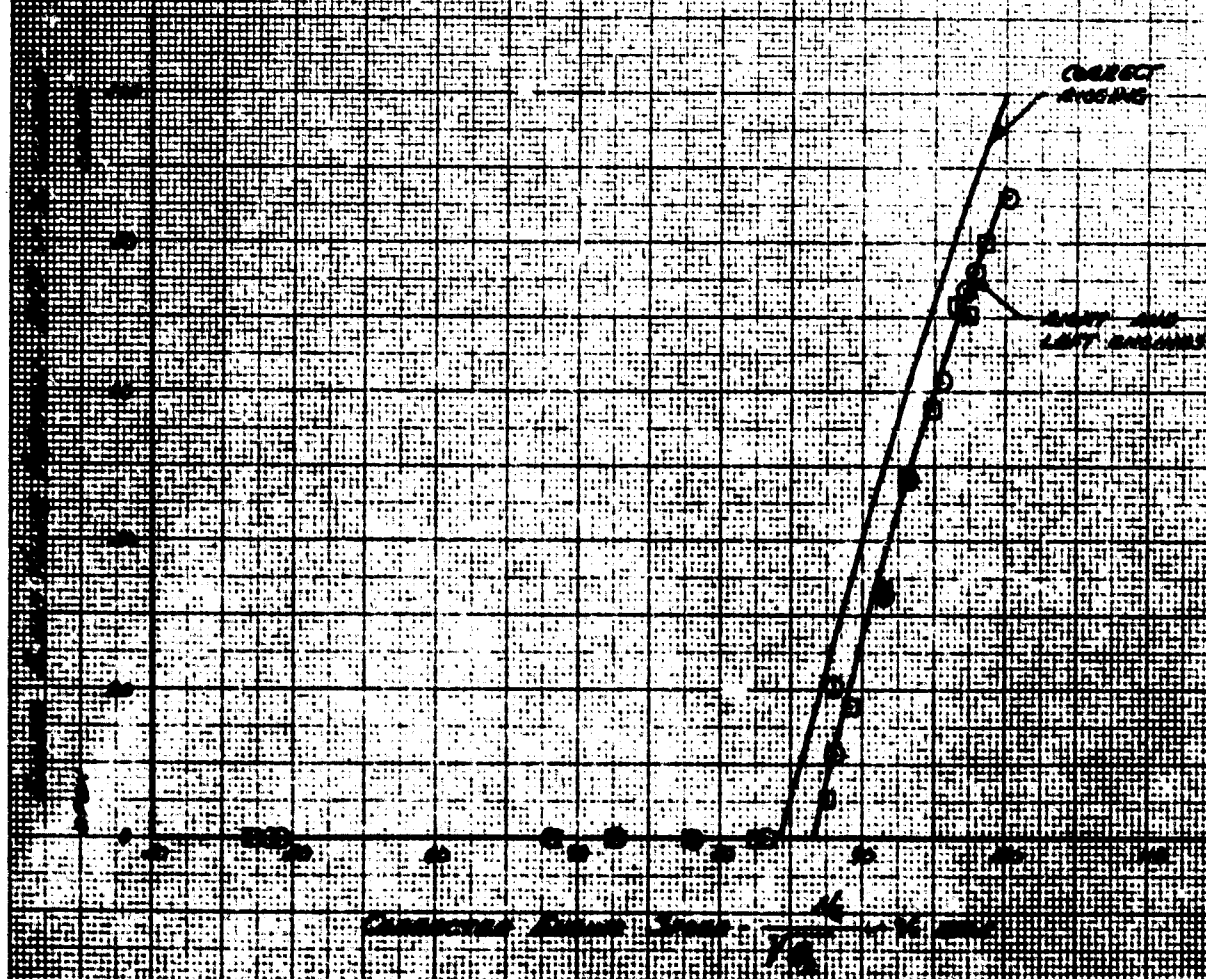


FIGURE No. 130
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USA 76 62-1505

HORIZONTAL THRUST STAND
JET ENGINE CONFIGURATION
ENGINE OPERATION
J-47-RT, 76 130-3-3 (CT)
AND 130-3-16 (CT)

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - 11,000 FT
AIRBENT TEMPERATURE - $T_a = 20^\circ C$
WIND VELOCITY - $V_w = 2$ KTS
WIND DIR - DRG. FROM NOSE = 200

SYM LOCATION
O RIGHT
□ LEFT



1. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 2. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8}$
 3. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{16}$
 4. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{16}$
 5. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{32}$
 6. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{32}$
 7. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{64}$
 8. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{32} = \frac{1}{64}$
 9. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{32} = \frac{1}{128}$
 10. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{64} = \frac{1}{128}$
 11. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{128} = \frac{1}{256}$
 12. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{256} = \frac{1}{256}$
 13. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{256} = \frac{1}{512}$
 14. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{512} = \frac{1}{512}$
 15. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{512} = \frac{1}{1024}$
 16. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1024} = \frac{1}{1024}$
 17. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{1024} = \frac{1}{2048}$
 18. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2048} = \frac{1}{2048}$
 19. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2048} = \frac{1}{4096}$
 20. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4096} = \frac{1}{4096}$
 21. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4096} = \frac{1}{8192}$
 22. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8192} = \frac{1}{8192}$
 23. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8192} = \frac{1}{16384}$
 24. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16384} = \frac{1}{16384}$
 25. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16384} = \frac{1}{32768}$
 26. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{32768} = \frac{1}{32768}$
 27. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{32768} = \frac{1}{65536}$
 28. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{65536} = \frac{1}{65536}$
 29. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{65536} = \frac{1}{131072}$
 30. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{131072} = \frac{1}{131072}$
 31. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{131072} = \frac{1}{262144}$
 32. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{262144} = \frac{1}{262144}$
 33. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{262144} = \frac{1}{524288}$
 34. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{524288} = \frac{1}{524288}$
 35. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{524288} = \frac{1}{1048576}$
 36. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1048576} = \frac{1}{1048576}$
 37. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{1048576} = \frac{1}{2097152}$
 38. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2097152} = \frac{1}{2097152}$
 39. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2097152} = \frac{1}{4194304}$
 40. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4194304} = \frac{1}{4194304}$
 41. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4194304} = \frac{1}{8388608}$
 42. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8388608} = \frac{1}{8388608}$
 43. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8388608} = \frac{1}{16777216}$
 44. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16777216} = \frac{1}{16777216}$
 45. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16777216} = \frac{1}{33554432}$
 46. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{33554432} = \frac{1}{33554432}$
 47. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{33554432} = \frac{1}{67108864}$
 48. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{67108864} = \frac{1}{67108864}$
 49. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{67108864} = \frac{1}{134217728}$
 50. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{134217728} = \frac{1}{134217728}$
 51. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{134217728} = \frac{1}{268435456}$
 52. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{268435456} = \frac{1}{268435456}$
 53. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{268435456} = \frac{1}{536870912}$
 54. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{536870912} = \frac{1}{536870912}$
 55. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{536870912} = \frac{1}{1073741824}$
 56. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1073741824} = \frac{1}{1073741824}$
 57. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{1073741824} = \frac{1}{2147483648}$
 58. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2147483648} = \frac{1}{2147483648}$
 59. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2147483648} = \frac{1}{4294967296}$
 60. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4294967296} = \frac{1}{4294967296}$
 61. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4294967296} = \frac{1}{8589934592}$
 62. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8589934592} = \frac{1}{8589934592}$
 63. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8589934592} = \frac{1}{17179869184}$
 64. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{17179869184} = \frac{1}{17179869184}$
 65. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{17179869184} = \frac{1}{34359738368}$
 66. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{34359738368} = \frac{1}{34359738368}$
 67. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{34359738368} = \frac{1}{68719476736}$
 68. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{68719476736} = \frac{1}{68719476736}$
 69. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{68719476736} = \frac{1}{137438953472}$
 70. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{137438953472} = \frac{1}{137438953472}$
 71. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{137438953472} = \frac{1}{274877906944}$
 72. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{274877906944} = \frac{1}{274877906944}$
 73. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{274877906944} = \frac{1}{549755813888}$
 74. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{549755813888} = \frac{1}{549755813888}$
 75. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{549755813888} = \frac{1}{1099511627776}$
 76. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{1099511627776} = \frac{1}{1099511627776}$
 77. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{1099511627776} = \frac{1}{2199023255552}$
 78. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2199023255552} = \frac{1}{2199023255552}$
 79. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2199023255552} = \frac{1}{4398046511104}$
 80. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4398046511104} = \frac{1}{4398046511104}$
 81. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4398046511104} = \frac{1}{8796093022208}$
 82. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8796093022208} = \frac{1}{8796093022208}$
 83. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8796093022208} = \frac{1}{17592186044416}$
 84. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{17592186044416} = \frac{1}{175921$

SECRET

**RIGHT
LEFT**

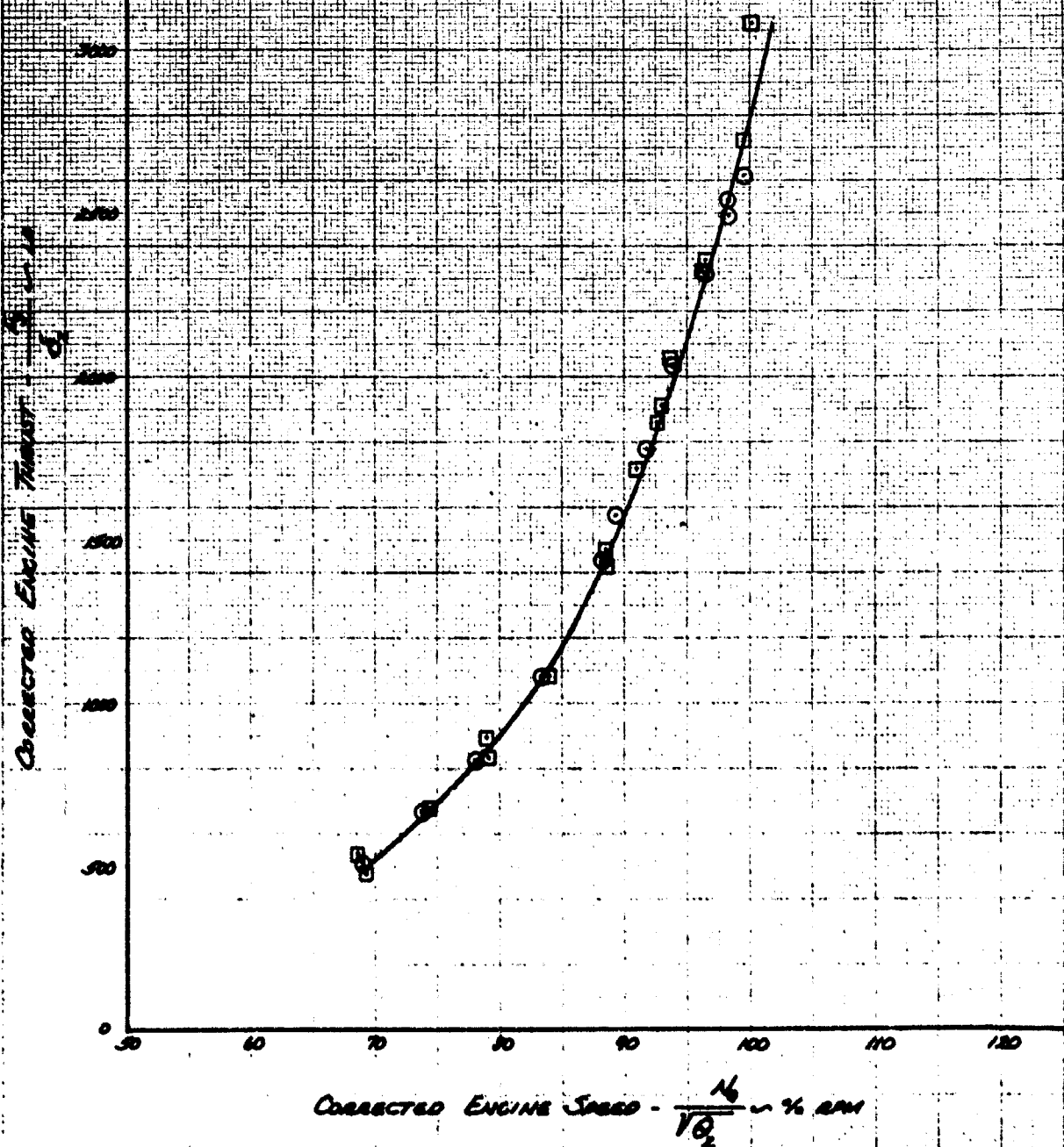


FIGURE 16-153
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USA 74 62-1005

HORIZONTAL THRUST STAND
BY FIVE CONFIGURATION
SINGLE ENGINE OPERATION
J-RF-52, 74 230-285 (A)

BAROCLIM ALTITUDE - 10,000 FT ± 200
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE - T_a - 15°C ± 2.5
WIND VELOCITY - V_w - 2 KTS ± 0
WIND DIR - 200° FROM HEAD ± 20°

SYM LOCATION
○ RIGHT
□ LEFT

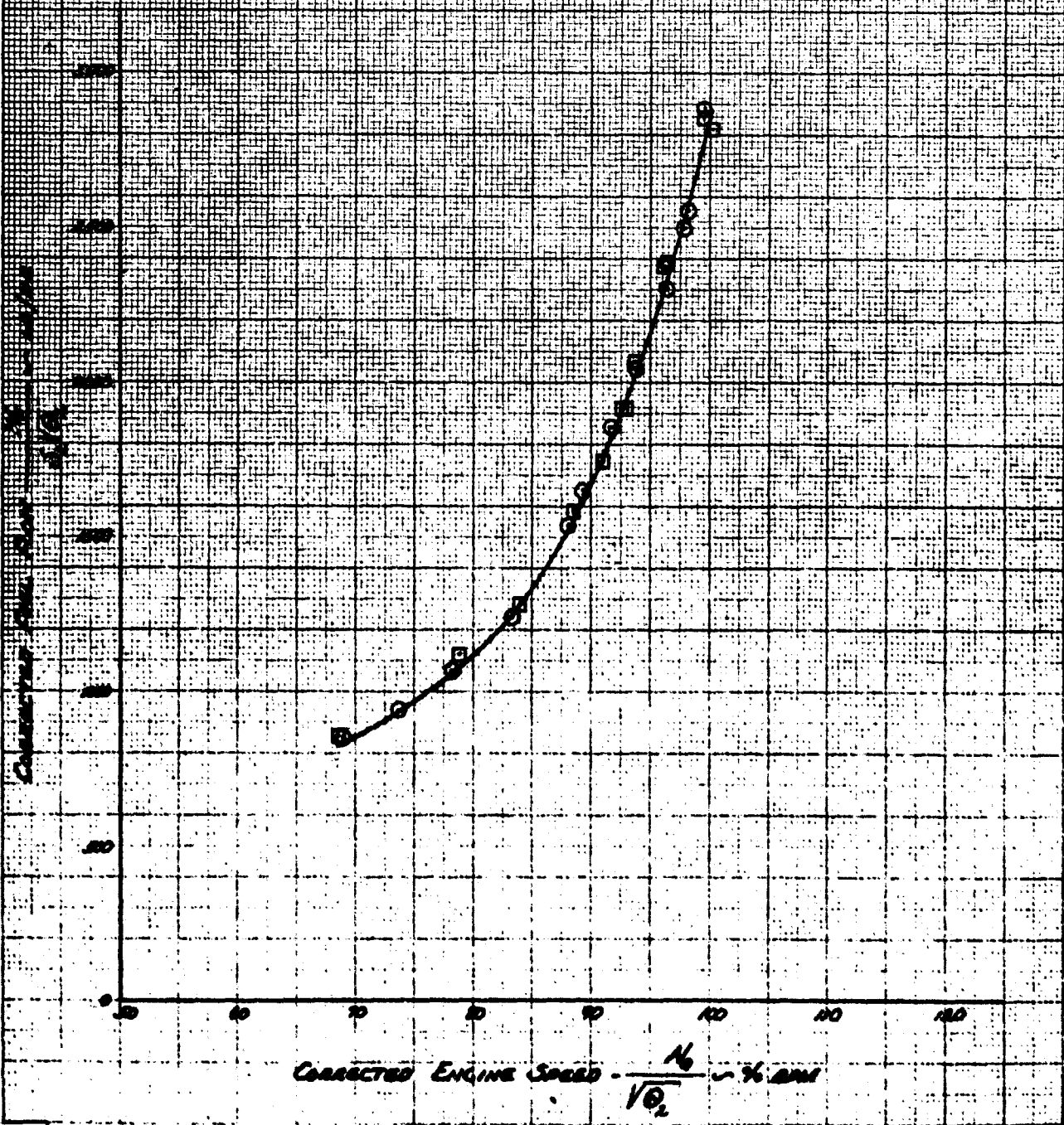


FIGURE No. 133
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USA 7-62-4905

HORIZONTAL THRUST STAND
JET MODE CONFIGURATION
SINGLE ENGINE OPERATION
J-15-58, 44 230-575 (LT)
AND 230-576 (RT)

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - FT - 2145
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE - T_a - °C - 22
WIND VELOCITY - V_w - KTS - 0
WIND DIR - DEGREE FROM NOSE - 000

SIM LOCATION
○ RIGHT
□ LEFT

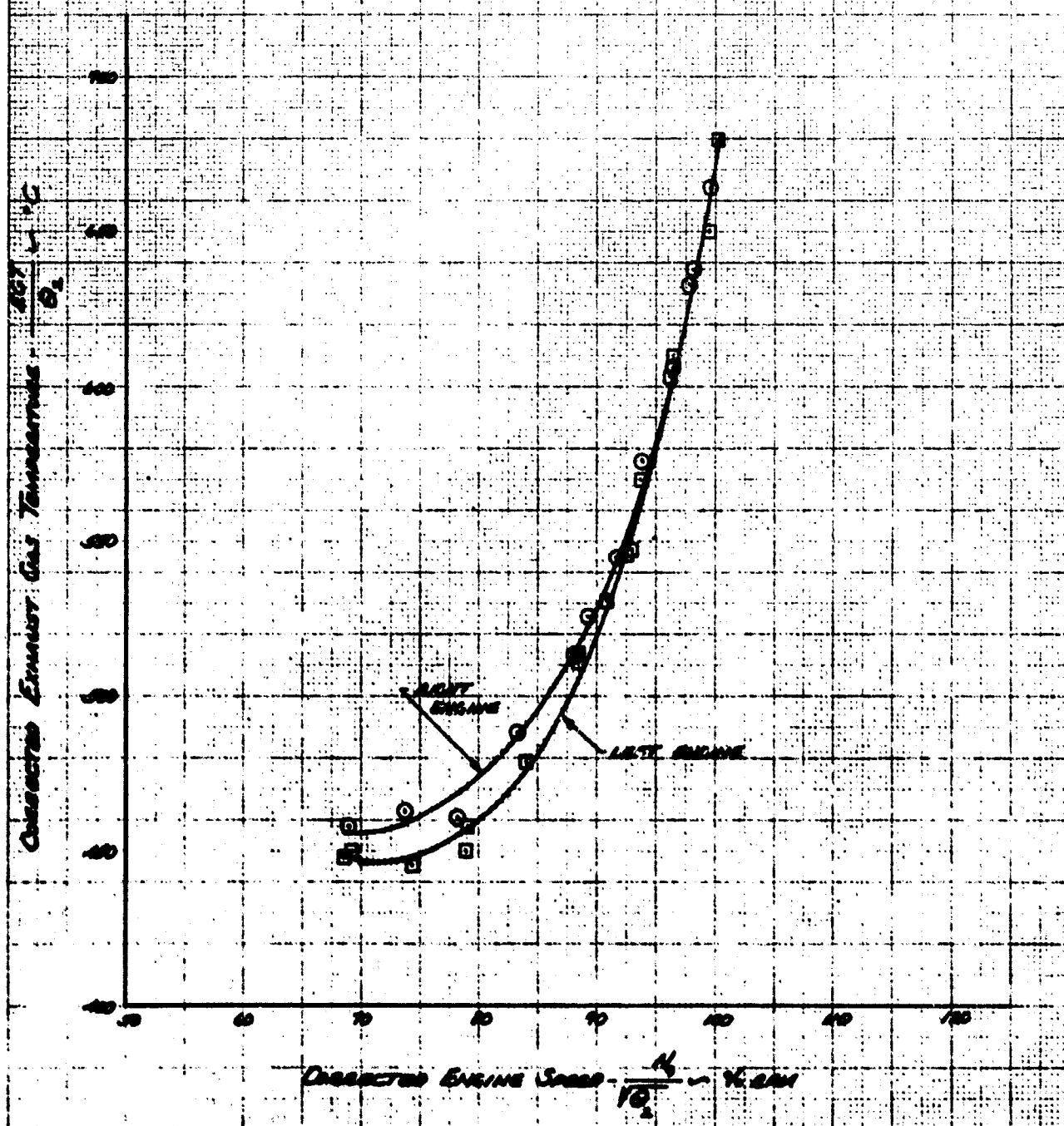


FIGURE No. 134
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USA 76 62-1005

WIND TUNNEL THROAT STAND
JET ENGINE CONFIGURATION
SINGLE ENGINE OPERATION
7-15-30, 76 130-135 (L)
76 130-135 (R)

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - 14,000 FT
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE - 76°F
WIND VELOCITY - 10 KTS
WIND DIR - 000, GROUND NOSE - 330

ON LOCATION
8
RIGHT
LEFT

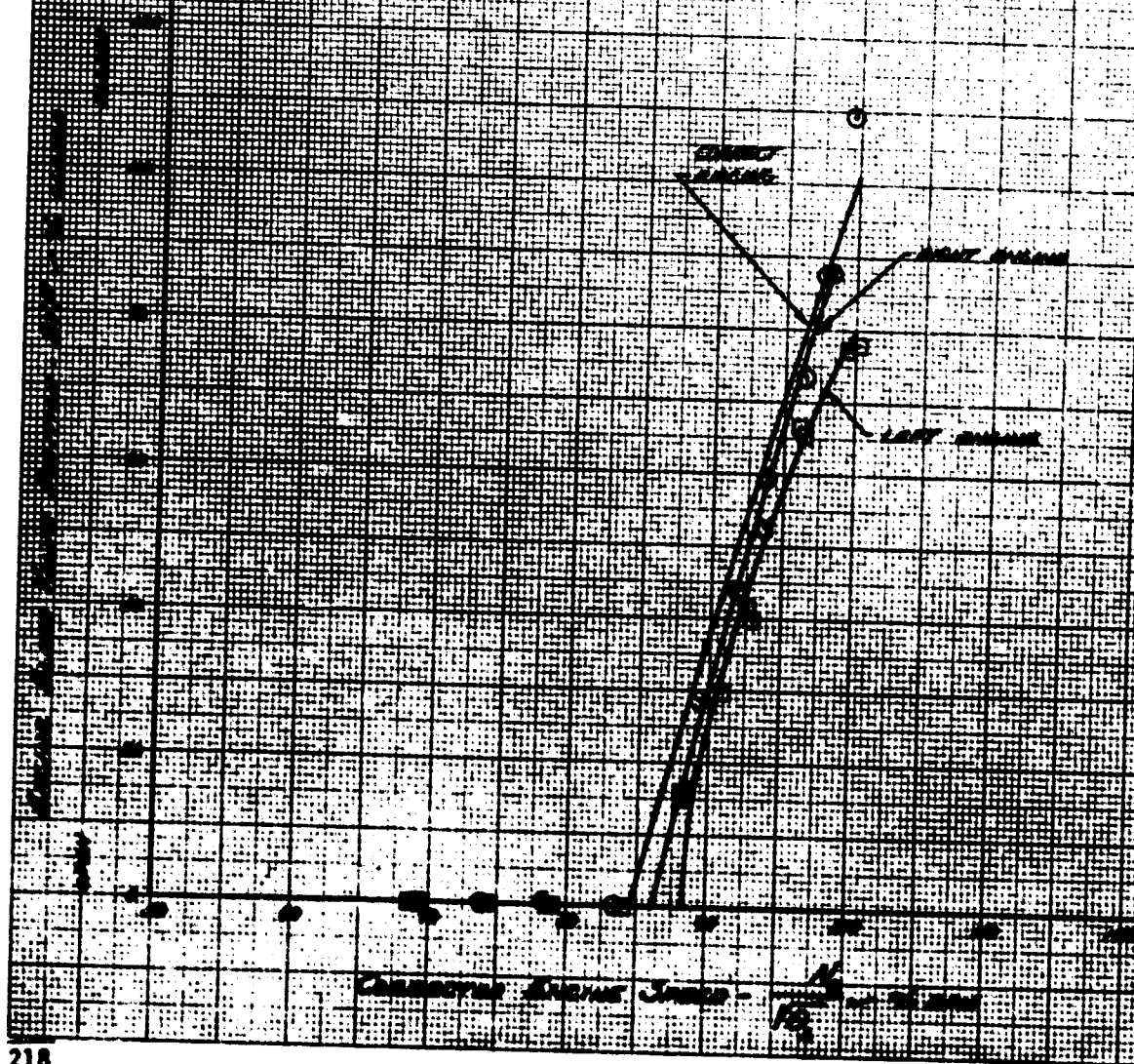


FIGURE NO. 135
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USA 1/2 12-1908

HORIZONTAL THRUST STAND
FAN MODE CONFIGURATION
INLET ANGLE - 15° - 0.05 - 15° SET
FAN ENGINE OPERATION
PRESSURE ALTITUDE - 10 - 15 - 20

INLET TEMPERATURE - T_1 - 15° C - 60°
INLET VELOCITY - V_1 - 100 - 200 - 300
FAN DIA - 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.20
IN - 0.05 - 0.10 - 0.15 - 0.20 (C), AND
250 - 300 (C)

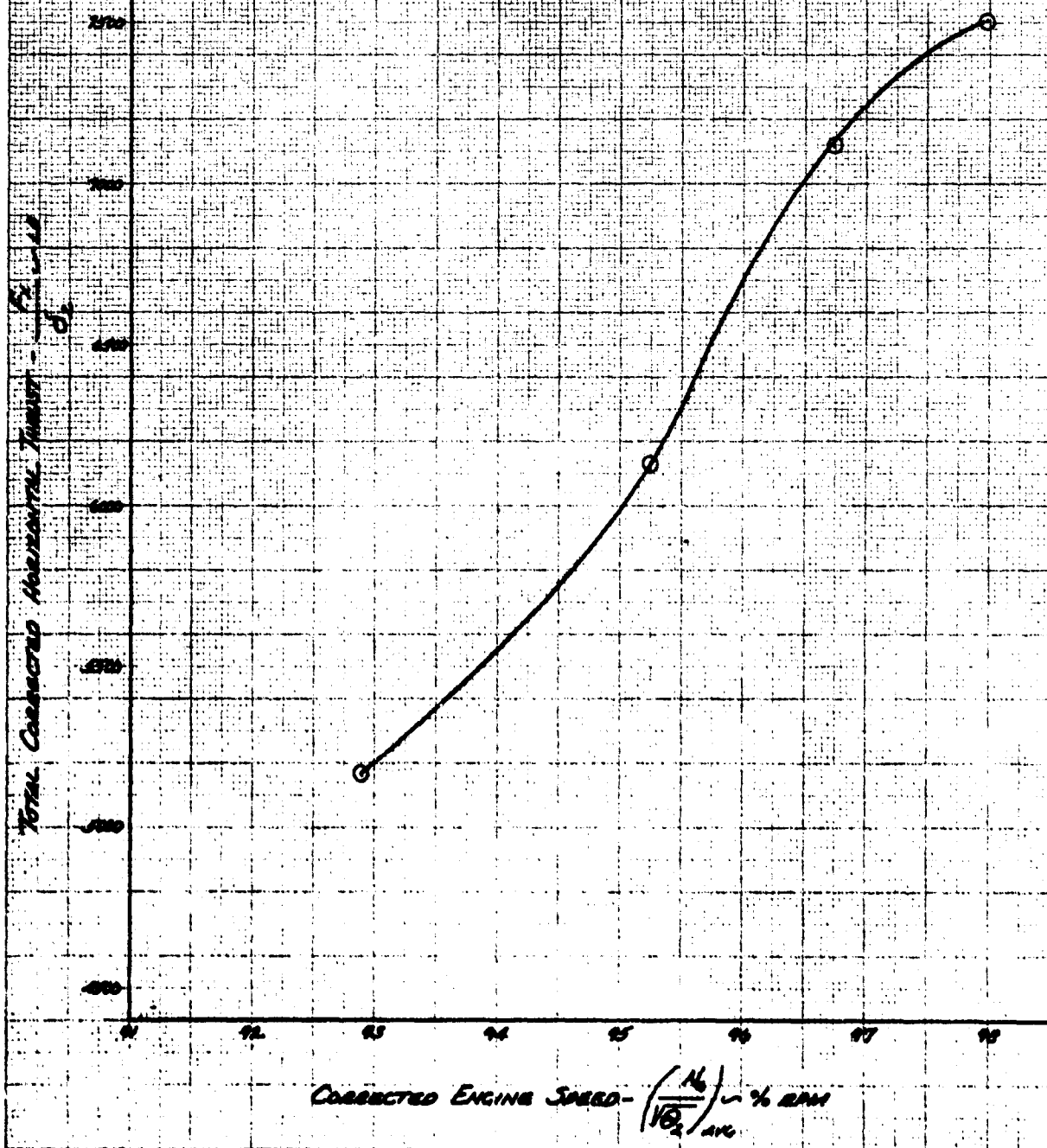


FIGURE 16-136
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USAF 61-1505

HORIZONTAL THRUST STAND
FAN ANGLE CONFIGURATION
VECTOR ANGLE - 15° - 10° - 45° AT
JULIA ENGINE OPERATION
PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - FT - 1150

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE - T_a - $^\circ\text{C}$ - 22
WIND VELOCITY - V_w - KTS - 2
WIND DIR - DEG FROM 150E - 000
W - 75 - 35, 50 - 250 - 775 (KTS), AND
W - 250 - 775 (KTS)

SYM LOCATION
○ RIGHT
□ LEFT

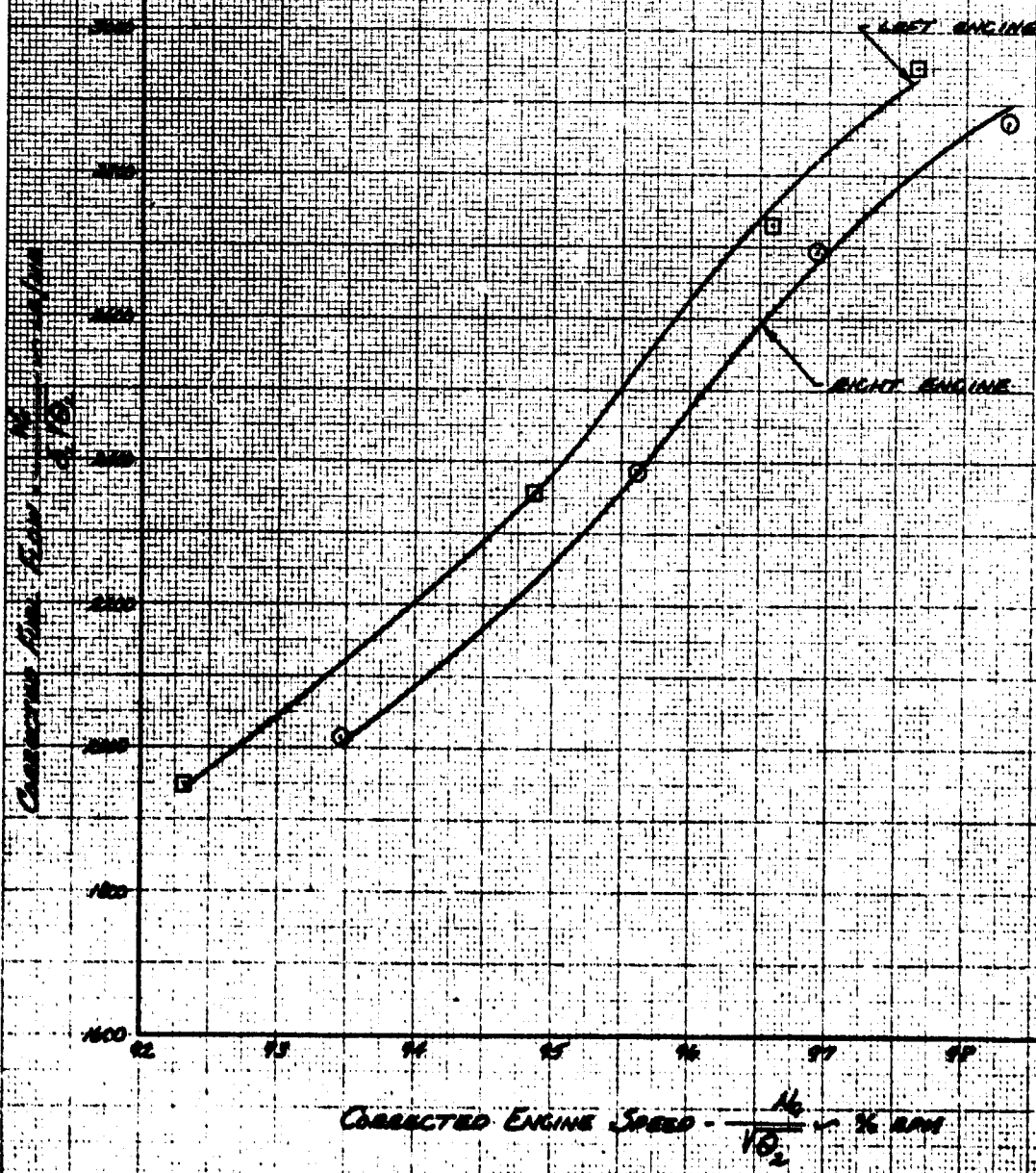


FIGURE No. 137
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USA 74 61-4308

HORIZONTAL THRUST STAND
FAN NOISE CONFIGURATION
VECTOR ANGLE - 15° - 280-45-07
DUAL ENGINE OPERATION
PRESSURE ALTITUDE - P_a - 27 = 2250

AIRBENT TEMPERATURE - T_a - °C = 20
WIND VELOCITY - V_w - KTS = 2
WIND DIR - DEG FROM WAKE = 300
J - RS - 58, 54 130-015 (21) - 1007
130-016 (21)

SYM LOCATION
O RIGHT
□ LEFT

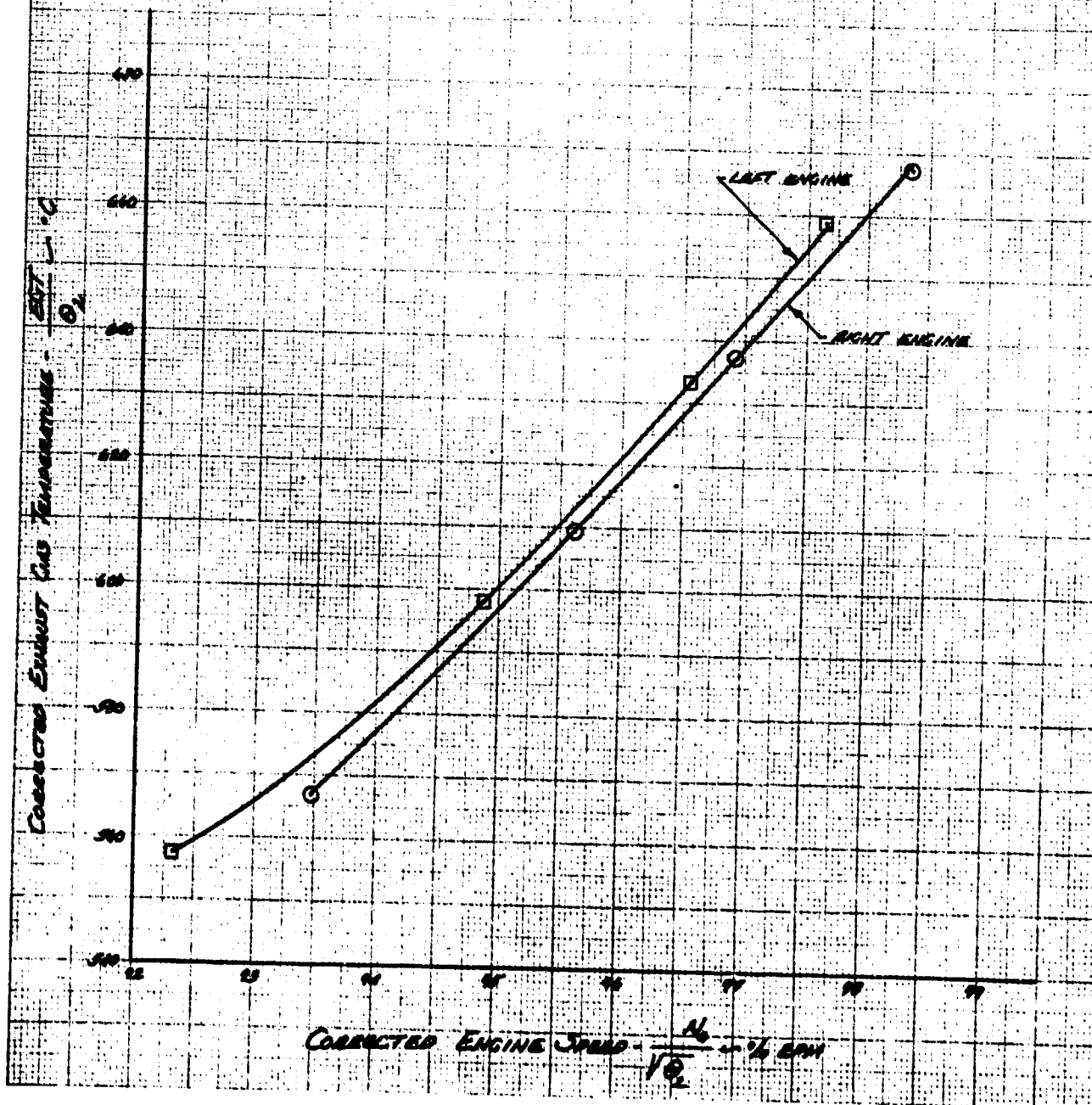


FIGURE No. 138
ENGINE PERFORMANCE
XY-5A USA 74 62-1505

MONOMOTORIAL THRUST STAND
 FOR ENGINE CONFIGURATION

POSTER. ENGINE - 1/2, 1/2, 1/2, 1/2
 DUAL ENGINE OPERATION

ENV	DATA ALT. -1/2, 1/2	AIR TEMP. T _a - °C	ENG. LOC.	ENGINE %	WIND REL. -1/2, 1/2	WIND DIRECTION -REL. FROM WIND
○	1/20	25	RT.	230-276	1	100
□	1/20	25	LT.	230-276	1	200

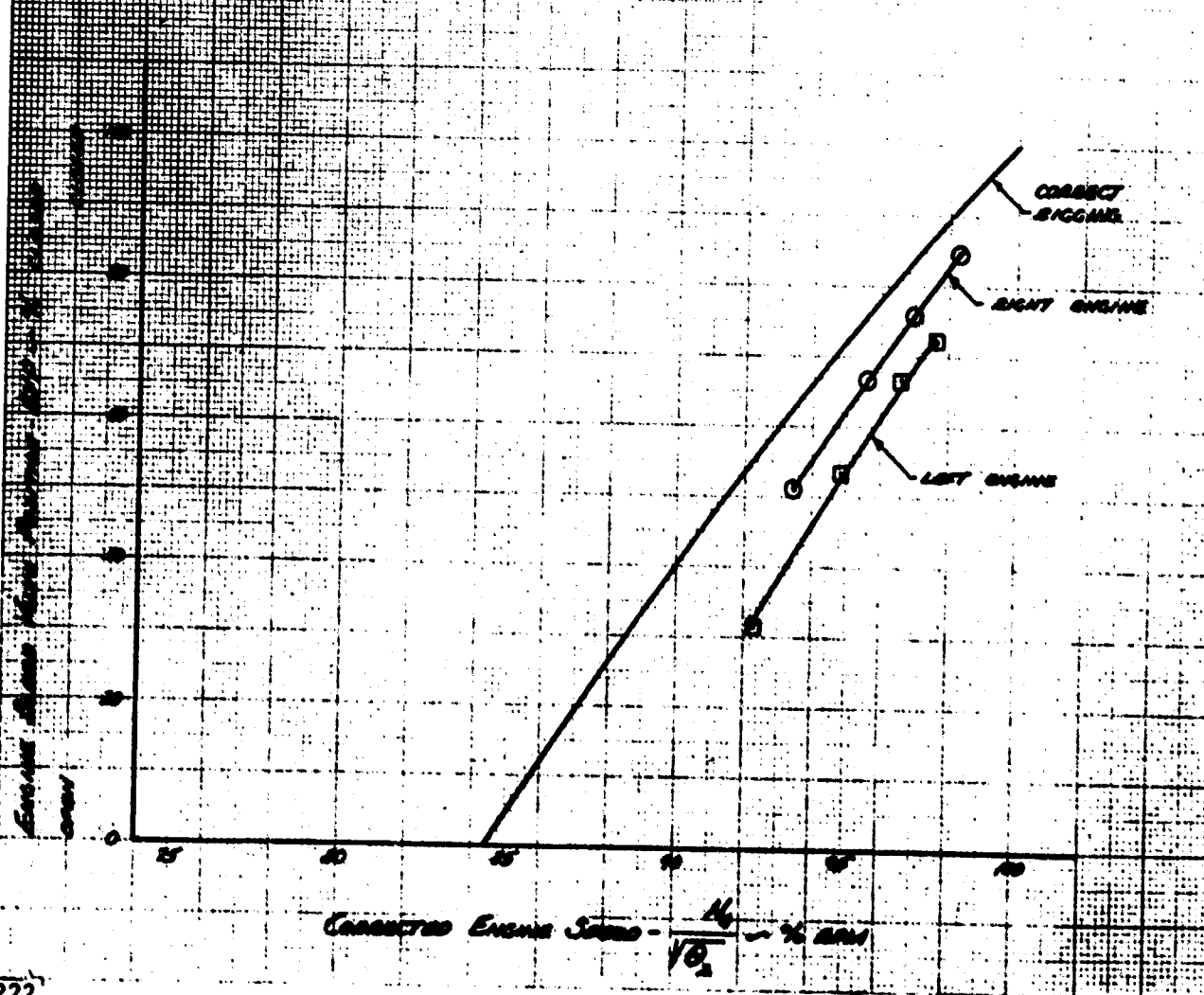


FIGURE NO. 130
WING FAN SPEED VARIATION WITH ENGINE SPEED
XV-5A **USA # 62-1505**

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM	POS. ALT. -H ₀ - FT	DENS. ALT. -H ₀ - FT	VECTOR ANG. -A ₀ - DEG	FAN RT -H/D	PITCH FAN OR POS. CL - DEG	PROP STALLOR ANG - A ₀ - DEG	AVE VECTOR ANG - A ₀ - DEG
○	7845	1600	5.14 FWD	1	64.82	-7.7	-8
□	1895	3570	4.65 FWD	2	79.3	-1.14	-5.5
△	1990	2150	5.7 FWD	3	79.7	-7.4	-2.9

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LONG-
 ITUDINAL, LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL
 CONTROLS WERE FIXED WHILE ENGINE
 SPEED WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS
 SYM VEL - V₀ - KTS DIR - DEG FROM NOSE

○	2	130 L
□	3.5	125 R
△	2	55 R

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - δ_c - % UP = 100
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

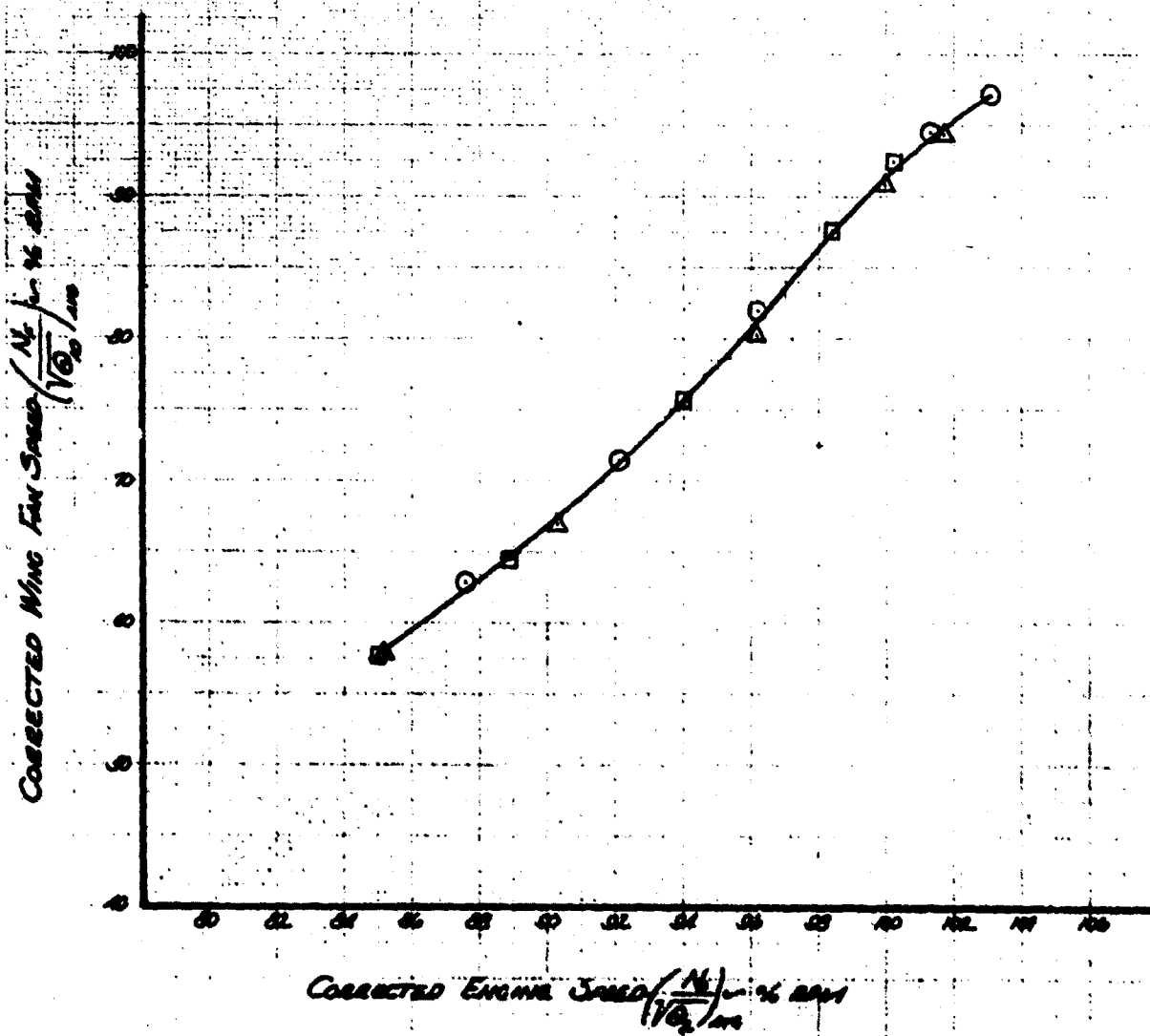


FIGURE NO. 140
PITCH FAN SPEED VARIATION
WITH ENGINE SPEED
XV-5A USA 2/4 62-4505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM	POS. SET -H ₀ - FT	POS. ACT. -H ₀ - FT	FAN HT. -H/D	VECTOR ANG. -β ₀ - DEG	PITCH FAN DR POS - S ₁ - DEG	DIFF STINGER ANG - Δβ ₀ - DEG	DIFF VECTOR ANG - Δβ ₁ - DEG
○	1045	1600	1	5.14 FWD	64.02	- .78	- .4
△	1085	3570	2	4.65 FWD	77.3	- 1.14	- 5.5
△	1090	2150	3	5.7 FWD	78.7	- .74	- 3.9

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LONG-
 MANUAL, LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL
 CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE ENGINE
 SPEED WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS

SYM	VEL - K _t - KTS	DIR - DEG FROM NOSE
○	2	150 L
△	3.5	135 R
△	2	55 R

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - δ_c - % UP - 100
 LANDING GEAR DOWN.

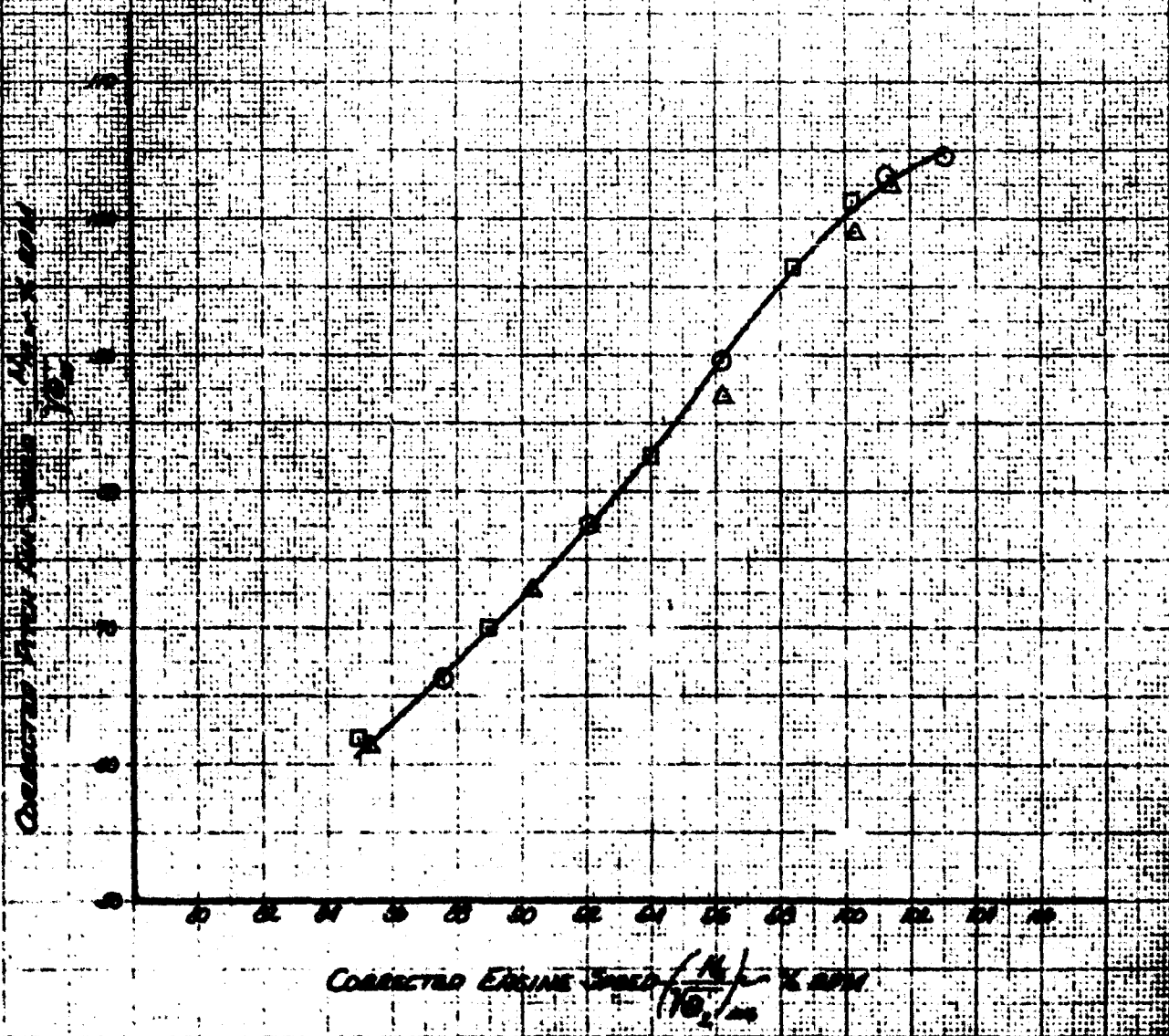


FIGURE NO. 141
THRUST VARIATION WITH ENGINE POWER
XV-5A **USA FV 62-1505**

VERTICAL THRUST SOUND

SYM	PREST. ALT. -H _p - FT	DATA. ALT. -H _d - FT	VECTOR ANG. -θ _v - DEG	FEAR HT. -H/D	PITCH RAN DE POS - θ _p - DEG	DIR. STICKER ANG - α _s - DEG	DIFF. VECTOR ANG - α _v - DEG
○	1845	1800	3.74 FWD	1	64.02	-7.8	-4
□	1885	3570	4.65 FWD	2	70.3	-1.14	-5.5
△	1990	2150	5.19 FWD	3	75.7	-1.74	-2.9

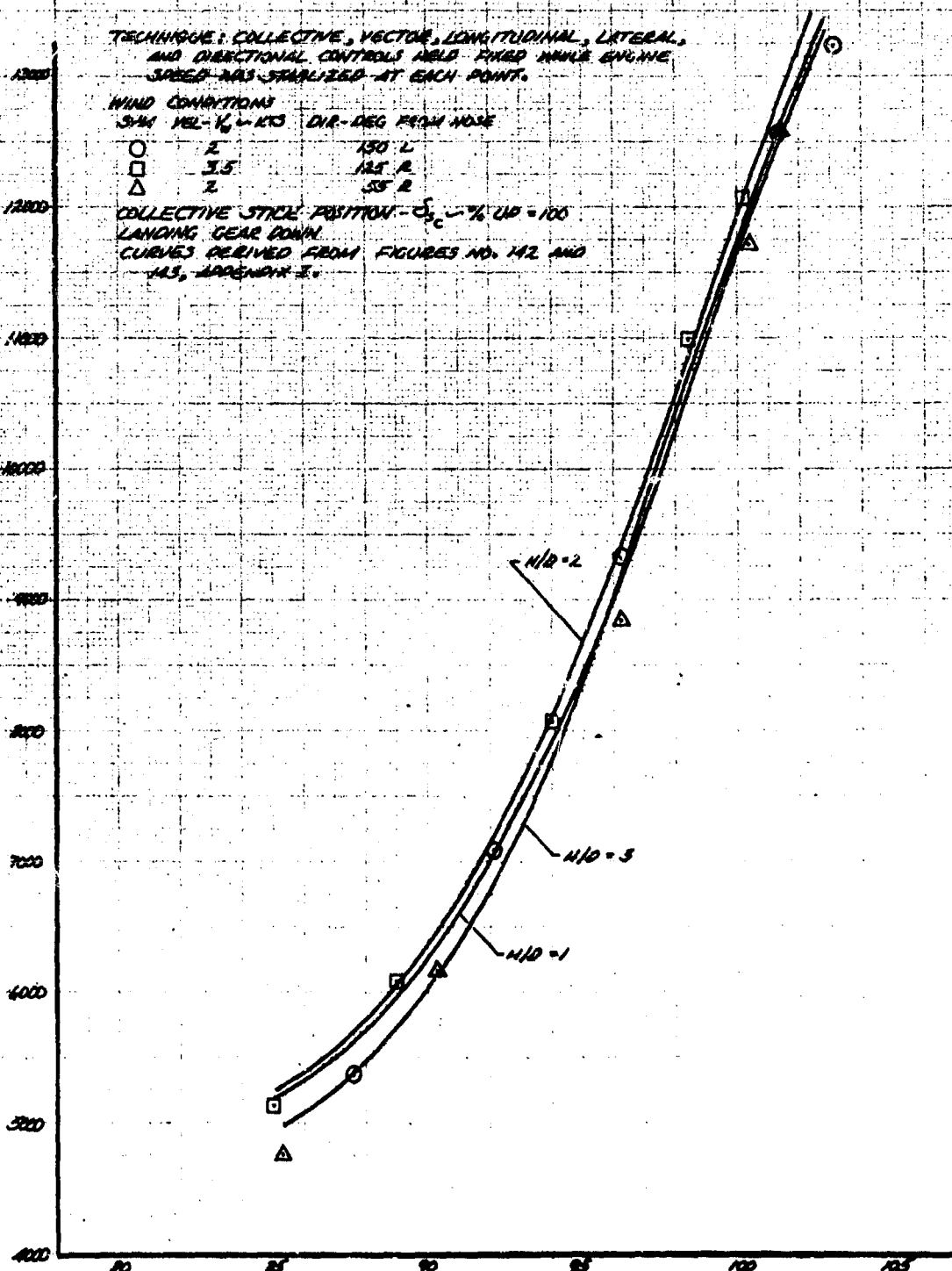
TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL,
 AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE ENGINE
 SPEED WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS

SYM	VEL - V _w - KTS	DIR - DEG FROM NOSE
○	2	150 L
□	3.5	135 R
△	2	135 R

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - $\delta_{c\%}$ - % UP = 100
 LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 142 AND
 143, APPENDIX E.

Corrected Total Thrust - $\frac{T}{\sigma}$ - LB



Corrected Engine Sound - $\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{B_2}}\right) - \% \text{ RPM}$

Vertical Thrust Span

TELEPHONE'S INDICATIVE, MASTER, LOCK, PROGRAM, LISTEN, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS WERE FIXED TO THE EXHAUST HOSE AND SYNCHRONIZED AT EACH POINT.

THE

COLLECTING JACK PARSONS - 5 - 2-20-1930

1997年12月17日

COPIES DERIVED FROM PICTURES NO. 139 AND 140

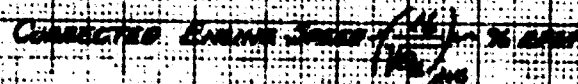


FIGURE NO. 163
PITCH FAN THRUST VARIATION
WITH ENGINE SPEED
XV-5A **QNH 24.62-1805**

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

TYPE	WIND DIR -10 DEG	WIND VEL -10 KTS	ALT. HT -110	PTCH FAN BL -70.5	WIND DIR -10 DEG	WIND VEL -10 KTS	WIND DIR -10 DEG	WIND VEL -10 KTS	WIND DIR -10 DEG	WIND VEL -10 KTS
□	1895	3570	2	70.5	4.5 FWD	5.5	-1.18			
△	1990	2150	3	70.7	5.7 FWD	5.9	-1.74			
○	1945	1600	1	67.02	5.04 FWD	4	-1.70			

TECHNIQUE: 1. COLLECTIVE, LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE ENGINE SPEED WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS

TYPE	WIND DIR -10 DEG	WIND VEL -10 KTS	WIND DIR -10 DEG	WIND VEL -10 KTS
□	3.5	745 R		
△	2	45 R		
○	2	100 L		

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION
 LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 160 AND
 165, APPENDIX E.

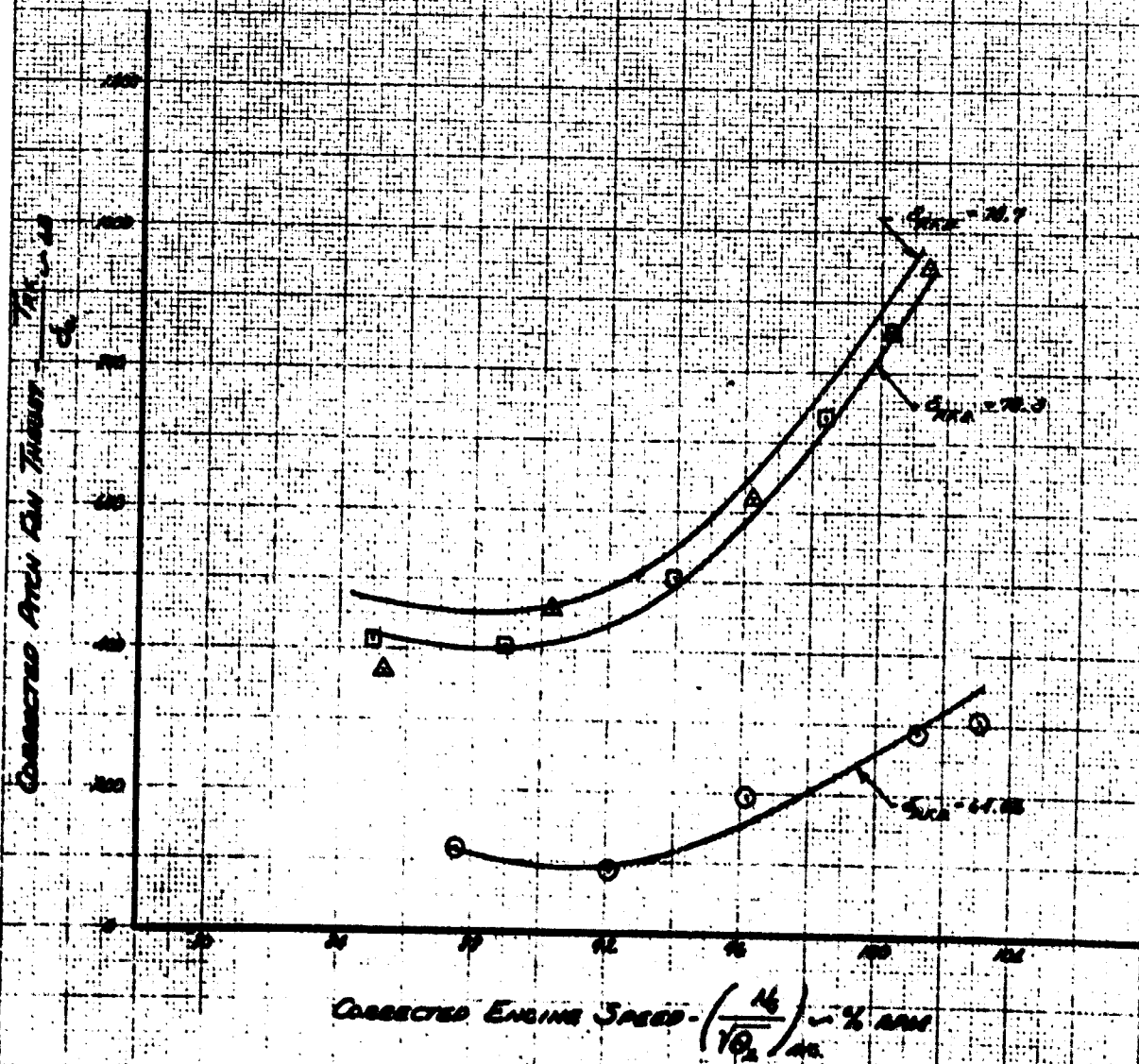


FIGURE NO. 144
ENGINE POWER VARIATION
WITH ENGINE SPEED
XV-5A USA 34 62-4505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM	WIND ALT -10-FT	WIND ALT -10-FT	FAH. HT. -110	PTCH POS	ENG. DR. -5.0 DEG	VECT. ANG. -15- DEG	ENG. VECT. ANG. -45- DEG	ENG. STINGEE ANG. -45- DEG
□	1095	3575	2	70.3	1.65 FWD	-5.5	-1.14	
△	1090	3150	3	70.2	5.9 FWD	-2.9	-1.14	
○	1085	2600	1	64.02	5.14 FWD	-4	-1.14	

THROTTLES: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LONG-
 TRIDUAL, LATERAL, AND SUBTENDIAL
 CONTROLS WERE FIXED WHILE ENGINE
 SPEED WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS

SYM	WIND - 1/4 - 1/2 - 1/4	WIND - DEG FROM NOSE
□	3.5	125.8
△	2	157.8
○	2	150.2

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - 50% - 100%
 LEADING EDGE DOWN

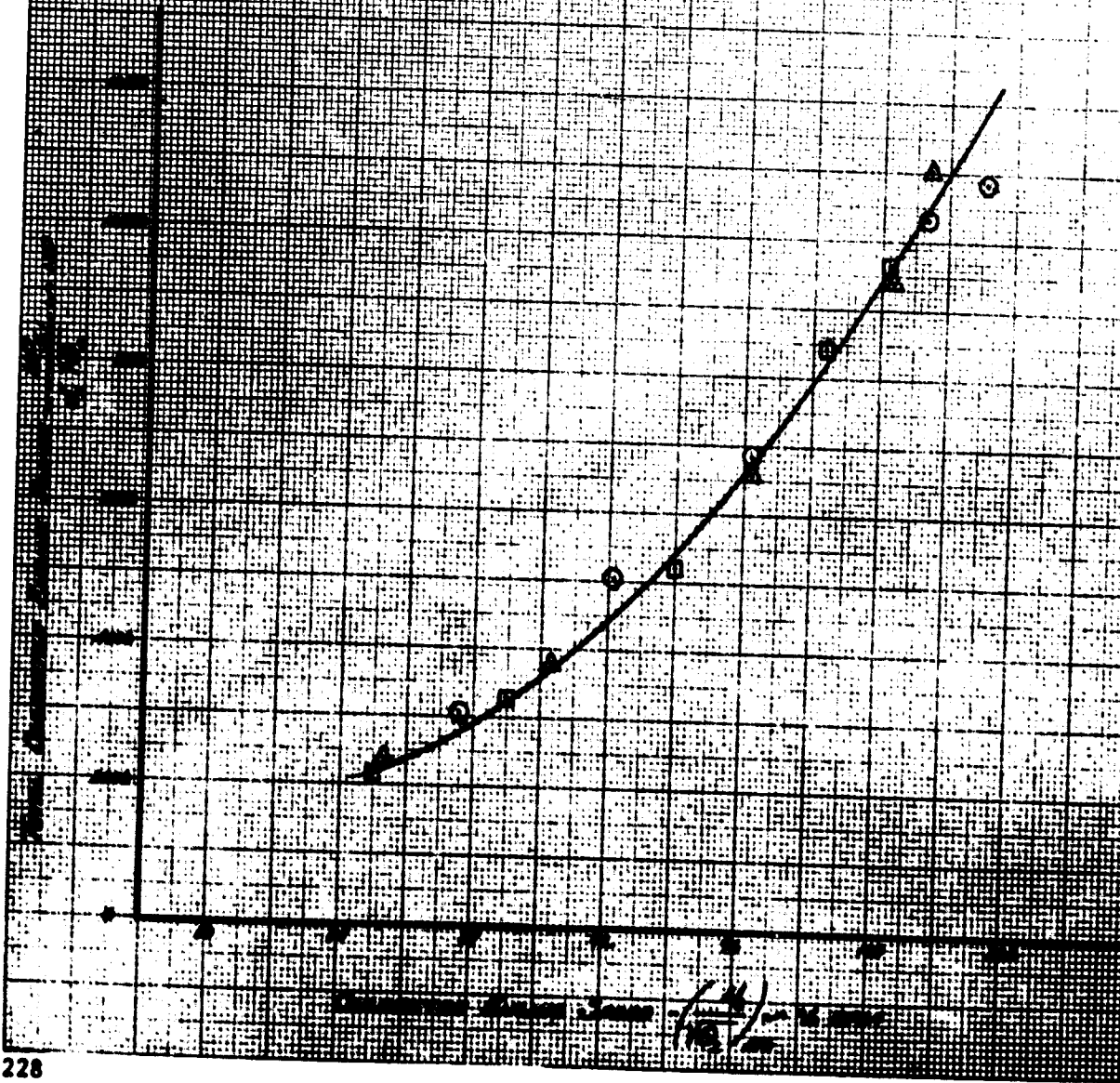


FIGURE 10. 10
WIND TUNNEL TEST RESULTS
WITH CARBON FIBER
X-15 154-102-1000
Vertical Thrust Curve

SPR	THRUST	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL
154-102-1000	154-102-1000	154-102-1000	154-102-1000	154-102-1000	154-102-1000	154-102-1000	154-102-1000
○	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
○	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
△	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

TECHNIQUE 1 COLLECTIVE FACTOR, 1000	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL
(TUNNEL, LIFT, AND DRAG)	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL	WIND TUNNEL
○	1000	1000	1000	1000
○	1000	1000	1000	1000
△	1000	1000	1000	1000

COLLECTIVE FACTOR POSITION - 1000
WIND TUNNEL
WIND TUNNEL
WIND TUNNEL
WIND TUNNEL

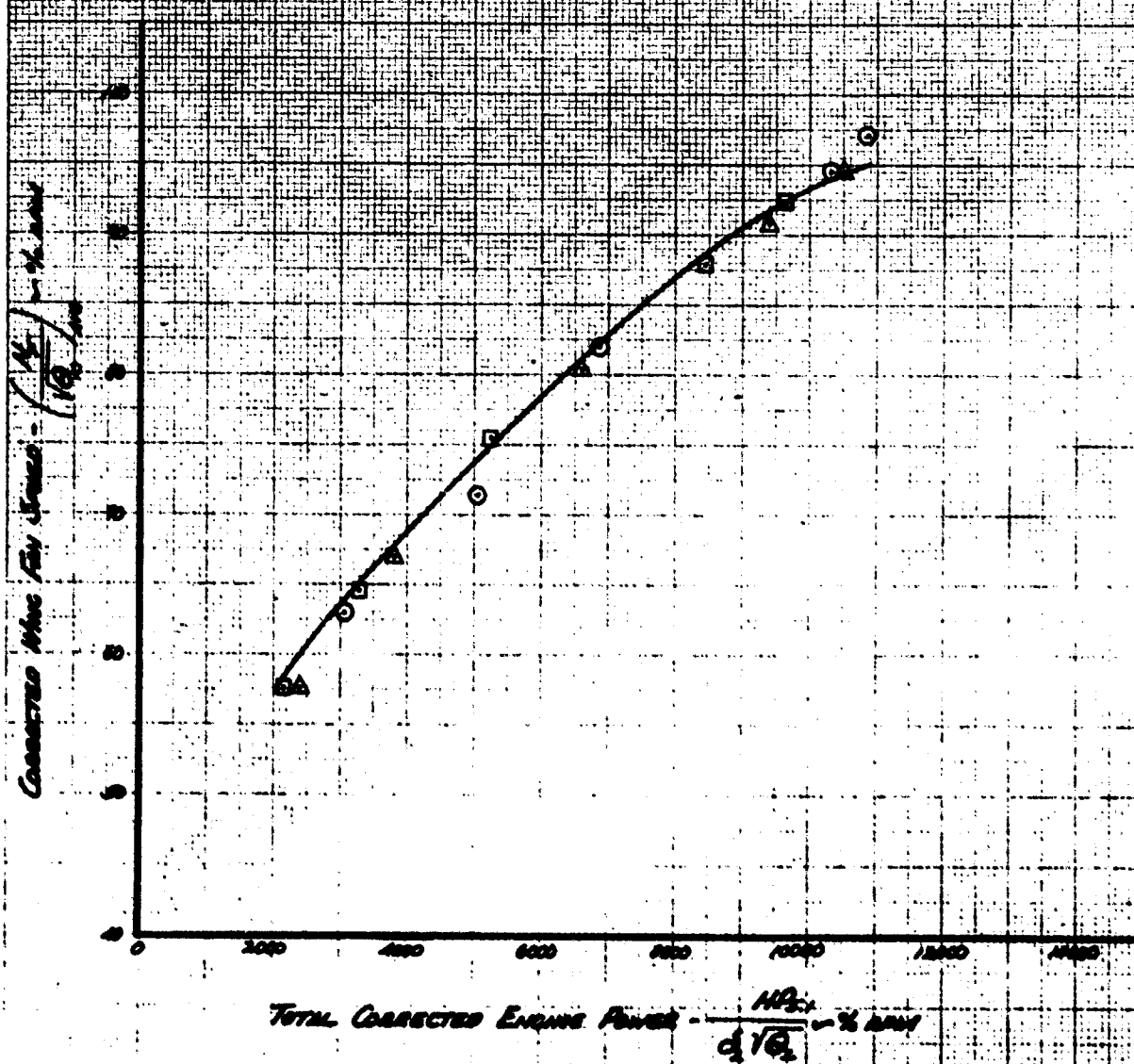


FIGURE NO. 146
DITCH FAN SPEED VARIATION
WITH ENGINE POWER

XV-5A

115A 3/4 62-4505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

WIND	WIND ALT	WIND ALT	WIND ALT	FAN RT	DITCH FAN DR	DECK STAYING	DECK YACHTS
1/2-1/2	1/2-1/2	1/2-1/2	1/2-1/2	1/2	1/2-1/2	1/2-1/2	1/2-1/2
1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1	1/2	1/2	1/2
1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	2	1/2	1/2	1/2
1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	3	1/2	1/2	1/2

COLLECTIVE, LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL
CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE ENGINE
POWER WAS STABILIZED AT EACH
POINT.

WIND CORRECTIONS
1/2 1/2-1/2-1/2 1/2-1/2 FROM NOSE
1/2 1/2-1/2-1/2 1/2-1/2
1/2 1/2-1/2-1/2 1/2-1/2

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - 1/2 UP - 1/2
LANDING GEAR DOWN
CURVE DERIVED FROM FIGURES 140, 140 AND
140, APPENDIX 1.

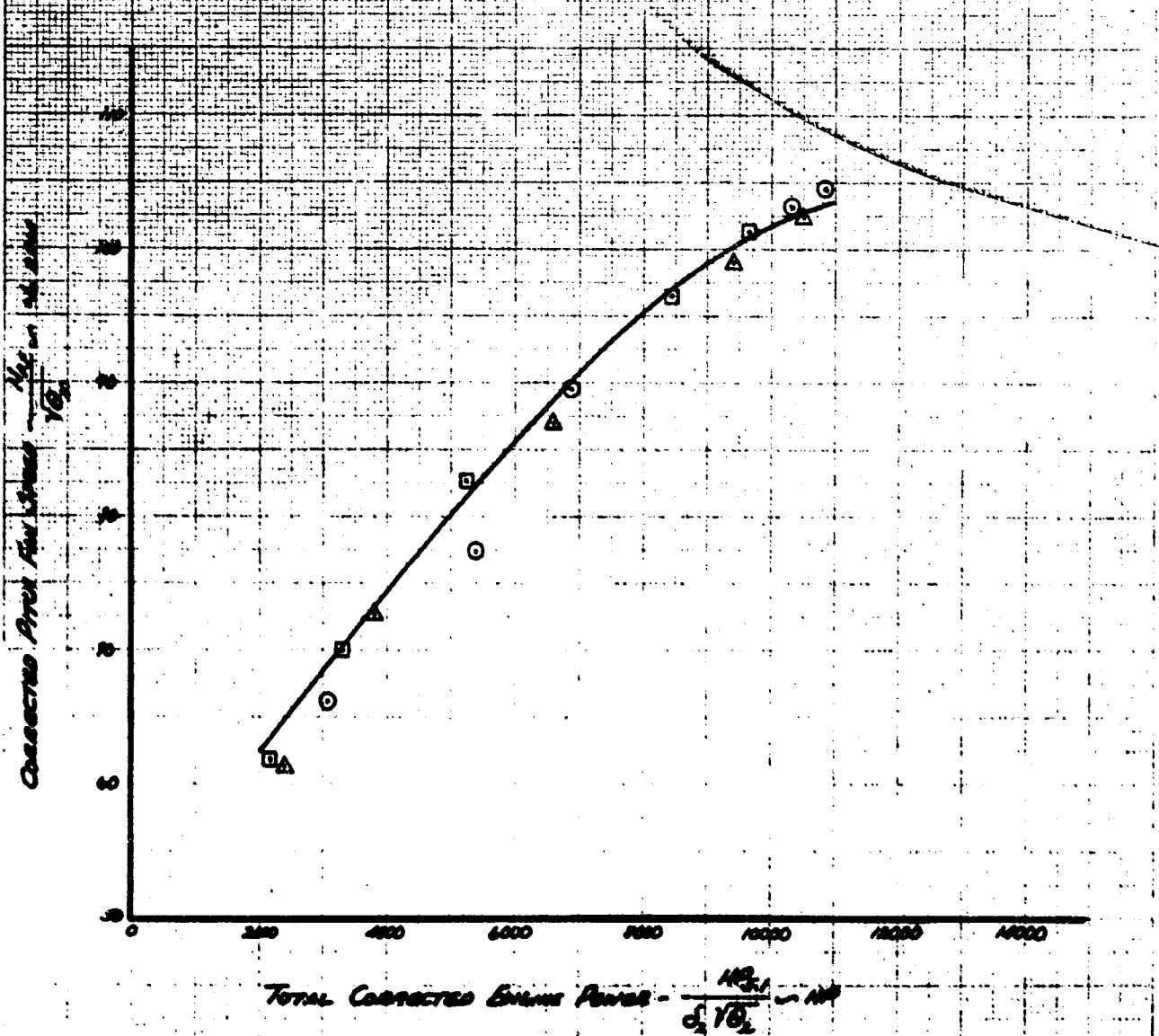


FIGURE 16. 147
THRUST VARIATION WITH ENGINE POWER
XV-5A **USA % 62-1505**

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM	ABS. ACT - H_0 -FT	DEG. ACT - H_0 -FT	VECTOR ANG. - θ_0 -DEG.	FAN HT. -HID	EXTN. FAN IN. - T_{00} - S_0 -IN	DIFF. STAGGER - ΔS_0 - ΔS_0 -DEG.	DIFF. VECTOR - ΔS_0 - ΔS_0 -DEG.
○	1845	1600	5.16 FWD	1	64.03	-1.75	-4
□	1895	3870	4.65 FWD	2	70.3	-1.44	-5.5
△	1990	2450	5.7 FWD	3	75.9	-1.74	-2.9

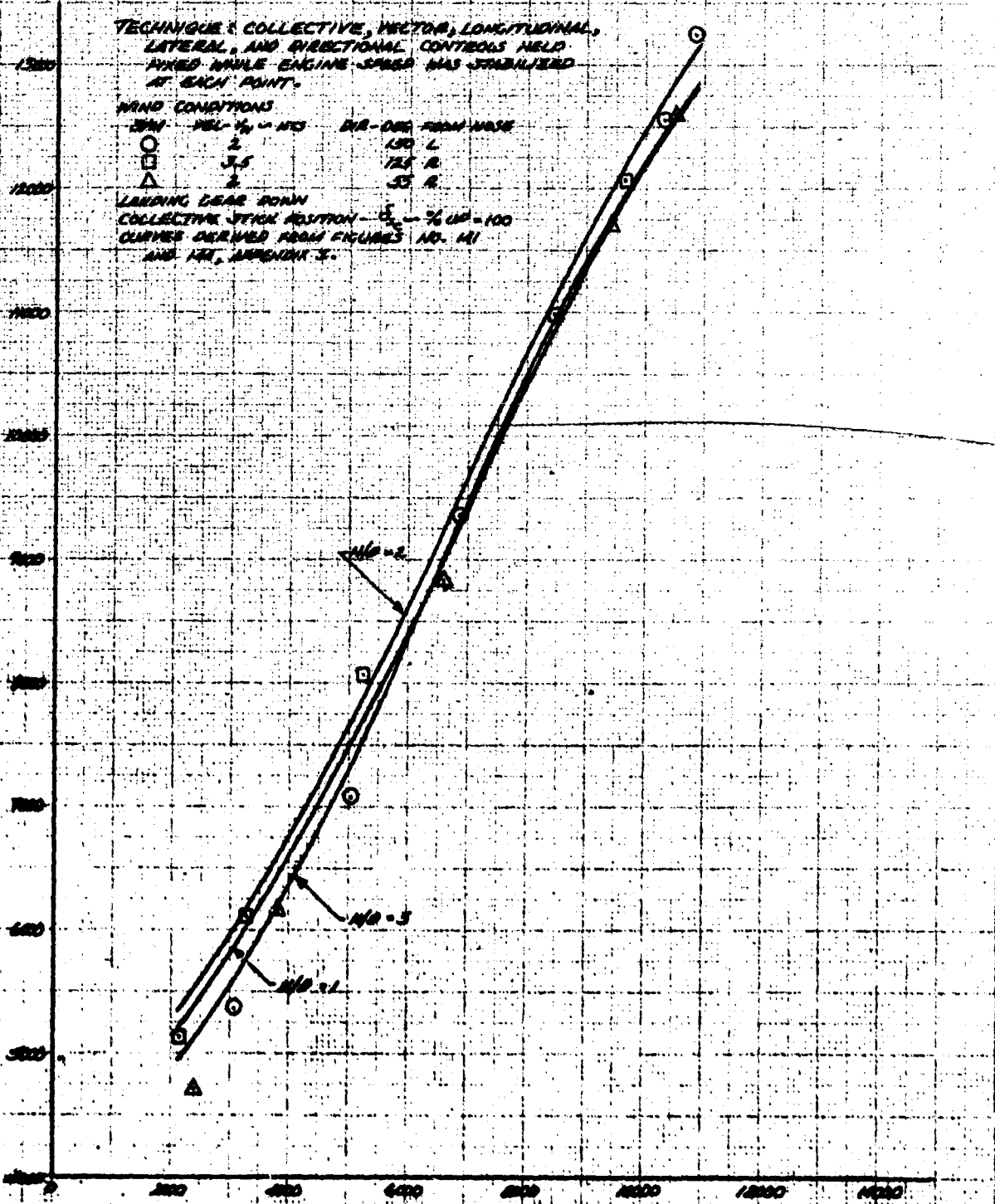
TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LONGITUDINAL,
 LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD
 FIXED WHILE ENGINE SPEED WAS STABILIZED
 AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS

SYM	VEL - V_0 - KTS	DIR - DEG FROM WIND
○	2	130 L
□	3.5	125 R
△	2	55 R

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - $\frac{H_0}{S_0}$ - % UP - 100
 CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES 10. 141
 AND 142, APPENDIX 3.

Corrected Total Thrust - $\frac{T_{00}}{S_0}$ - LB



Total Corrected Engine Power - $\frac{HP_0}{S_0}$ - % HP

FIGURE NO. 145
WIND FAN THRUST VARIATION
WITH ENGINE POWER
XI-5A USA 462-1505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

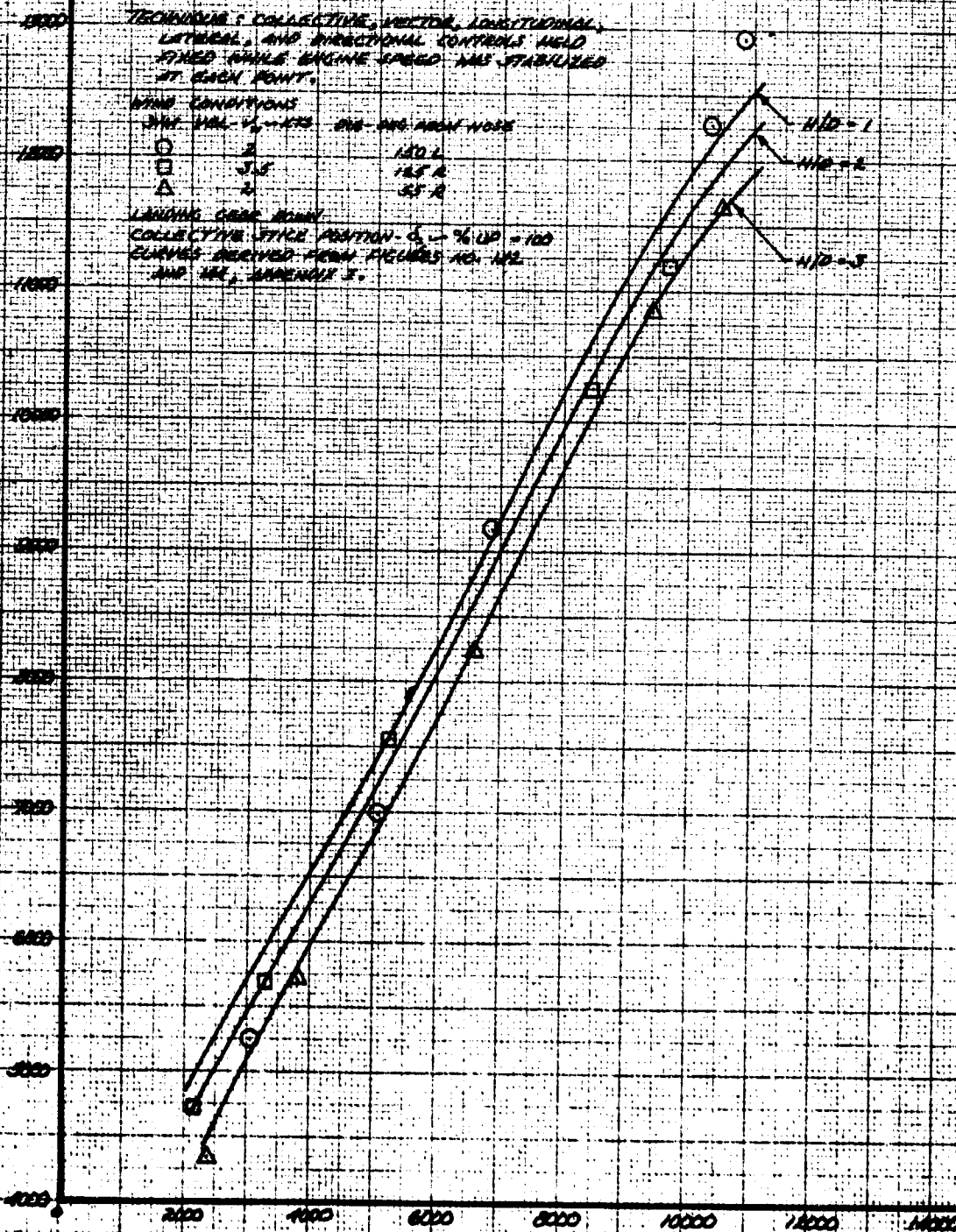
WIND SPEED MPS	WIND SPEED KTS	VECTOR ANGLE DEG	WIND SPEED KTS	WIND SPEED KTS	WIND SPEED KTS	WIND SPEED KTS	WIND SPEED KTS
1845	1400	31.8 FWD	1	64.02	-1.75	-4	
1845	1400	1.85 FWD	2	70.3	-1.14	-5.5	
1845	1400	3.7 FWD	3	76.7	.78	-2.9	

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LONGITUDINAL,
 LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD
 FIXED WHILE ENGINE SPEED WAS STABILIZED
 AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS
 WIND DIRECTION - 180 DEG
 WIND SPEED - 140 KTS
 WIND - 140 KTS
 WIND - 140 KTS
 WIND - 140 KTS

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - 5 - 75 UP = 100
 CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 142
 AND 144, APPENDIX E.

Corrected Wind Fan Thrust - $\frac{HP_{WFL}}{S \sqrt{V_0}}$



TOTAL CORRECTED ENGINE POWER - $\frac{HP_{WFL}}{S \sqrt{V_0}}$

FIGURE NO. 140
PITCH FAN THRUST VARIATION
WITH ENGINE POWER

XV-5A

USA 74 62-1505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM	DES. ALT. -H ₀ - FT	ORIG. ALT. -H ₀ - FT	VECT. ANG. -β ₀ - DEG	FAN HT. -H/D	PITCH FAN DR. POS. - δ _{RAO} - DEG	DIFF. STAGGER ANG. - Δβ ₀ - DEG	PITCH FAN DR. ANG. - Δβ ₀ - DEG
○	1845	1600	5.14 FWD	1	64.02	- .70	- .4
□	1845	3570	4.65 FWD	2	70.3	- 1.14	- 5.5
△	1845	2150	5.9 FWD	3	70.7	- .74	- 2.9

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE ENGINE SPEED WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS

SYM	VEL - V _W - KTS	DIR - DEG. FROM NOSE
○	2	150 L
□	3.5	135 R
△	2	55 R

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - δ_c - % UP - 100
 LANDING GEAR DOWN
 CURVES DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO. 144 AND 145, APPENDIX 3.

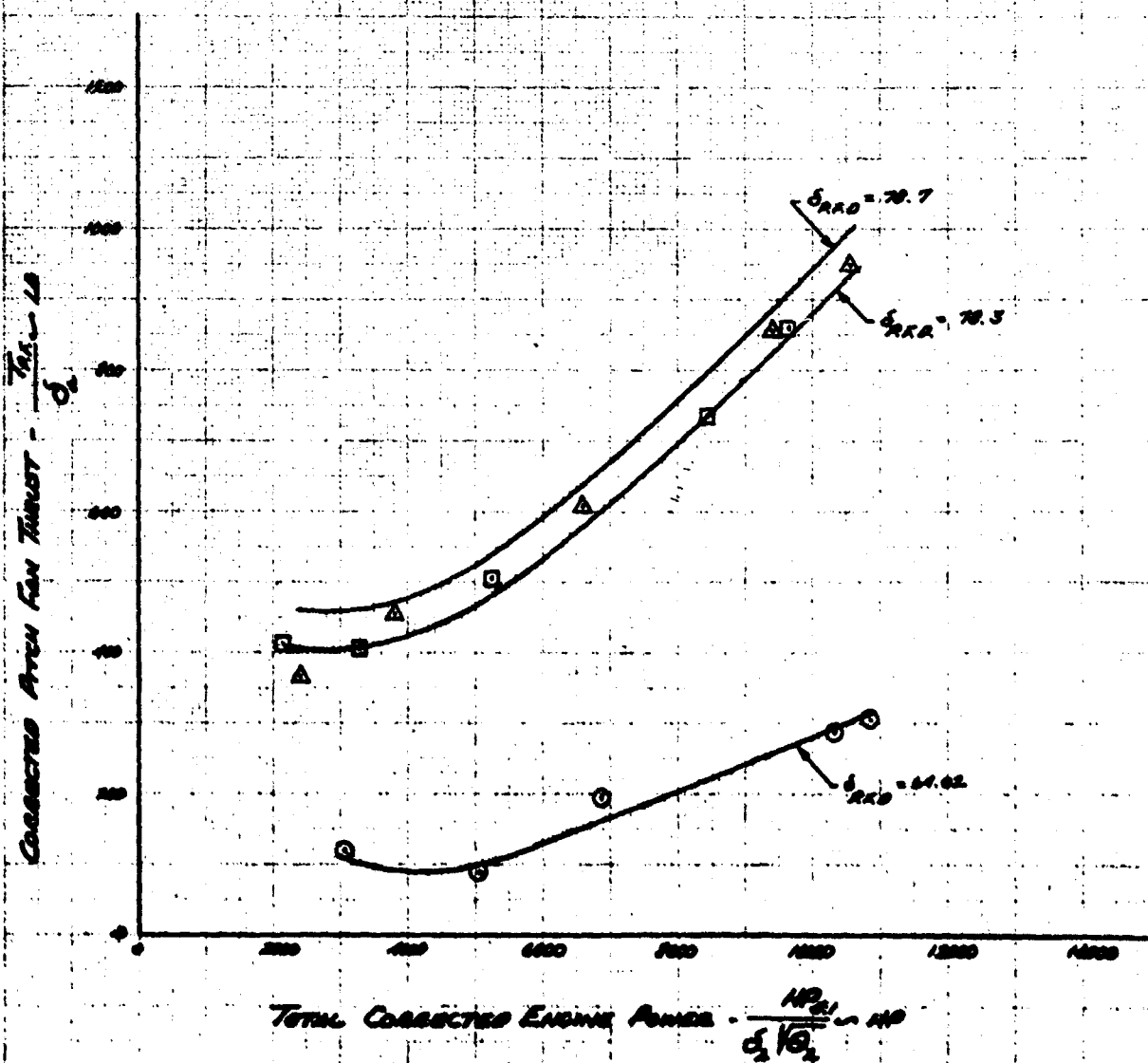


FIGURE NO. 150
WING FAN THRUST VARIATION WITH FAN SPEED
XV-5A
USA-74-62-1505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM	PREL. ACT. -H ₀ -FT.	PREL. ACT. -H ₀ -FT.	ANG. VECTOR -ANG-DEG.	FAN HT. -H/D	PITCH FAN DR. -POS-DEG.	DIFF. STINGER -ANG-DEG.	DIFF. VECTOR -ANG-DEG.
○	785	780	5.74 FWD	1	67.02	-0.78	-4
□	1285	1270	4.65 FWD	2	77.3	-1.14	-5.5
△	1990	1950	5.2 FWD	3	77.7	-0.74	-2.9

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, PITCH, LONGITUDINAL,
LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD FIXED
WHILE ENGINE SPEED WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS

SYM 785-14 KTS DIA-DRS FROM NOSE

○	2	158 L
□	3.5	162 R
△	1	158 R

LANDING GEAR DOWN

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - δ_3 - 7.10 - 100

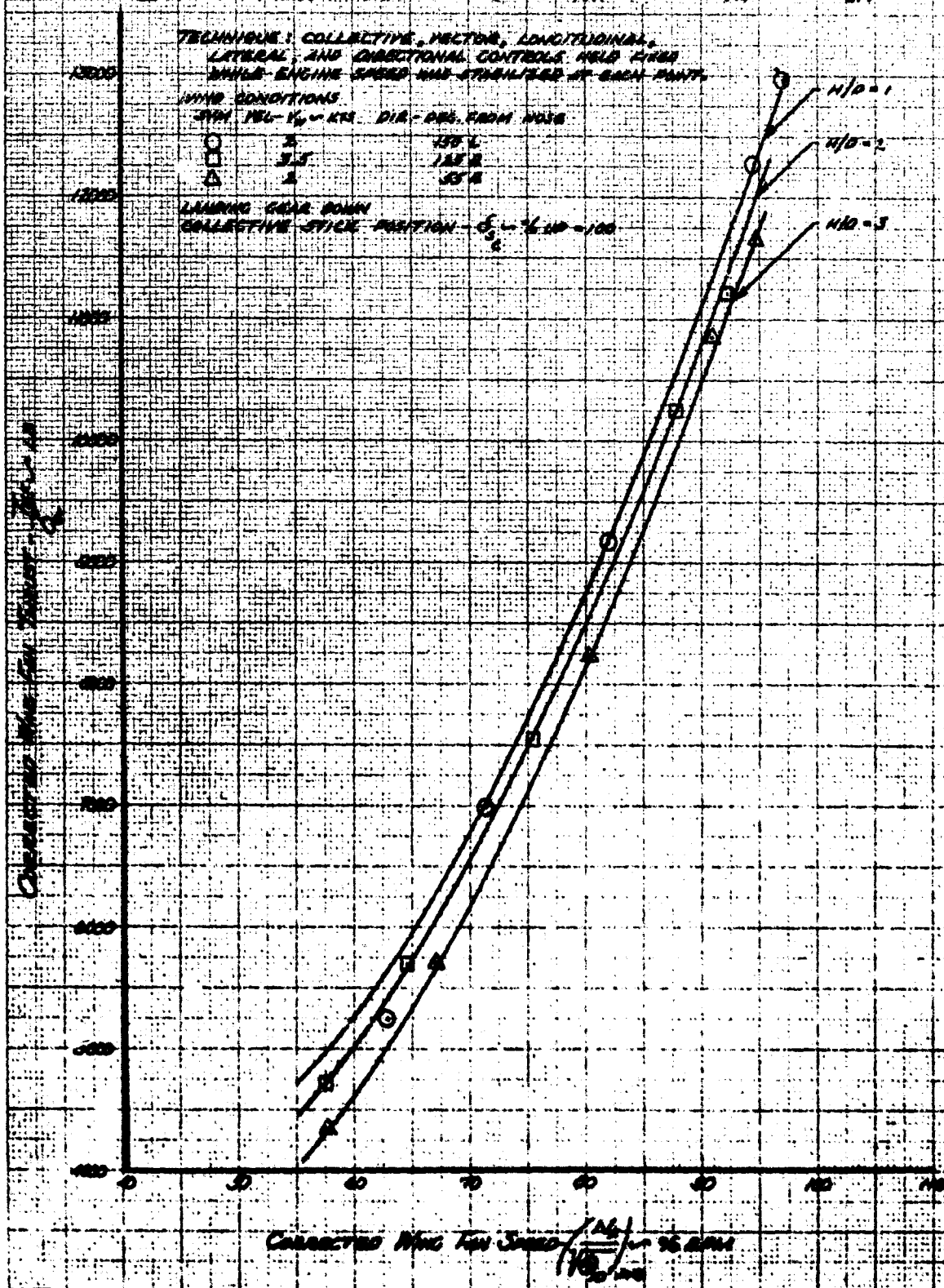


FIGURE No. 101
 WING FAN SPEED VARIATION WITH
 WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE
 XF-58 USA No. 62-1010

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY - $M_0 = M_T = 1.00$
 AIRCRAFT WEIGHT - $M_0 = M_T = 2055$
 ENGINE SPEED - $N_0 = N_T = 100\%$
 CAR HEIGHT - 100 FT
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

WING AREA - $S_w = 177$ SQ FT
 WING FAN AREA - $S_{wf} = 3$ SQ FT
 COLLECTING AREA - $S_c = 10$ SQ FT
 WING VELOCITY - $V_0 = 100$ KTS
 WING FAN FLOW RATE - 1000

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE POWER, COLLECTIVE, WIND,
 LONGITUDINAL, AND LATERAL CONTROLS WERE
 KEPT AT CONSTANT SPEED WAS STABILIZED
 AT EACH POINT.

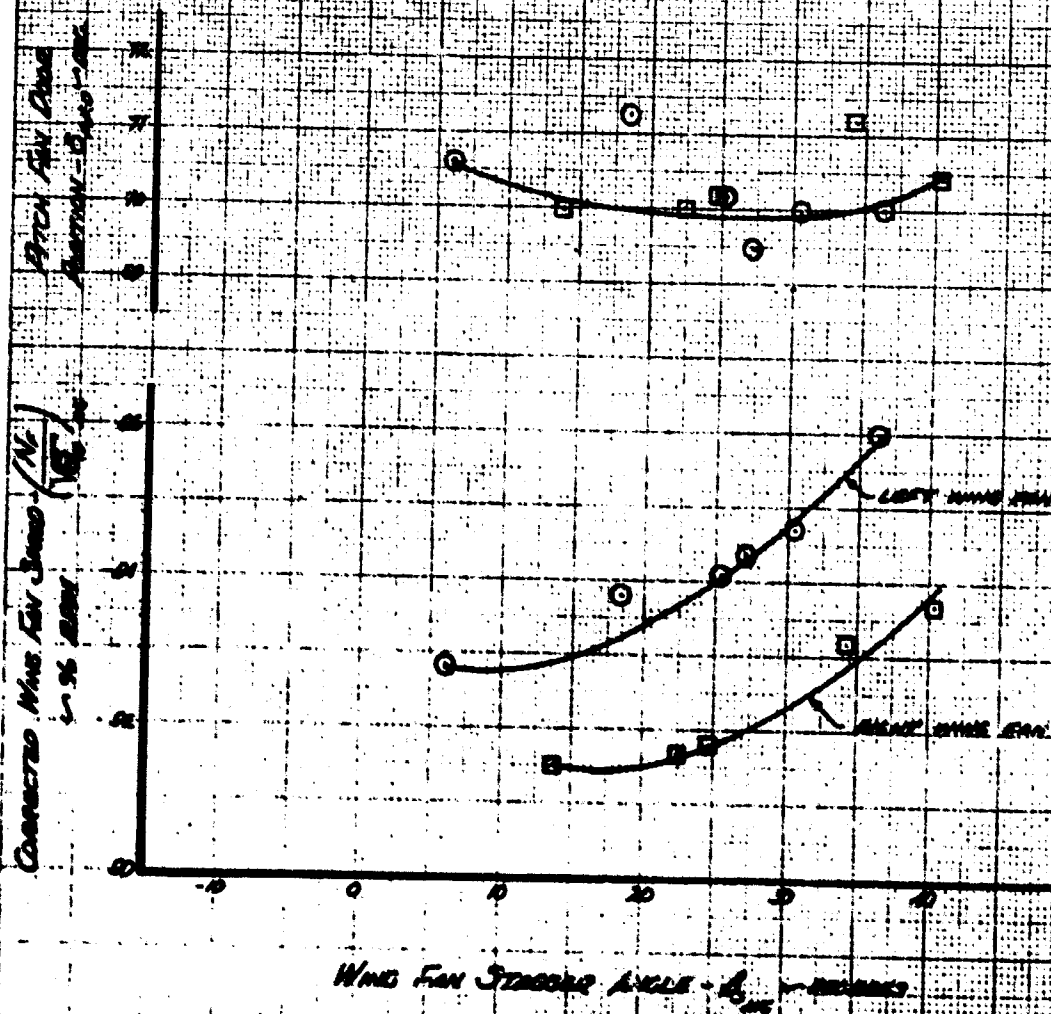


FIGURE No. 152
 WING FAN SPEED VARIATION WITH
 WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE
 XV-5A USA 3/4 62-4925

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - FT = 1250
 DENSITY ALTITUDE - H_d - FT = 2445
 ENGINE SPEED - N_e - % RPM = 99.5
 FAN HEIGHT - H_f - IN = 3
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

VECTOR ANGLE - β - DEG = -4.99 FWD
 DIFF. VECTOR ANGLE - $\Delta\beta$ - DEG = -2.75
 COLLECTIVE STICK POS - C_{st} - % UP = 100
 WIND VEL - V_w - KTS = 3
 WIND DIR - DEG FROM NOSE = 95 R

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE POWER, COLLECTIVE, VECTOR,
 LONGITUDINAL AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS
 HELD FIXED WHILE LATERAL STICK WAS STAG-
 GERIZED AT EACH POINT.

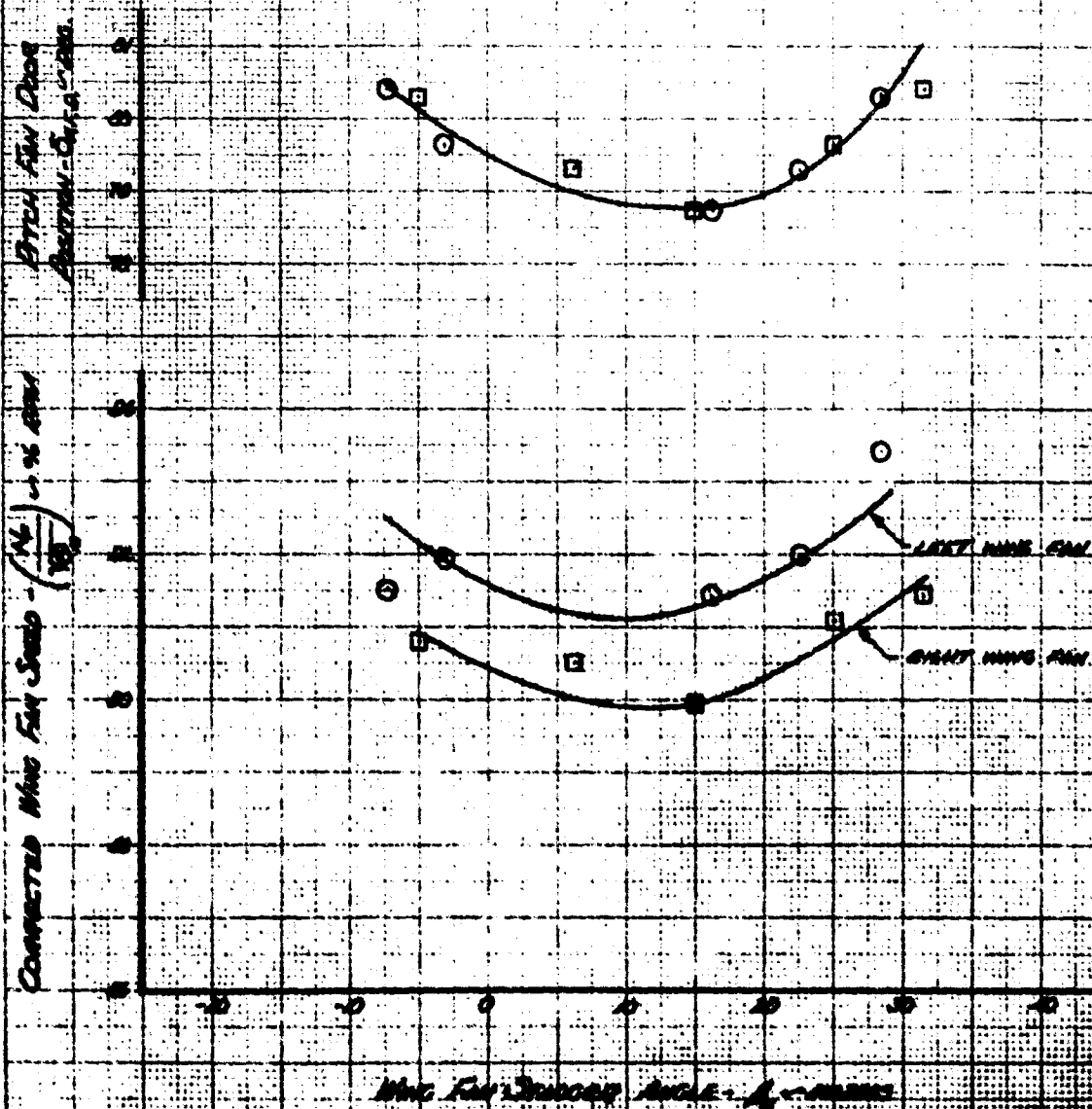


FIGURE 16-153
 PITCH FAN SPEED VARIATION
 WITH WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE
 XV-5A 1150 1/2 62-2505

VERTICAL THROTTLE JAW

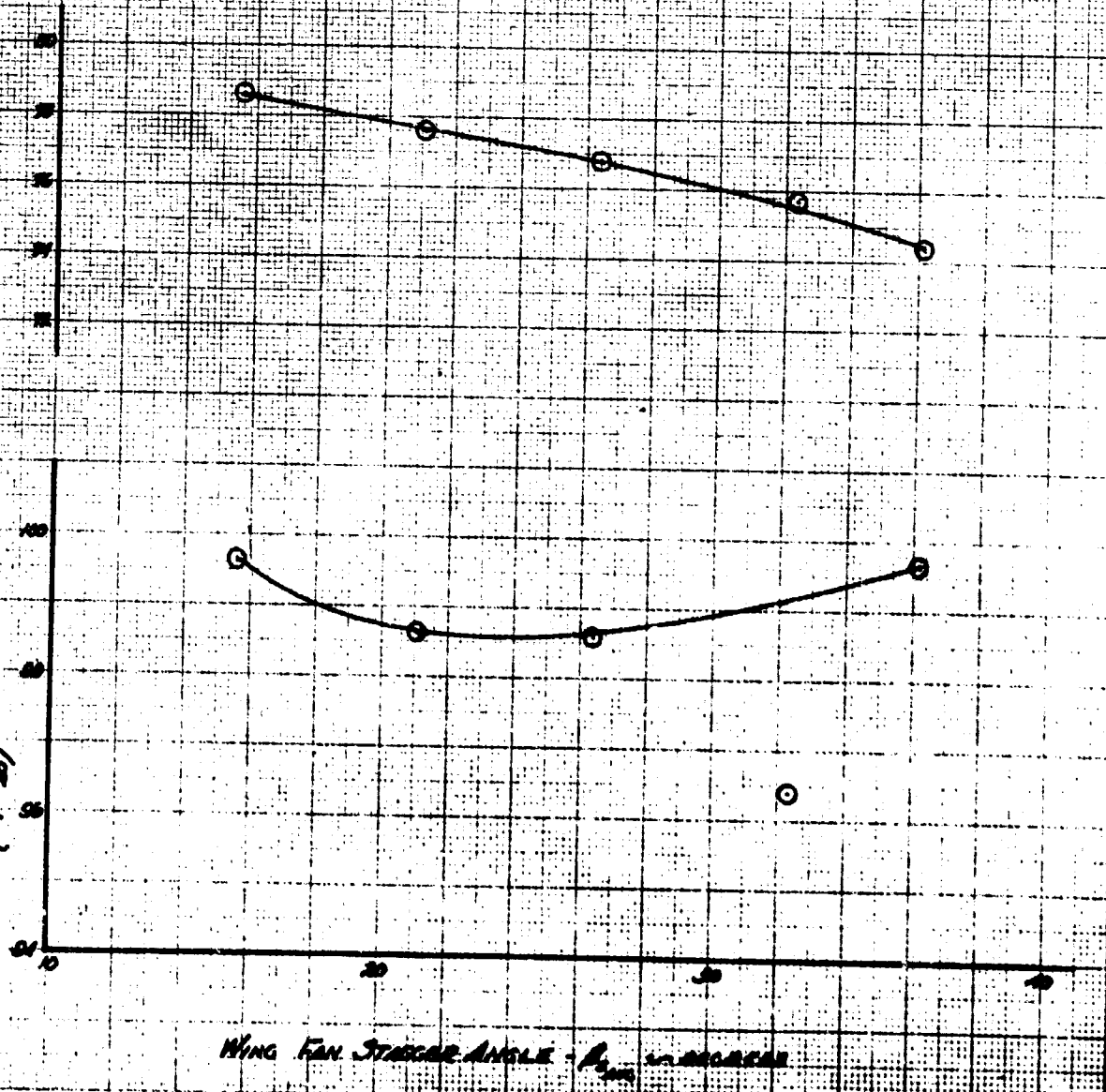
PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - 10,000 FT
 DENSITY ALTITUDE - H_d - 10,000 FT
 LANDING GEAR DOWN
 FAN HEIGHT - H_{FD} - 3
 ENGINE SPEED - N_2 - 10,000 RPM

WING STAGGER ANGLE - α_{W} - 1
 PROPER ANGLE - α_{P} - 3
 WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE - α_{F} - 3
 WIND VELOCITY - V_{∞} - 100
 WIND DIRECTION - 100

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE POWER, LONGITUDE,
 LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL
 CONTROLS HELD FIXED. ROLLING
 MOTION WAS STABILIZED AT EACH
 POINT.

PITCH FAN SPEED
 - N_{PF} - 10,000 RPM

CORRECTED PITCH FAN SPEED
 - $\left(\frac{N_{PF}}{V_{\infty}} \right)$ - 10,000 RPM



WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE - α_W - DEGREES

FIGURE NO. 154
PITCH FAN SPEED VARIATION
WITH WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE
XV-5A **USA 1/4 62-4505**

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - 10,000 FT - 1800
 DENSITY ALTITUDE - 10,000 FT - 2445
 ENGINE SPEED - N_2 - % RPM - 99.5
 FAN HEIGHT - 110 - 5
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

VECTOR ANGLE - β_1 - DEG - 4.92 FWD
 COLLECTIVE STICK POS - δ_c - % UP - 100
 WING VECTOR ANGLE - β_2 - DEG - -2.85
 WIND VELOCITY - V_w - KTS - 3
 WIND DIR - 000 FROM NOSE - 45%

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE POWER, COLLECTIVE, VEC-
 TOR, LONGITUDINAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS
 WIND FAN WING LATERAL STICK WAS STABIL-
 IZED AT EACH POINT.

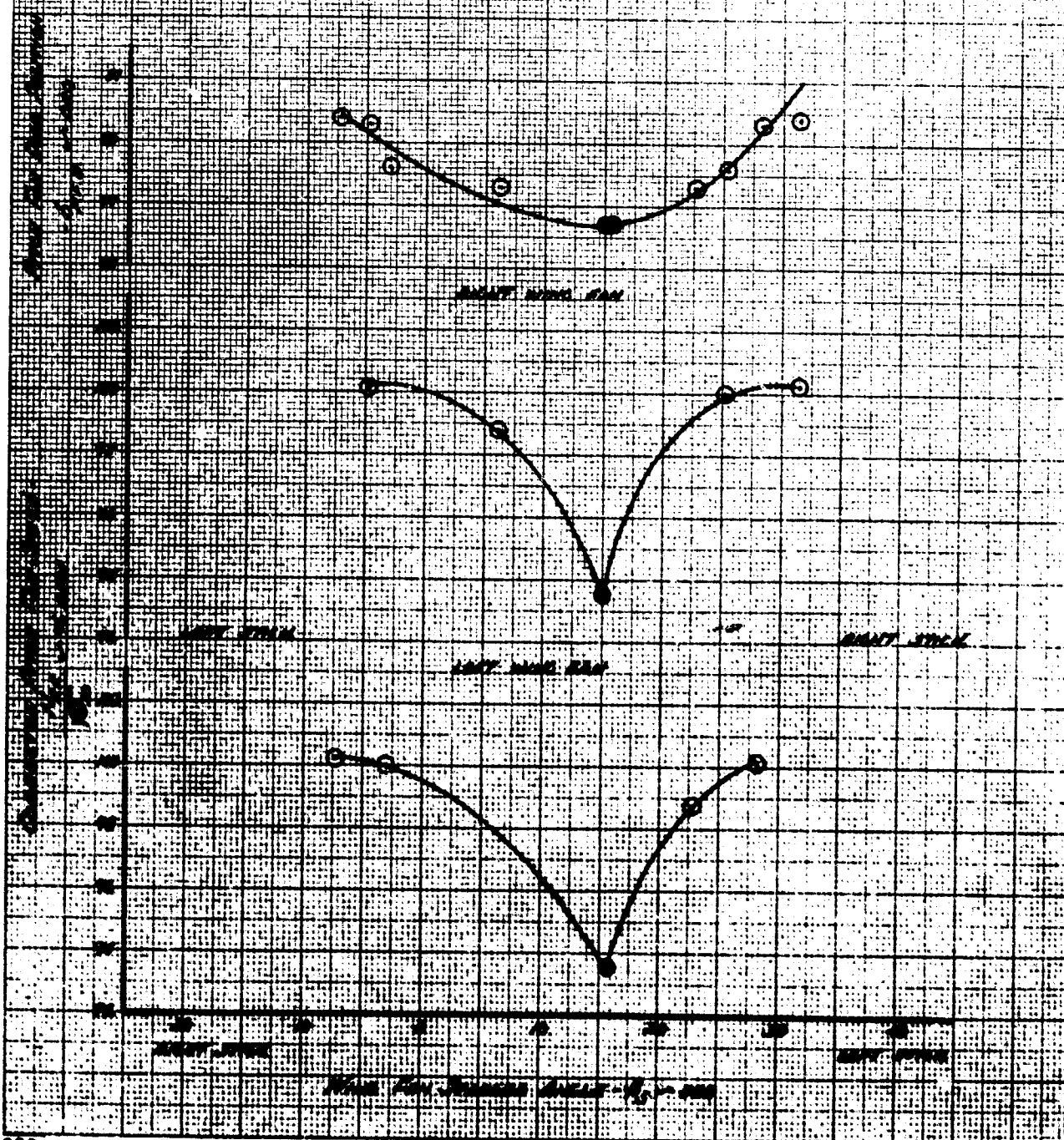


FIGURE 10-105
VERTICAL THRUST VARIATION
WITH WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE
10-52 100-100-100

Vertical Thrust Scale

ENGINE SPEED - N_1 - 100%
ENGINE SPEED - N_2 - 100%
ENGINE SPEED - N_3 - 100%
ENGINE SPEED - N_4 - 100%
ENGINE SPEED - N_5 - 100%
ENGINE SPEED - N_6 - 100%

WING ANGLE - β_1 - 0°
WING ANGLE - β_2 - 0°
WING ANGLE - β_3 - 0°
WING ANGLE - β_4 - 0°
WING ANGLE - β_5 - 0°
WING ANGLE - β_6 - 0°

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE POWER, VECTOR, LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS AND FUEL MIXTURE COLLECTIVE WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

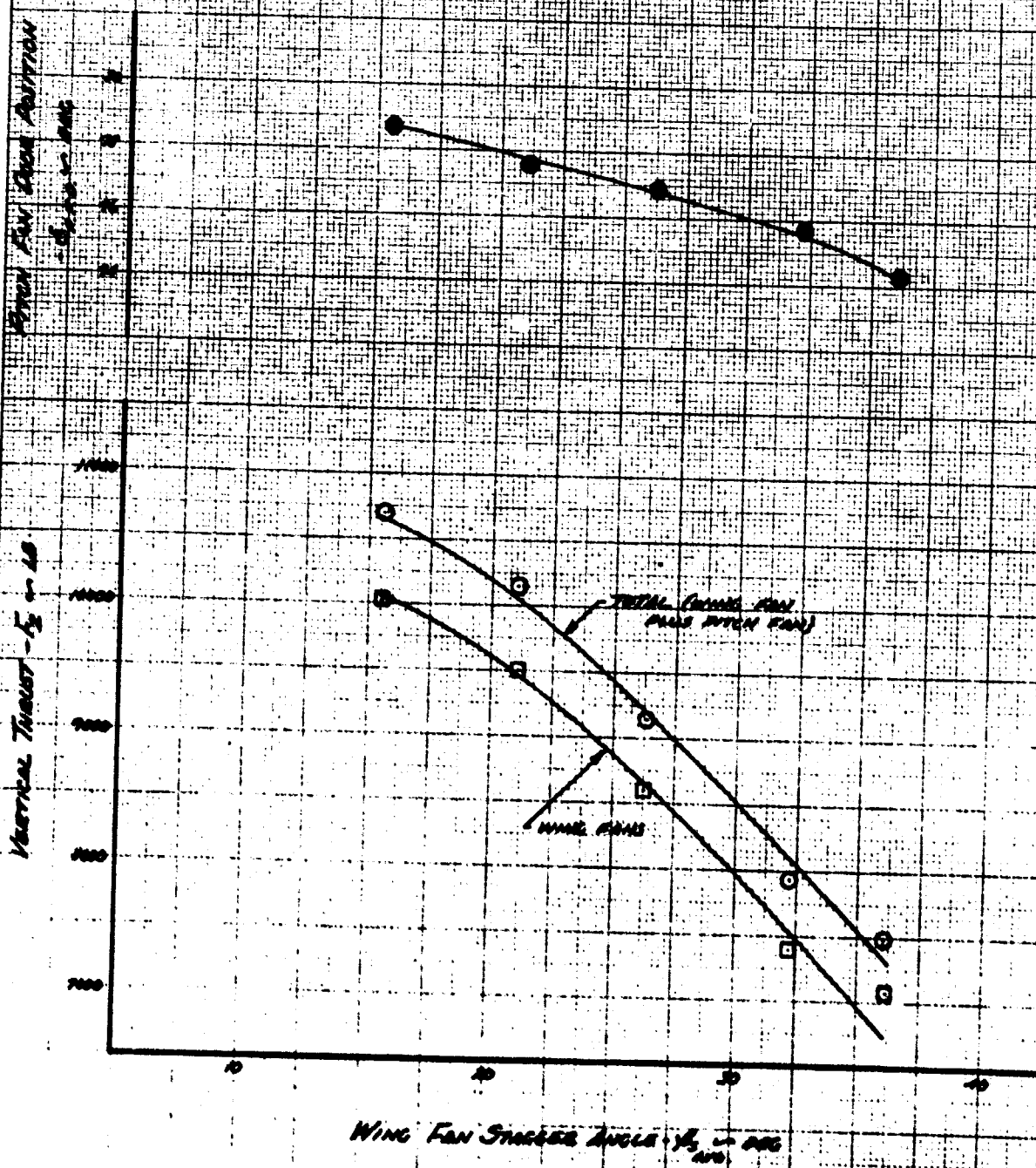


FIGURE No. 156
 PITCHING MOMENT VARIATION WITH
 WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE
 XV-5A USAF 62-1505

VERTICAL THRUST STAGE

BAROMETRIC ALTITUDE - 10,000 FT
 DENSITY ALTITUDE - 10,000 FT
 ENGINE SPEED - 10,000 RPM
 FAN HEIGHT - 110 IN
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

VECTOR ANGLE - $\beta_1 = 0^\circ$
 WING VECTOR ANGLE - $\beta_2 = 0^\circ$
 PITCH STAGGER ANGLE - $\beta_3 = 0^\circ$
 WING VELOCITY - 100 KTS
 WING ANGLE - 100 IN

TECHNIQUES ENGINE POWER, VECTOR, LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS
 USED KINEMATIC COLLECTIVE WING STABILIZER AT EACH POINT.

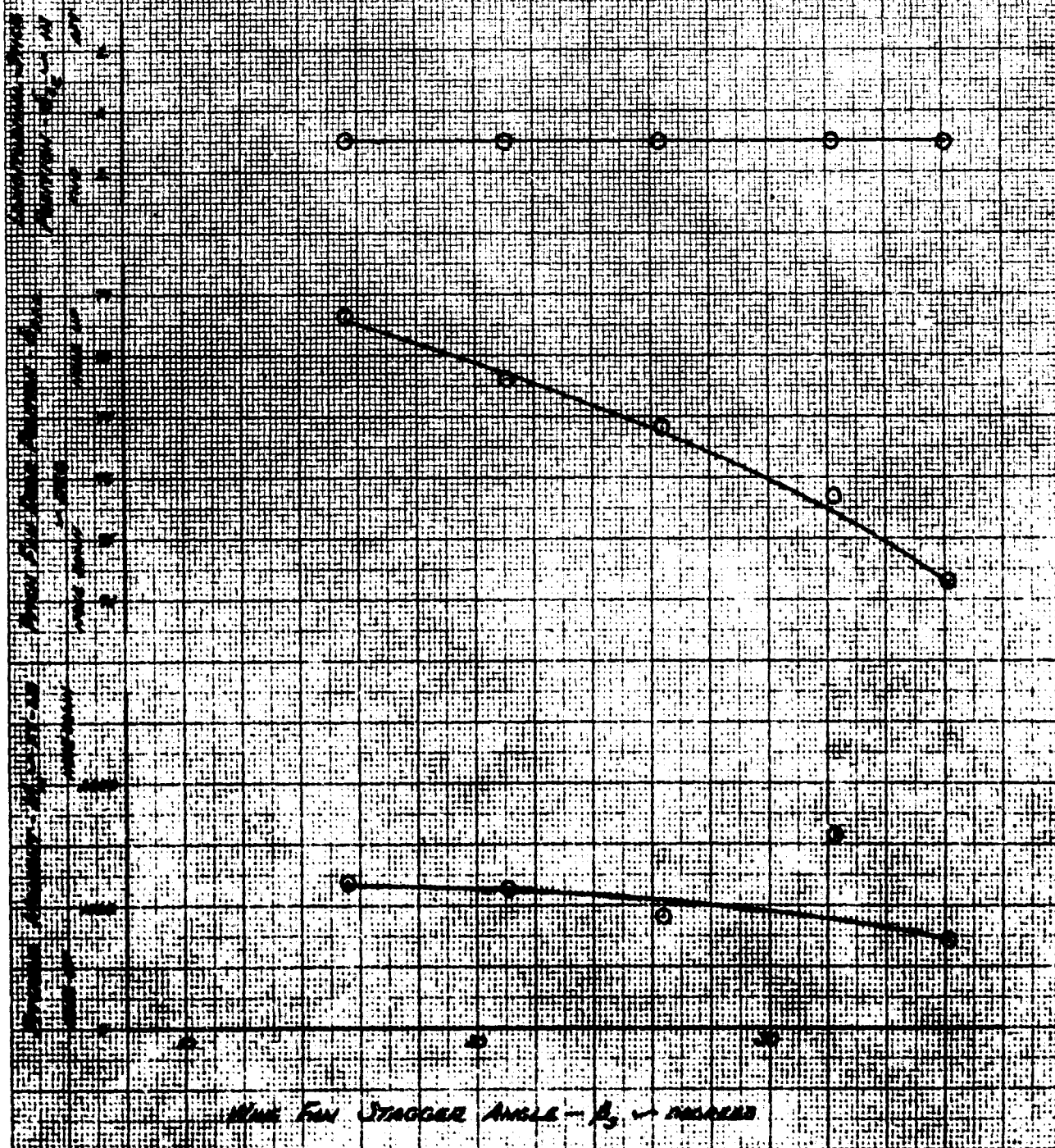


FIGURE No. 157
WING FAN STAGGER EFFECTIVENESS
XV-5A **USA 74-62-1505**

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

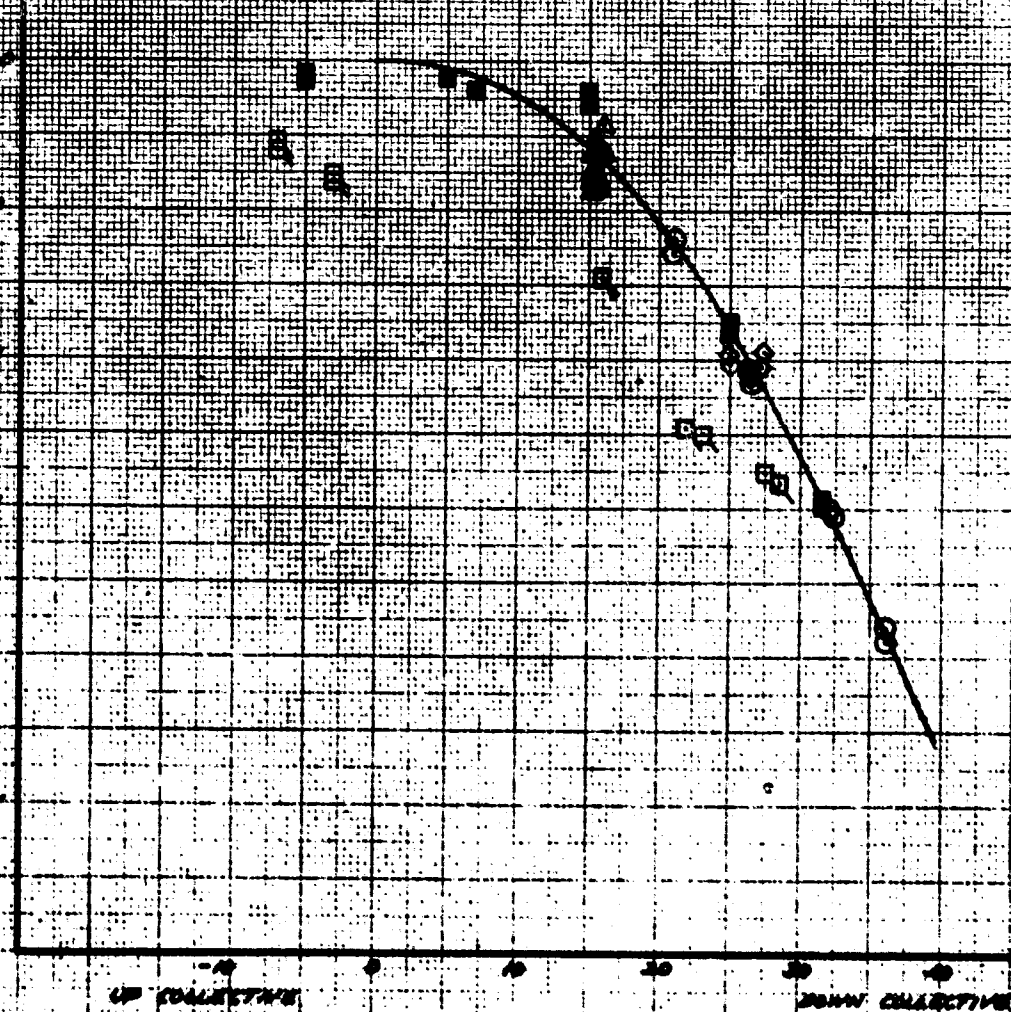
WIND	WIND ALT.	WIND ALT.	WIND ALT.	WIND ALT.	WIND ALT.	WIND ALT.
	10'-FT	20'-FT	30'-FT	40'-FT	50'-FT	60'-FT
○	1700	1600	1500	1400	1300	1200
□	1700	1600	1500	1400	1300	1200
△	1700	1600	1500	1400	1300	1200
◇	1700	1600	1500	1400	1300	1200

VERTICAL ENGINE POWER, VERTICAL
 LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL AND ONE
 DEGREE CRITICAL DUE TO
 WING STAGGER ANGLE HAS BEEN
 PLotted AT EACH POINT.

WIND	WIND ALT.	WIND ALT.	WIND ALT.	WIND ALT.
	10'-FT	20'-FT	30'-FT	40'-FT
○	1700	1600	1500	1400
□	1700	1600	1500	1400
△	1700	1600	1500	1400
◇	1700	1600	1500	1400

- 1. LANDING GEAR DOWN
- 2. FAN HEIGHT 100" X
- 3. FAN - 100" X 100"
- 4. SOLID WING FAN
- 5. PLATED SYMBOL ON
- 6. 100" X 100" FAN

WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE - 10° - 000



WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE - 10° - 000

FIGURE No. 153
 VARIATION OF STAGGER ANGLE WITH
 COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION
 XV-5A USA 1/4 62-4505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_0 - FT = 1980
 DENSITY ALTITUDE - H_0 - FT = 2465
 ENGINE SPEED - N_2 - % RPM = 100
 FAN HEIGHT - H_0 = 3
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

VECTOR ANGLE - θ_1 - DEG = 5. FWD
 DIFF VECTOR ANGLE - $\Delta\theta_1$ - DEG = -3.2
 DIFF STAGGER ANGLE - $\Delta\theta_2$ - DEG = 1
 WIND VELOCITY - V_w - KTS = 3
 WIND DIR - DEG FROM NOSE = 110 E

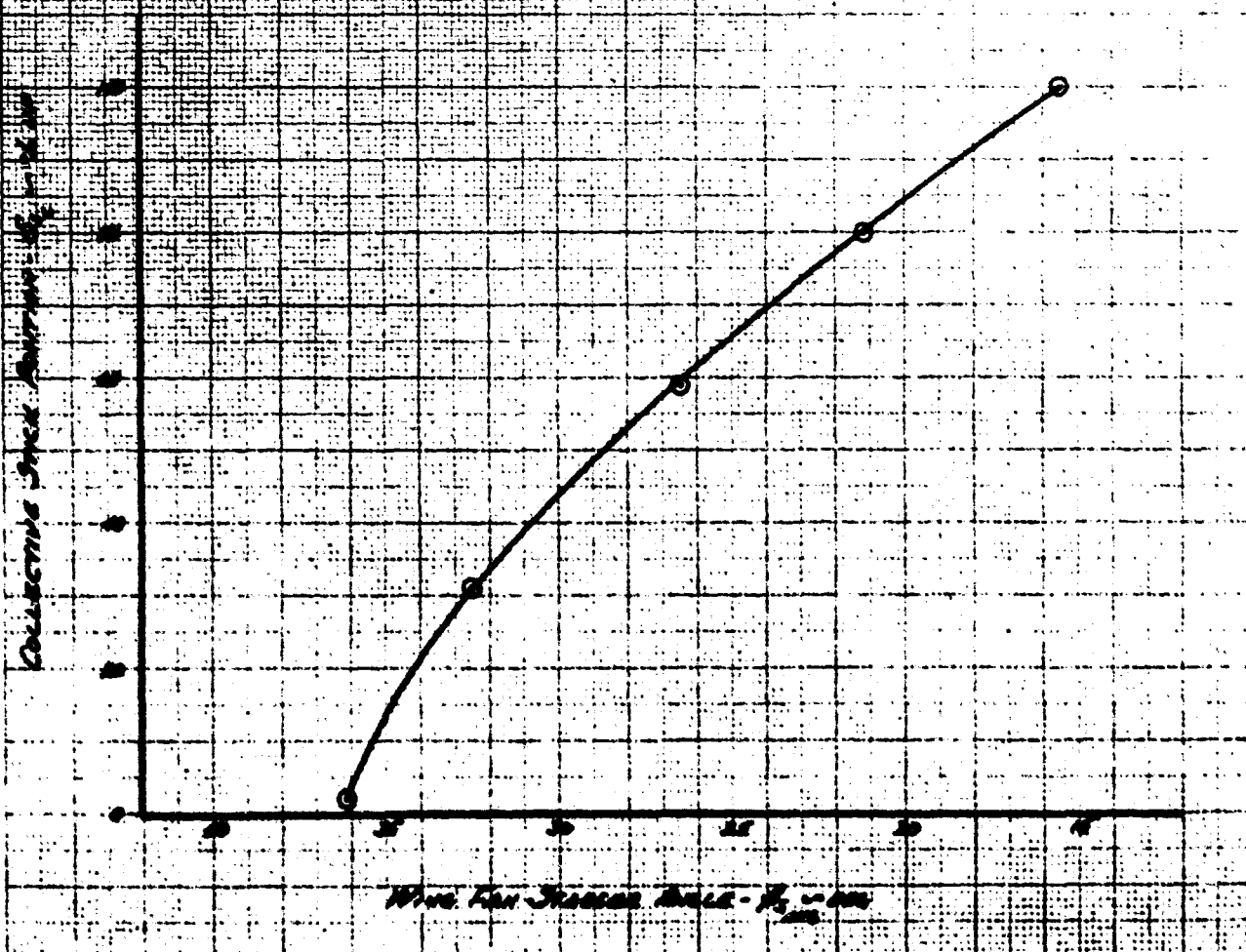


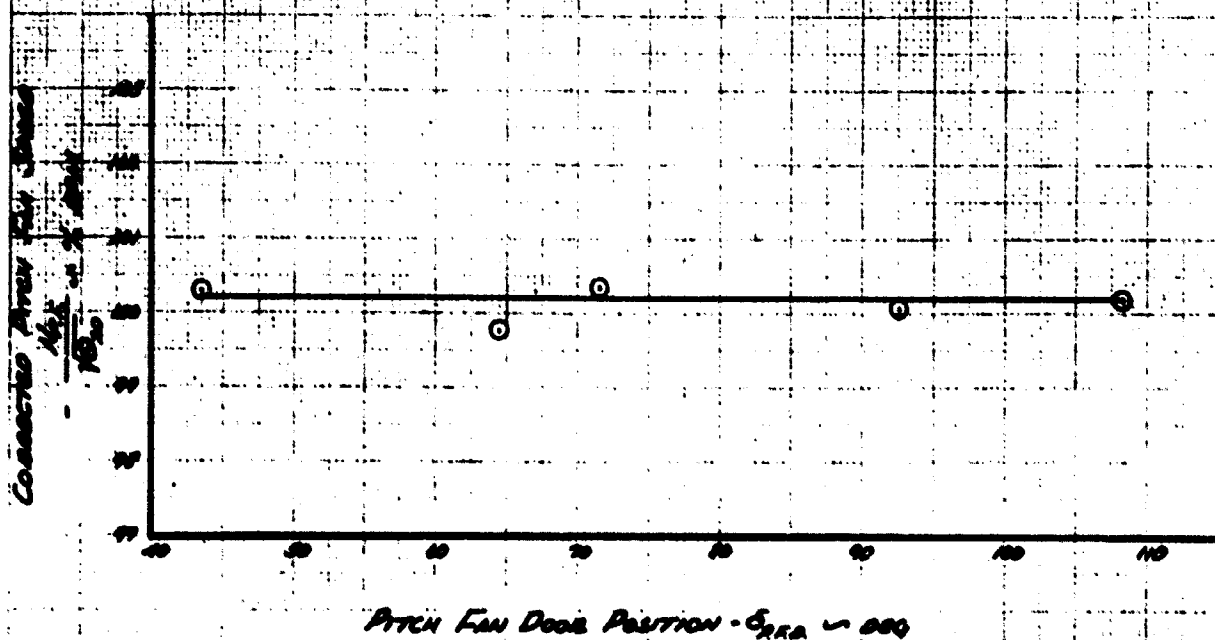
FIGURE 16, 150
PITCH FAN SPEED VARIATION
WITH PITCH FAN DOOR POSITION
XI-5A **USA 7/16/67-1505**

VERTICAL THRUST SOUND

APPROXIMATE ALTITUDE - H_a - FT - 1150
 APPROXIMATE ALTITUDE - H_b - FT - 1850
 ENGINE SPEED - N_e - % RPM - 100.3
 FAN SPEED - N_f - % RPM - 92
 FAN HEIGHT - H_f - FT - 3
 MANEUVER GEAR DOWN

VECTOR ANGLE - β - DEG - 1.1 AND
 DUE VECTOR ANGLE - β_d - DEG - -5
 COLLECTIVE STICK POS - ξ_c - % OF - 100
 DUE STICK POS - ξ_d - % OF - 100
 WIND VELOCITY - V_w - KTS - 2
 WIND DIR - DEG. FROM NOSE - 100R

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE POWER, COLLECTIVE,
 VECTOR, LATERAL AND DIRECTIONAL
 CONTROLS WERE FIXED WHILE PITCH
 FAN SPEED WAS STABILIZED BY EACH
 POINT.



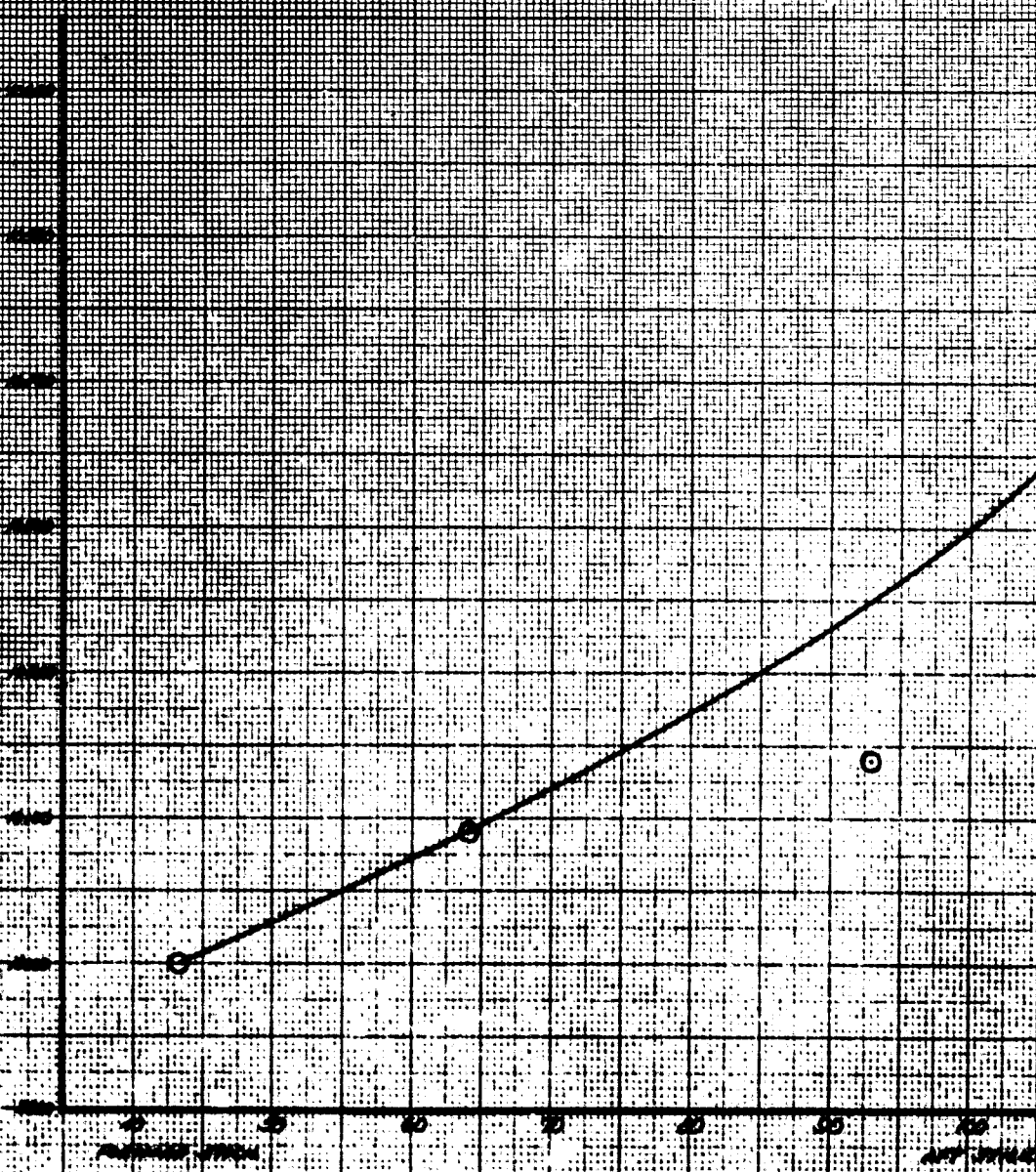
PITCH FAN DOOR POSITION - ξ_{fda} - DEG

FIGURE No. 180
WING FAN LIET VARIATION
WITH PITCH FAN DOOR POSITION
IV-32 USA 3/4 62-1505
VERTICAL THRUST STAND

WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM

WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM

VERTICAL THRUST STAND
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM
WING FAN SPEED - 100 RPM



PITCH FAN DOOR POSITION - θ_{pfd} - DEGREES

FIGURE 16.161
PITCH FAN THRUST VARIATION
WITH PITCH FAN DOOR POSITION
XV-5A U2A 74 62-4505

VERTICAL THRUST 3MM

SYM	POW. INT.	WIND. INT.	WIND. SPEED	VECT. ANG.	QFE. VECT.	QFE. STRESS	WIND. FAN
	H_0 - FT	H_0 - FT	V_0 - KNOTS	θ_0 - DEG	ANG. θ_0 - DEG	ANG. θ_0 - DEG	WIND. H_0 - KNOTS
○	1900	2445	100	5 FWD	-3.2	1	92
□	1750	1170	100.3	14 FWD	-5	-1.5	92

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE POWER, VECT. ANG., LATERAL
AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS WERE FIXED
WHILE PITCH FAN DOOR WAS VARIED WITH
LONGITUDINAL OR CRUISE STICK.

FAN HEIGHT - $H_0 = 3$
LANDING GEAR DOWN
WIND CONDITIONS
SYM WIND - $V_0 = 100$

ANG. θ_0 - DEG FROM
WIND
ANG. θ_0 - DEG FROM
WIND

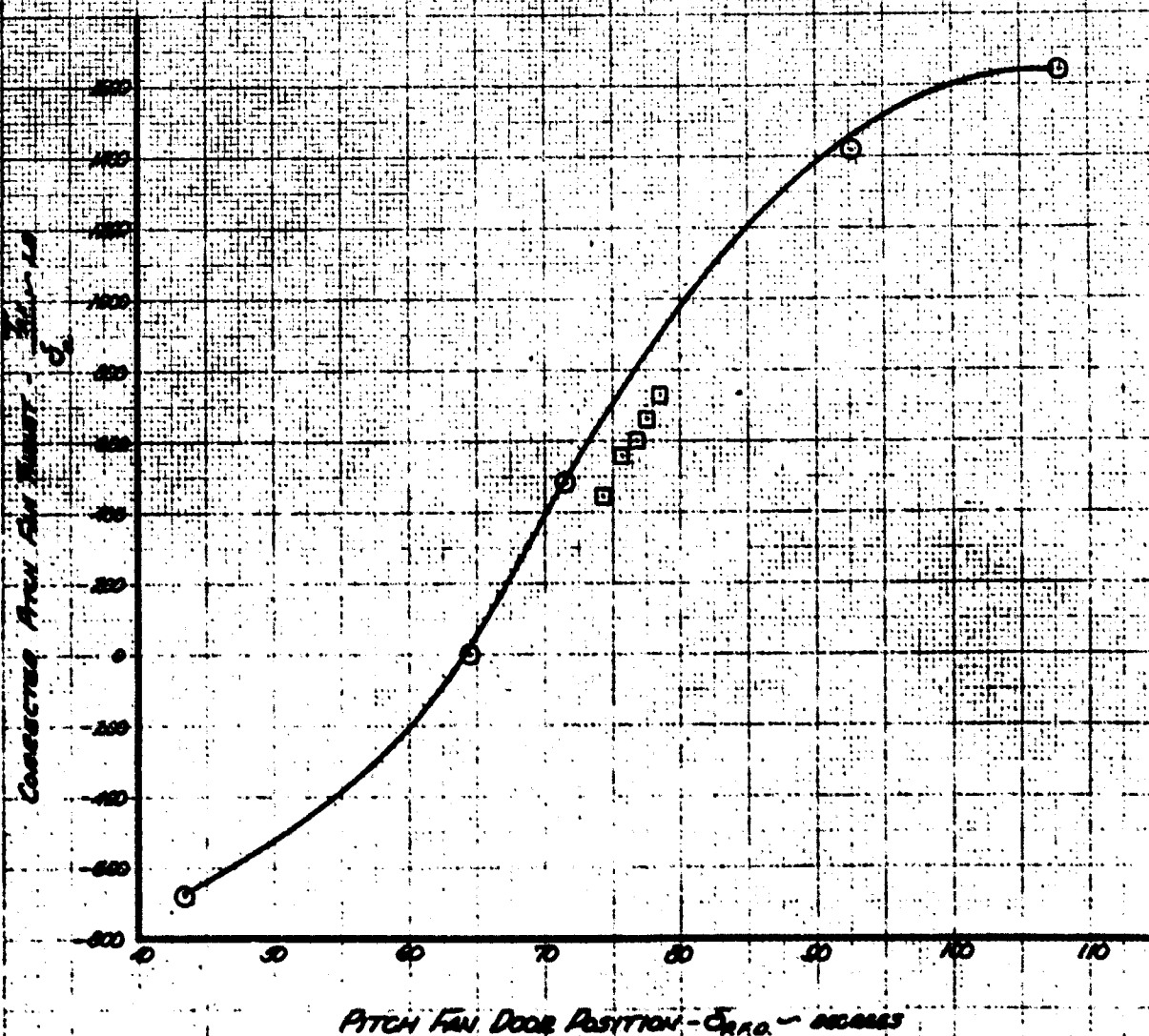


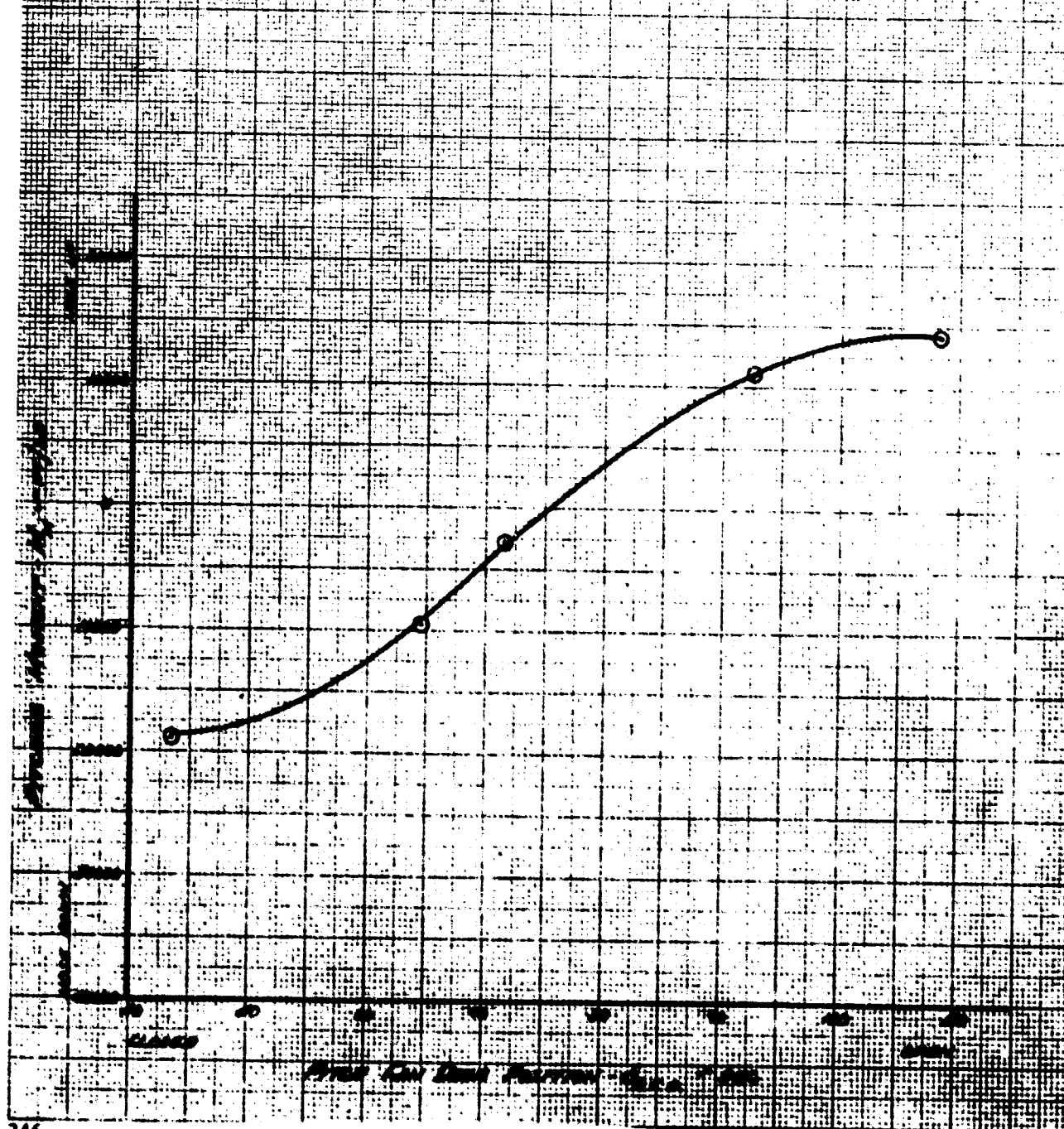
FIGURE No. 162
 PITCHING MOMENT VARIATION
 WITH PITCH FAN DOOR POSITION
 XV-5A USA 4/62-1505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - FT. = 1890
 DENSITY ALTITUDE - H_d - FT. = 1890
 ENGINE SPEED - N_E - % RPM = 100.3
 FAN HEIGHT - H_F - IN. = 5
 FAN SPEED - N_F - % RPM = 92
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

VECTOR ANGLE - α - DEG. = 4.4 FWD
 DIFF. VECTOR ANGLE - $\Delta\alpha$ - DEG. = -5
 COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - δ_c - % UP = 100
 DIFF. STICK POS. - $\Delta\delta_c$ - % = -1.5
 WIND VELOCITY - V_w - KTS = 2
 WIND DIR - DEG. FROM NOSE = 100 R

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, ENGINE POWER,
 VECTOR, LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL,
 CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE LONGITUDINAL
 STICK WAS STABILIZED AT EACH
 POINT.



THE

RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE FROM THE DIRECTOR, LITHUANIAN
INFORMATION CONTROLS FIELD HQ
ON 10/10/54, THE DIRECTOR WAS ADVISED
THAT THE FOLLOWING IS COLLECTIVE STICK



7-10-1964



FIGURE No. 164
 WING FAN LIFT VARIATION
 WITH PITCH FAN SPEED
 XV-5A USA 1/2 62-4505
 VERTICAL THRUST STAND

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - FT - 1790
 DENSITY ALTITUDE - H_d - FT - 1870
 ENGINE SPEED - N_E - % RPM - 100.3
 FAN HEIGHT - H_F - 5
 WING FAN SPEED - N_W - % RPM - 98
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

VECTOR ANGLE - α_{WV} - DEG - 4.4 AND
 DIFF VECTOR ANGLE - $\Delta \alpha_{WV}$ - DEG - -5
 DIFF STAGGER ANGLE - $\Delta \alpha_{S}$ - DEG - -1.5
 COLL. STICK POSITION - δ_c - % UP - 100
 WIND VELOCITY - V_W - KTS - 2
 WIND DIR - DEG FROM NOSE - 100 E

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE RUNNING, COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LATERAL, AND DIRECT
 WING CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE
 LONGITUDINAL STICK WAS STABILIZED
 AT EACH POINT.
 CURVE DERIVED FROM FIGURES NO.
 160 AND 162, APPENDIX I.

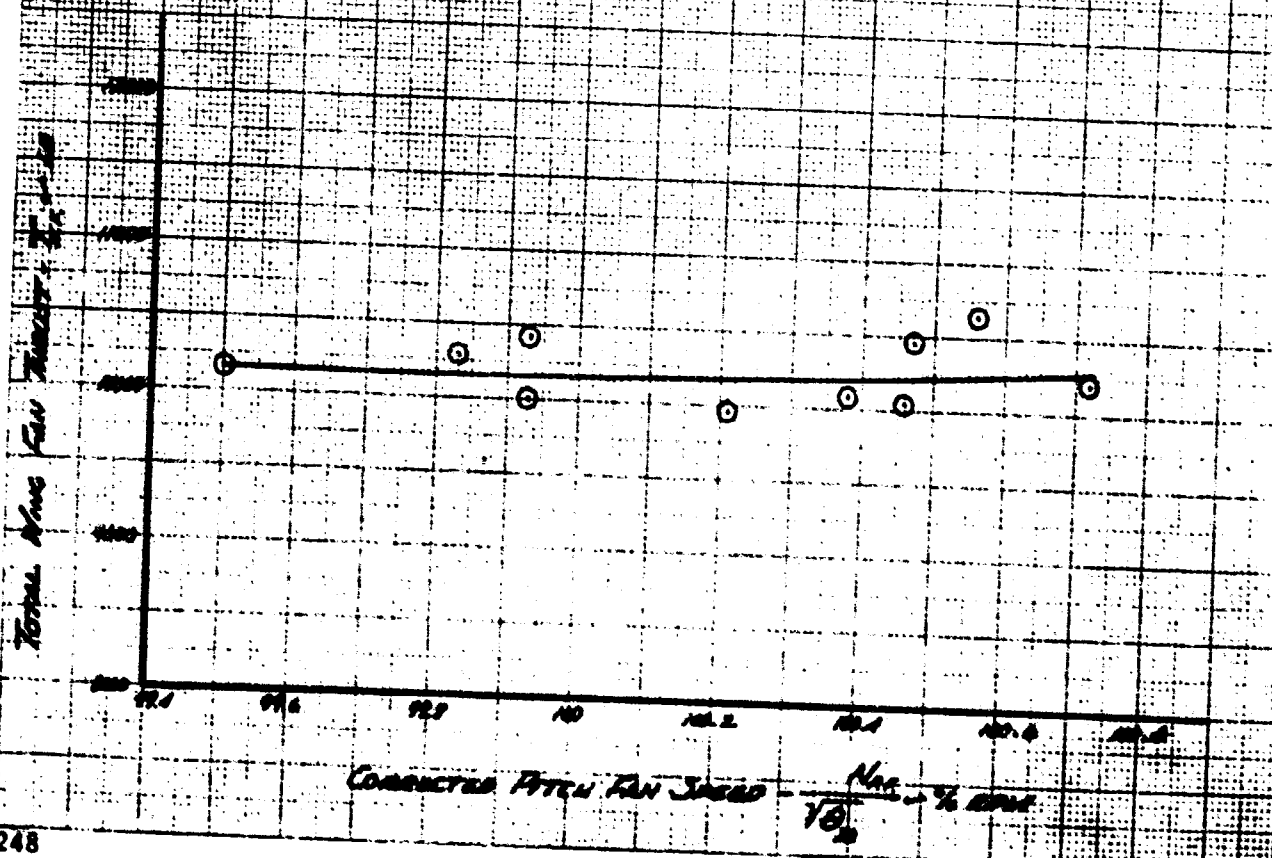


FIGURE No. 165
PITCH FAN THRUST VARIATION
WITH PITCH FAN SPEED
XV-3A **USA 4, 62-1505**
VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM.	APPROX. ALT. -15' -17'	APPROX. ALT. -15' -17'	ENGINE NO.	PITCH FAN NO. POS. - 5' 10" 10"	COLL. STICK POS. - 5' 10" 10"	VECTOR ANGLE - 15' -17'
□	1895	3570	2	70.3	100	2.56 DEG
△	1892	3570	3	70.7	100	5.7 DEG
○	1894	3570	1	64.02	100	5.14 DEG

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LONG-
 ITUDINAL, LATERAL, AND ERECTION-
 AL CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE
 ENGINE SPEED WAS STABILIZED AT
 EACH POINT.

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 WIND CONDITIONS
 SYN VEL - 10 KTS DRG - DRG FROM NOSE

□	3.5	125 B
△	2	55 B
○	2	150 B

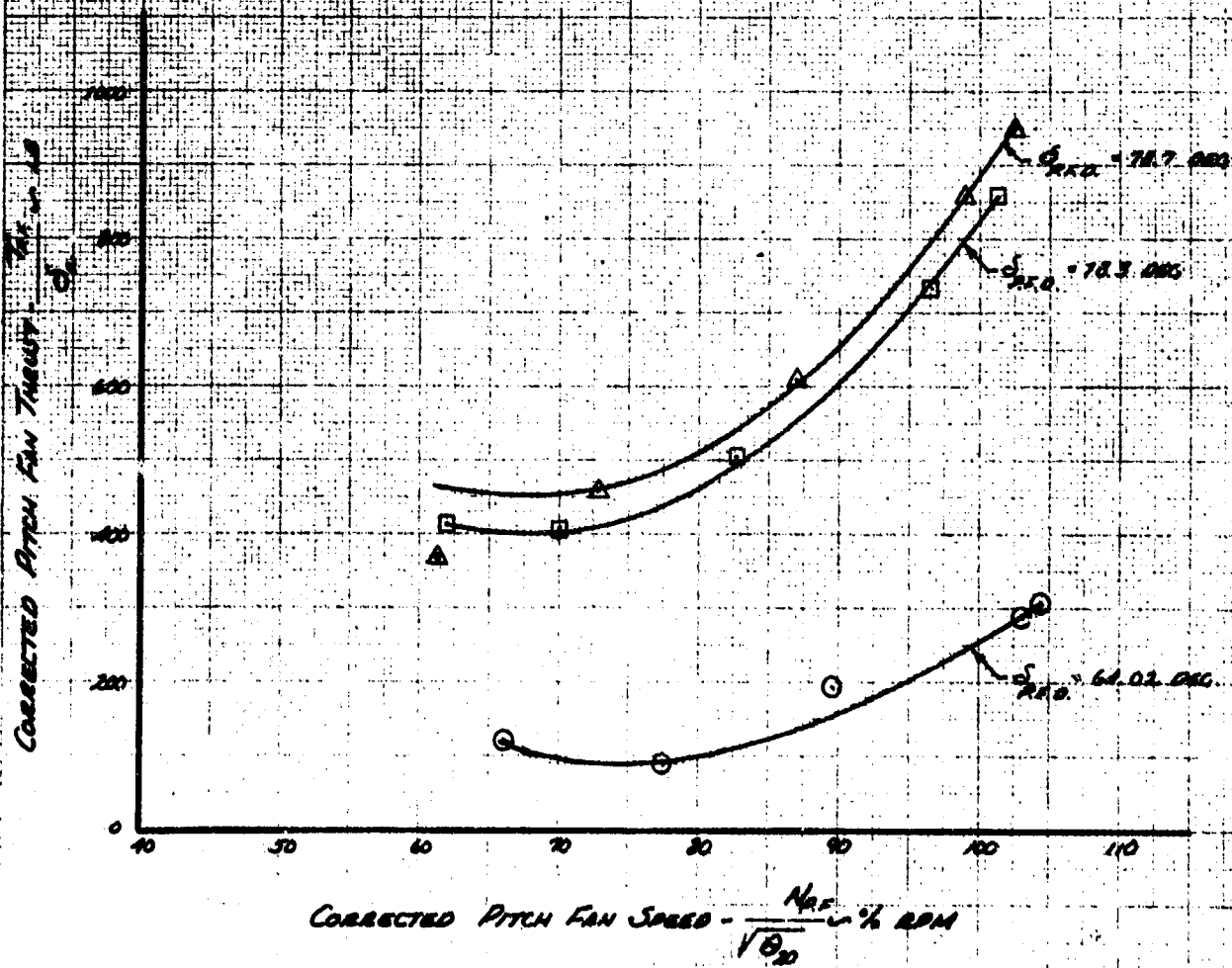


FIGURE No. 166
WING FAN SPEED VARIATION
WITH WING FAN VECTOR ANGLE
XV-5A USA 3/4 62-4505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SPIN	DESS. ALT. -100 FT	MIN. ALT. -100 FT	ENGINE SPEED -100 % RPM	STAGGER ANG. -10, 0 DEG	DISE. STAGGER ANG. - 0, 0 DEG	DISE. VECTOR ANG. - 0, 0 DEG
○	2000	2000	100	17	-1	-4
□	1980	2000	100	17	-1	-3
△	1980	2345	100	15	0	-2

LANDING GEAR DOWN

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE RUN/50, COLLECTIVE, LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL, DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD STEADY WHILE THE VECTOR ANGLE WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

NOTES

1. FAN HEIGHT - MID = 1
2. WIND VEL - 1/2 - 1/4 - 1/2
3. WIND DIRECTION - ANG FROM WAVE = 150 L

PITCH FAN
DESS. POSITION
- 0.000 - 0.000

CORRECTED WIND
FAN SPEED
($\frac{N_f}{150}$)
- 1/2 - 1/4 - 1/2

PITCH FAN
DESS. POSITION
- 0.000 - 0.000

CORRECTED WIND
FAN SPEED
($\frac{N_f}{150}$)
- 1/2 - 1/4 - 1/2

WING FAN VECTOR ANGLE - β_{AVE} - DEGREES

WING FAN VECTOR ANGLE - β_{AVE} - DEGREES

NOTES

1. FAN HEIGHT - MID = 3
2. WIND CONDITIONS
WIND VEL - 1/2 - 1/4 - 1/2 WIND DIRECTION - ANG FROM WAVE

□ 1.5
△ 3

ST. A
1/4 M

FIGURE 16-167
WING FAN SPEED VARIATION
WITH VECTOR ANGLE
XV-5B USAF 62-15015

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

WIND	WIND DIR	WIND SPT	THROTTLE POS	WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED	WIND DIRECTION	WIND SPEED
140	170	15	15	140	170	15	15
140	170	15	15	140	170	15	15

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, ENGINE POWER, LONGITUDINAL, AND LATERAL CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE PERIODS WERE STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

WIND DIRECTION
WIND VEL. V_{∞} KTS
WIND DIRECTION
WIND VEL. V_{∞} KTS
WIND DIRECTION
WIND VEL. V_{∞} KTS

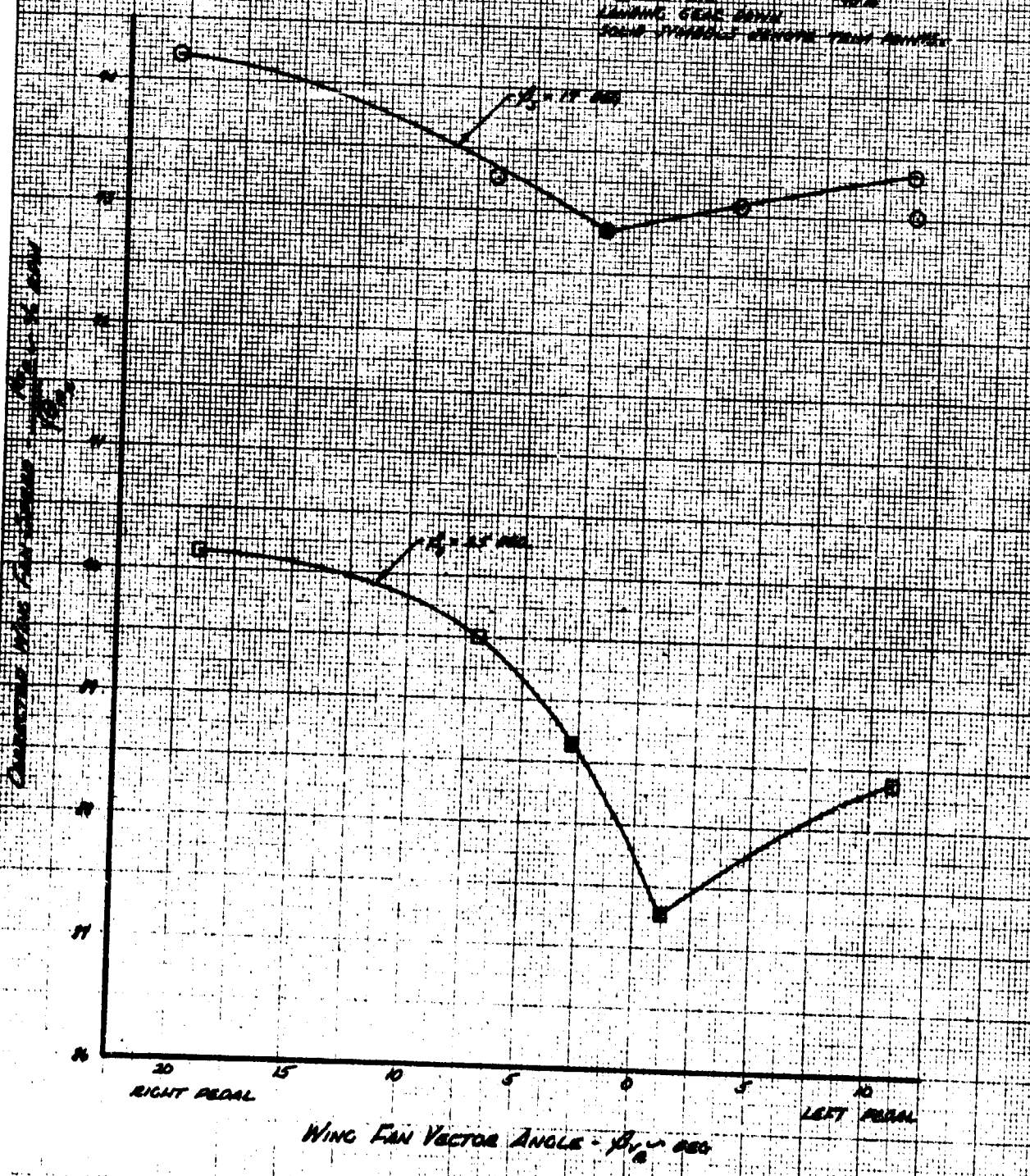


FIGURE No. 168
WING FAN SPEED VARIATION
WITH VECTOR ANGLE
XV-5A USA 74 62-4505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

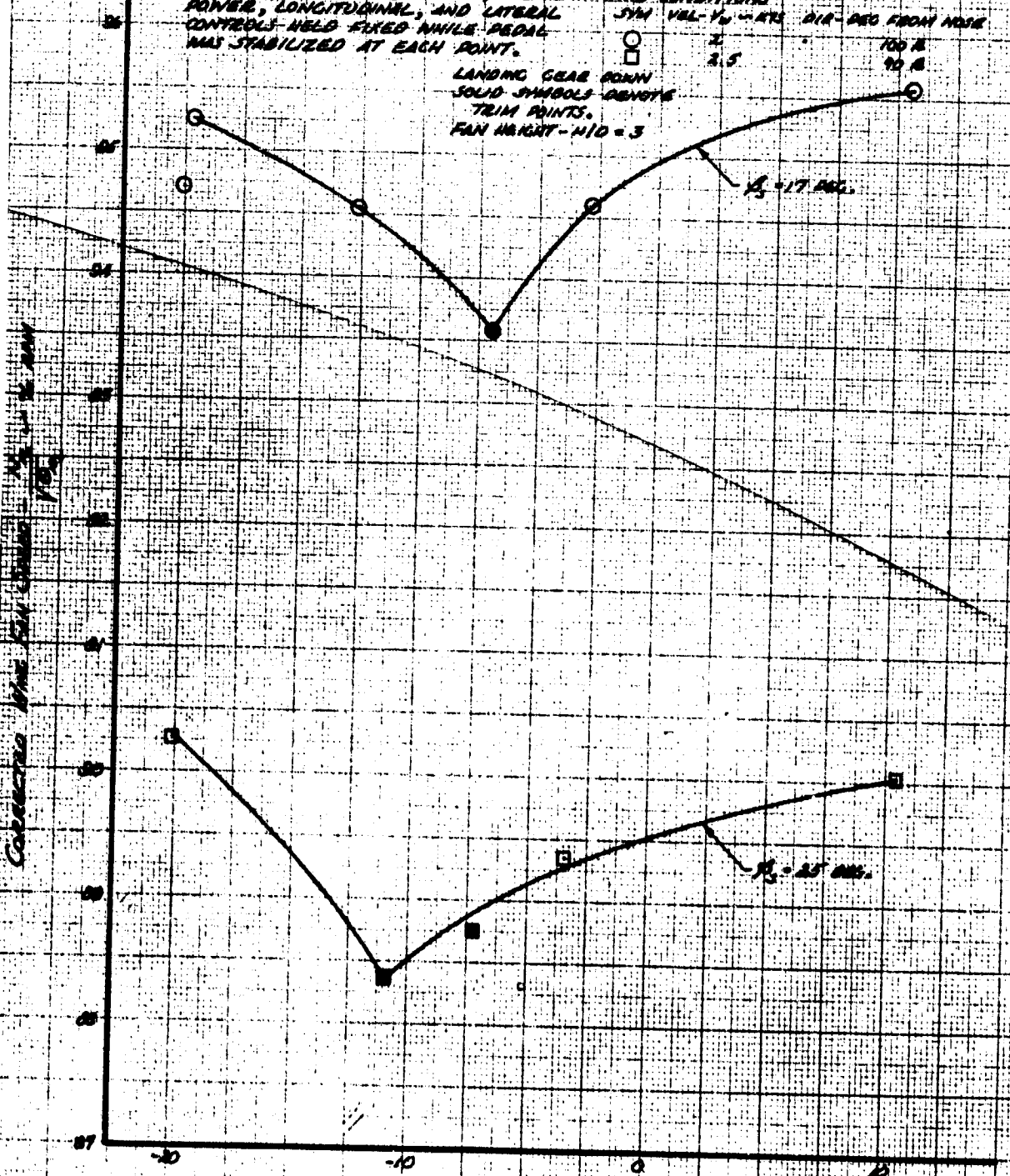
SYM	POW. ACT. N_p - FT	ENG. ACT. N_E - FT	ENGINE SPEED N_E - % RPM	STAGGER ANG. β_s - DEG.	PITCH FAN POS. θ - DEG.	FAN POS. θ - DEG.	WIND SPEED KTS
○	1900	1500	100	17	74.3	74.3	5
□	1900	1000	100	25	74.3	74.3	6

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, ENGINE POWER, LONGITUDINAL, AND LATERAL CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE PEDAL WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

WIND CONDITIONS

SYM	VEL - %	DIR - DEG FROM NOSE
○	2	100 R
□	2.5	90 R

LANDING GEAR DOWN
SOLID SYMBOLS DENOTE TRIM POINTS.
FAN HEIGHT - H/D = 3



WING FAN VECTOR ANGLE - β_v - DEGREES

FIGURE No. 160
FAN SPEED RATIO VARIATION WITH
WING FAN VECTOR ANGLE
XV-5A USA 74 62-4575

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM	DEVS. ACT. -H ₀ - FT	DEVS. ACT. -H ₀ - FT	RICH FAN DEVS. AS - %	CHL. STICK AS - %	BACK STICK AS - %	WING VECTOR ANG. -AS ₁ - DEG.
○	2000	2000	36	100	-1	-4
□	1900	2000	76	100	-1	-3
△	1900	2315	74	30	0	-2

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, ENGINE POWER,
LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL, DIRECTIONAL
CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE VECTOR
ANGLE WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

LANDING GEAR DOWN

ENGINE SPEED - 16 % RPM - 100

WIND DIRECTION

SYM VEL - KTS

WIND DIR - DEG FROM WIND

○ 2 130 L

□ 1.5 35 R

△ 5 170 R

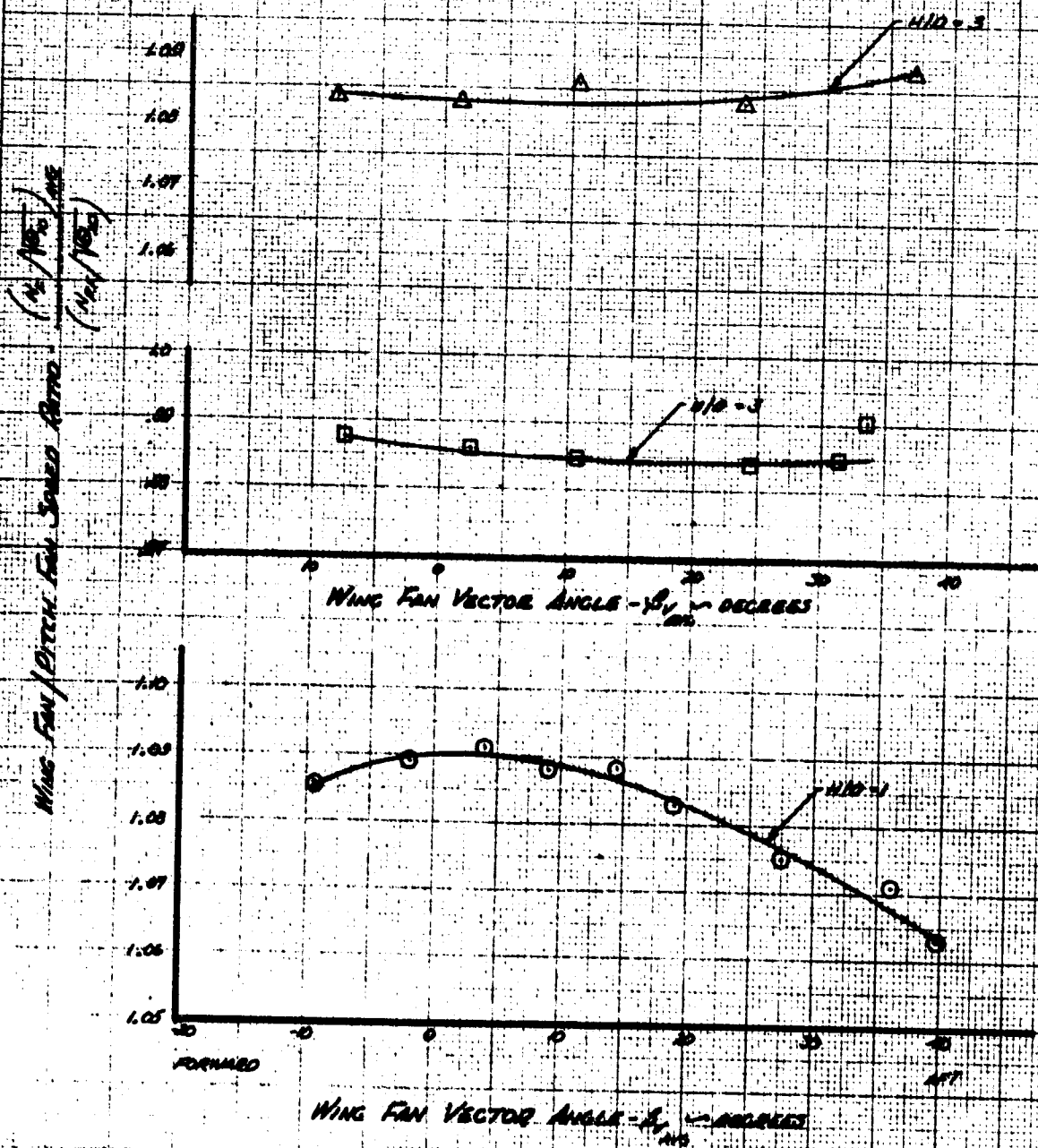


FIGURE No. 170
**VARIATION OF VERTICAL THRUST
 WITH WING FAN VECTOR ANGLE**
 XV-5A USA 4/4 62-1505

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - FT = 1800
 DENSITY ALTITUDE - H_d - FT = 2000
 POB HEIGHT - H_O = 3
 WIND VEL - V_W - KTS = 1.5
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - C_L - % UP = 100
 DIFF. STAGGER ANGLE - $\Delta\theta$ - DEG = -1
 DIFF. VECTOR ANGLE - $\Delta\phi$ - DEG = -3
 ENGINE SPEED - N_E - % RPM = 100
 WIND DIR - DEG FROM NOSE = 35R

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, ENGINE POWER, LONG-
 ITUDINAL, LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS
 HELD FIXED WHILE VECTOR ANGLE WAS STAB-
 ILIZED AT EACH POINT.

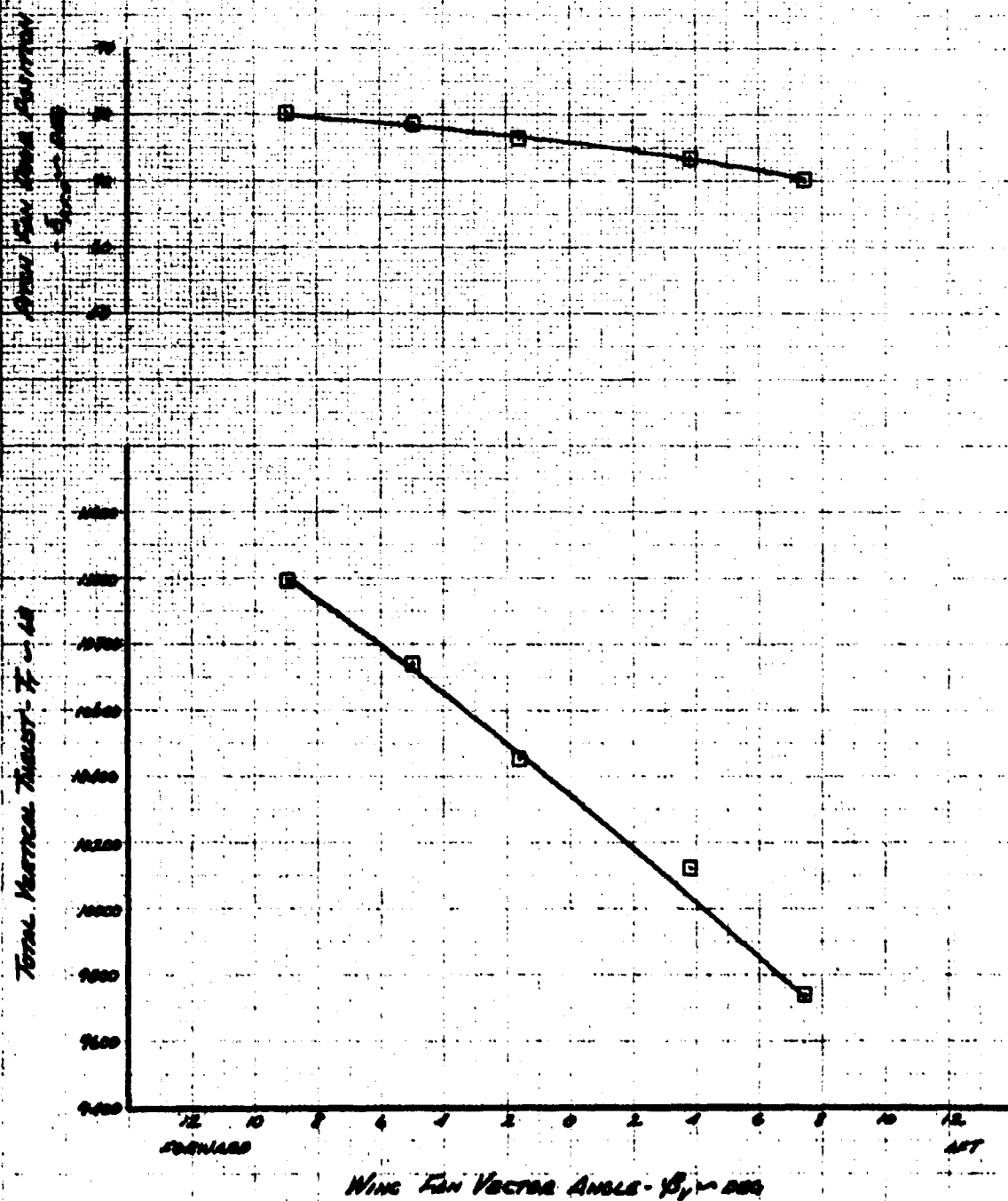


FIGURE NO. 171
PITCHING MOMENT VARIATION
WITH WING FAN VECTOR ANGLE
XV-5A **USA 62-1505**

VERTICAL TAKEOFF STAGE

SYN	REAL ALT. - H_R - FT.	REAL ALT. - H_R - FT.	ENG. SPEED - M_0 - % RPM	WING STAGE - $\delta_{1/2}$ - DEG	WING FACTOR - $\delta_{1/2}$ - DEG	CHL. STAGE POS. - $\delta_{1/2}$ - % UP
○	2000	2000	100	-1	-5	100
□	1700	2000	100	-1	-5	100
△	1900	2315	100	0	-2	100

TECHNIQUE - COLLECTIVE, ENGINE POWER,
 LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL, AND DIRECTION-
 AL CONTROL - HELD CONSTANT WHILE
 VECTOR ANGLE WAS STABILIZED AT
 EACH POINT.
 ENGINE SPEED - M_0 - % RPM - 100
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

WING CONDITIONS
 SYN - $\delta_{1/2}$ - DEG
 ENG. - DEG FROM HORIZ
 2 150 L
 1.5 50 R
 3 100 R

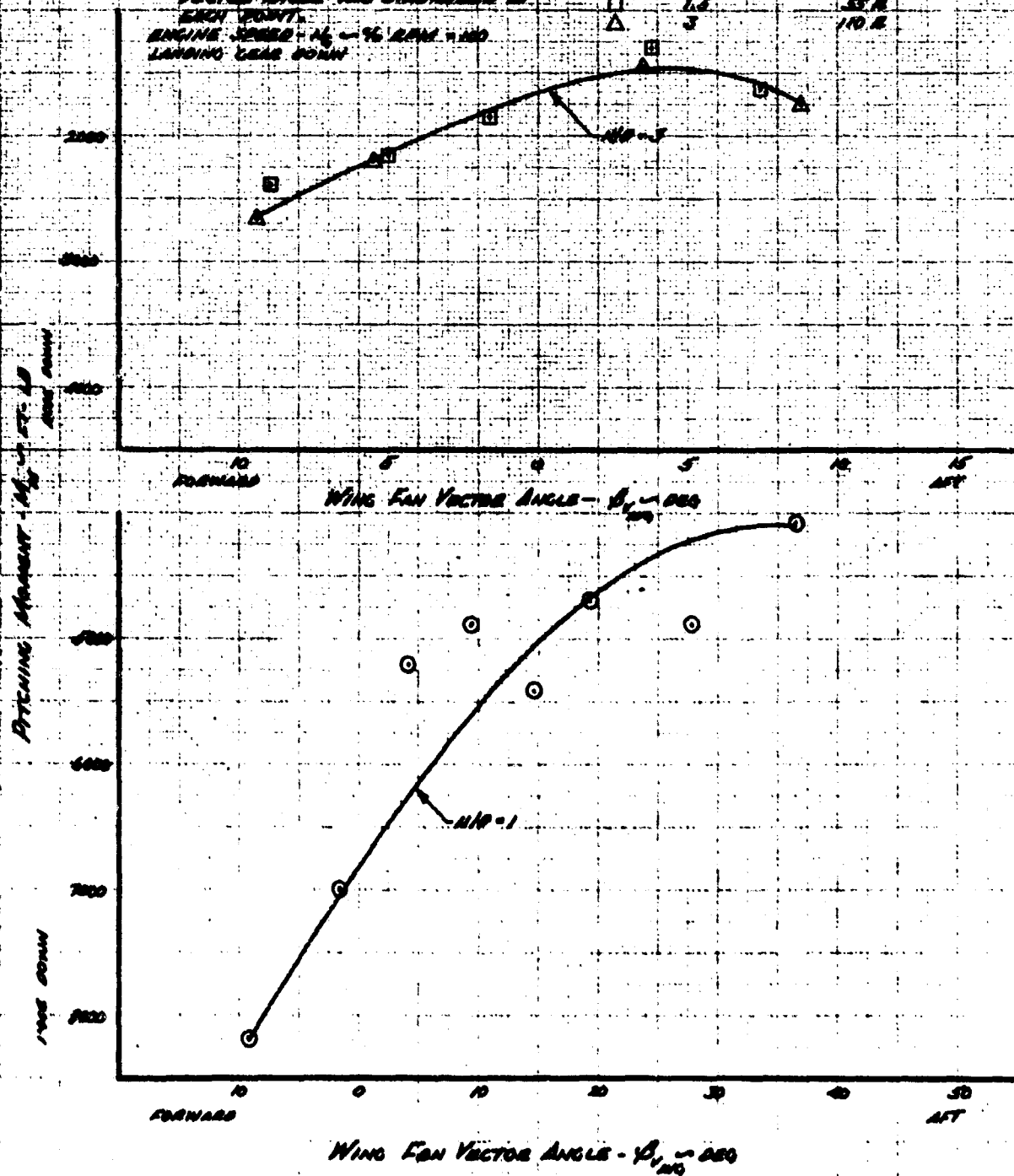


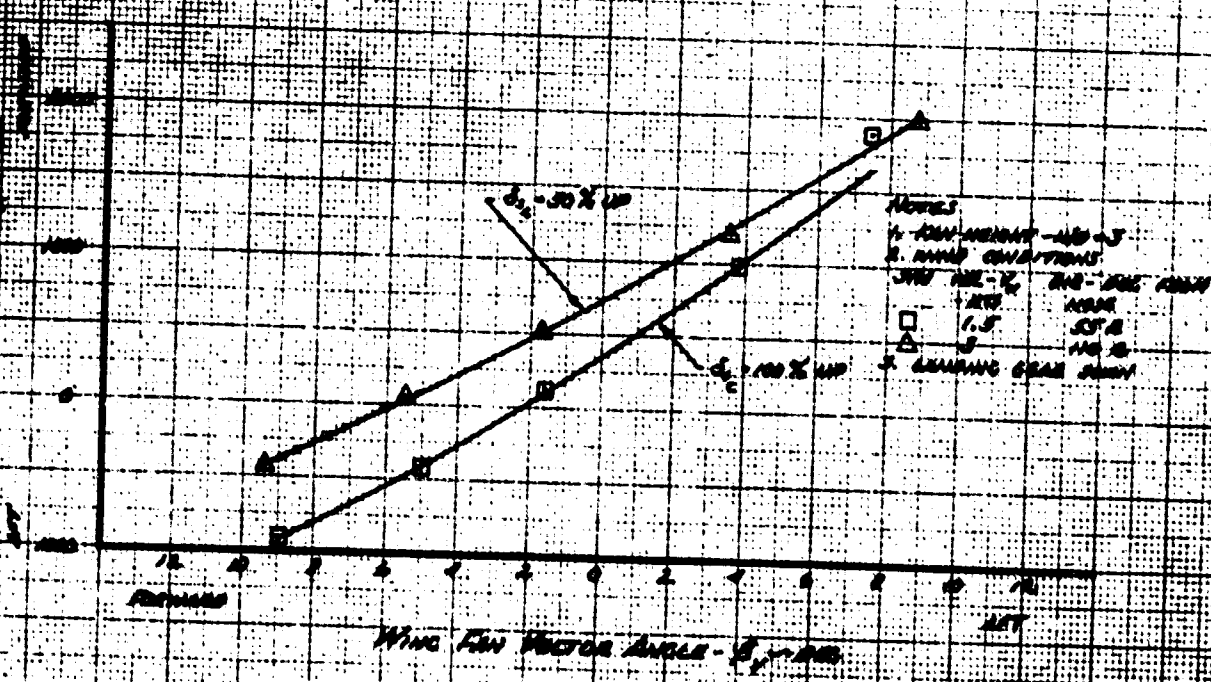
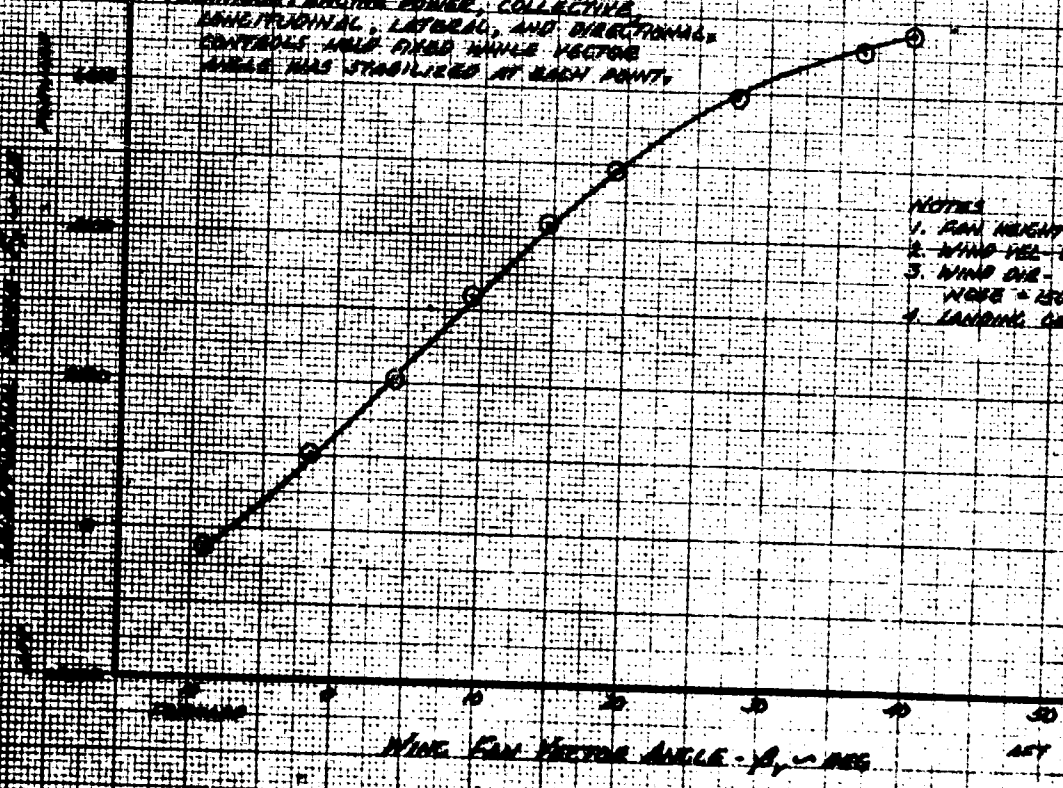
FIGURE No. 172
VARIATION OF HORIZONTAL FORCE
WITH WING FAN VECTOR ANGLE
XV-5A **USA 1/4 G2-4505**

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM	AREA ALT - Hg - FT	AREA ALT - Hg - FT	ENG. SPEED - RPM - % RPM	STAGGER ANG. - β_s - DEG	DIFF. STAGGER - $\Delta\beta_s$ - DEG	WING VECTOR - β_w - DEG
○	2000	2000	100	17	-1	-6
□	2000	2000	100	17	-1	-5
△	1900	2315	100	25	0	-2

TECHNIQUE: ENGINE POWER, COLLECTIVE, LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS WERE FIXED WHILE VECTOR ANGLE WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

- NOTES**
1. FAN HEIGHT - Hg = 1
 2. WIND VEL - V - KTS = 2
 3. WIND DIR - DEG. FROM NOSE = 150 L
 4. LANDING GEAR DOWN



- NOTES**
1. FAN HEIGHT - Hg = 1
 2. WIND CONDITIONS: WIND VEL - V - KTS = 2; WIND DIR - DEG. FROM NOSE = 150 L
 3. LANDING GEAR DOWN

FIGURE No. 173
WING FAN VECTOR EFFECTIVENESS
XV-5A

U.S.A. 7-62-4005

VERTICAL TAKEOFF STANDING

WINGSPAN - 40 FT. - 3000
WING AREA - 1500 - 2000
ENGINE SPEED - 1500 - 1800
FAN HEIGHT - 100 - 1
WING FAN SPEED - 1500 - 1800
LANDING GEAR DOWN

COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - 100%
PITCH FAN FOR POSITION - 100%
WING FAN ANGLE - 0° - 90°
WING VECTOR ANGLE - 0° - 90°
WING VELOCITY - 100 - 180
DIRECTION - 0° - 90°

THROTTLE - COLLECTIVE, POWER, LONGITUDINAL
LATITUDE, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD
FIXED WHILE VECTOR ANGLE WAS STABILIZED
AT EACH POINT.

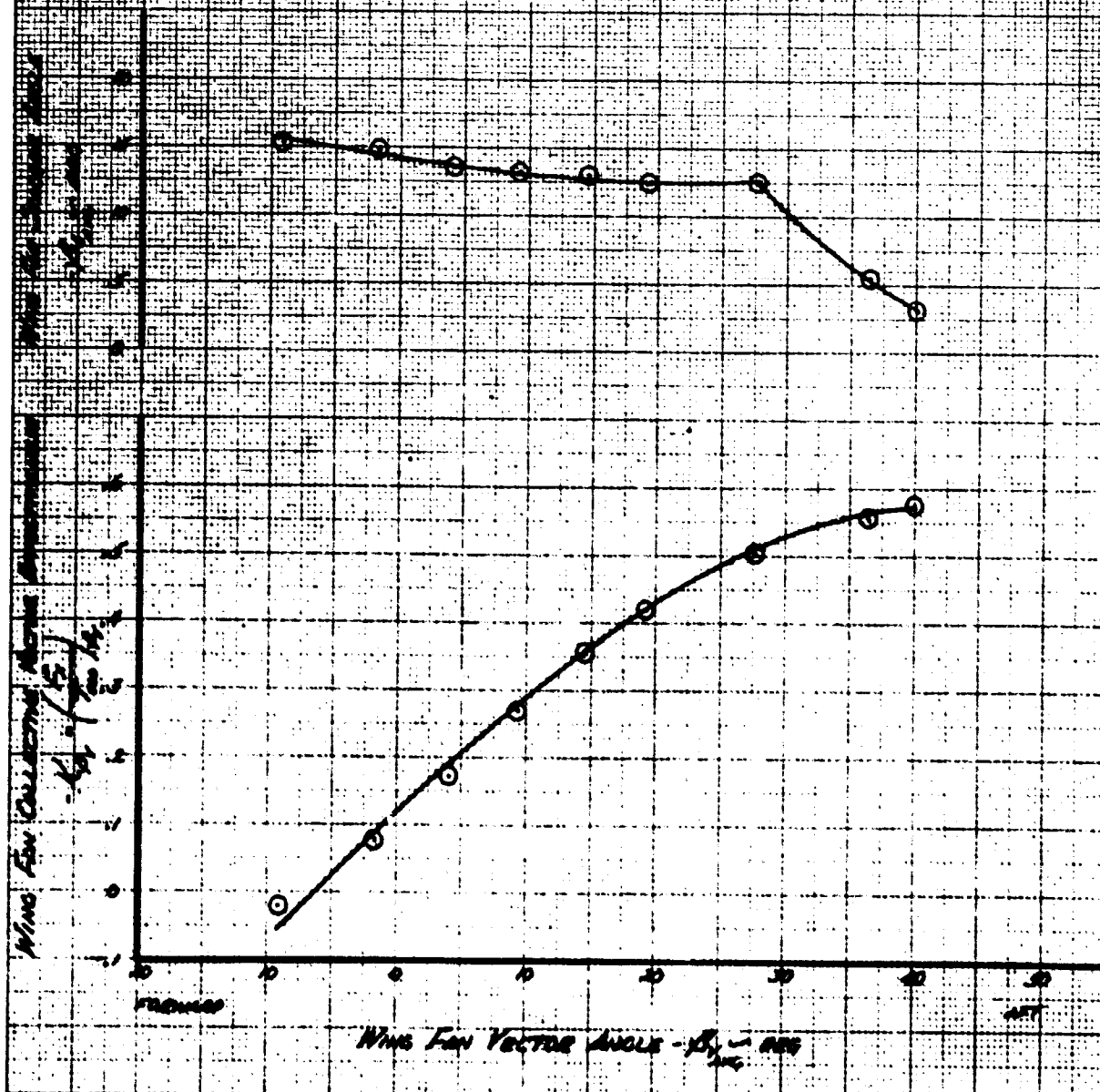


FIGURE No. 17A
WING FAN VECTOR EFFECTIVENESS
XV-5A
USA 74-62-1505
VERTICAL THRUST STAND

SYM	POS. ALT. -10-10 FT	POS. ALT. -10-10 FT	COLL. STICK POS. 50% UP	WING FAN SPEED -10-10 RPM	DIFF. STAGGER ANG. -10-10 DEG.	DIFF. VECTOR ANG. -10-10 DEG.
□	1900	2000	100	91	-1	-3
△	1900	2315	50	92	0	-2

TECHNIQUE: COLLECTIVE, POWER,
 LONGITUDINAL, LATERAL, AND
 DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD
 FIXED. WING VECTOR ANGLE
 WAS STABILIZED AT EACH
 POINT.

FAN WEIGHT - 1100 LBS
 LEADING EDGE DOWN
 ENGINE SPEED - 10-10 RPM = 100
 WING CONVENTIONS
 SYM: 1.5" = 100% UP
 5" = 100% DOWN
 10" = 100% DOWN PER WING ANGLE

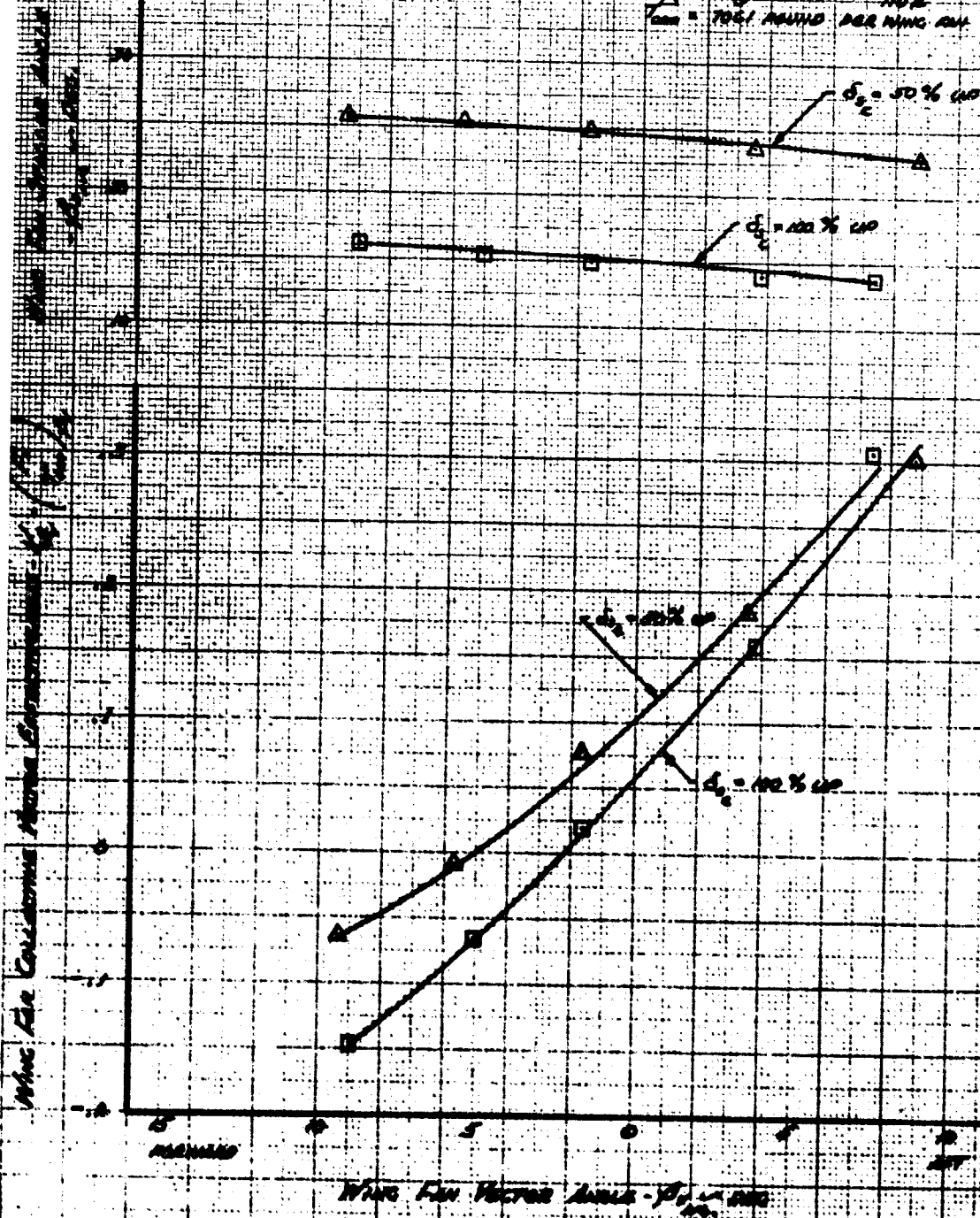


FIGURE No. 175
WING FAN LIFT VARIATION WITH WING
FAN DIFFERENTIAL STAGGER ANGLE
XV-5A **USA 74-62-1505**

VERTICAL THRUST STOPS

WING	WING ACT.	WING ACT.	WING ACT.	WING ACT.	WING ACT.	WING ACT.	WING ACT.
	$-N_0$ - FT	$-N_0$ - FT	$-N_0$ - FT	$-N_0$ - FT	$-N_0$ - FT	$-N_0$ - FT	$-N_0$ - FT
1980	2445	2445	2445	2445	2445	2445	2445
1970	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022	2022

TECHNIQUE: POWER, COLLECTIVE, VECTOR,
 LONGITUDINAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONT-
 ROLS HELD FIXED WHILE LATERAL
 STICK WAS STABILIZED AT EACH
 POINT.

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 FAN HEIGHT - 110 FT

WIND STABILITY PERMITS TRUE READING
 WIND DIRECTIONAL
 WIND - 10 KTS

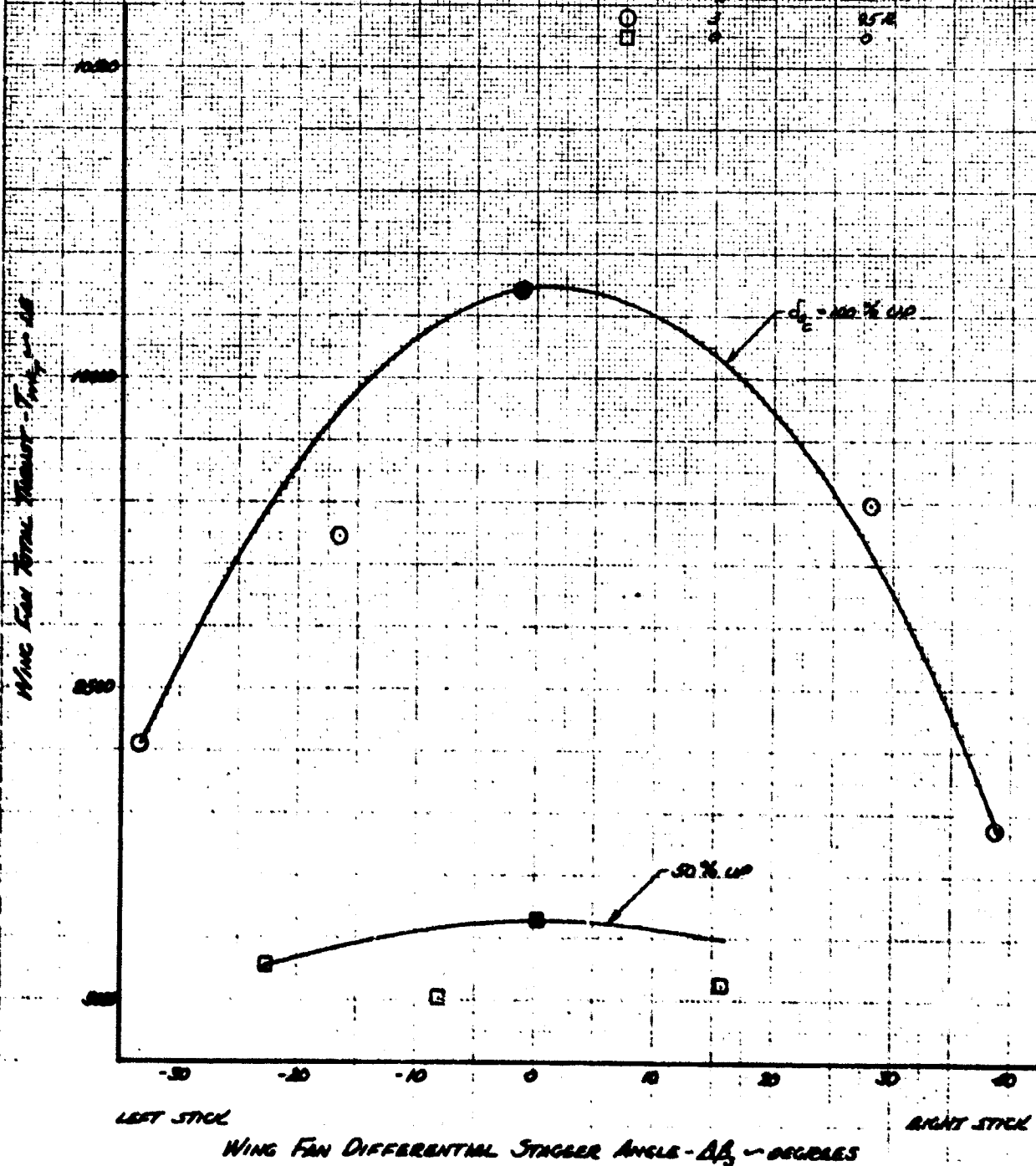


FIGURE NO. 176
ROLLING MOMENT VARIATION WITH
DIFFERENTIAL WING FAN STAGGER ANGLE
XV-5A **USA 62-1505**

VERTICAL THRUST STAND

IN. POS. AT.	IN. POS. AT.	ENG. SPEED	COLL. STICK	INC. ANGLE	PITCH FAN IN.	APP. HEIGHT
$-H_0$ - FT.	$-H_0$ - FT.	$-H_0$ - % RPM	$POS - \delta_c$ - % UP	$-H_0$ - DEG.	$POS - \delta_c$ - DEG.	$ANG - \delta_c$ - DEG.
1780	2445	99.5	NO	1.99 FWD	79.6	-2.85
1770	2432	100.2	50	5.7 FWD	69.5	-3.0

TECHNIQUES: POWER, COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, LONGITUDINAL, AND DIRECTIONAL CONTROLS HELD FIXED WHILE AIRBORNE STICK WAS STABILIZED AT EACH POINT.

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 FAN HEIGHT - $H_{FD} = 3$
 WIND CONDITIONS

STW	VEL - V_0 - KTS	DIR - DEG FROM WIND
0	3	15 R
0	0	0

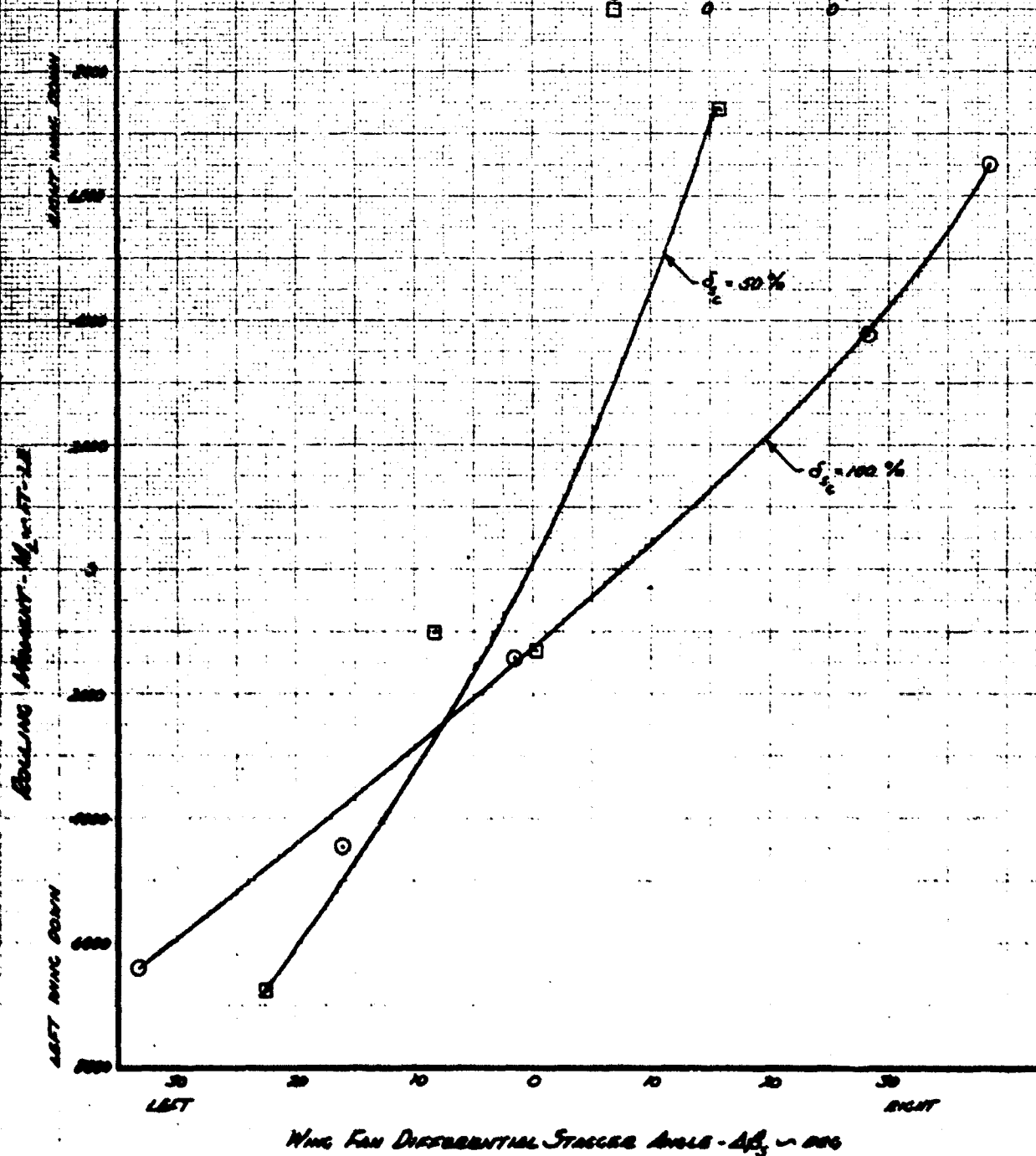


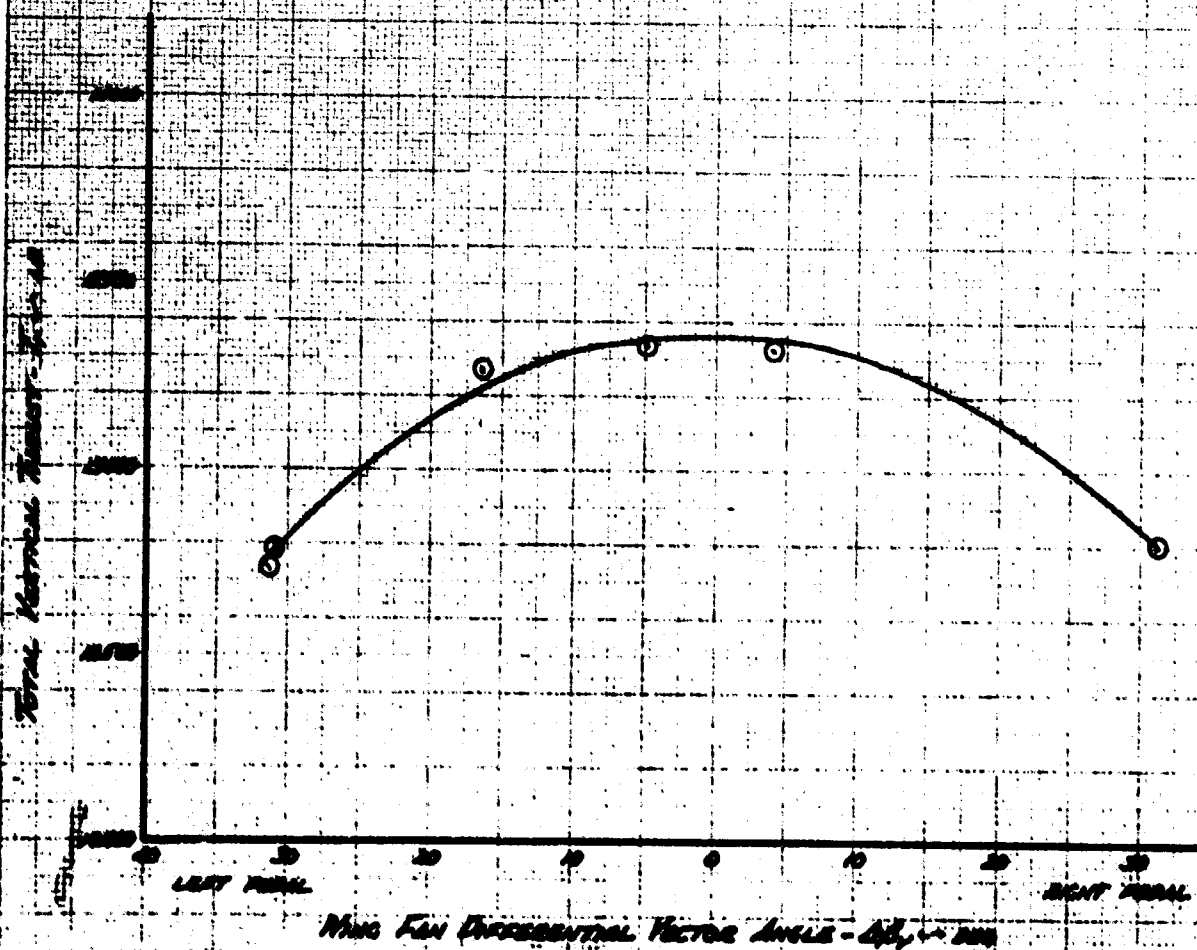
FIGURE NO. 177
REDUCTION OF THRUST WITH WING
FAN DIFFERENTIAL VECTOR ANGLE
XV-5A **USA 46-62-1325**

VERTICAL THRUST SUM

RESERVE ALTITUDE - H_0 - FT. = 1500
 SERVICE ALTITUDE - H_s - FT. = 1500
 ENGINE SPEED - N_1 - % RPM = 100
 WING FAN SPEED - N_2 - % RPM = 95
 FAN THROTTLE - 100 %
 LEADING EDGE DOWN

INLET DIVERGENCE ANGLE - α_{in} - DEG. = 5
 COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - δ_c - % UP = 100
 PITCH FAN ROD POSITION - δ_{pr} - DEG. = 77.8
 VECTOR ANGLE - θ_v - DEG. = 4.45 FROM
 WIND VELOCITY - V_w - FT/S = 0
 WIND DIRECTION - DEG. FROM NOSE = 100 R.

VELOCITY: COLLECTIVE, PITCH, POWER, LONG-
 FORWARD AND LATERAL CONTROLS HELD
 FAN RODS HELD - WERE STABILIZED AT EACH
 POINT.

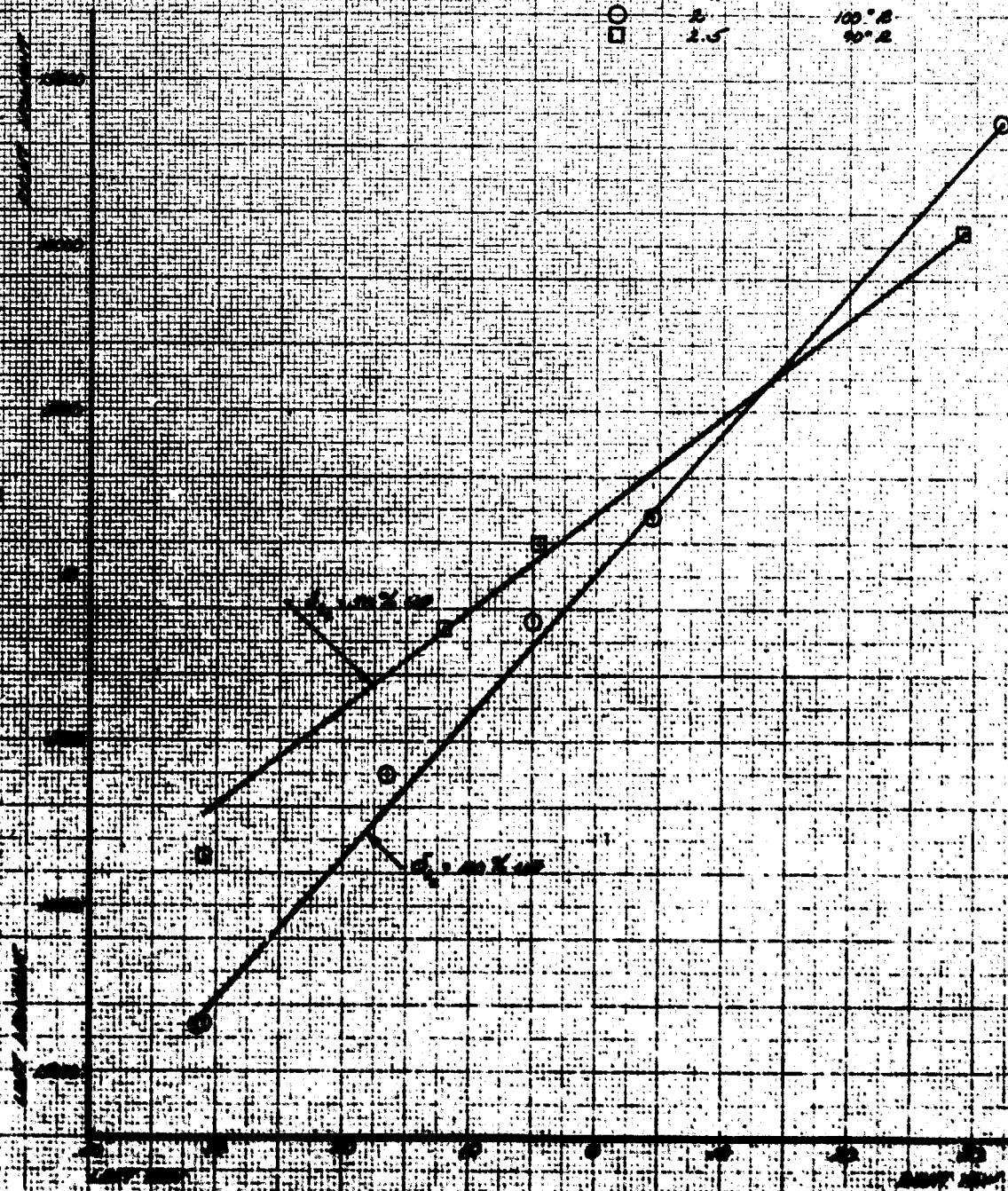


VERTICAL THRUST STAND

TERMINAL, COLLECTIVE, VECTOR, POWER, LONG-TERMINAL, AND LATERAL CONTROLS WERE OBTAINED FROM THESE RESULTS WERE STUDIED AT EACH TEST POINT.

LANDING GEAR DOWN
 FAN HEIGHT - MID-3
 ENGINE SPEED - $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ RPM - 100
 WIND CONDITIONS

SYM TEL-1₁ → KTS DIR- DIR. FROM NOSE
 ○ 2 100° R
 □ 2.5 90° R



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	5
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

1. THE NATIONAL JOURNAL FOR THE DEAF
1000 N. 17TH ST. APT. 100
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

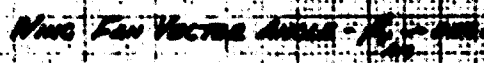


Figure No. 71
RACINE JET PERFORMANCE
BY-121 **USA 16-61-675**
Engine Chamber Test Cell
J-23-32

DAY	ALT. CORR.	WIND CORR.	WIND TRAIL
Q	STANDARD	CALCULATED	480 °C
A	ADJUSTED	CALCULATED	470 °C
	ADJUSTED	FLIGHT MARKS	470 °C

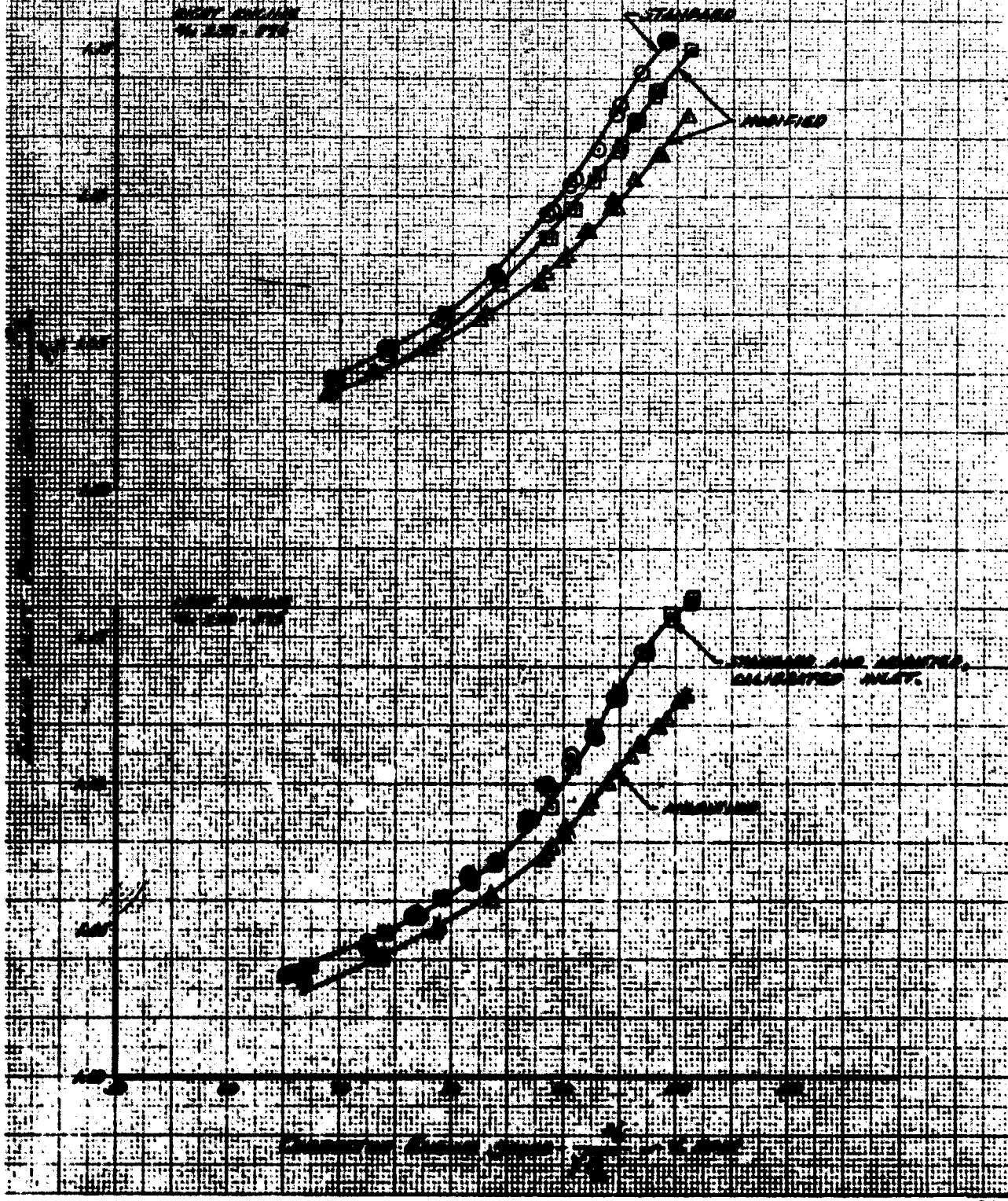
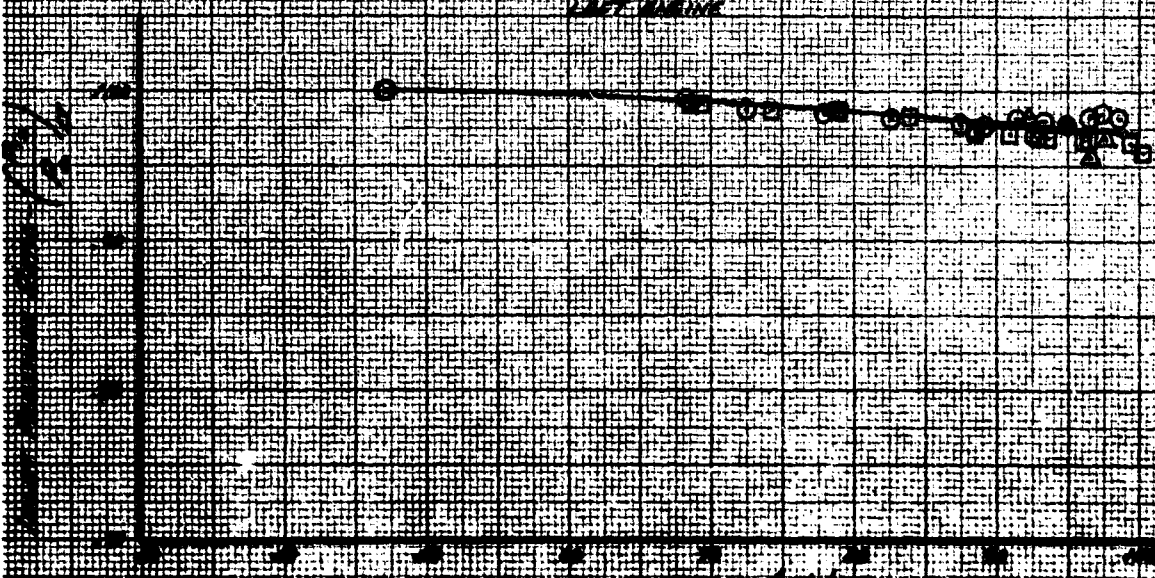


Figure 14-12
 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 17-64 014 5-10-1966
 ENGINE INLET TEST DATA

O
 O
 A

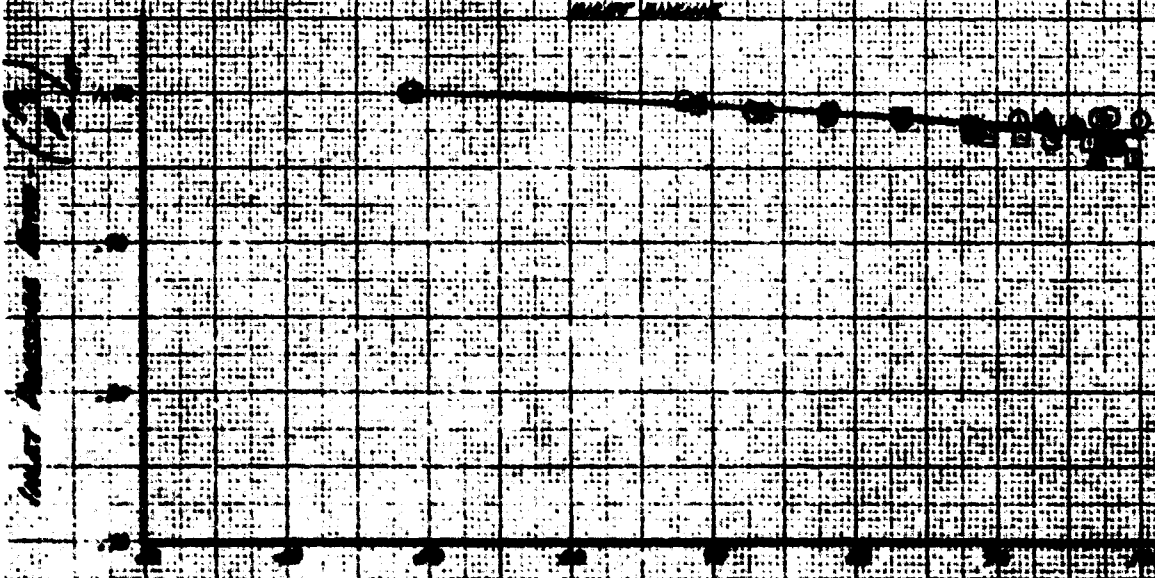
CONFIRMATION
 DATA RECEIVED FROM
 SINGLE ENGINE TEST DATA
 FULL ENGINE TEST DATA
 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

LAST ENGINE



CONFIRMATION DATA - (1/2) x 1000

LAST ENGINE

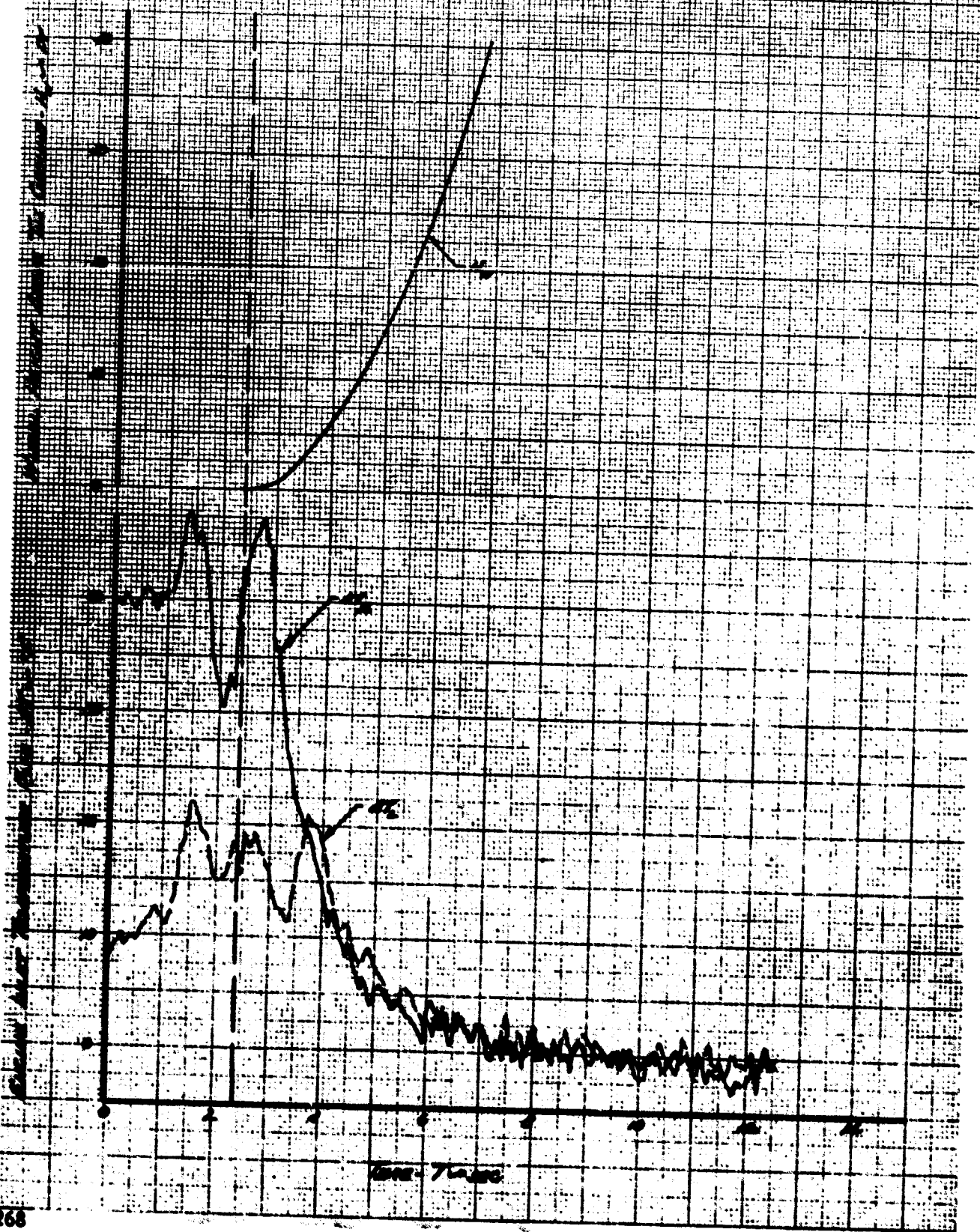


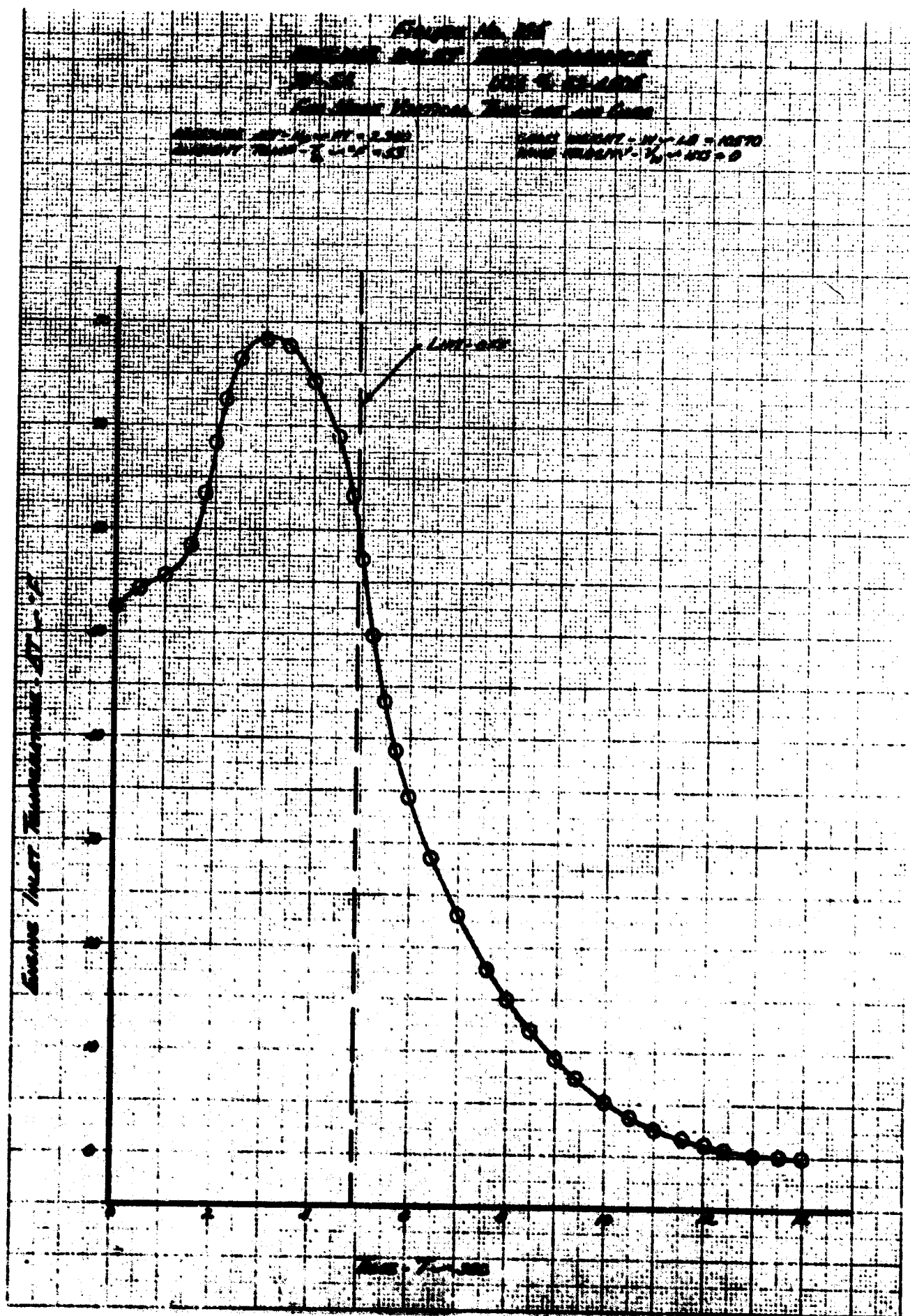
CONFIRMATION DATA - (1/2) x 1000

Project No. 100
 Research Unit: *Psychology*
 Title: *Effect of ...*
 Date: *...*

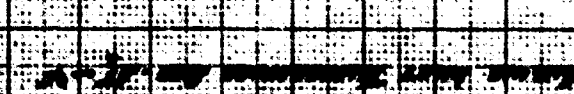
SUBJECT: *...*
 GROUP: *...*

METHOD: *...*
 APPARATUS: *...*





1



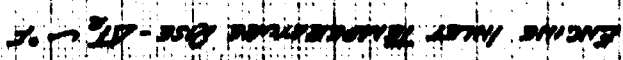
These lie just above the Sabine-Hy. - Ft.

21

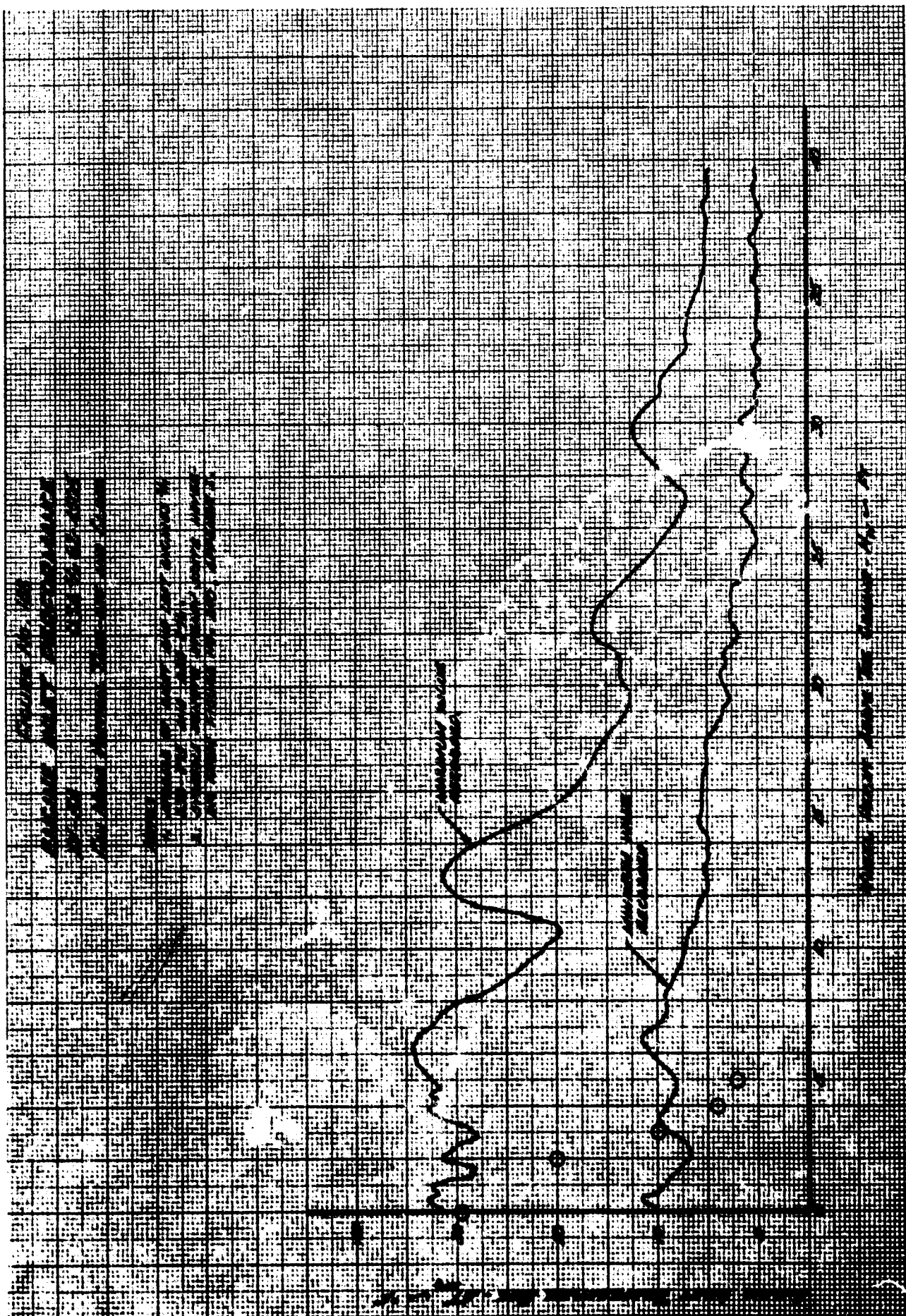
21



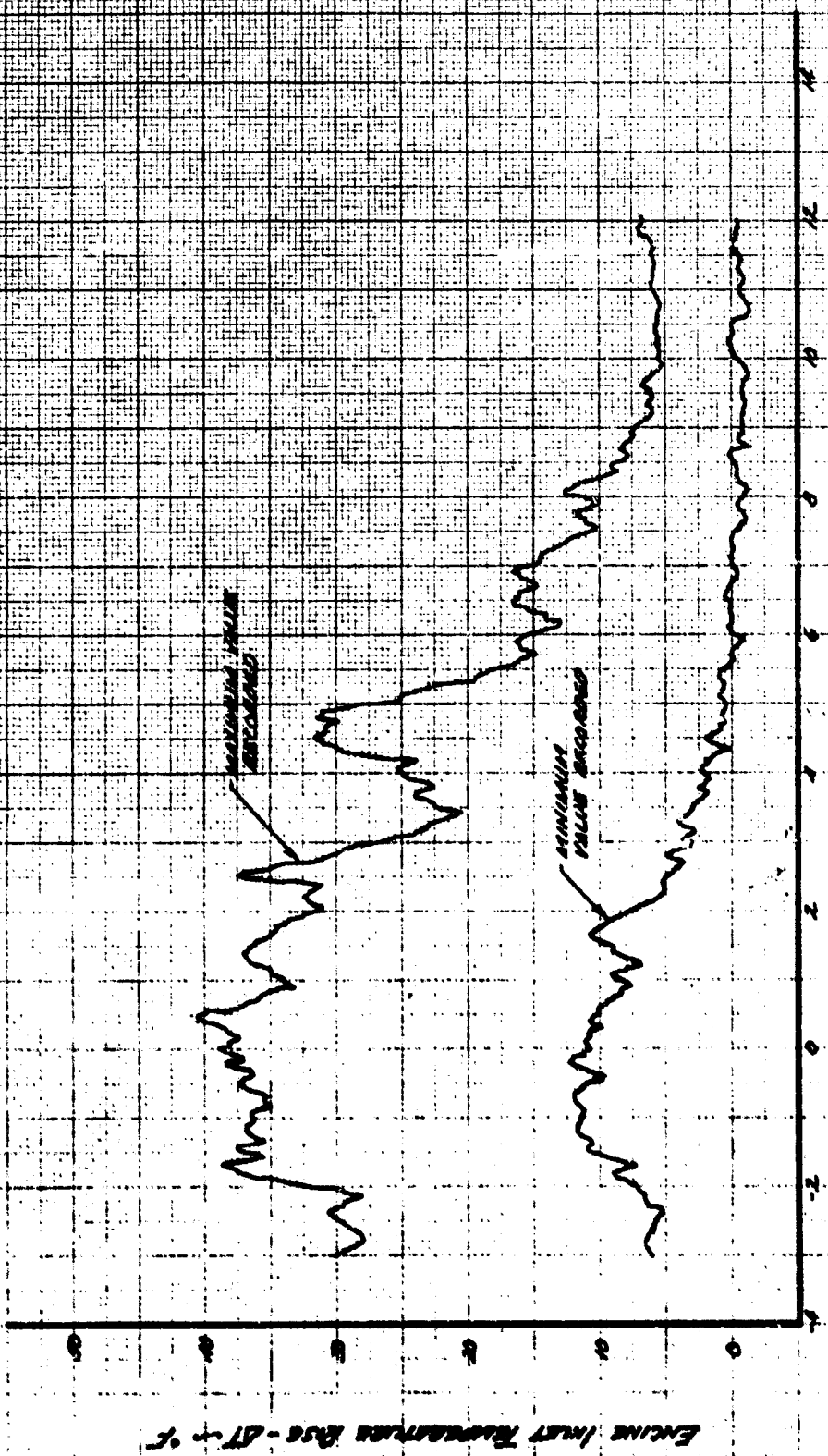
强



Winnal Market Above The Ground - H₂ - 57



ENGINE NO. 700
 ENGINE IN AT 0000000000
 XV-51
 FOR MORE DETAILS SEE PAGE



TIME FROM LIST-OFF - T = 586.

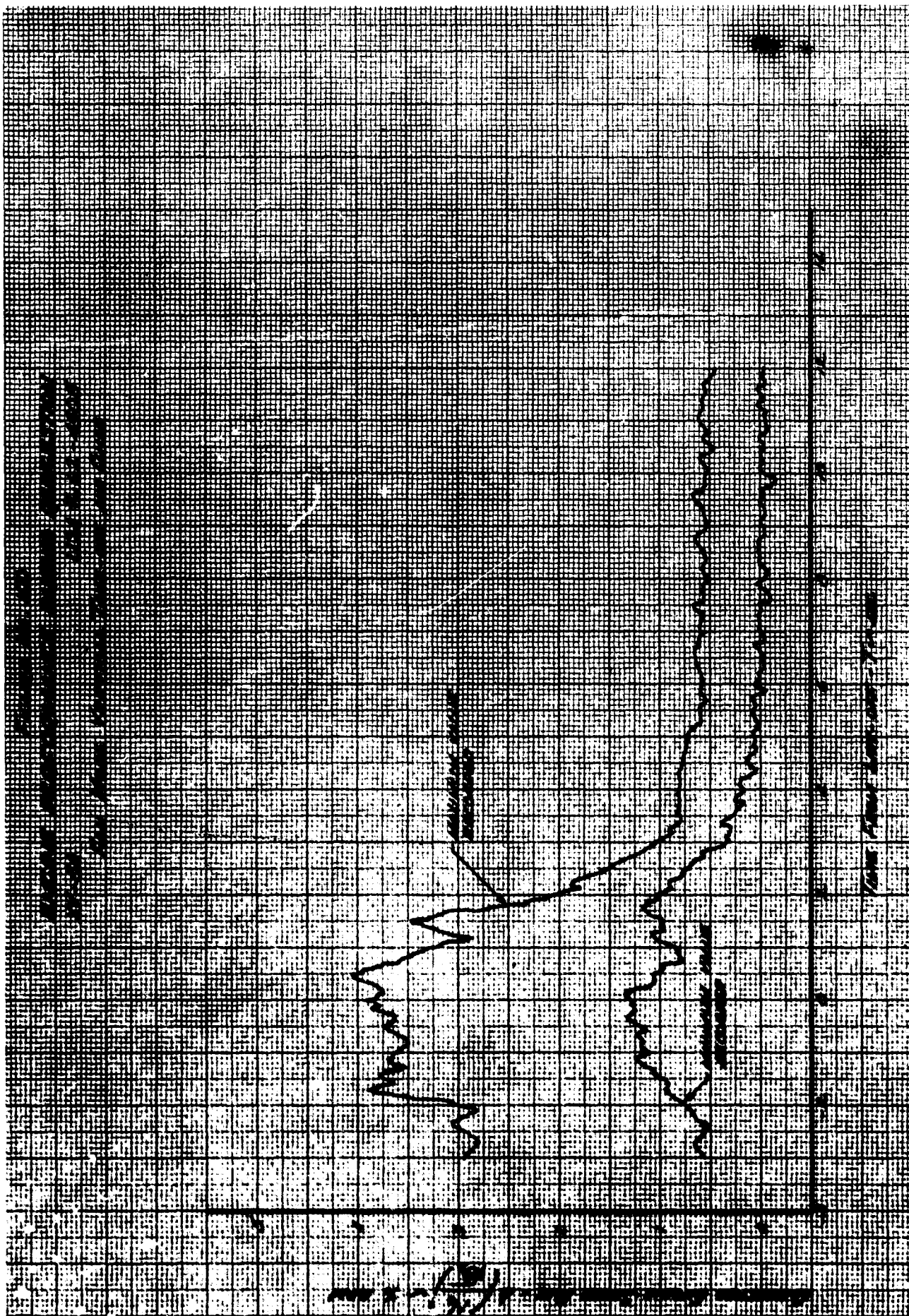
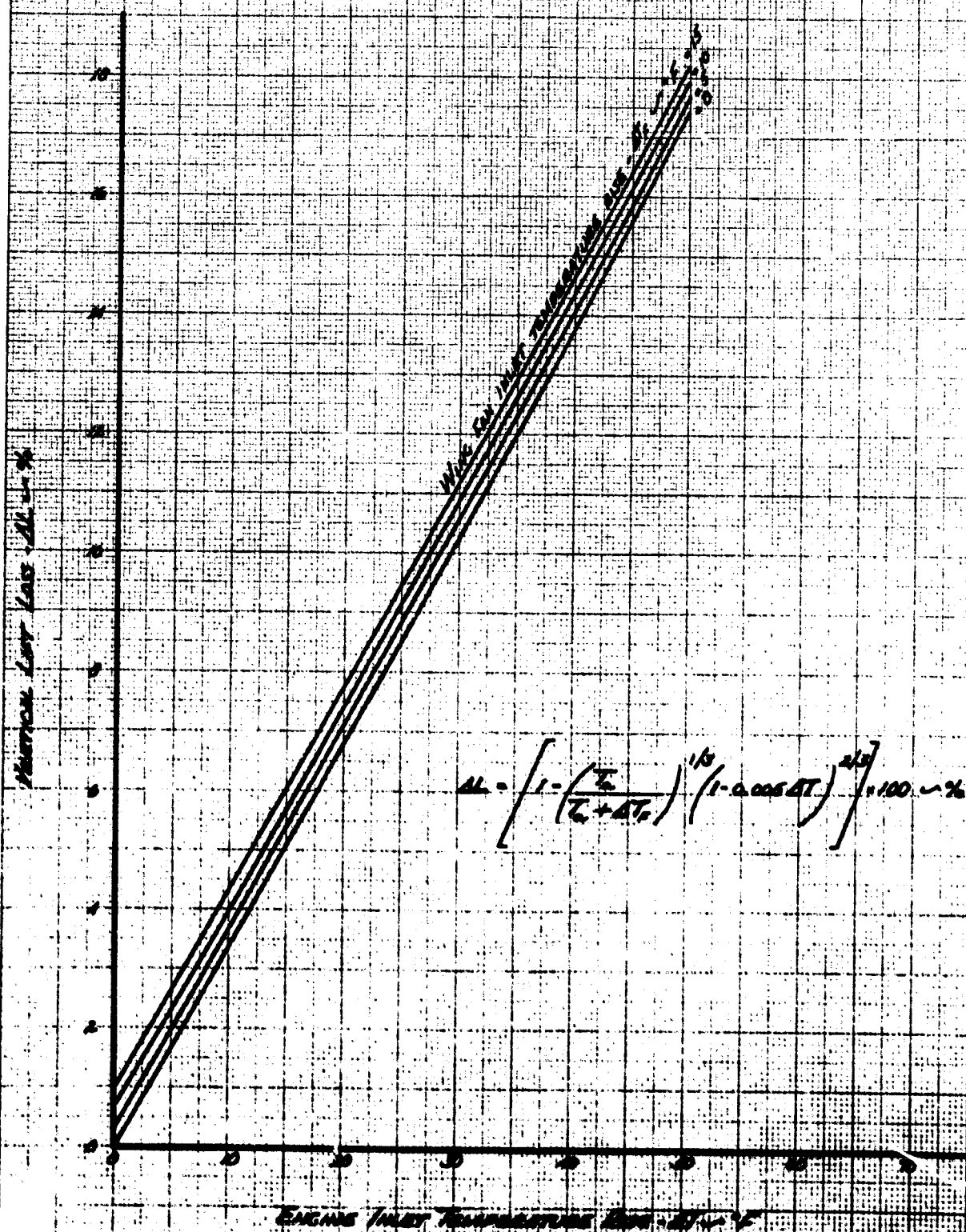


FIGURE NO. 101
 VERTICAL THRUST LOSS
 DURING REINGESTION
 XV-5A USAF 62-4505
 Fan Mode Vertical Thrust Loss



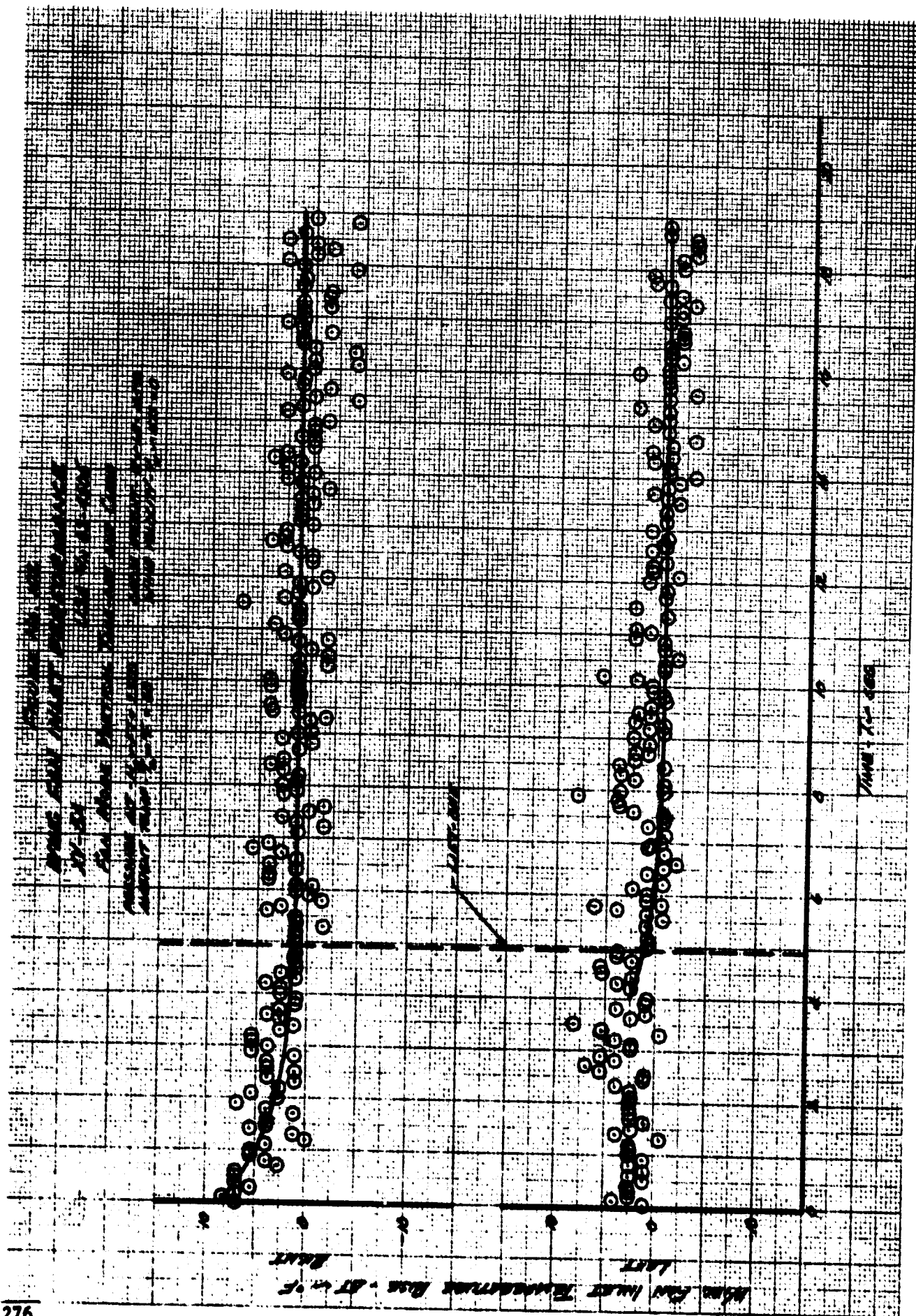


FIGURE No. 101
 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A USA 44-62-1505
 CAN MODE HOVERING
 J-25-50

SYM ENGINE No. ENGINE No.
 ○ 120-115 LEFT
 □ 120-116 RIGHT

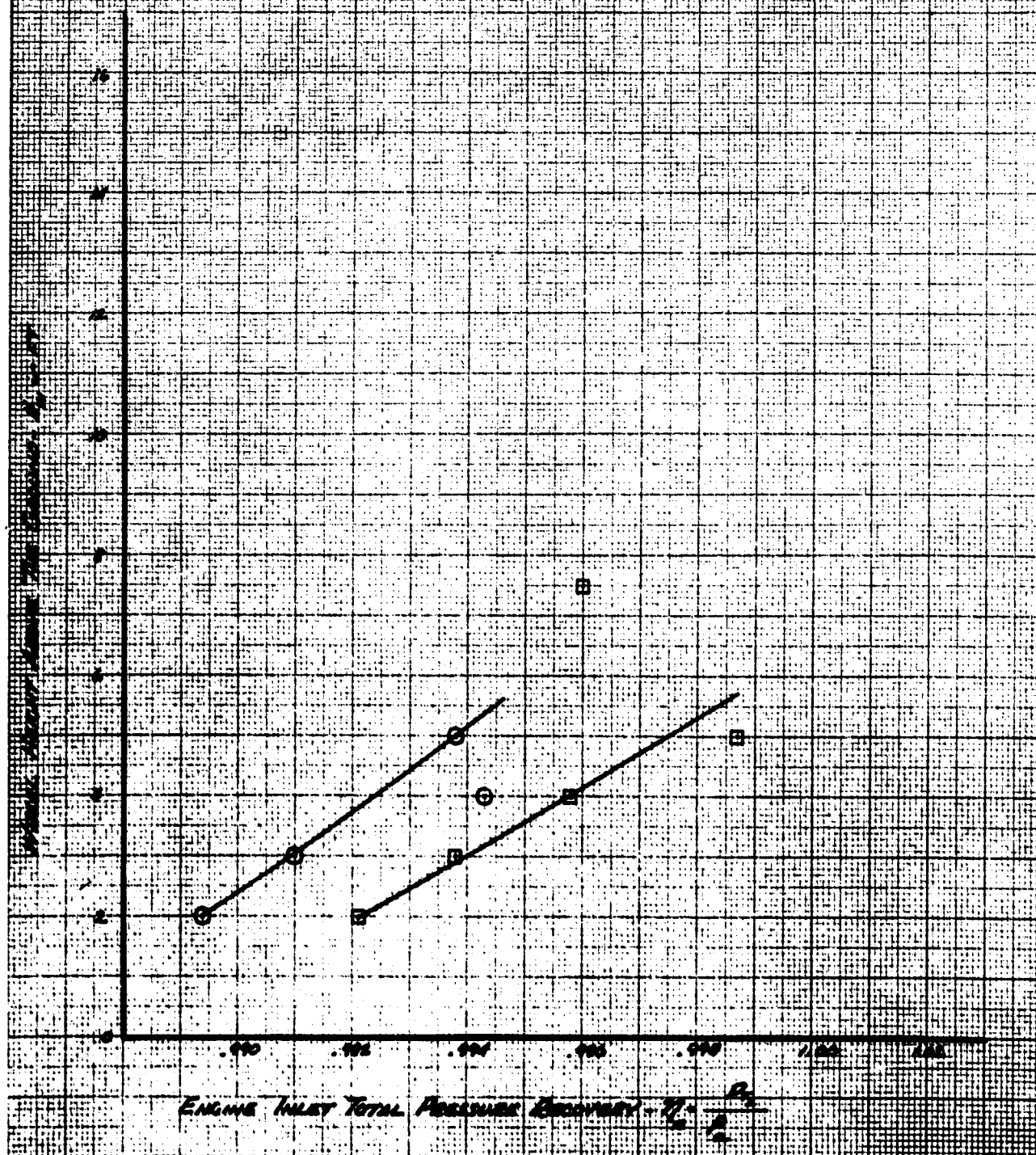
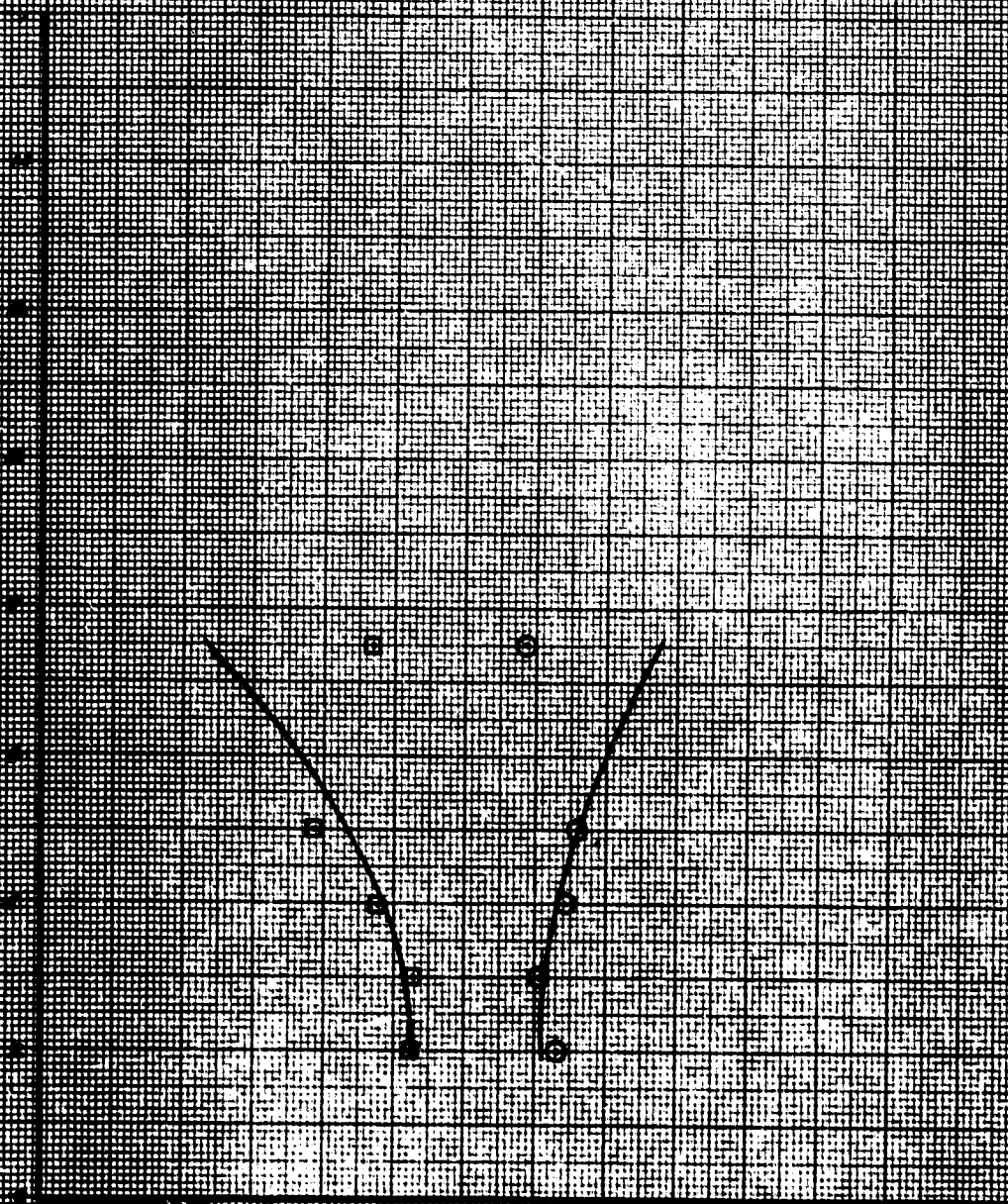


FIGURE 10-100
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
F1-54

1-25-58

DAY ENGINE % ENGINE INLET
O 100-700 100
□ 100-700 100



ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE

FIGURE No. 105
 ENGINE INLET BREEDERMARK
 AT 52 100 1/2 KT. 1005
 ENGINE 1005 HAWKING

J-85-55
 OUT-OF-GROUND EXERCISE
 SWI ENGINE 7/2 ENGINE 100
 O 100-015 LEFT
 □ 100-016 RIGHT

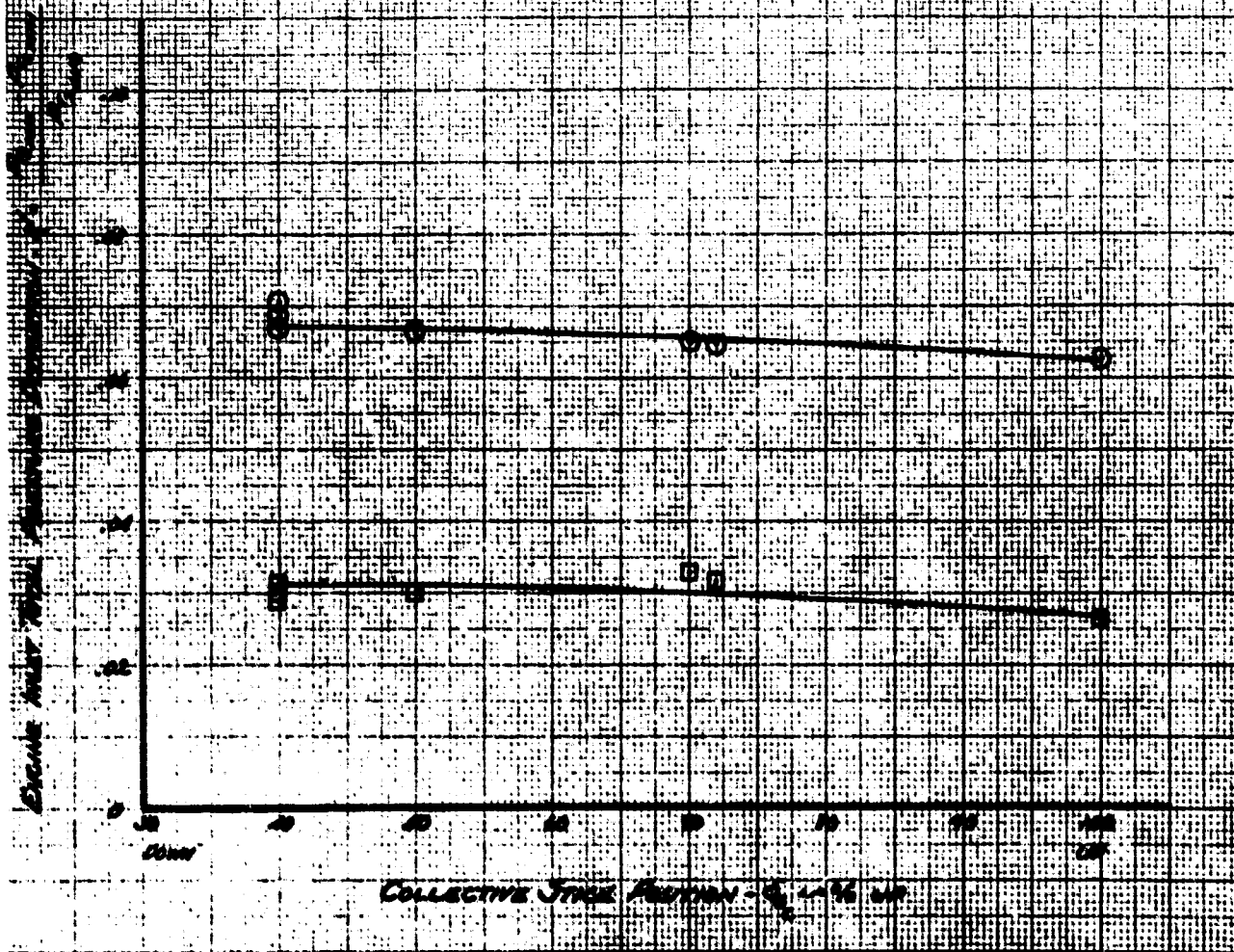


FIGURE NO. 108
 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A 154 74 62-4305
 Fan Mode Hopping

J-05-58
 OUT-OF-GROUND-EFFECT
 SYN ENGINE 74 ENGINE 104
 O 130-875 LEFT
 □ 130-876 RIGHT

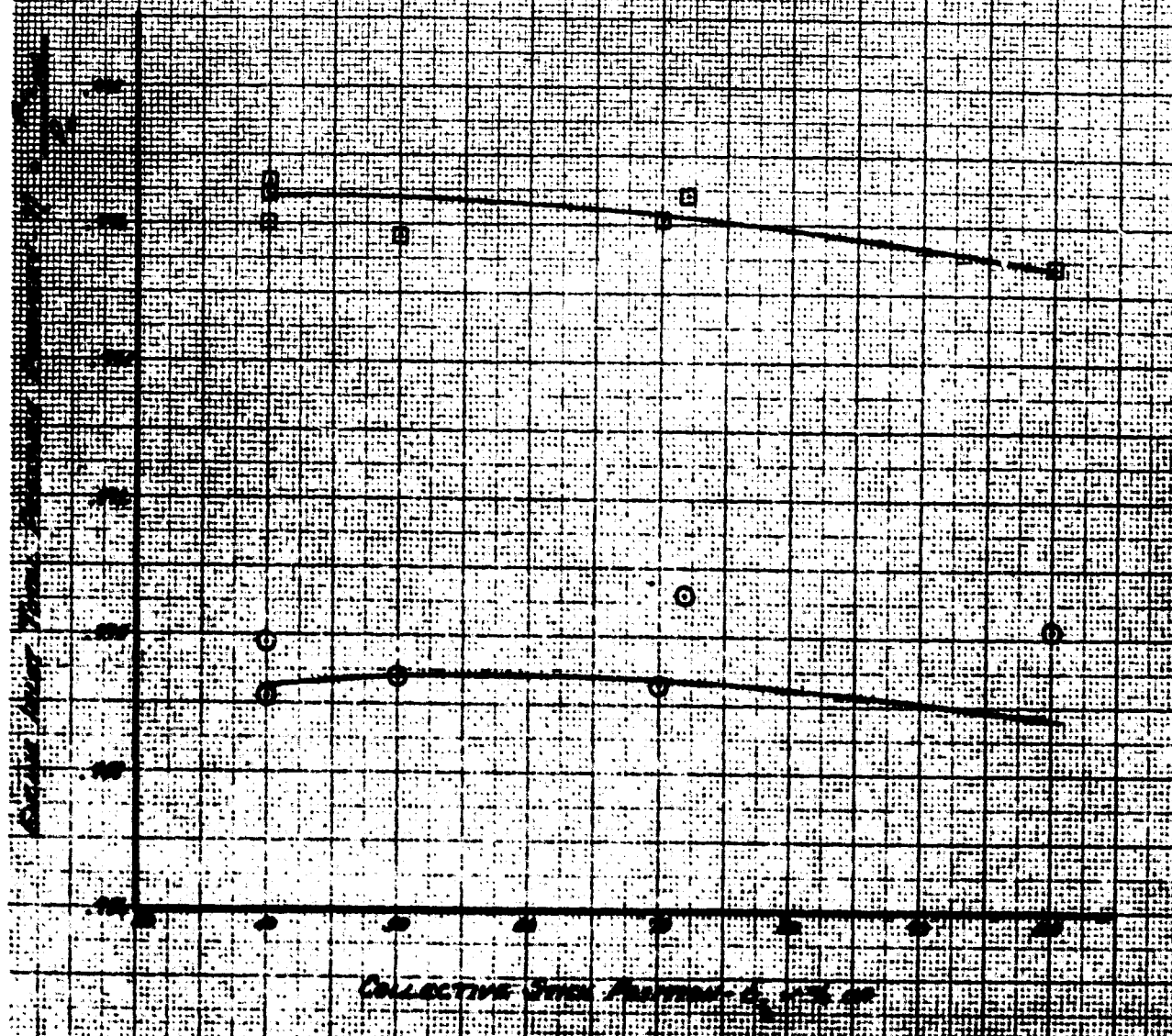
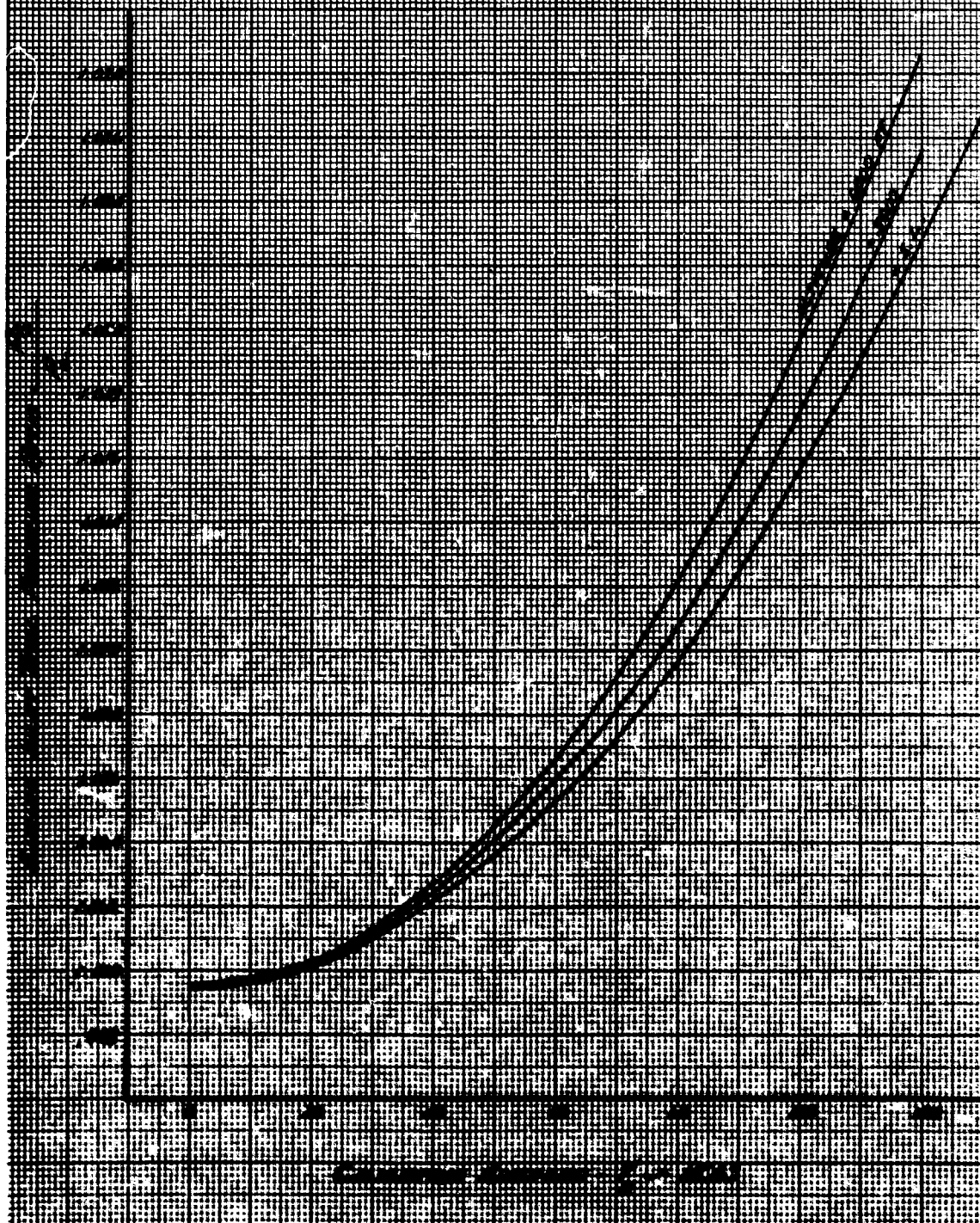


Figure No. 107
 RADIATION HEAT TRANSFER
 W-52 W-52-100
 For use in the design of

- Notes:
 1. The design of the heat exchanger is based on the assumption that the heat transfer coefficient is constant.
 2. The design of the heat exchanger is based on the assumption that the heat transfer coefficient is constant.
 3. The design of the heat exchanger is based on the assumption that the heat transfer coefficient is constant.



TECHNICAL



Figure 10-10
 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 10-12 125-150
 10-13 150-175
 10-14 175-200

INLET	ENGINE INLET	ENGINE INLET
10-12	125-150	150-175
10-13	150-175	175-200

ENGINE INLET TOTAL PRESSURE LOSS

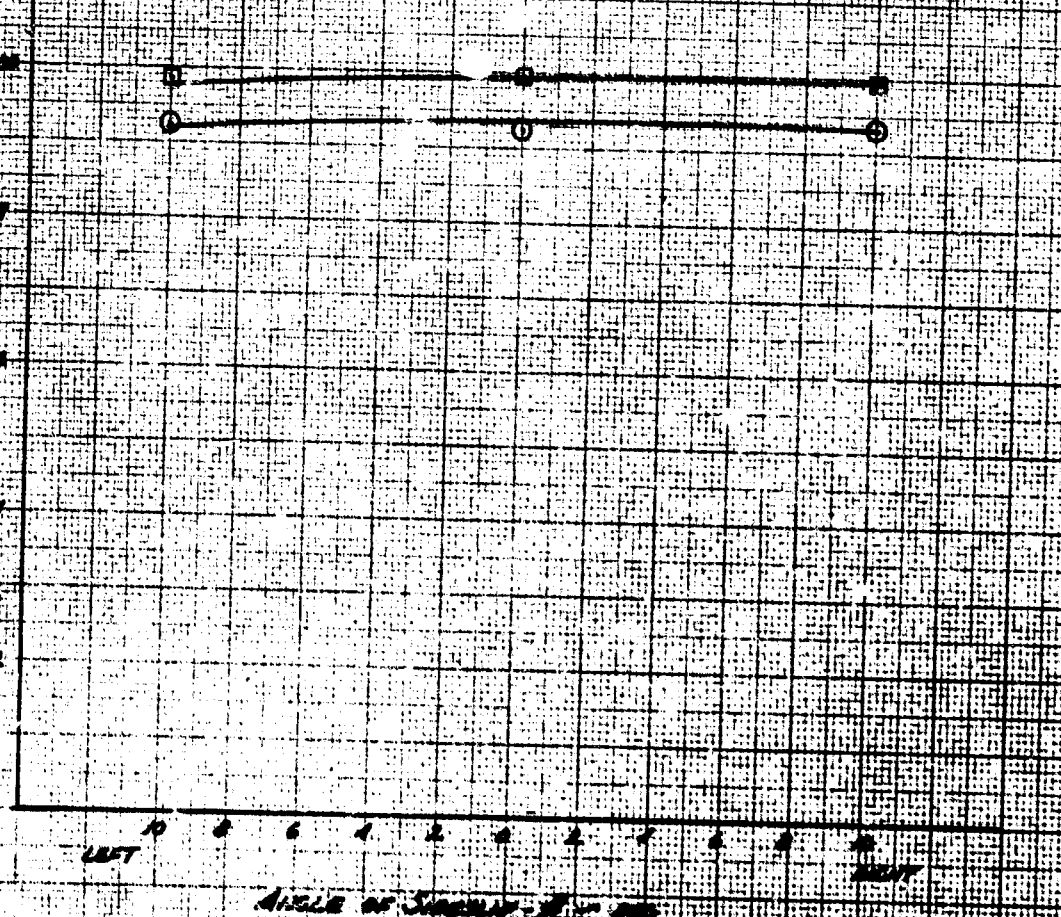


FIGURE No. 120
 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A
 10/11/63-1965
 FLY MODE
 LEVEL FLIGHT
 J-85-58

SYM	ENGINE NO.	ENGINE LOC.
O	130-716	LEFT
D	130-716	RIGHT

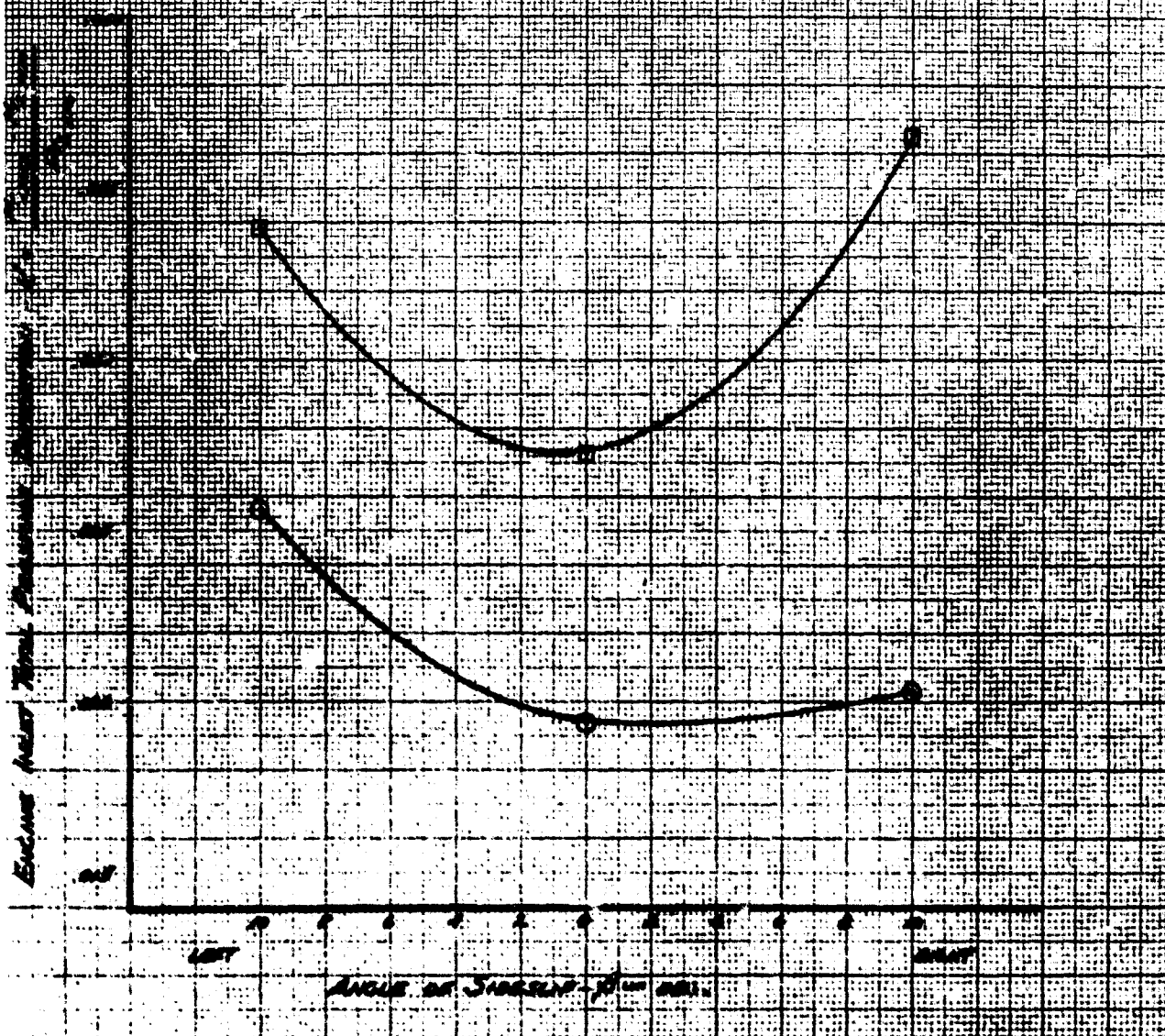


FIGURE NO. 101
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
XV-5A

USA 74-62-4005

FAN MADE

OUT-OF-CORRECTION EFFECT

INLET DYNAMIC LOSS BY

INLET

LEVEL FLIGHT	1500
CLIMB	2000
DESCENT	3000
BRUNNED	4500
POWER	5000

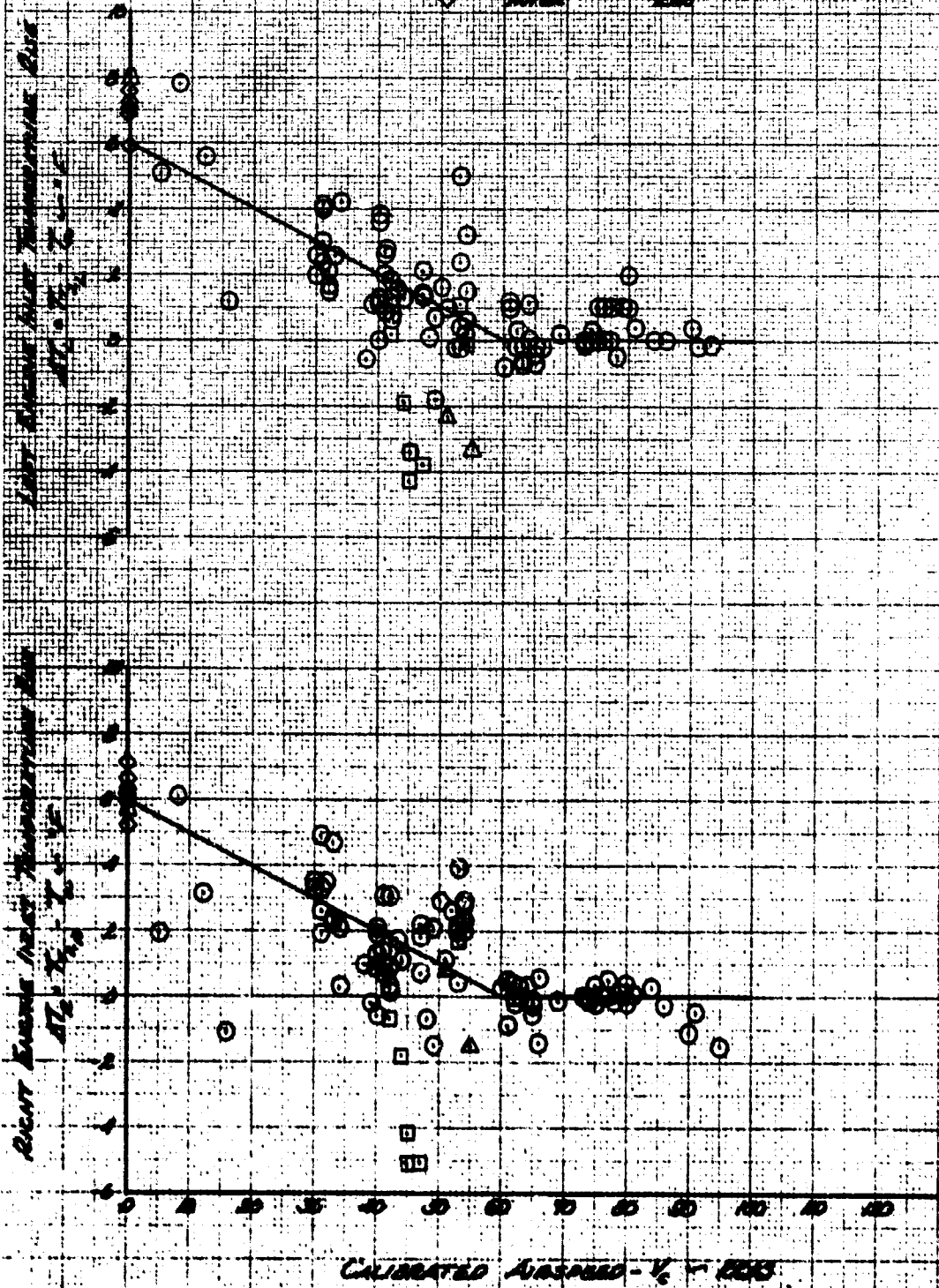


FIGURE No. 203
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 XV-SA USA 4N 62-4505
 Fan Mode SIDEWARD FLIGHT

J-85-5B

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

SYM. ENGINE 1/2 ENGINE LOC.
 ○ 230-895 LEFT
 □ 230-896 RIGHT

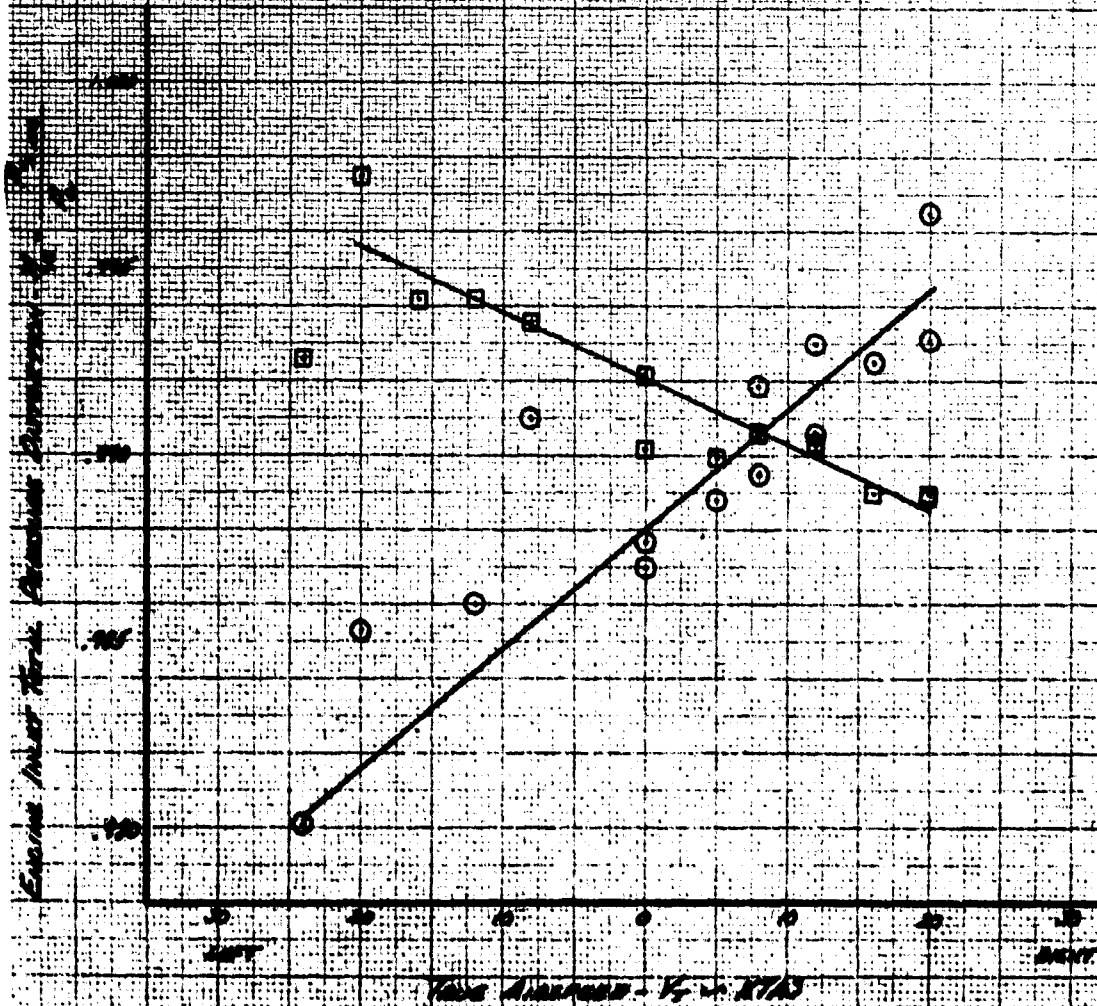
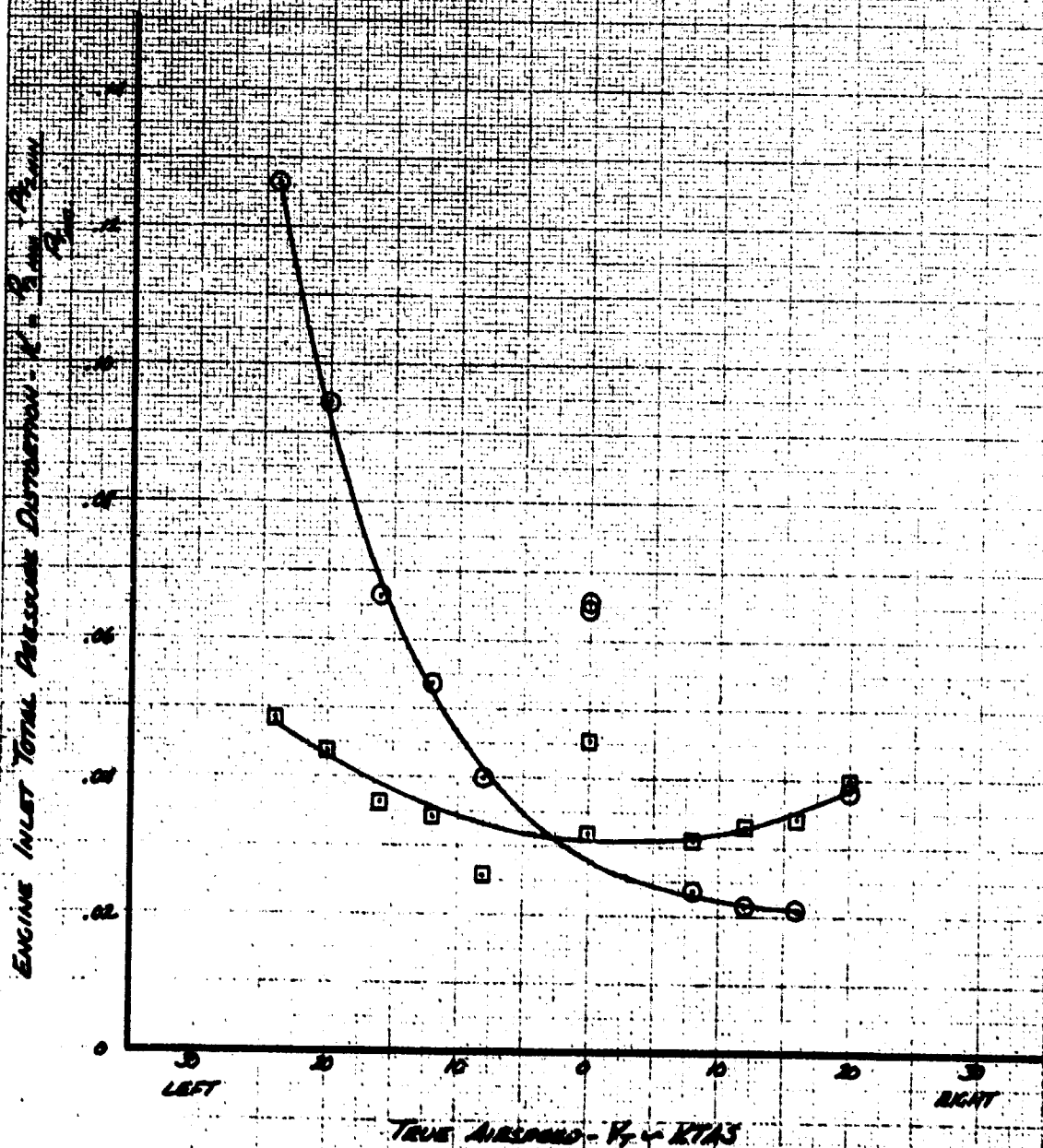


FIGURE NO. 205
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A USA 74 62-4005
 Fan Mode Sidewind Flight
 1-25-58

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT
 3M ENGINE 3M ENGINE LOC.
 ○ 250-875 LEFT
 □ 250-876 RIGHT



OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

	57% ENGINE %	ENGINE LOG
<input type="radio"/> O	130-175	LEFT
<input type="checkbox"/> B	230-275	RIGHT

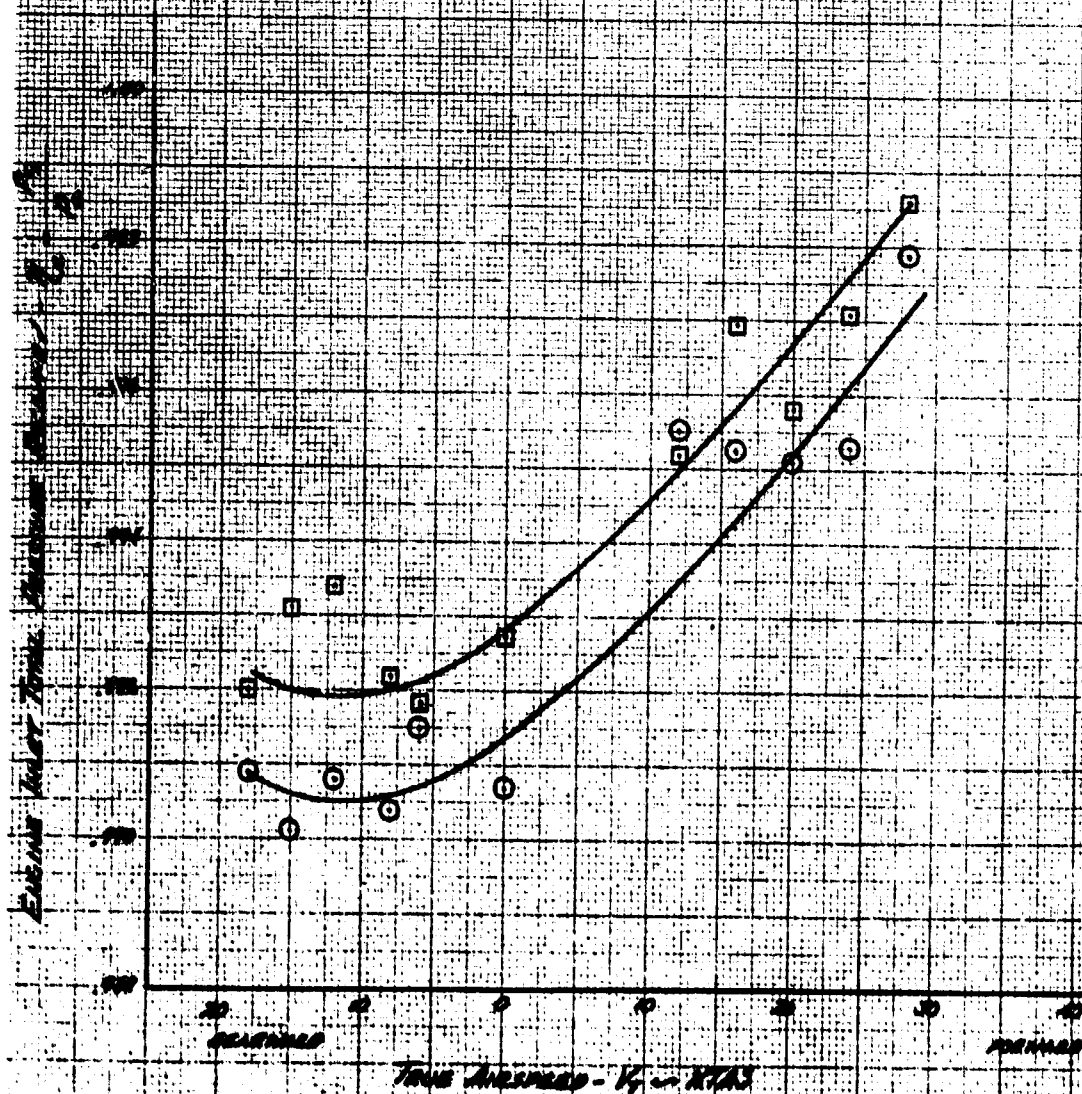


FIGURE No. 105
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A USA #462-4805
 Fan Mode LEVEL FLIGHT
 J-05-50

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

SW ENGINE % ENGINE INC.
 O 100-75% LEFT
 □ 100-75% RIGHT

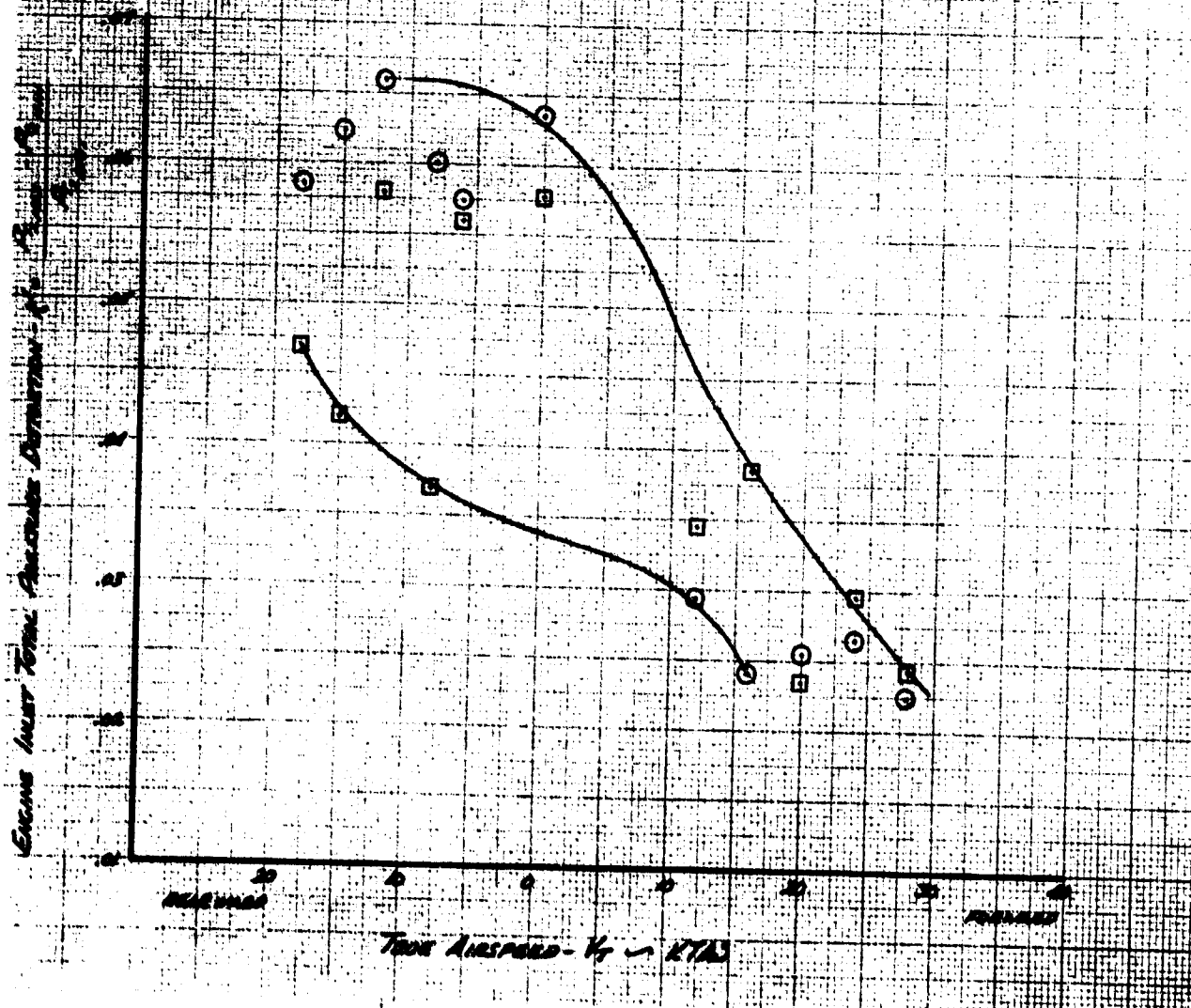


Figure No. 206 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE XV-5A

FAN MODE - HOVER

WHEEL HEIGHT - $H_w = 2$ FT. PRESSURE ALTITUDE - $H_p = 100$ FT. 2065

LEFT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9894$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\Delta = 0.0636$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\Delta = 0.0084$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M_0 = 0.665$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_0 = 526.5$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_0 = 100.4$

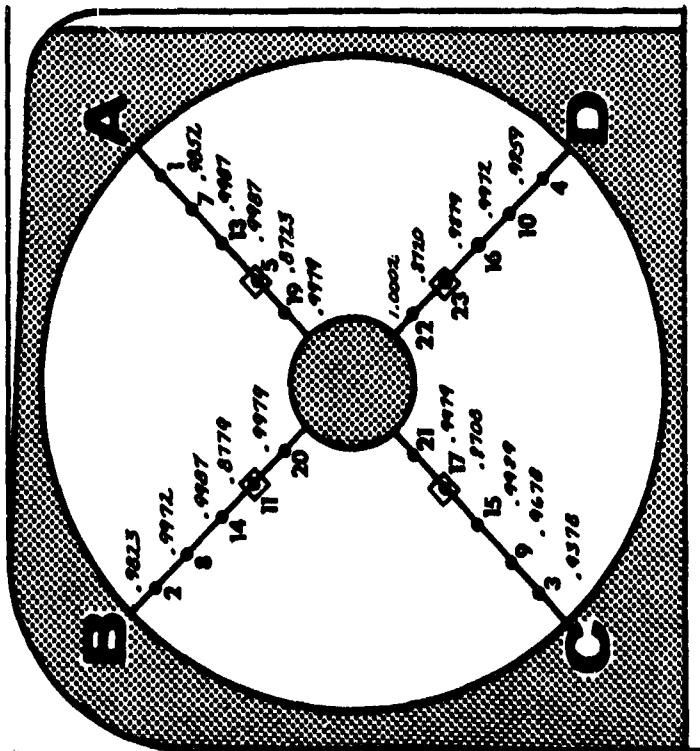
RIGHT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9921$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\Delta = 0.0745$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\Delta = 0.0248$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M_0 = 0.625$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_0 = 498.1$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_0 = 100.2$

• TOTAL
□ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET

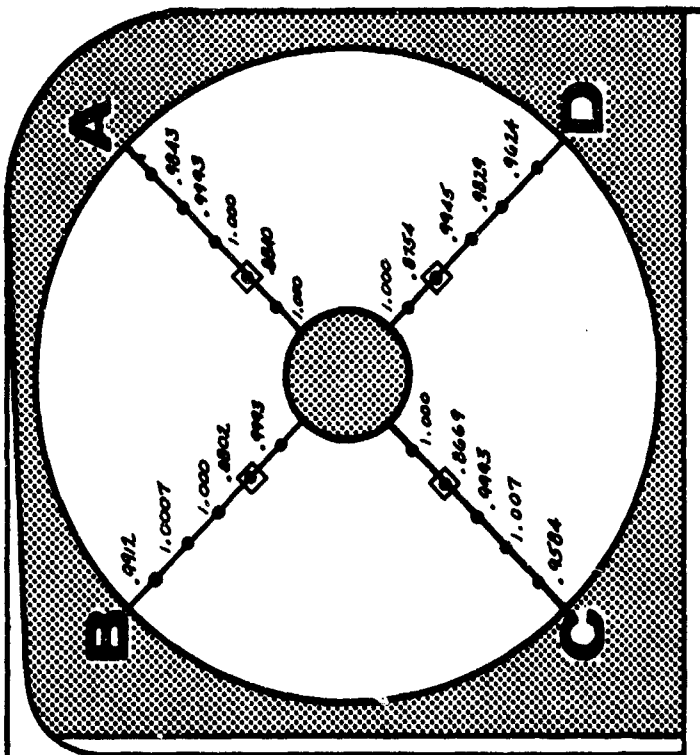


FIGURE No. 207
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
XV-5A

FAN MODE HOVER
WHEEL HEIGHT - N_0 - FT = 5 PRESSURE ALT - N_0 - FT = 2029

LEFT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - N_0 = 0.9994
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - N_0 = 0.0634
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - N_0 = 0.0092
MASS FLOW RATIO - M/M^* = 0.869
ENGINE POWER - HP/100 = 5312
ENGINE SPEED - N_0 - % RPM = 100.8

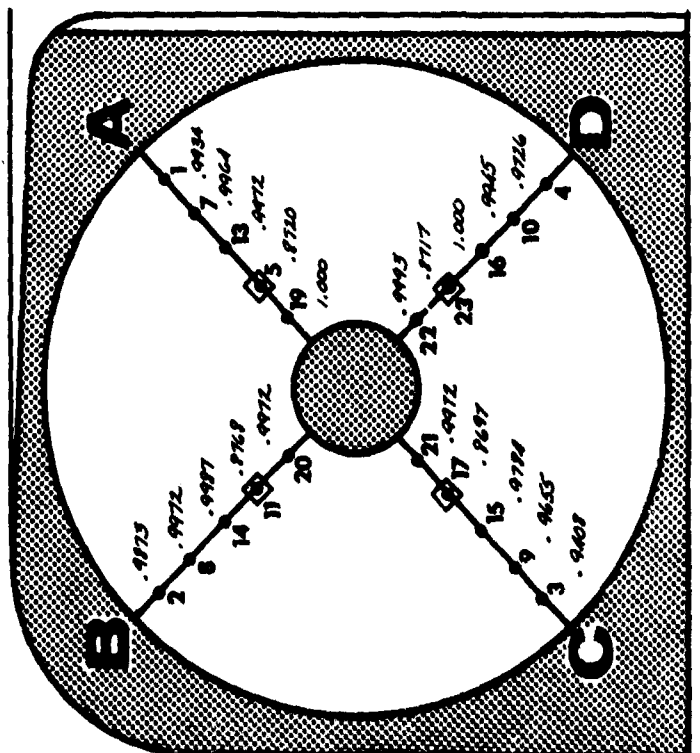
RIGHT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - N_0 = 0.9960
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - N_0 = 0.0371
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - N_0 = 0.0220
MASS FLOW RATIO - M/M^* = 0.675
ENGINE POWER - HP/100 = 5214
ENGINE SPEED - N_0 - % RPM = 101.9

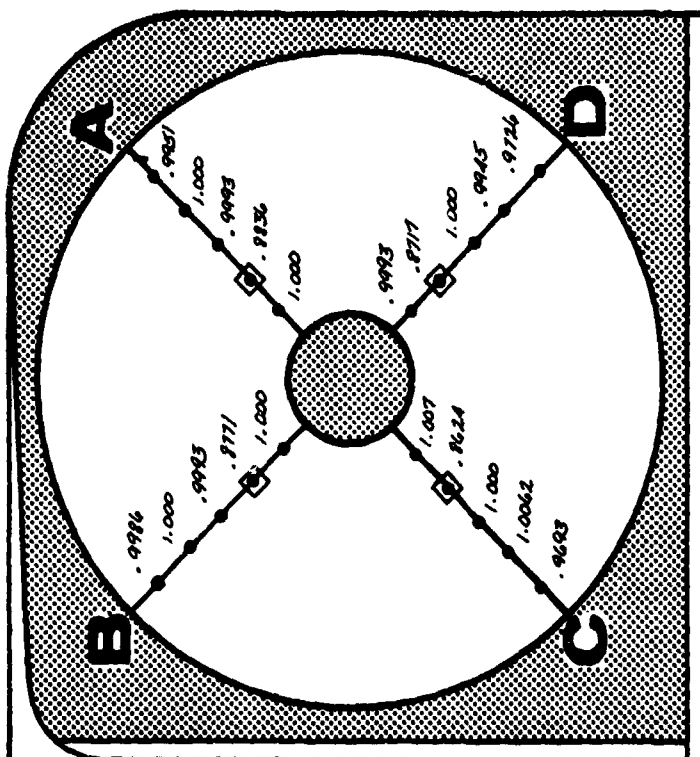
• TOTAL
□ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET



ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USA ½ 62-4505

XV-5A

FAN MODE HOVER

PIPEL WEIGHT - $H_W \sim FT = 15$ PRESSURE ALT - $H_P \sim FT = 2141$

PRESSURE ALT-H₀ ~ FT = 2141

137N1 1377

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $N_2 = 0.9907$

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RESTORATION - $\bar{K} = 0.0620$

AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\Delta = 0.0077$
MASS FLOW EFFICIENCY - $\eta/M^2 = 0.662$

MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M^* = 0.662$
ENGINE POWER - HP - 1 = 4214

ENGINE POWER - 47.51 & 47.16
ENGINE SPEED - 46.21 % RPM = 97.7

ENGINE POWER - 47.51 & 47.16
ENGINE SPEED - 46.21 % RPM = 97.7

EIGHT INLET

1. AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $N_2 = 0.9907$

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $K = 0.0678$

MASS FLOW RATIO - $\text{ML/M}^2 = 0.658$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $L = 0.019$

MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M_0 = 0.638$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_{51} = 4359$

ENGINE SPEED - N_c in % RPM = 98.6

ENGINE SPEED - N_c in % RPM = 98.6

• TOTAL
 □ STATIC

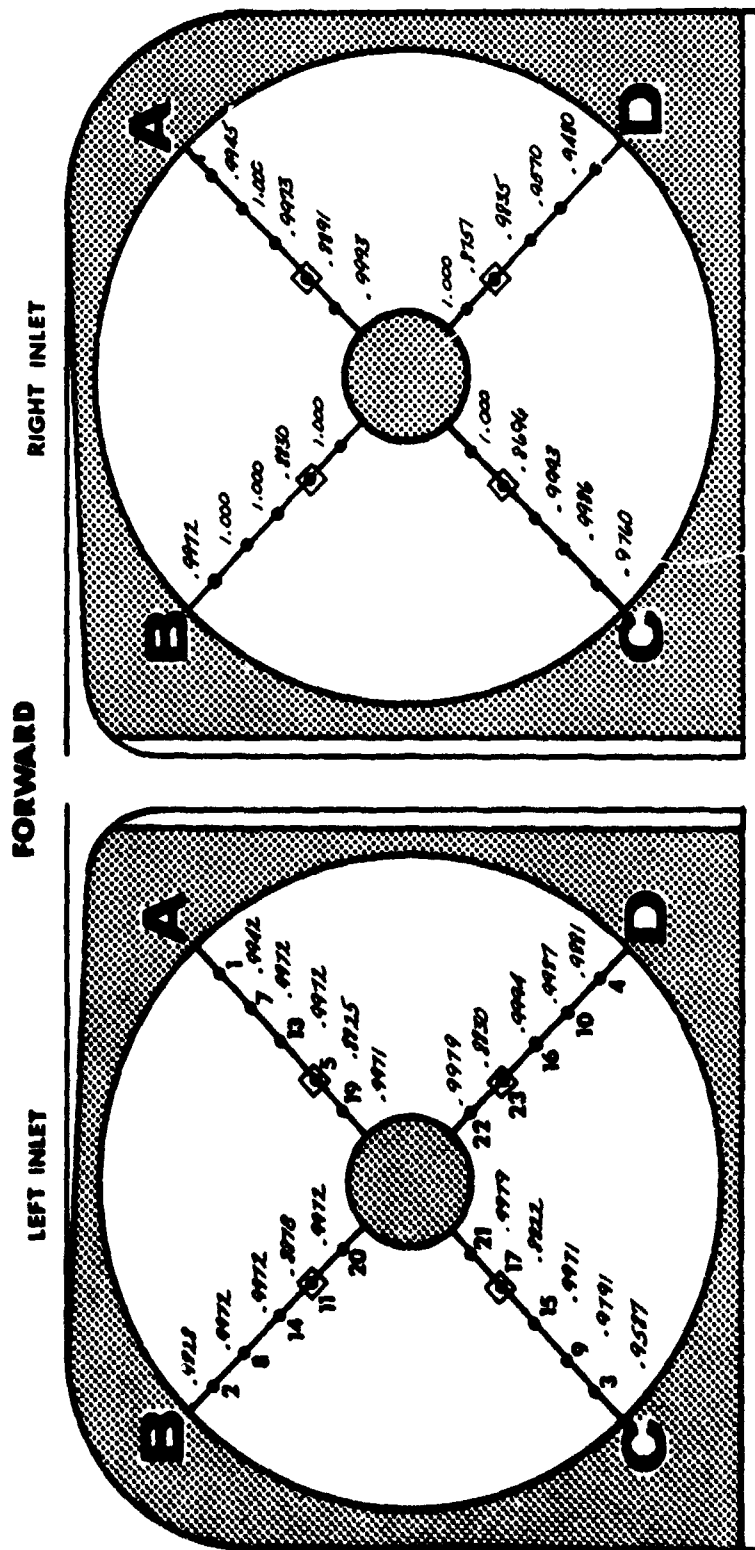


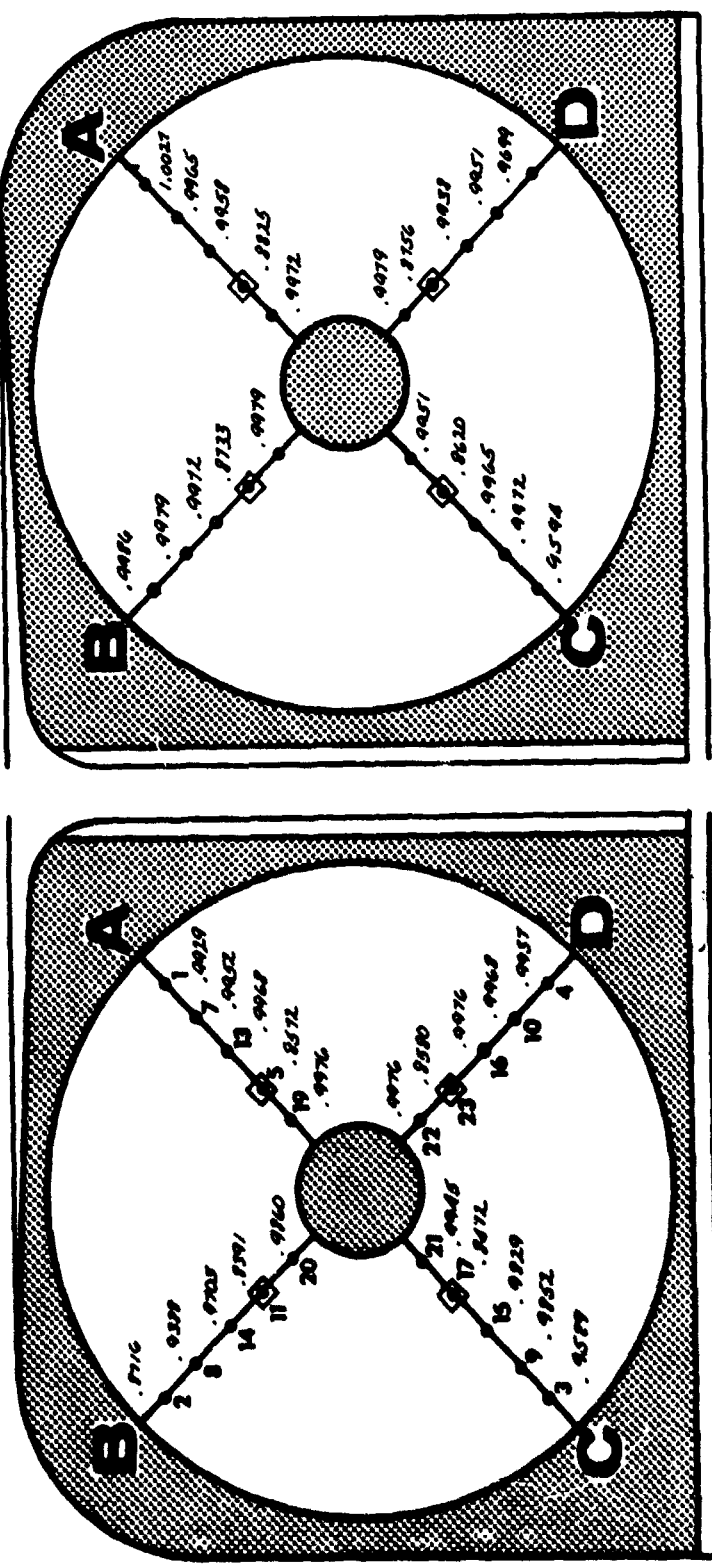
FIGURE No. 209
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
XV-5A USA 96 62-4505
FAN MODE LEFT SIDEWARD FLIGHT
WHEEL HEIGHT - H_W - FT = 15
PRESSURE ALT - H_P - FT = 2325
TRUE AIRSPEED - V_T - KTS = 24

LEFT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - η_t = 0.9901
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE LOSS - η_l = 0.0788
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE LOSS - η_s = 0.0915
MASS FLOW RATIO - M/\dot{M}_0 = 0.684
ENGINE POWER - HP_{E1} = 5257
ENGINE SPEED - N_1 - % RPM = 101.6

RIGHT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - η_t = 0.9926
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE LOSS - η_l = 0.0499
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE LOSS - η_s = 0.0213
MASS FLOW RATIO - M/\dot{M}_0 = 0.673
ENGINE POWER - HP_{E1} = 5429
ENGINE SPEED - N_1 - % RPM = 102.6

• TOTAL
□ STATIC

LEFT INLET FORWARD RIGHT INLET



FIGURES NO. 210

ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE

XV-5A USA 1/2 62-4505

FAN ABOVE RIGHT SIDEWIND FLIGHT

WINDSIGHT - $M_0 = 1.5$ PRESSURE ALT - $H_p = 2325$

TRUE AIRSPEED - V_T IN $MAS = 30$

LEFT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9965$
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE AUTOTURN - $\eta_a = 0.0376$
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE AUTOTURN - $\eta_s = 0.0101$
 MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M_0 = 0.68$
 ENGINE POWER - $HP_{E1} = 5529$
 ENGINE SPEED - N_2 IN $\% RPM = 101.4$

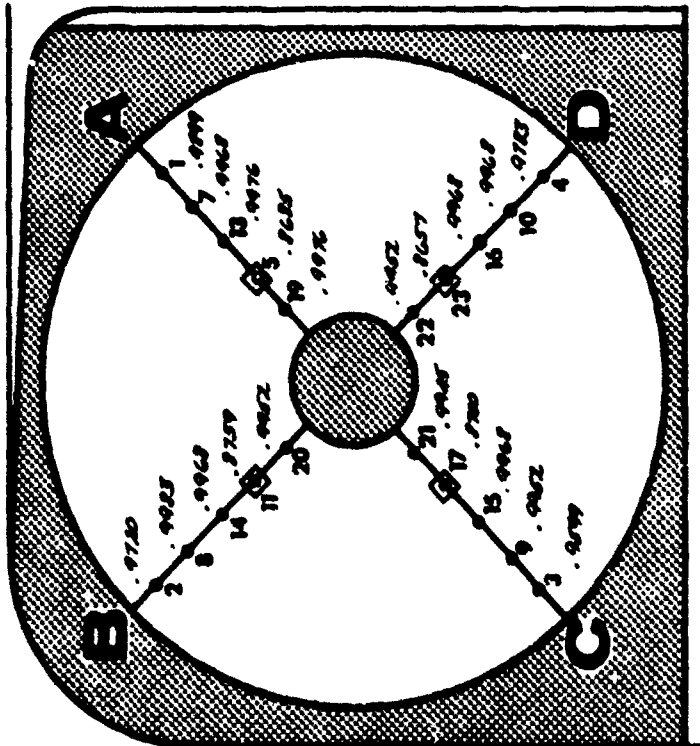
RIGHT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.999$
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE AUTOTURN - $\eta_a = 0.0403$
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE AUTOTURN - $\eta_s = 0.0113$
 MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M_0 = 0.69$
 ENGINE POWER - $HP_{E1} = 5564$
 ENGINE SPEED - N_2 IN $\% RPM = 102.2$

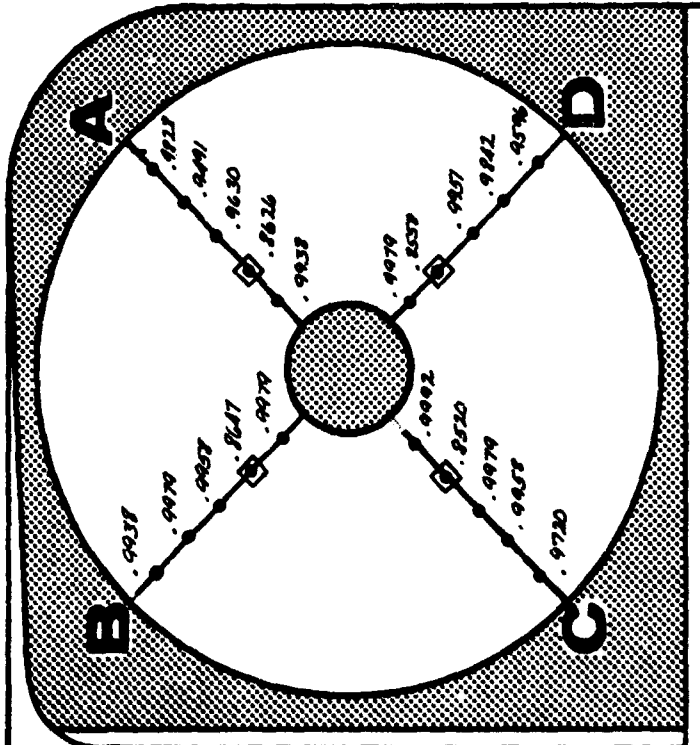
• TOTAL
 □ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET



ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE

USA 5/N 62-4505

REARWARD FLIGHT

WHEEL HEIGHT - 44 IN ET = 15'

72008-1

5. 6745 # 18

RIGHT INLET

LEFT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $N_2 = 0.9909$

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\Delta = 0.0585$

AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION - $L = 0.0070$

1/23-06 - M/M * FLOW 24465 230734F

MASS FLOW NO. 537
11-11-53

ENGINE POWER - HP 5.1 = 3368

AVG TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVER- $N_2 = 0.9920$

[illegible][illegible]

AVVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE 0.5702

MASS FLOW RATIO - M/M* = 0.670

ENGINE POWER - HP5.1 = 5444

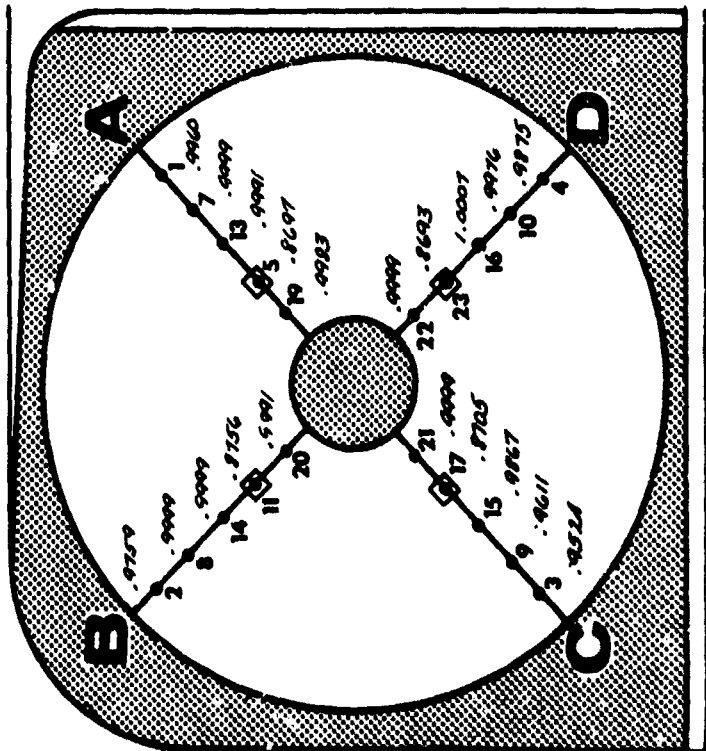
ENGINE SPEED - $N_c \sim \% \text{ RPM} = 101.9$

TOTAL

STATIC



LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET

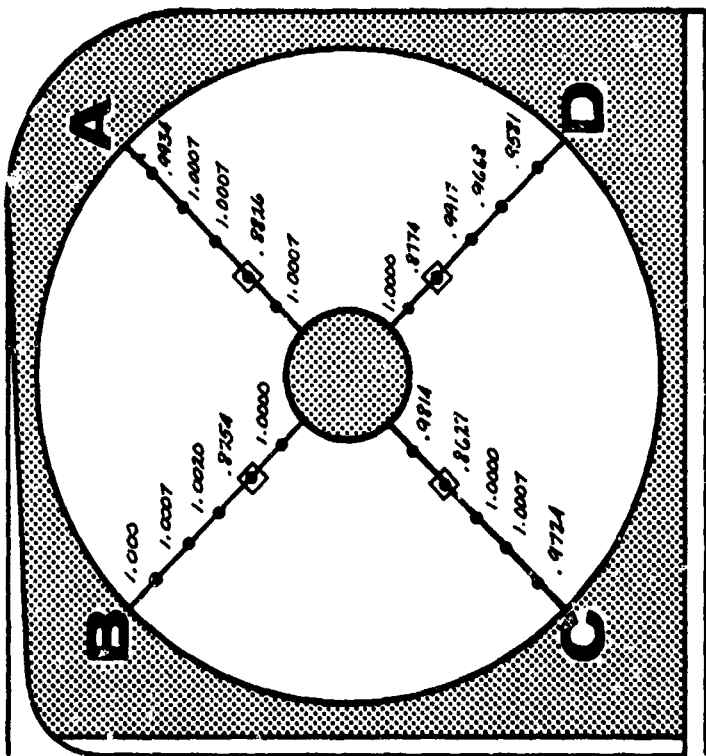


FIGURE NO. 212

ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE

XV-5A

USA 46.62-4505

FAN MODE

VERTICAL CLIMB

VERTICAL CLIMB SPEED - $V_{CL} = 0.11 \text{ MIN} = 2100$

ALTITUDE - $H_0 = 1894$

LEFT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9237$
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\lambda_t = 0.0397$
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\lambda_s = 0.0068$
 MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/\dot{M}_0 = 0.673$
 ENGINE SPEED - $N_1 = 100.9$
 ENGINE POWER - $HP_{S1} = 5099$

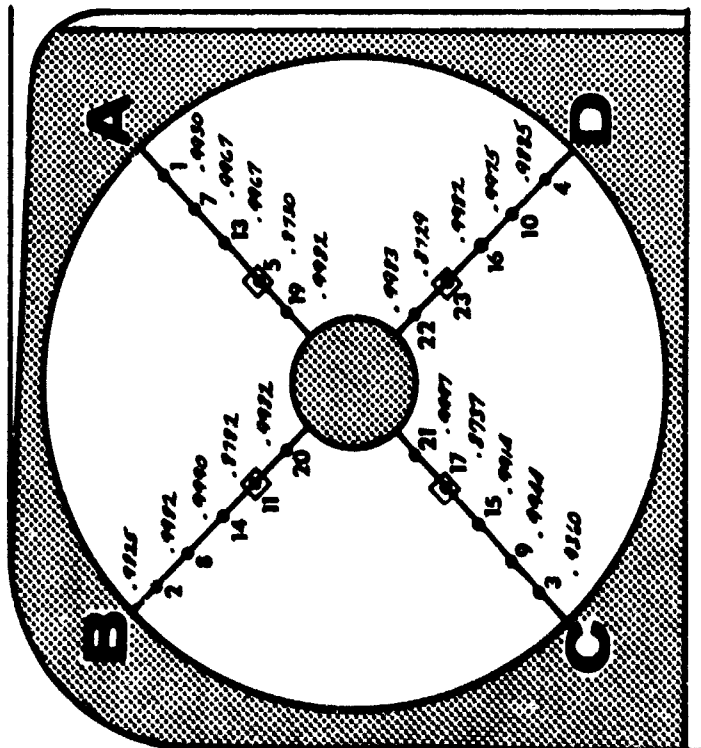
RIGHT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9281$
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\lambda_t = 0.0339$
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\lambda_s = 0.0194$
 MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/\dot{M}_0 = 0.684$
 ENGINE POWER - $HP_{S1} = 5284$
 ENGINE SPEED - $N_1 = 101.6$

• TOTAL
 □ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET

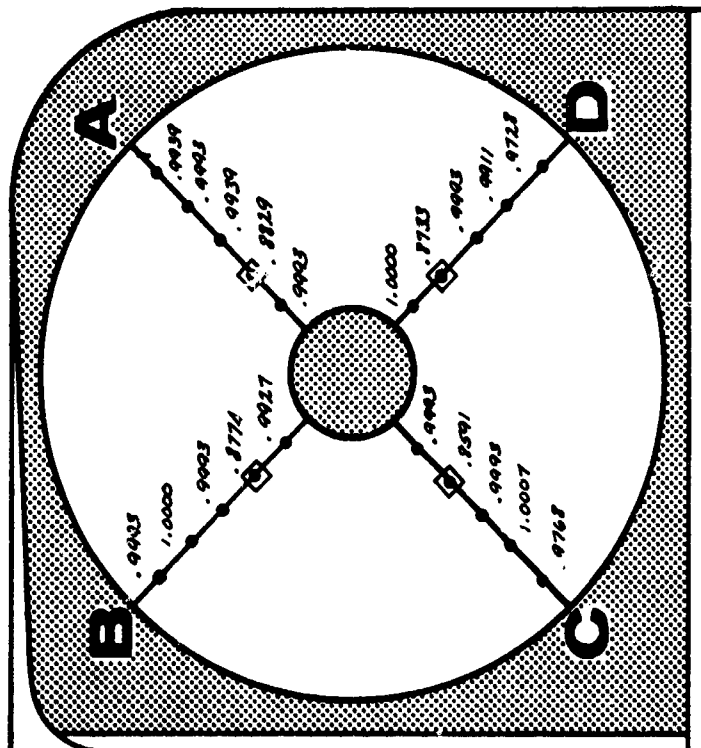


FIGURE No. 213
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A USA 1/2 62-4505
 FAN MODE VERTICAL DESCENT

RATE OF DESCENT - 812 ft/min = 300

PRESSURE ALT - 40 ft = 2200

LEFT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $N_p = 0.9936$
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $L = 0.0413$
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $L = 0.0453$
 MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M^* = 0.680$
 ENGINE POWER - $HP_{S.I.} = 5330$
 ENGINE SPEED - $N_2 = 101.1$

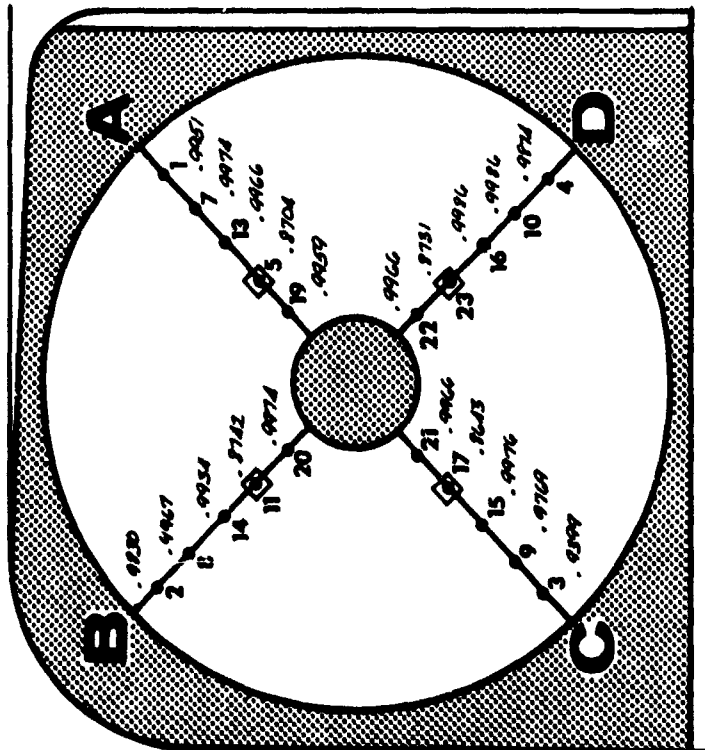
RIGHT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $N_p = 0.990$
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $L = 0.0083$
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $L = 0.0144$
 MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M^* = 0.686$
 ENGINE POWER - $HP_{S.I.} = 5392$
 ENGINE SPEED - $N_2 = 101.7$

• TOTAL
 □ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET

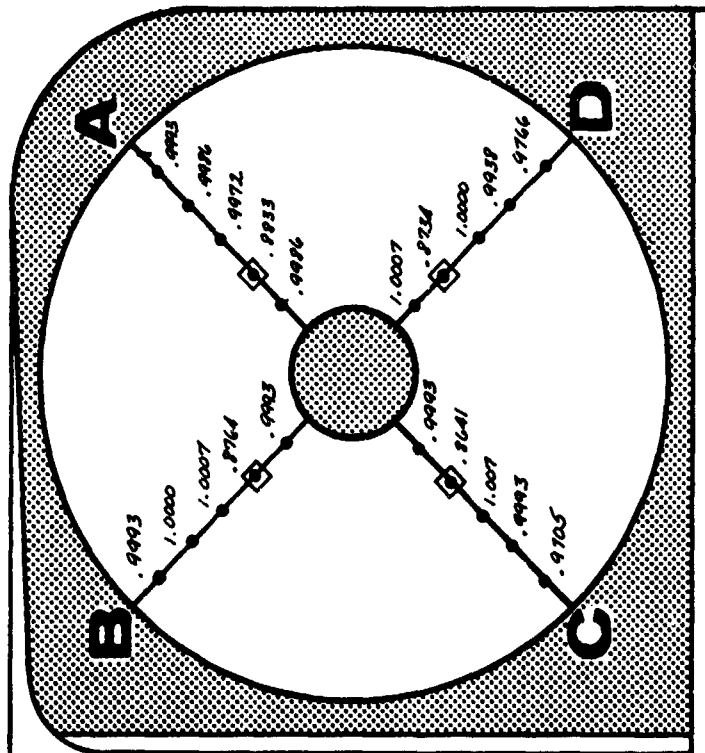


FIGURE No. 214
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
XV-5A
FAN MODE

ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha = 4.1$
TRUE AIRSPEED - $V_{\infty} = 40$

LEVEL FLIGHT
PRESSURE ALT - $h_p = 3139$
LANDING GEAR DOWN

LEFT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9925$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta = 0.0342$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta_s = 0.0097$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/\dot{M}_0 = 0.697$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_{S1} = 5703$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_1 = 5225$ RPM

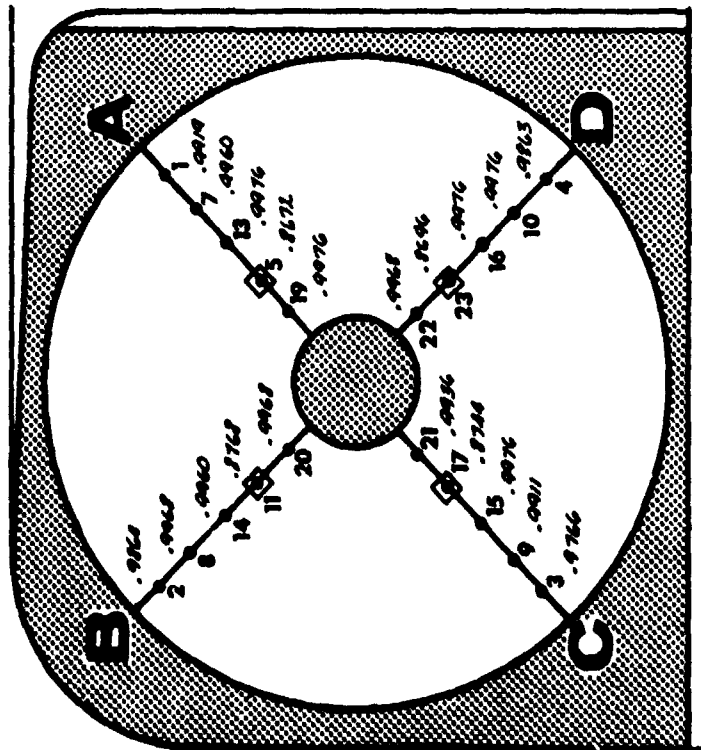
RIGHT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9970$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta = 0.0407$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta_s = 0.0129$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/\dot{M}_0 = 0.677$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_{S1} = 5225$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_1 = 5225$ RPM

• TOTAL
□ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET

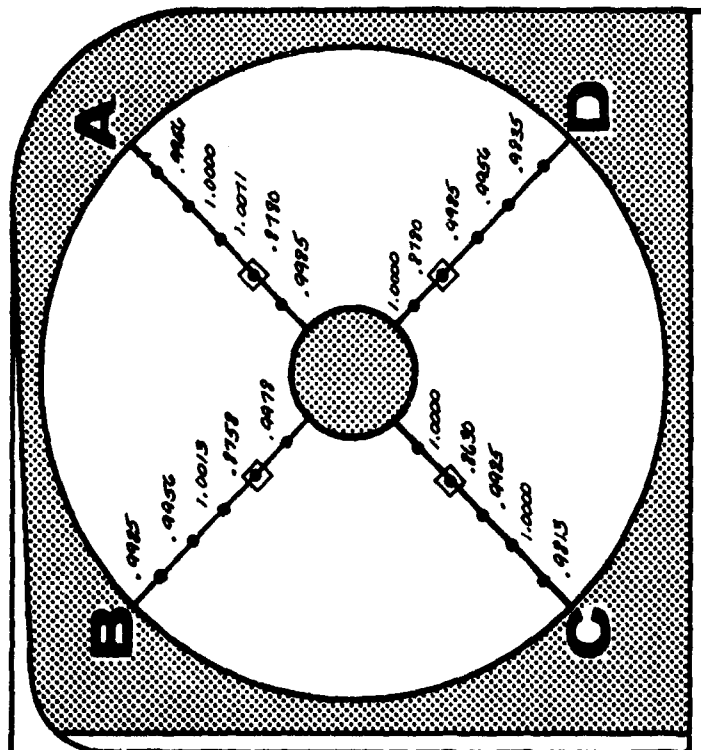


FIGURE NO. 215
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
XV-5A
FAN MODE
LEVEL FLIGHT

ANGLE OF ATTACK - $\alpha = 0^\circ$
 TRUE AIRSPEED - $V_\infty = 2365$
 LANDING GEAR DOWN

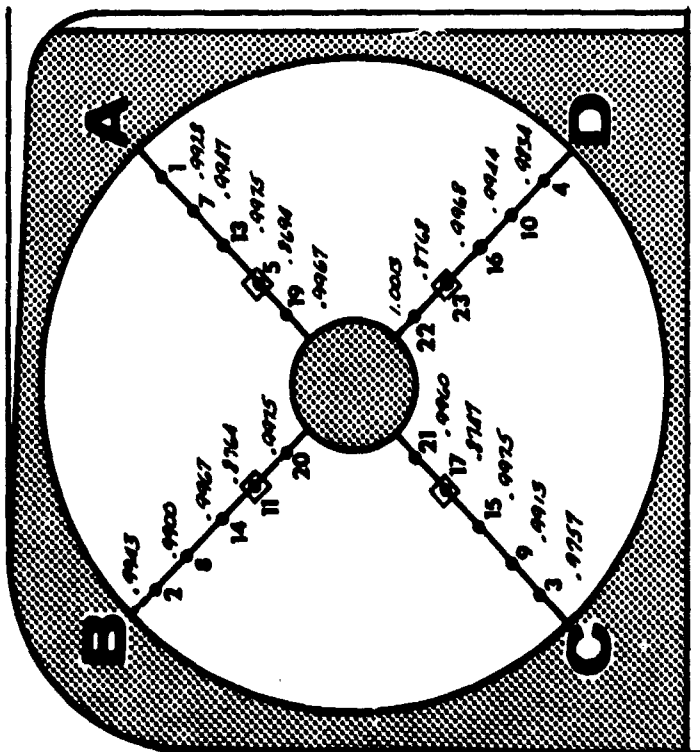
LEFT INLET
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9935$
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta_t = 0.0380$
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta_s = 0.0070$
 MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M^* = 0.681$
 ENGINE POWER - $HP_{E1} = 4940$
 ENGINE SPEED - $N_1 = 5700$ RPM

RIGHT INLET
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9954$
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta_t = 0.0304$
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta_s = 0.0232$
 MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M^* = 0.676$
 ENGINE POWER - $HP_{E1} = 5100$
 ENGINE SPEED - $N_1 = 5700$ RPM

• TOTAL
 □ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET

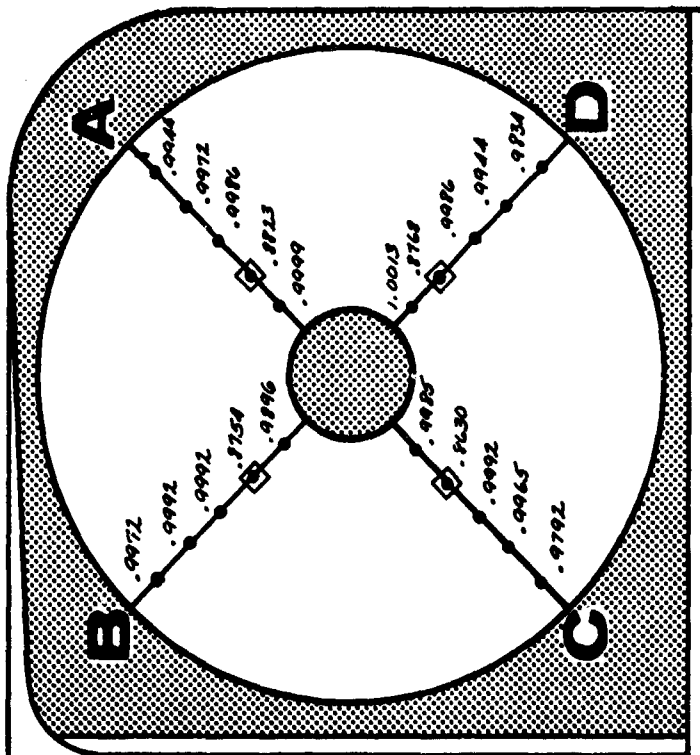


FIGURE No. 216

ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE

XV-5A

USA 5/4 62-4505

FAN MODE

LEVEL FLIGHT

ANGLE OF ATTACK - α - 4.5
TRUE AIRSPEED - V - 42PRESSURE ALT - H_p - FT = 3062
LANDING GEAR DOWN**LEFT INLET**

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - η_t = 0.9936
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - δ = 0.0249
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - δ = 0.0746
 MASS FLOW RATIO - M/\dot{M} = 0.680
 ENGINE POWER - HP_{SL} = 5032
 ENGINE SPEED - N_c - % RPM = 98.6

RIGHT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - η_t = 0.9858
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - δ = 0.0242
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - δ = 0.0220
 MASS FLOW RATIO - M/\dot{M} = 0.674
 ENGINE POWER - HP_{SL} = 5131
 ENGINE SPEED - N_c - % RPM = 99.3

• TOTAL
 □ STATIC

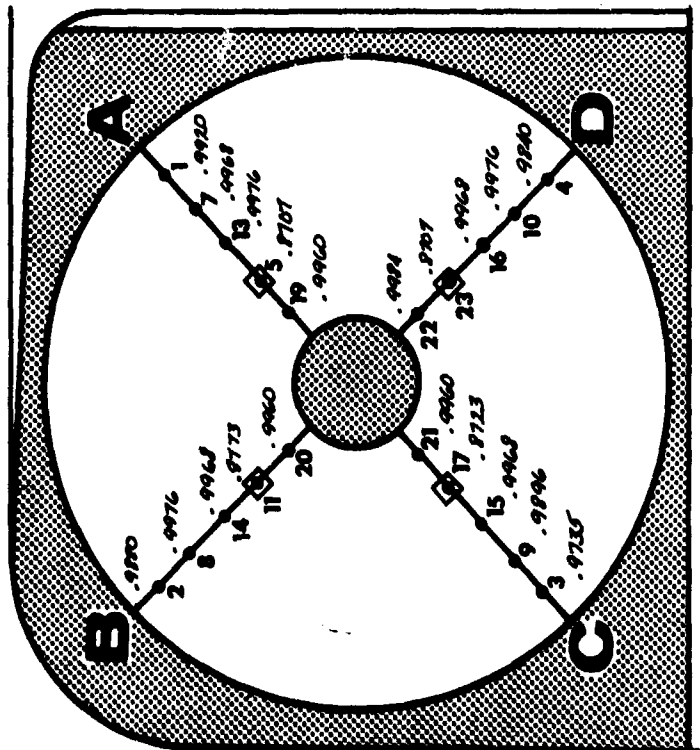
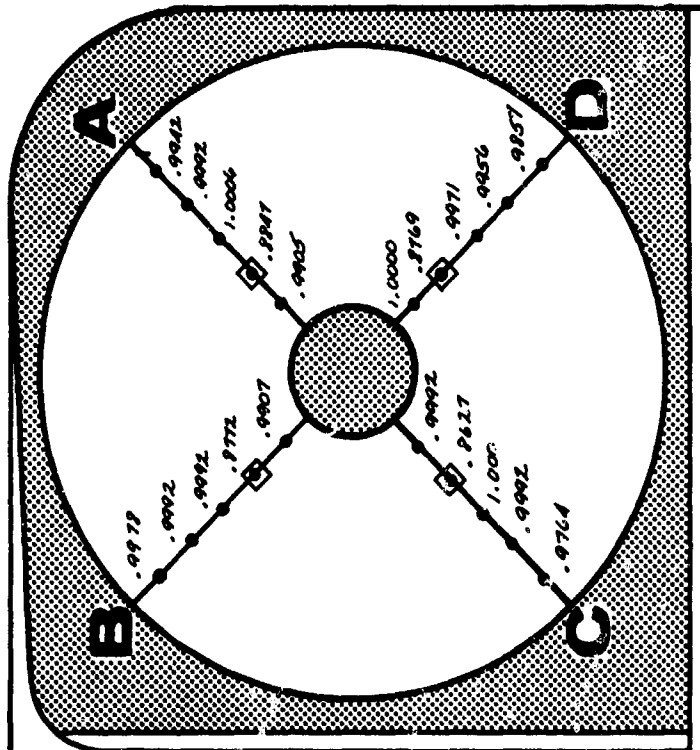
FORWARD**LEFT INLET****RIGHT INLET**

FIGURE No. 217 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE

USA 5/62-4505

LEVEL FLIGHT

PRESSURE ALT - 10 FT = 5026
LANDING GEAR DOWN

FAN MODE

ANGLE OF SIDESLIP - α = 0
TRUE AIRSPEED - V = 175 KTS = 60

RIGHT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - η_t = 0.9996
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - δ = 0.0273
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - δ = 0.0303
MASS FLOW RATIO - M/M^* = 0.680
ENGINE POWER - HP₅₁ = 5320
ENGINE SPEED - N % RPM = 101.4

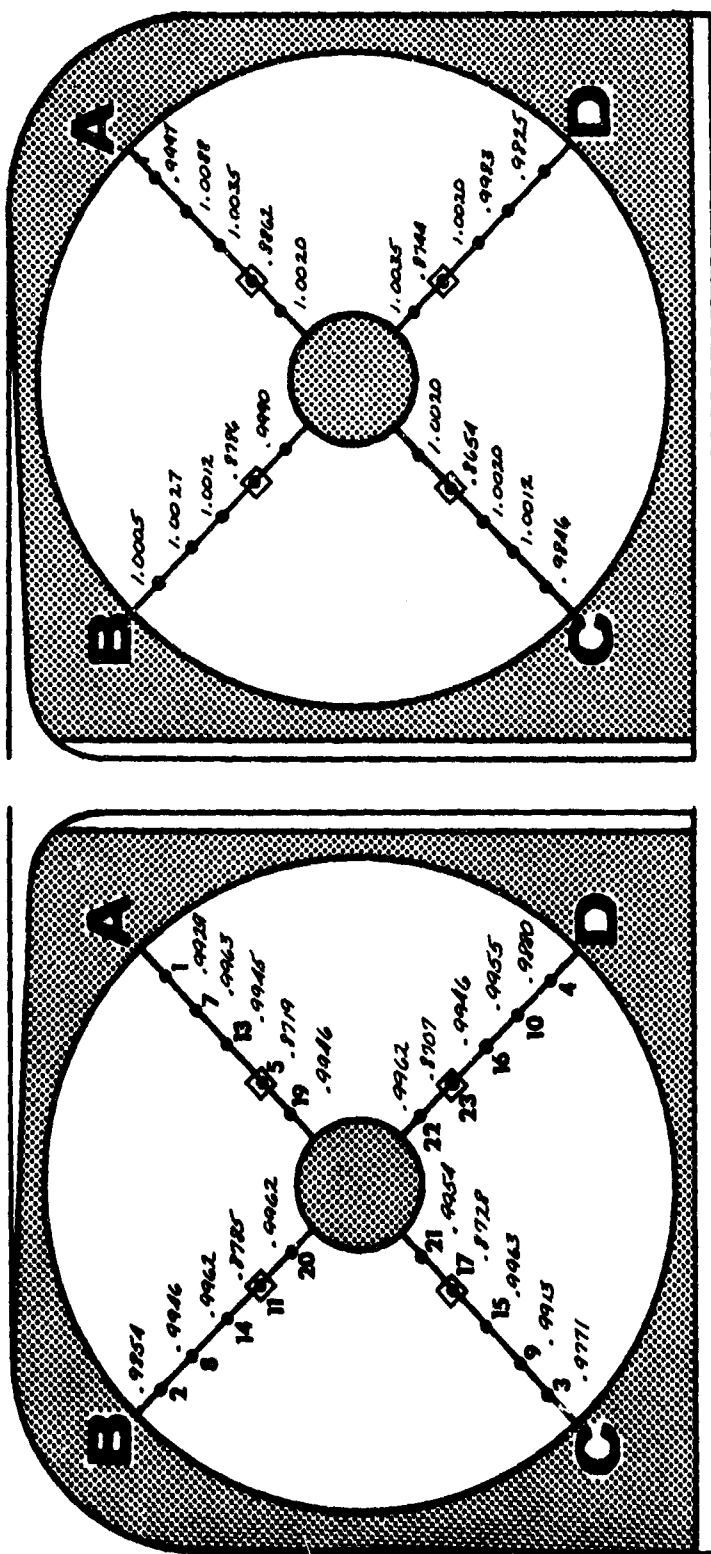
LEFT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - η_t = 0.9928
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - δ = 0.0194
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - δ = 0.0094
MASS FLOW RATIO - M/M^* = 0.670
ENGINE POWER - HP₅₁ = 5143
ENGINE SPEED - N % RPM = 100.7

• TOTAL
□ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET

RIGHT INLET



ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE XV-5A FAN MODE

ANGLE OF SLIP - 18° - 0.02
TRUE AIRSPEED - 100 - 59

PRESSURE ALT - 10 - 5100
LANDING GEAR DOWN

FIGURE NO. 218

LEVEL FLIGHT

LEFT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $N_2 = 0.9922$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $N_2 = 0.0356$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $L = 0.0060$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M^* = 0.677$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_{51} = 5188$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_2 = 100.8$

RIGHT INLET

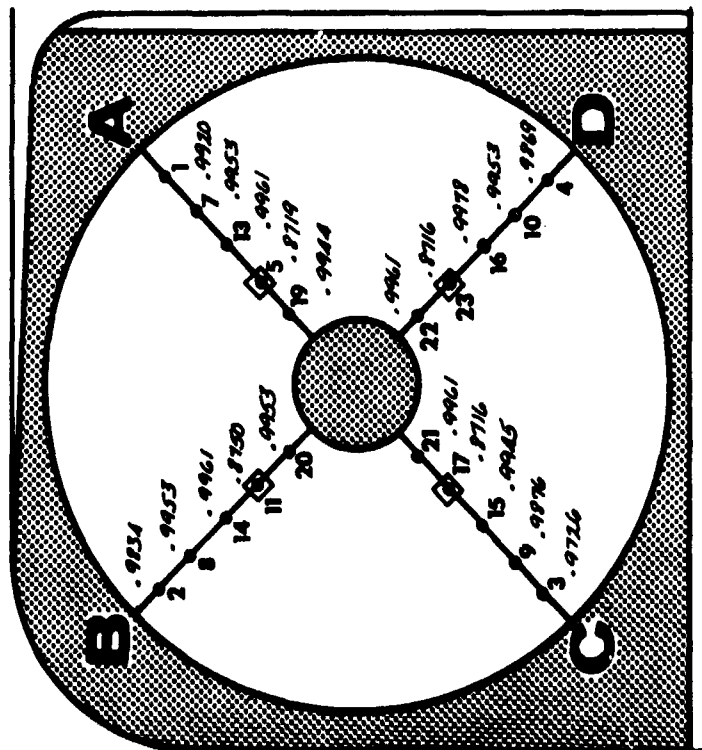
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $N_2 = 0.9991$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $N_2 = 0.0339$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $L = 0.0385$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M^* = 0.676$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_{51} = 5341$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_2 = 101.5$

• TOTAL

□ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET

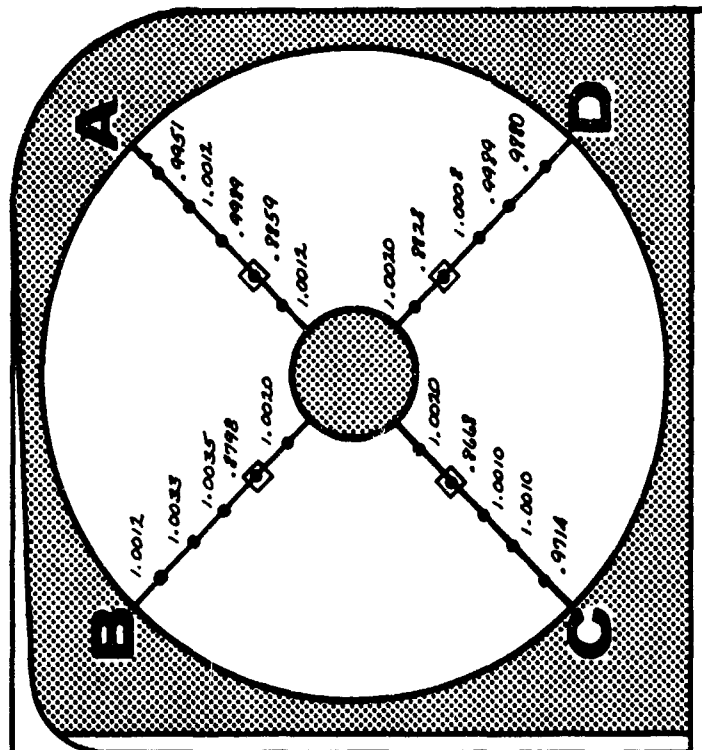


FIGURE NO. 219
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
XV-5A
FAN MODE
LEVEL FLIGHT

ANGLE OF SIDESLIP - β - DEG = 10.2
TRUE AIRSPEED - V_{TAS} - KTS = 35

PRESSURE ALT - H_p - FT = 5100
LANDING GEAR DOWN

LEFT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - η_t = 0.9982
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - λ = 0.0303
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - λ = 0.0025
MASS FLOW RATIO - M/M^* = 0.676
ENGINE POWER - HP_S = 5164
ENGINE SPEED - N_c - % RPM = 100.2

RIGHT INLET

AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - η_t = 0.9992
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - λ = 0.0366
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - λ = 0.0198
MASS FLOW RATIO - M/M^* = 0.680
ENGINE POWER - HP_S = 5322
ENGINE SPEED - N_c - % RPM = 101.3

• TOTAL
□ STATIC

LEFT INLET

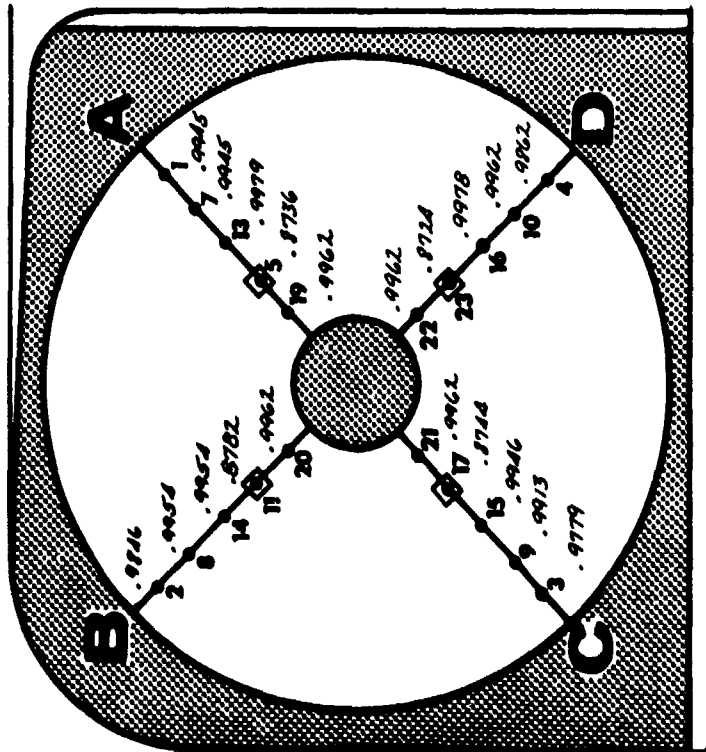


Figure 16. 220
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
USA 3/4 62-4505
XL-5A
Fan Mode
Level Flight

ANGLE OF ATTACK - 4° - 2.5°
THRU AIRSPEED - 140 - 240 KTS

LEFT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9944$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta = 0.0369$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta = 0.0088$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M_0 = 0.679$
ENGINE POWER - 118.1 - 165.6
ENGINE SPEED - N_2 - $\%$ RPM - 99.1

RIGHT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9966$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta = 0.0346$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta = 0.0203$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/M_0 = 0.680$
ENGINE POWER - 118.1 - 165.6
ENGINE SPEED - N_2 - $\%$ RPM - 100.0

• TOTAL
□ STATIC

FORWARD

RIGHT INLET

LEFT INLET

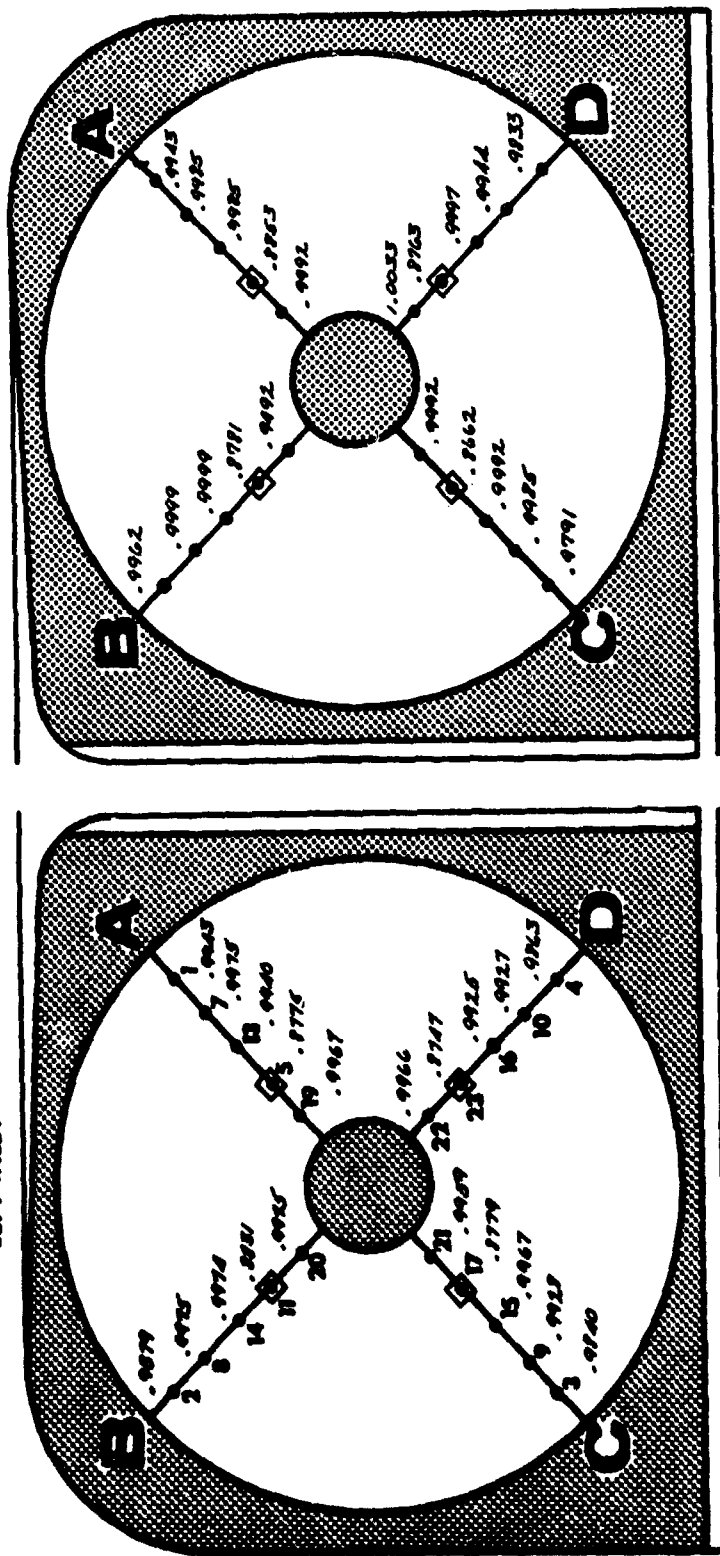


FIGURE No. 221
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 USA 1/4 G2-4505
 Jet Mode Pre-Conversion Level Flight
 Wing Fan Doors Open
 TRUE AIRSPEED - 14,000 KIAS - 100
 PRESSURE ALTITUDE - 10,730

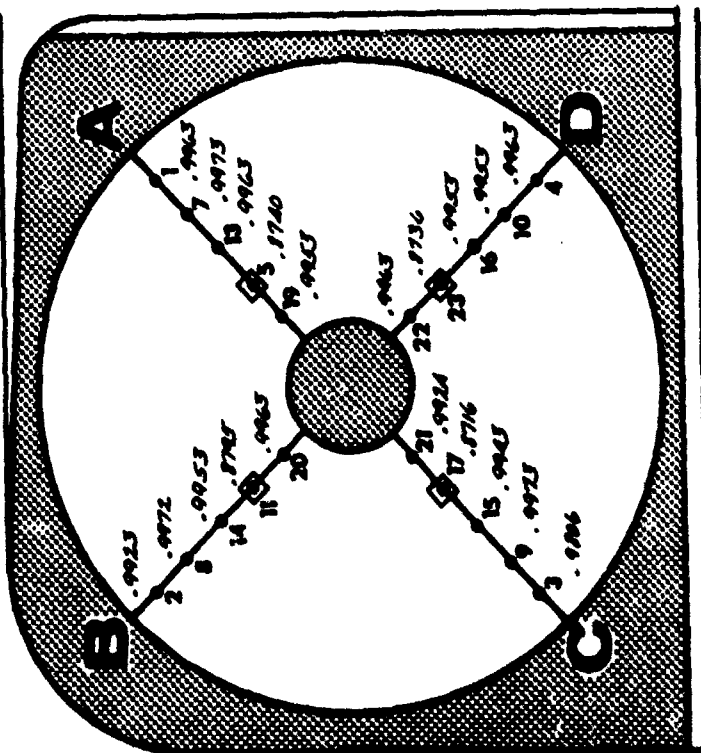
LEFT INLET
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - N_2 = 0.9943
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - K = 0.0179
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - L = 0.0109
 MASS FLOW RATIO - M/M_0 = 0.684
 ENGINE POWER - HP_S = 5381
 ENGINE SPEED - N_2 = 5340 RPM = 102.0

RIGHT INLET
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - N_2 = 0.9923
 AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - K = 0.0467
 AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - L = 0.0225
 MASS FLOW RATIO - M/M_0 = 0.683
 ENGINE POWER - HP_S = 5346
 ENGINE SPEED - N_2 = 5346 RPM = 103.6

• TOTAL
 □ STATIC

FORWARD

LEFT INLET



RIGHT INLET

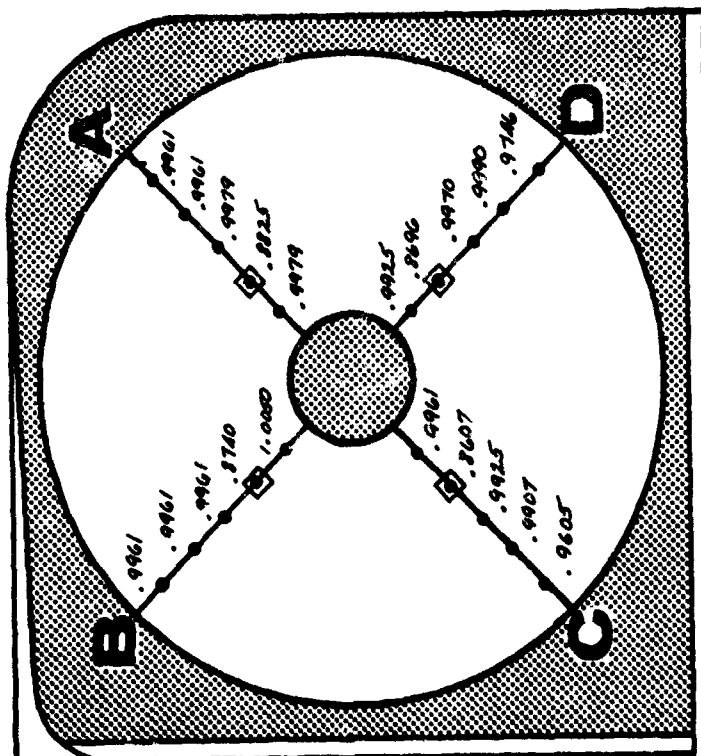


Figure No. 222
ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
XV-3A
Jet Mode Pre-conversion Level Flight

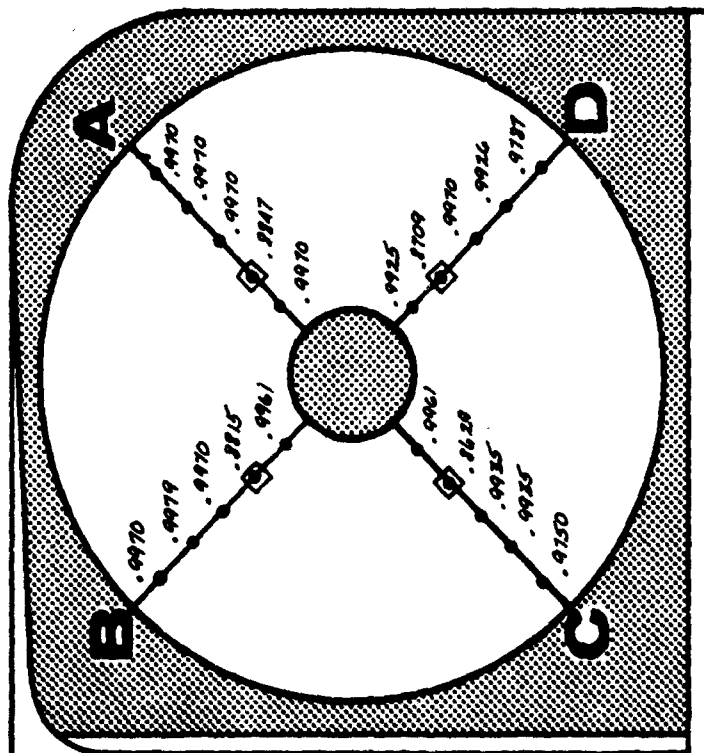
True Airspeed - $M_0 = 1.5$ Pressure Altitude - $M_0 = 10,312$

EIGHT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9934$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta = 0.0250$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta_s = 0.0232$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/\dot{M}_0 = 0.676$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_{eq} = 4716$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_2 = 1/2 \text{ RPM} = 100.6$

LEFT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $\eta_t = 0.9942$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta = 0.0178$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $\delta_s = 0.0079$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M/\dot{M}_0 = 0.678$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_{eq} = 4848$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_2 = 1/2 \text{ RPM} = 99.7$

• TOTAL
□ STATIC

RIGHT INLET



FORWARD

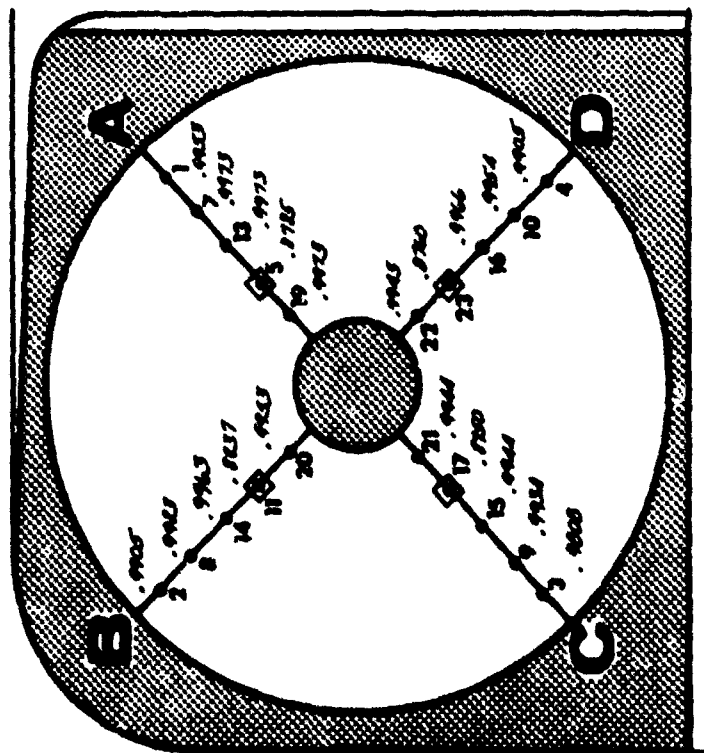


FIGURE No. 223 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE USA 5A 62-4505 JET MODE LEVEL FLIGHT

TRUE AIRSPEED - $M_0 \sim 1745 = 210$

LEFT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $N_2 = 0.9972$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $K = 0.0172$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $L = 0.0062$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M_0/M_1 = 0.634$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_{S,1} = 1937$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_2 \sim \% \text{ RPM} = 90.2$

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - $M_0 \sim 5000$

RIGHT INLET
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE RECOVERY - $N_2 = 1.0009$
AVERAGE TOTAL PRESSURE DISTORTION - $K = 0.0127$
AVERAGE STATIC PRESSURE DISTORTION - $L = 0.0148$
MASS FLOW RATIO - $M_0/M_1 = 0.627$
ENGINE POWER - $HP_{S,1} = 1987$
ENGINE SPEED - $N_2 \sim \% \text{ RPM} = 90.8$

• TOTAL
□ STATIC

FORWARD

RIGHT INLET

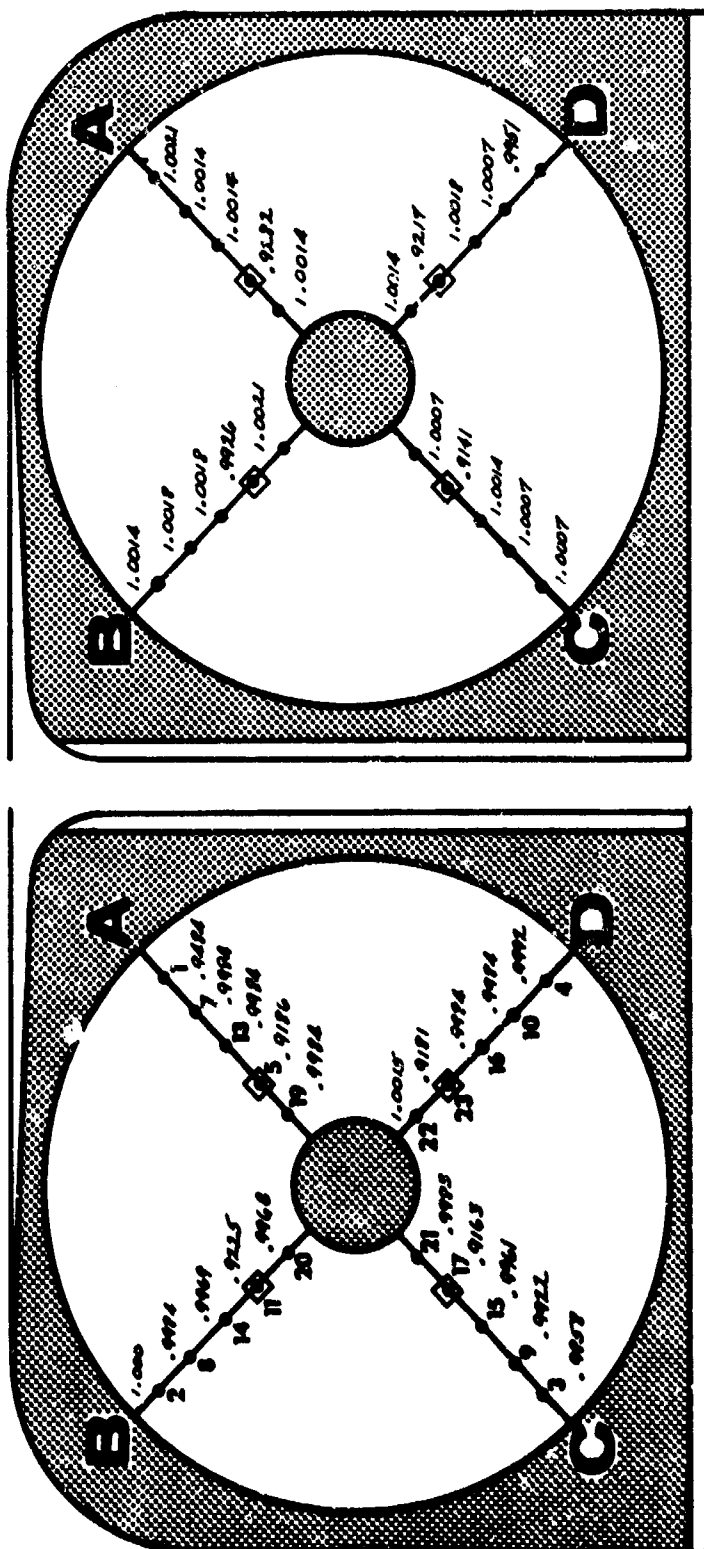


FIGURE NO. 22A
 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 XV-5A USA 34 62-1905
 JET MODE

LEVEL FLIGHT

STANDARD DAY CONDITIONS

DERIVED FROM CONTRACTOR ESTIMATED DATA

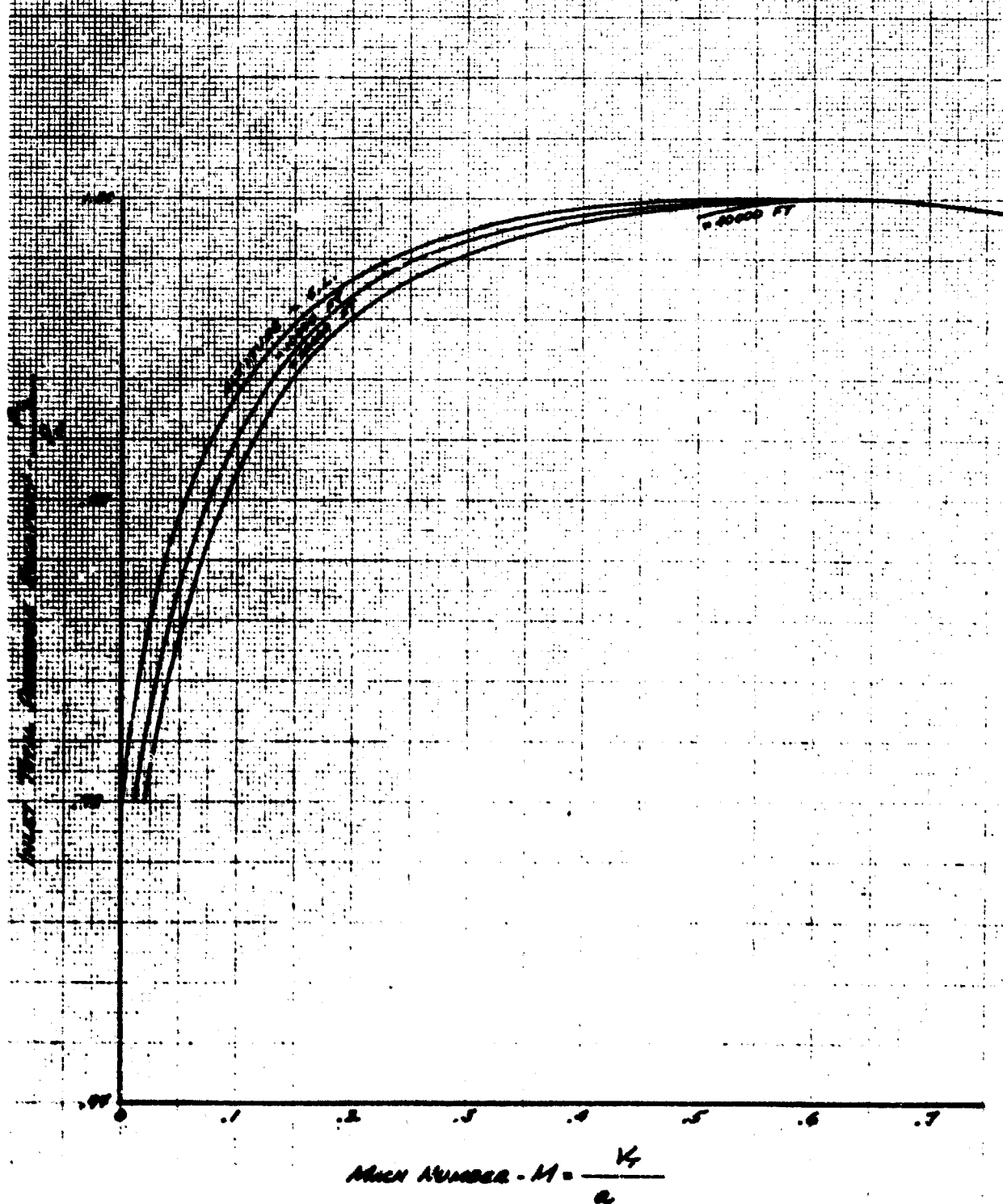


FIGURE 16-226
ENGINE POWER AVAILABLE
XV-5A **USA 76-62-1505**

NOTES

1. BASED ON ZERO FORWARD SPEED.
2. EXHAUST INLET PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE LINES ASSUMED ZERO.
3. DERIVED FROM ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS SHOWN FIGURES 16-231, 232, 233 AND 234, APPENDIX 3.
4. ENGINE LIMITS
 PHYSICAL SPEED = 102% RPM
 CORRECTED SPEED = 100% RPM
 EXHAUST GAS TEMPERATURE = 600°C,
 1140°F "A".

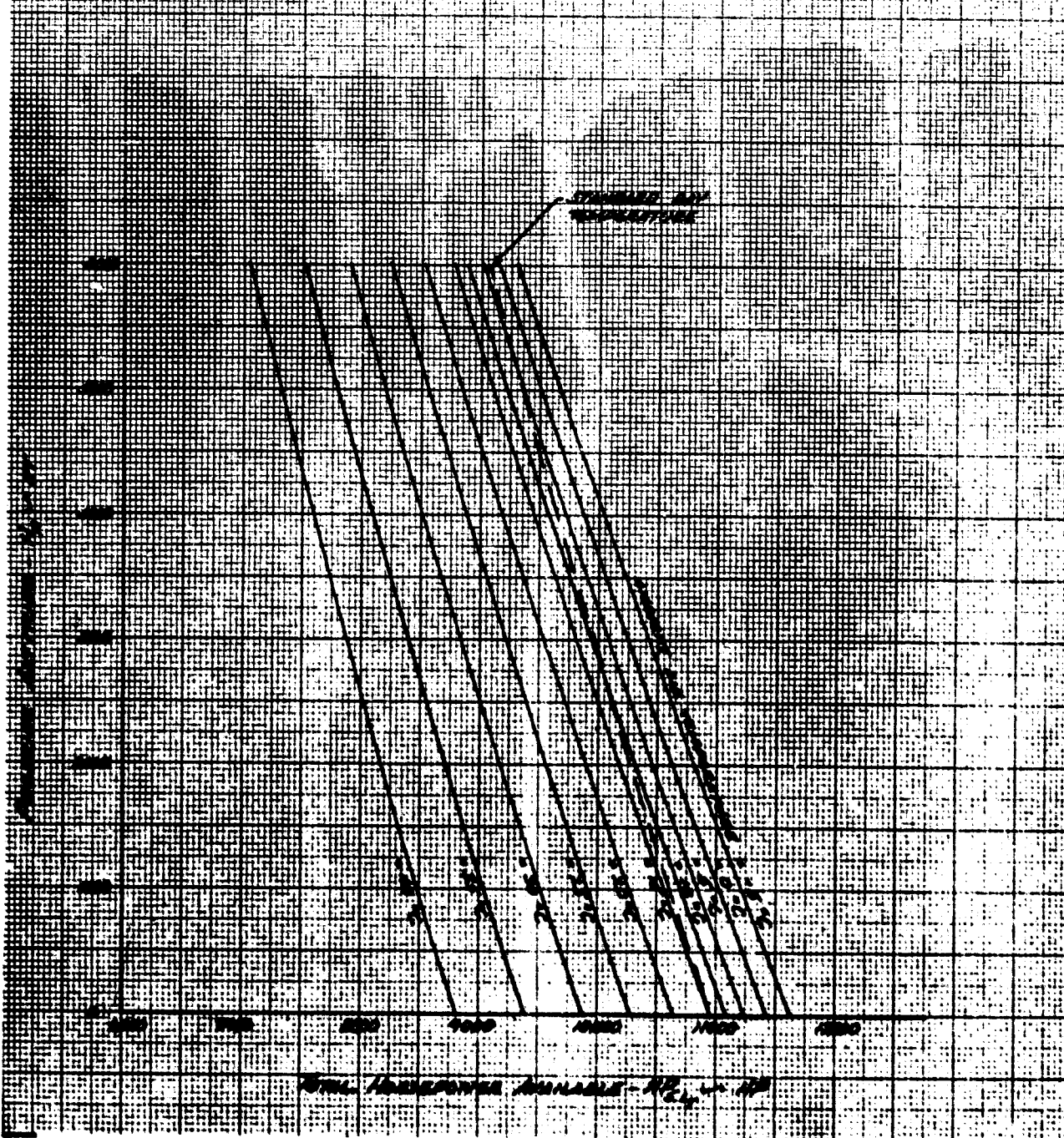


FIGURE No. 2.17
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
XV-5A USA 3/4 62-1505
FAN 1400

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

FLIGHT CONDITION	PREL. ALT - H_p - FT
GROUND TESTS	2500
WINGING	2500
SIDEWIND	2500
BRUSHING	2500
VERTICAL CLIMB	2500
FORWARD CLIMB	3000
LEVEL FLIGHT	4500
FORWARD DESCENT	3000
VERTICAL DESCENT	2500

NOTES

1. SOLID SYMBOLS DENOTE PRE-DEFORMATION CONFIGURATION.
2. J-RE-SE, LEFT ENGINE IN 150-175.
3. J-1 METHOD, POWER ON/SLAP-ED-BLIND ON RADICAL ENG-INE DATA.

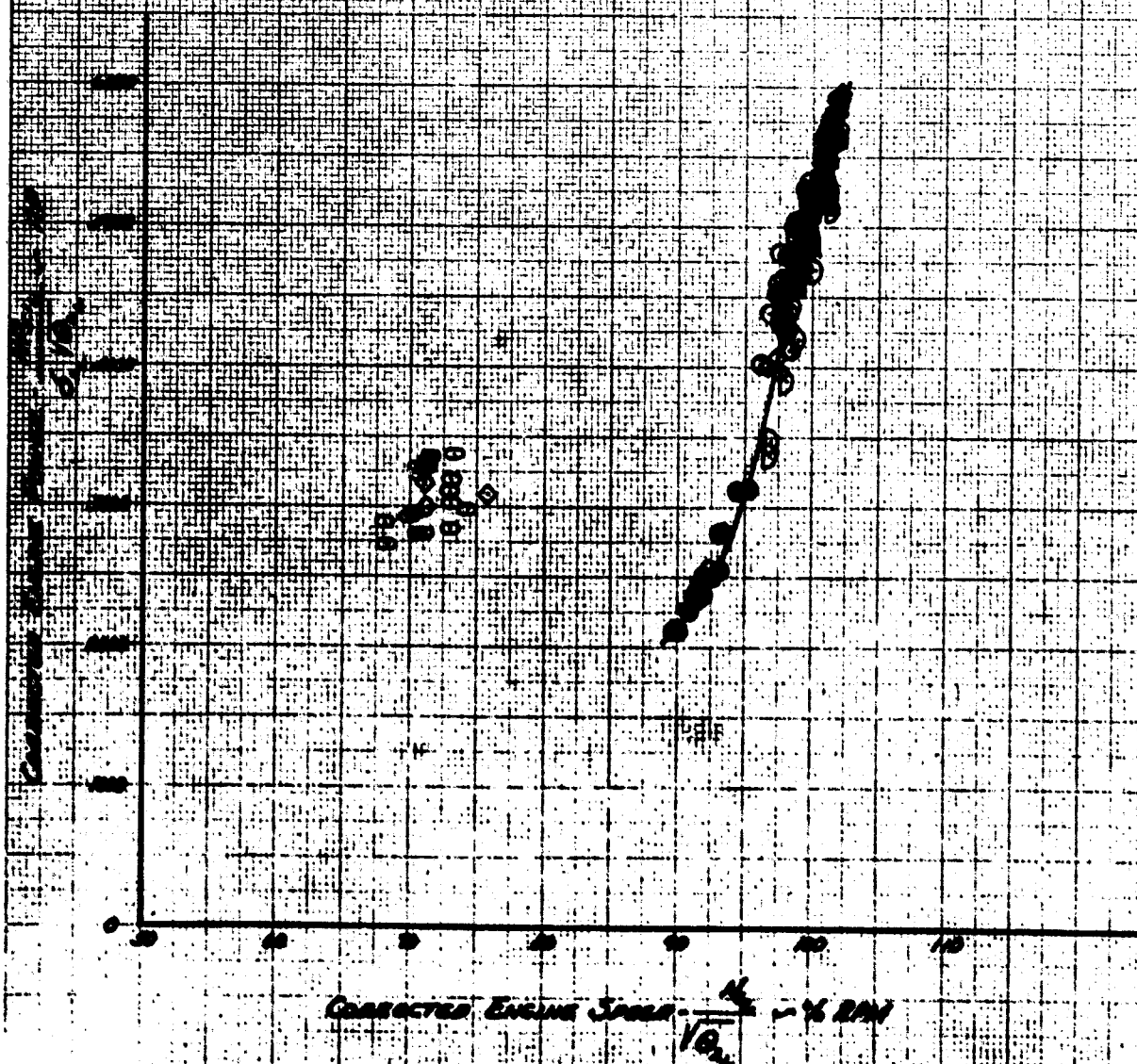


FIGURE 16-218
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
XV-5A USA 3/4 62-4505
CIVIL ENGINE

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

SYMBOL	FLIGHT CONDITION	FEET ALT.
		H_0 - FT.
○	GROUND TEST	2300
●	BRUISING	2300
△	STANDARD	2300
▽	REARWARD	2300
□	VERTICAL CLIMB	2400
◇	FORWARD CLIMB	3000
×	LEVEL FLIGHT	4500
+	FORWARD DESCENT	3000
-	VERTICAL DESCENT	2400

NOTES

1. SOLID SYMBOLS DENOTE ARE COMBUSTION CONFIGURATION.
2. J-85-J85 FIRST ENGINE 3/4 230-076.
3. J-1 METHOD, POWER DEVELOPED BASED ON EMPIRICAL ENGINE DATA.

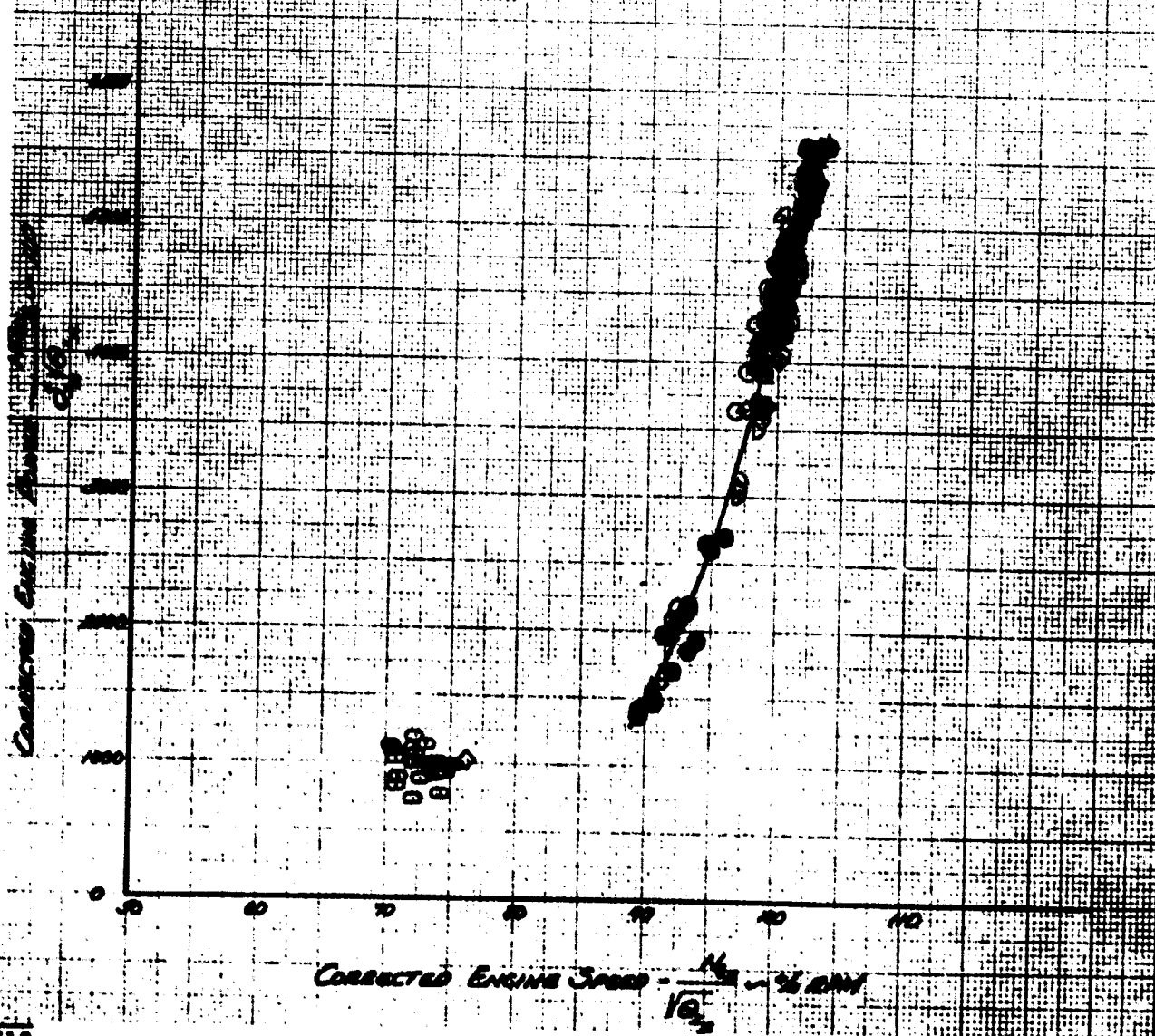


FIGURE 16-120 ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS

W-34 USA 7-62-4005

ENG 1000

OUT-ON-BOARD REPORT

200 FLIGHT CONDITIONS PRESS. ALT.
740 - FT

ENGINE TEST	1300
ENGINE	1300
ENGINE	1300
ENGINE	1300
VERTICAL CLIMB	1400
FORWARD CLIMB	1500
LEVEL FLIGHT	1600
FORWARD DESCENT	1700
VERTICAL DESCENT	1800

NOTES

1. SOLID SYMBOLS DENOTE PRE-CONVERSION CONFIGURATION.
2. J-25-58, LEFT ENGINE 5N 230-125.
3. J-2 METHOD, POWER DEVELOPED BASED ON TIME AVERAGED INLET AND EXHAUST PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES.

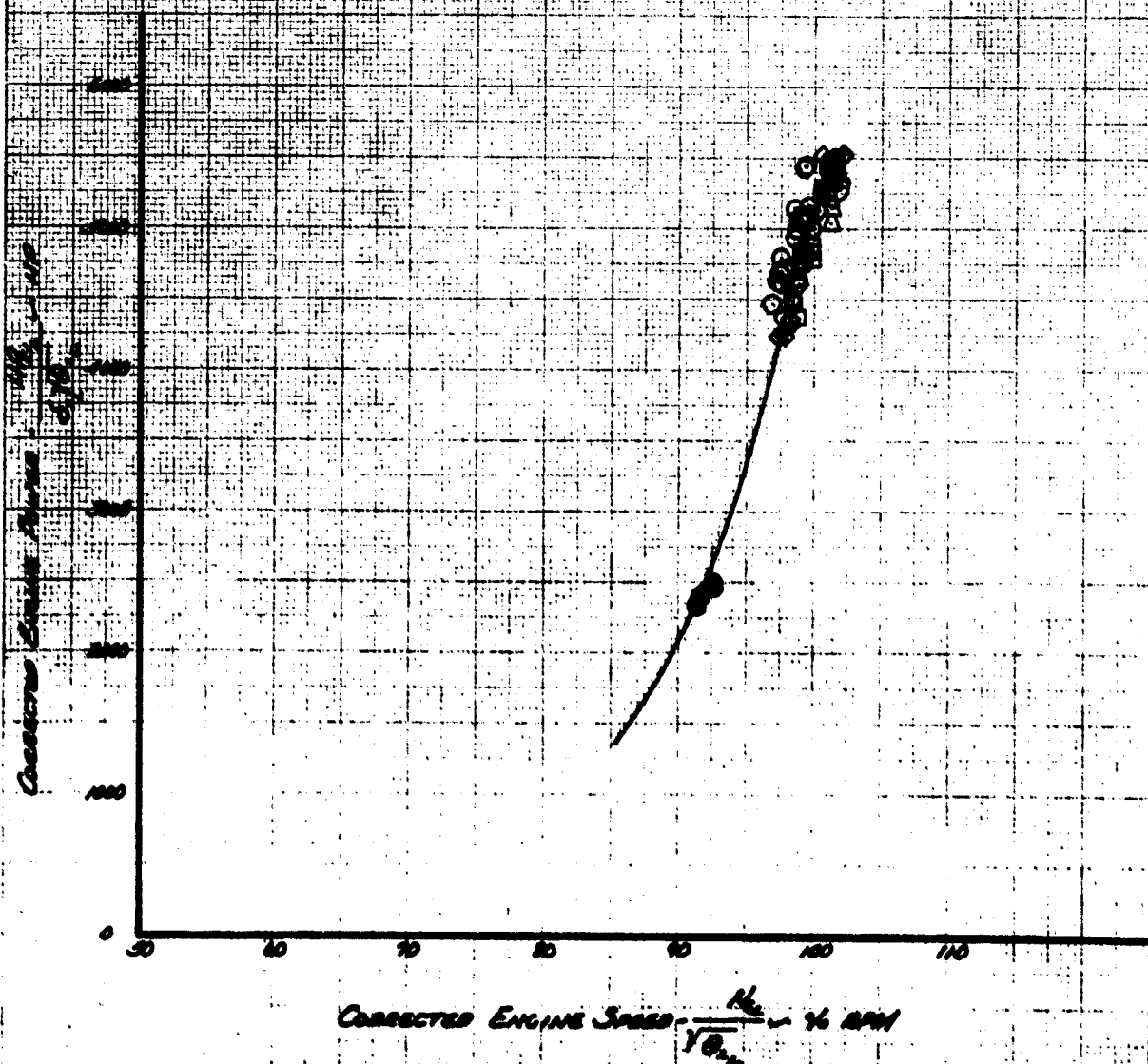


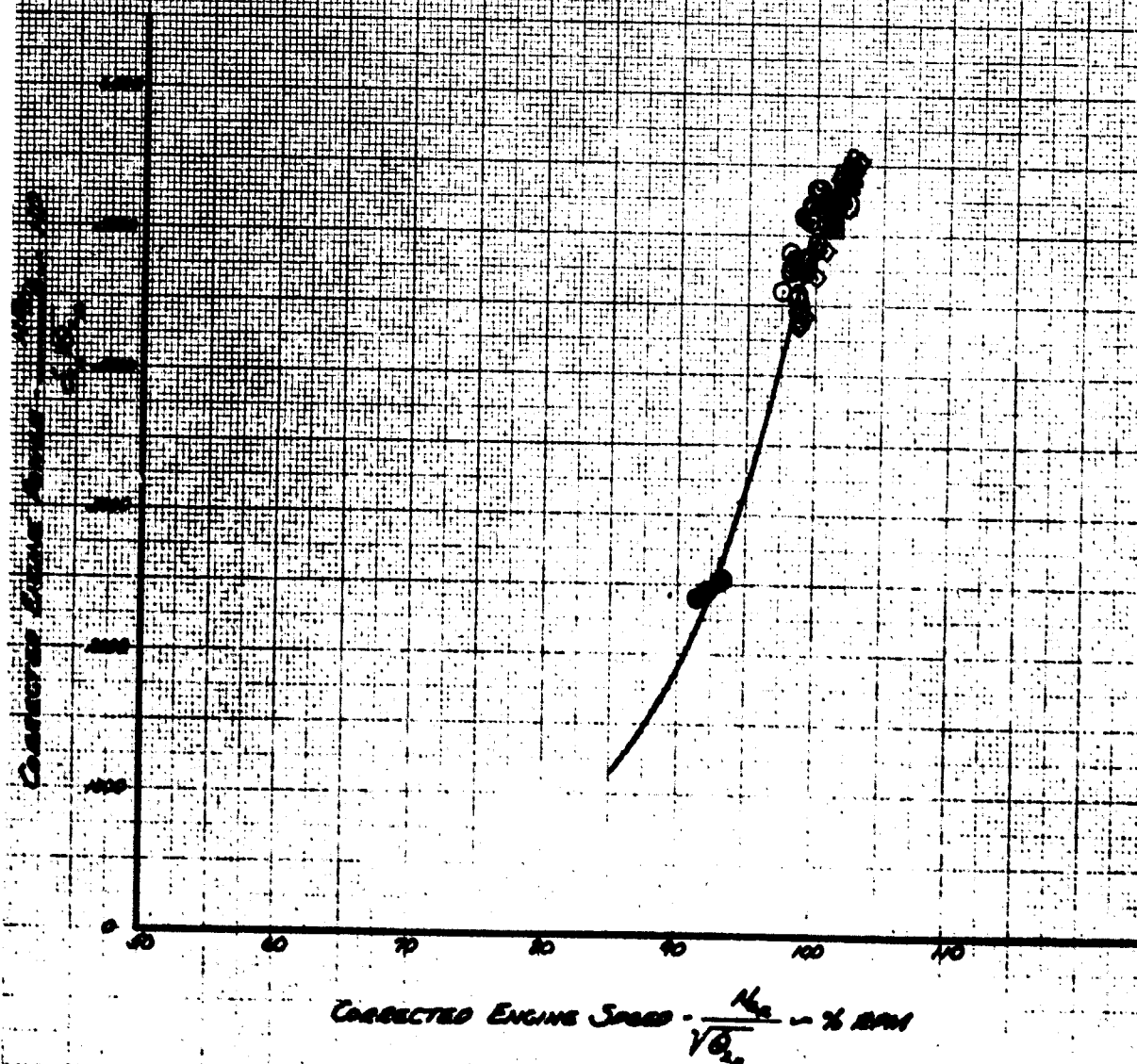
FIGURE 10-250
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
JT-30 1131 4162-1500
FAN 1100

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

SEA HEIGHT CONDITION	BASE, FT
$N_2 = 57$	
GROUND TEST	2300
REVERSE	2300
REVERSE	2300
STARTING	2300
VERTICAL CLIMB	2400
FORWARD CLIMB	3000
LEVEL FLIGHT	4500
FORWARD DESCENT	3000
VERTICAL DESCENT	2400

NOTES

1. SOLID SYSTEMS BEARING THE COMPRESSION CONFIGURATION.
2. JT-30, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1050, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1250, 1300, 1350, 1400, 1450, 1500, 1550, 1600, 1650, 1700, 1750, 1800, 1850, 1900, 1950, 2000, 2050, 2100, 2150, 2200, 2250, 2300, 2350, 2400, 2450, 2500, 2550, 2600, 2650, 2700, 2750, 2800, 2850, 2900, 2950, 3000, 3050, 3100, 3150, 3200, 3250, 3300, 3350, 3400, 3450, 3500, 3550, 3600, 3650, 3700, 3750, 3800, 3850, 3900, 3950, 4000, 4050, 4100, 4150, 4200, 4250, 4300, 4350, 4400, 4450, 4500, 4550, 4600, 4650, 4700, 4750, 4800, 4850, 4900, 4950, 5000, 5050, 5100, 5150, 5200, 5250, 5300, 5350, 5400, 5450, 5500, 5550, 5600, 5650, 5700, 5750, 5800, 5850, 5900, 5950, 6000, 6050, 6100, 6150, 6200, 6250, 6300, 6350, 6400, 6450, 6500, 6550, 6600, 6650, 6700, 6750, 6800, 6850, 6900, 6950, 7000, 7050, 7100, 7150, 7200, 7250, 7300, 7350, 7400, 7450, 7500, 7550, 7600, 7650, 7700, 7750, 7800, 7850, 7900, 7950, 8000, 8050, 8100, 8150, 8200, 8250, 8300, 8350, 8400, 8450, 8500, 8550, 8600, 8650, 8700, 8750, 8800, 8850, 8900, 8950, 9000, 9050, 9100, 9150, 9200, 9250, 9300, 9350, 9400, 9450, 9500, 9550, 9600, 9650, 9700, 9750, 9800, 9850, 9900, 9950, 10000.
3. POWER DEVELOPED BASED ON THE SPECIFIC INLET AND EXHAUST PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES, JT-2 METHOD.



CORRECTED ENGINE SPEED - $\frac{N_2}{\sqrt{\theta_{25}}} = \% \text{ RPM}$

FIGURE NO. 231
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
XV-5A U3A-16 62-4505

ENG MODE

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

SEA	FLIGHT CONDITION	PRBS ACT.
		-16 - FT
○	GROUND TESTS	2300
○	WHEELING	2300
○	SLIGHTLY	2300
○	CLIMBING	2300
○	VERTICAL CLIMB	2400
○	FORWARD CLIMB	3000
○	LEVEL FLIGHT	4500
○	FORWARD DESCENT	3000
○	VERTICAL DESCENT	2400

NOTES

1. SOLID SYMBOLS DENOTE PRE-CONVERSION CONFIGURATION.
2. J-25-50, LEFT ENGINE IN 230-175.
3. J-3 METHOD, POWER DEVELOPED BASED ON INSTANTANEOUS INLET AND EXHAUST PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES.

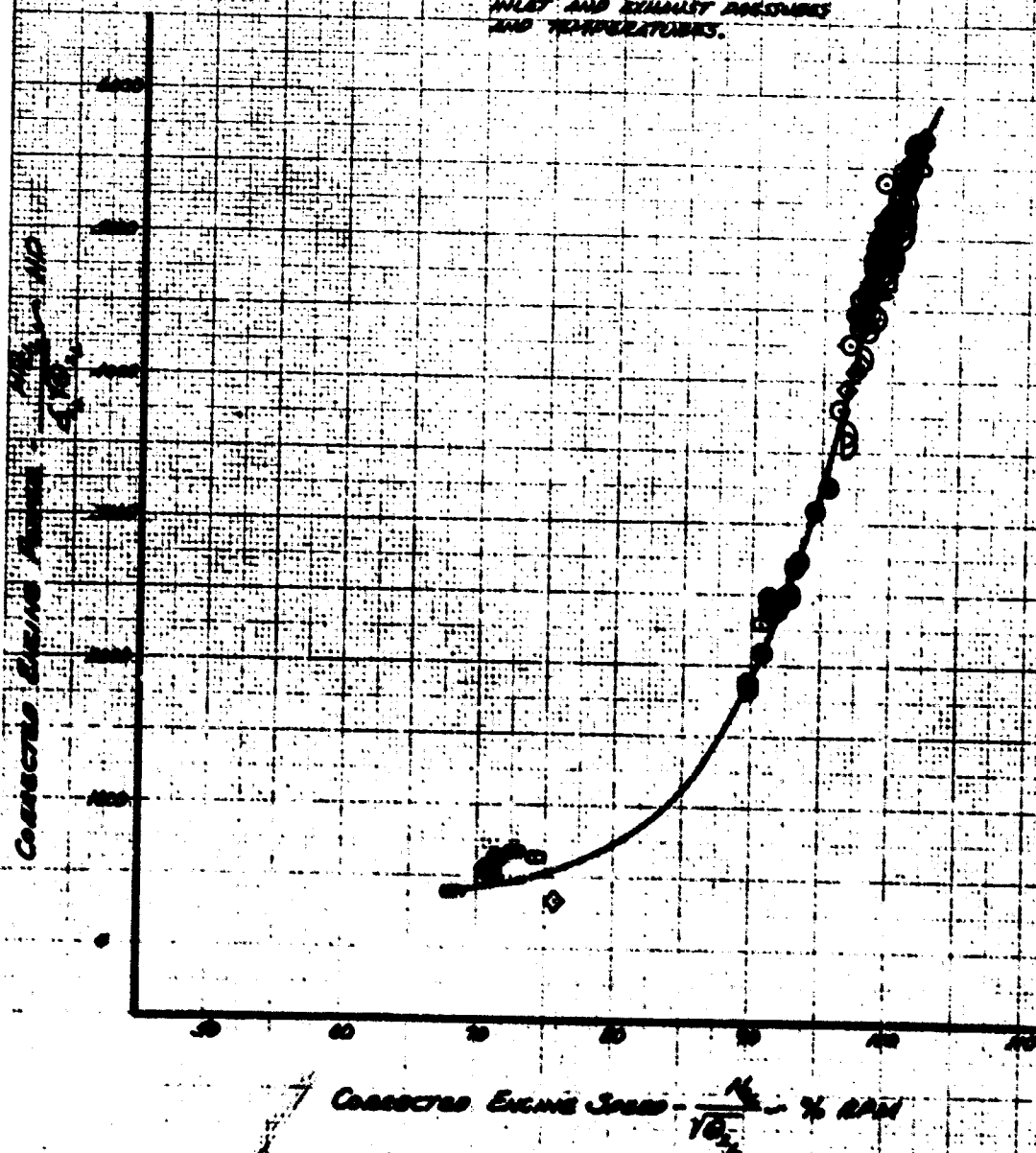


FIGURE 16-232
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
J-25-58 U-2A 40,000
FULL POWER

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

SYM	FLIGHT CONDITION	FEET ALT
○	GROUND POKE	2300
○	IMMERSE	2300
○	SLIPWING	2300
○	DOWNWARD	2300
○	VERTICAL CLIMB	2400
○	FORWARD CLIMB	3000
○	LEVEL FLIGHT	4500
○	FORWARD DESCENT	2000
○	VERTICAL DESCENT	2400

NOTES

1. SOLID SYMBOLS DURING PRE-COMBUSTION CONFIGURATION.
2. J-25-58, RIGHT ENGINE 4W 230-076.
3. J-25 METHOD, POWER DEVELOPED BASED ON INSTRUMENTAL INLET AND EXHAUST PRESSURES AND TEMPERATURES.

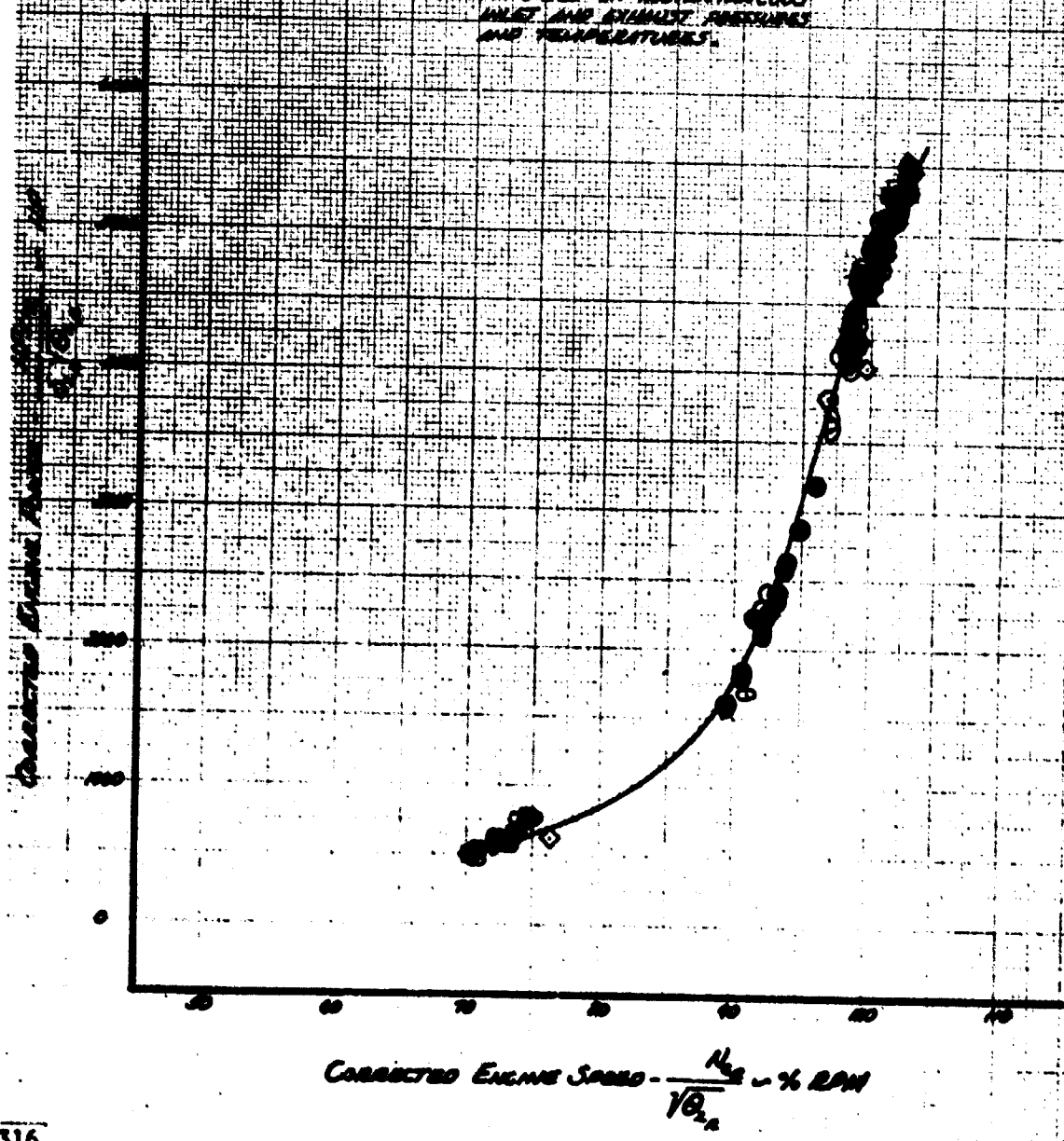
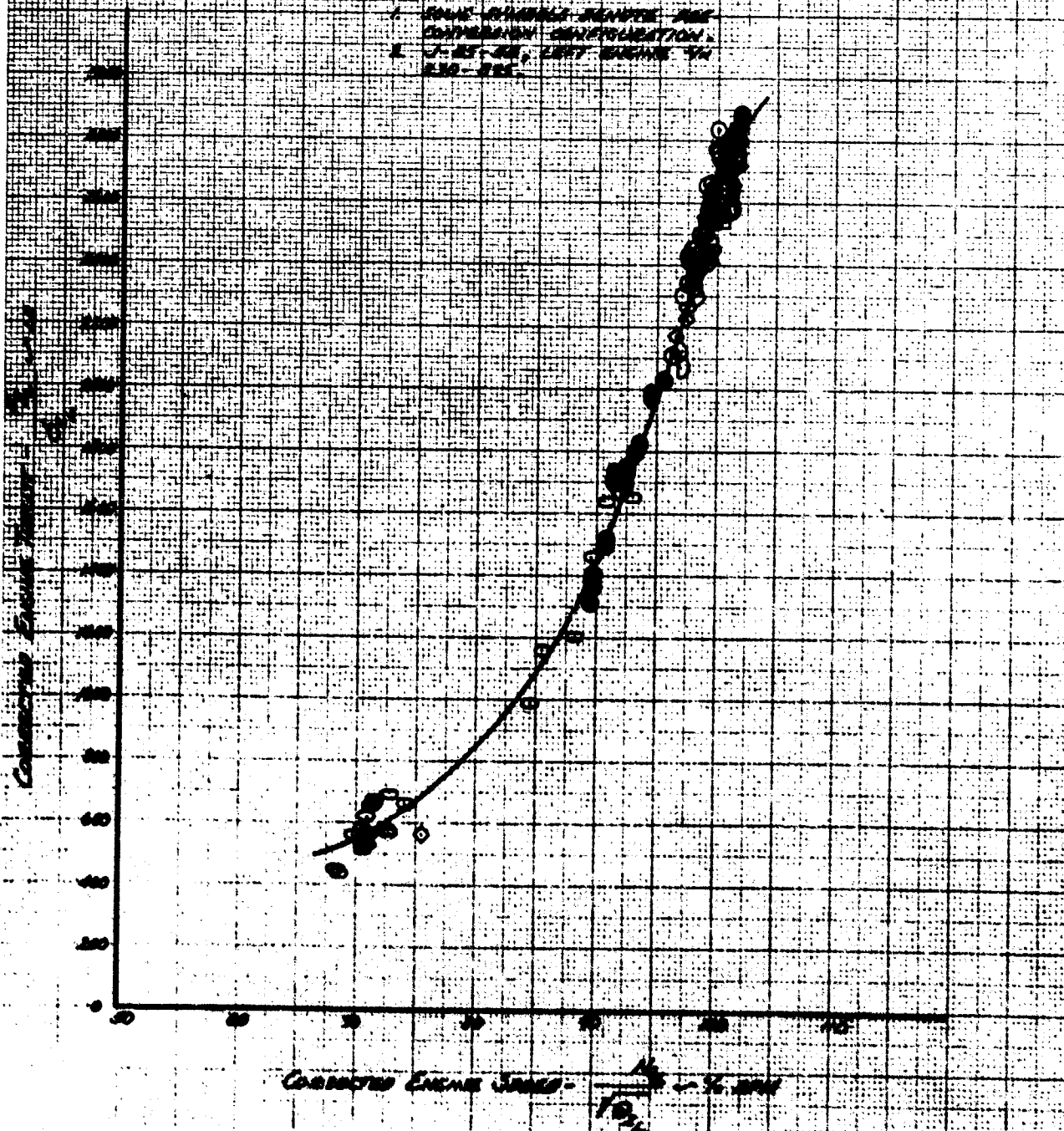


FIGURE 16.233
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
 W-54 USA 7/162-1505
 Fan Mode

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

FLIGHT CONDITION	FEET ALT
GROUND EFFECT	1500
CLIMBING	1500
STEADY STATE	1500
DESCENDING	1500
VERTICAL CLIMB	1500
FORWARD CLIMB	1500
LEVEL FLIGHT	1500
FORWARD DESCENT	1500
VERTICAL DESCENT	1500

NOTES:
 1. ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS ARE
 CORRECTION CONVERSION -
 2. J-25-20, FIRST ENGINE IN
 150-200



OUT OF CONTROL

1. NAME _____
 2. ADDRESS _____
 3. CITY _____
 4. STATE _____
 5. ZIP _____
 6. PHONE _____
 7. DATE _____
 8. SIGNATURE _____
 9. PRINT NAME _____
 10. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 11. PRINT CITY _____
 12. PRINT STATE _____
 13. PRINT ZIP _____
 14. PRINT PHONE _____
 15. PRINT DATE _____
 16. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 17. PRINT NAME _____
 18. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 19. PRINT CITY _____
 20. PRINT STATE _____
 21. PRINT ZIP _____
 22. PRINT PHONE _____
 23. PRINT DATE _____
 24. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 25. PRINT NAME _____
 26. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 27. PRINT CITY _____
 28. PRINT STATE _____
 29. PRINT ZIP _____
 30. PRINT PHONE _____
 31. PRINT DATE _____
 32. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 33. PRINT NAME _____
 34. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 35. PRINT CITY _____
 36. PRINT STATE _____
 37. PRINT ZIP _____
 38. PRINT PHONE _____
 39. PRINT DATE _____
 40. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 41. PRINT NAME _____
 42. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 43. PRINT CITY _____
 44. PRINT STATE _____
 45. PRINT ZIP _____
 46. PRINT PHONE _____
 47. PRINT DATE _____
 48. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 49. PRINT NAME _____
 50. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 51. PRINT CITY _____
 52. PRINT STATE _____
 53. PRINT ZIP _____
 54. PRINT PHONE _____
 55. PRINT DATE _____
 56. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 57. PRINT NAME _____
 58. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 59. PRINT CITY _____
 60. PRINT STATE _____
 61. PRINT ZIP _____
 62. PRINT PHONE _____
 63. PRINT DATE _____
 64. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 65. PRINT NAME _____
 66. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 67. PRINT CITY _____
 68. PRINT STATE _____
 69. PRINT ZIP _____
 70. PRINT PHONE _____
 71. PRINT DATE _____
 72. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 73. PRINT NAME _____
 74. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 75. PRINT CITY _____
 76. PRINT STATE _____
 77. PRINT ZIP _____
 78. PRINT PHONE _____
 79. PRINT DATE _____
 80. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 81. PRINT NAME _____
 82. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 83. PRINT CITY _____
 84. PRINT STATE _____
 85. PRINT ZIP _____
 86. PRINT PHONE _____
 87. PRINT DATE _____
 88. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 89. PRINT NAME _____
 90. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 91. PRINT CITY _____
 92. PRINT STATE _____
 93. PRINT ZIP _____
 94. PRINT PHONE _____
 95. PRINT DATE _____
 96. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 97. PRINT NAME _____
 98. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 99. PRINT CITY _____
 100. PRINT STATE _____
 101. PRINT ZIP _____
 102. PRINT PHONE _____
 103. PRINT DATE _____
 104. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 105. PRINT NAME _____
 106. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 107. PRINT CITY _____
 108. PRINT STATE _____
 109. PRINT ZIP _____
 110. PRINT PHONE _____
 111. PRINT DATE _____
 112. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 113. PRINT NAME _____
 114. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 115. PRINT CITY _____
 116. PRINT STATE _____
 117. PRINT ZIP _____
 118. PRINT PHONE _____
 119. PRINT DATE _____
 120. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 121. PRINT NAME _____
 122. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 123. PRINT CITY _____
 124. PRINT STATE _____
 125. PRINT ZIP _____
 126. PRINT PHONE _____
 127. PRINT DATE _____
 128. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 129. PRINT NAME _____
 130. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 131. PRINT CITY _____
 132. PRINT STATE _____
 133. PRINT ZIP _____
 134. PRINT PHONE _____
 135. PRINT DATE _____
 136. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 137. PRINT NAME _____
 138. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 139. PRINT CITY _____
 140. PRINT STATE _____
 141. PRINT ZIP _____
 142. PRINT PHONE _____
 143. PRINT DATE _____
 144. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 145. PRINT NAME _____
 146. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 147. PRINT CITY _____
 148. PRINT STATE _____
 149. PRINT ZIP _____
 150. PRINT PHONE _____
 151. PRINT DATE _____
 152. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 153. PRINT NAME _____
 154. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 155. PRINT CITY _____
 156. PRINT STATE _____
 157. PRINT ZIP _____
 158. PRINT PHONE _____
 159. PRINT DATE _____
 160. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 161. PRINT NAME _____
 162. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 163. PRINT CITY _____
 164. PRINT STATE _____
 165. PRINT ZIP _____
 166. PRINT PHONE _____
 167. PRINT DATE _____
 168. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 169. PRINT NAME _____
 170. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 171. PRINT CITY _____
 172. PRINT STATE _____
 173. PRINT ZIP _____
 174. PRINT PHONE _____
 175. PRINT DATE _____
 176. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 177. PRINT NAME _____
 178. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 179. PRINT CITY _____
 180. PRINT STATE _____
 181. PRINT ZIP _____
 182. PRINT PHONE _____
 183. PRINT DATE _____
 184. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 185. PRINT NAME _____
 186. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 187. PRINT CITY _____
 188. PRINT STATE _____
 189. PRINT ZIP _____
 190. PRINT PHONE _____
 191. PRINT DATE _____
 192. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 193. PRINT NAME _____
 194. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 195. PRINT CITY _____
 196. PRINT STATE _____
 197. PRINT ZIP _____
 198. PRINT PHONE _____
 199. PRINT DATE _____
 200. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 201. PRINT NAME _____
 202. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 203. PRINT CITY _____
 204. PRINT STATE _____
 205. PRINT ZIP _____
 206. PRINT PHONE _____
 207. PRINT DATE _____
 208. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 209. PRINT NAME _____
 210. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 211. PRINT CITY _____
 212. PRINT STATE _____
 213. PRINT ZIP _____
 214. PRINT PHONE _____
 215. PRINT DATE _____
 216. PRINT SIGNATURE _____
 217. PRINT NAME _____
 218. PRINT ADDRESS _____
 219. PRINT CITY _____
 220. PRINT STATE _____

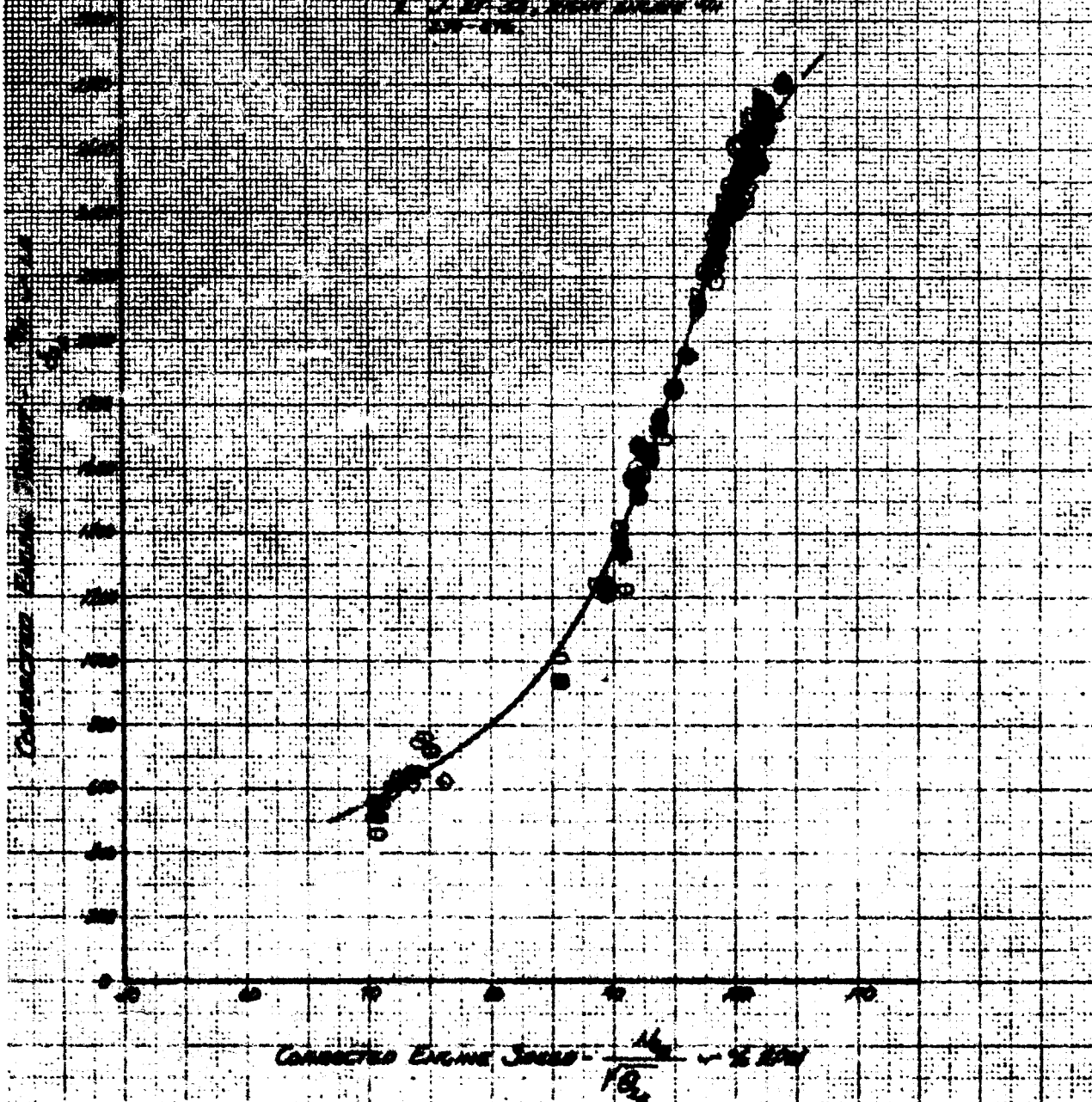


FIGURE NO. 235
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
XV-5A USA 1/62-4505
FAN 2400

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

SYM	FLIGHT CONDITION	PRES ALT.
○	GROUND TESTS	1300
○	UPWARD	1300
○	SIDELAND	2300
○	REARWARD	2300
○	VERTICAL CLIMB	2400
○	FORWARD CLIMB	3000
○	LEVEL FLIGHT	4500
○	FORWARD DESCENT	3000
○	VERTICAL DESCENT	2400

NOTES

1. SOLID SYMBOLS DENOTE PRE-CONVERSION CONFIGURATION.
2. 1-35-58, LEFT ENGINE 51% 230-275.

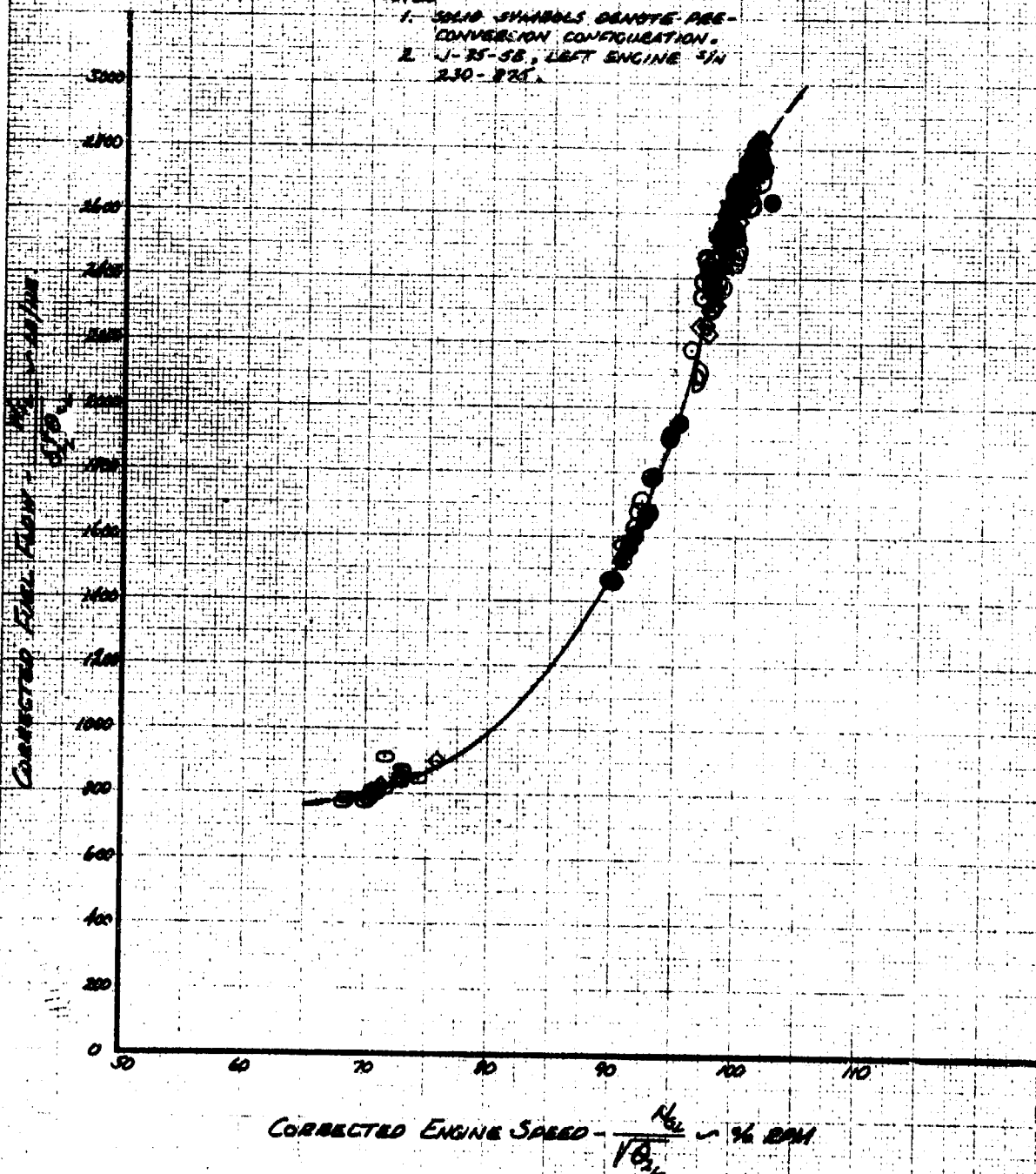


FIGURE No. 276
 ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
 XV-5A USA F-62-4505
 Fan Mode

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

FLIGHT CONDITION	FEET ALT.
GROUND TESTS	2500
HOVERING	2500
STEEP CLIMB	2500
BRACKETED	2500
VERTICAL CLIMB	3000
FORWARD CLIMB	3000
LEVEL FLIGHT	4000
FORWARD DESCENT	3000
VERTICAL DESCENT	2500

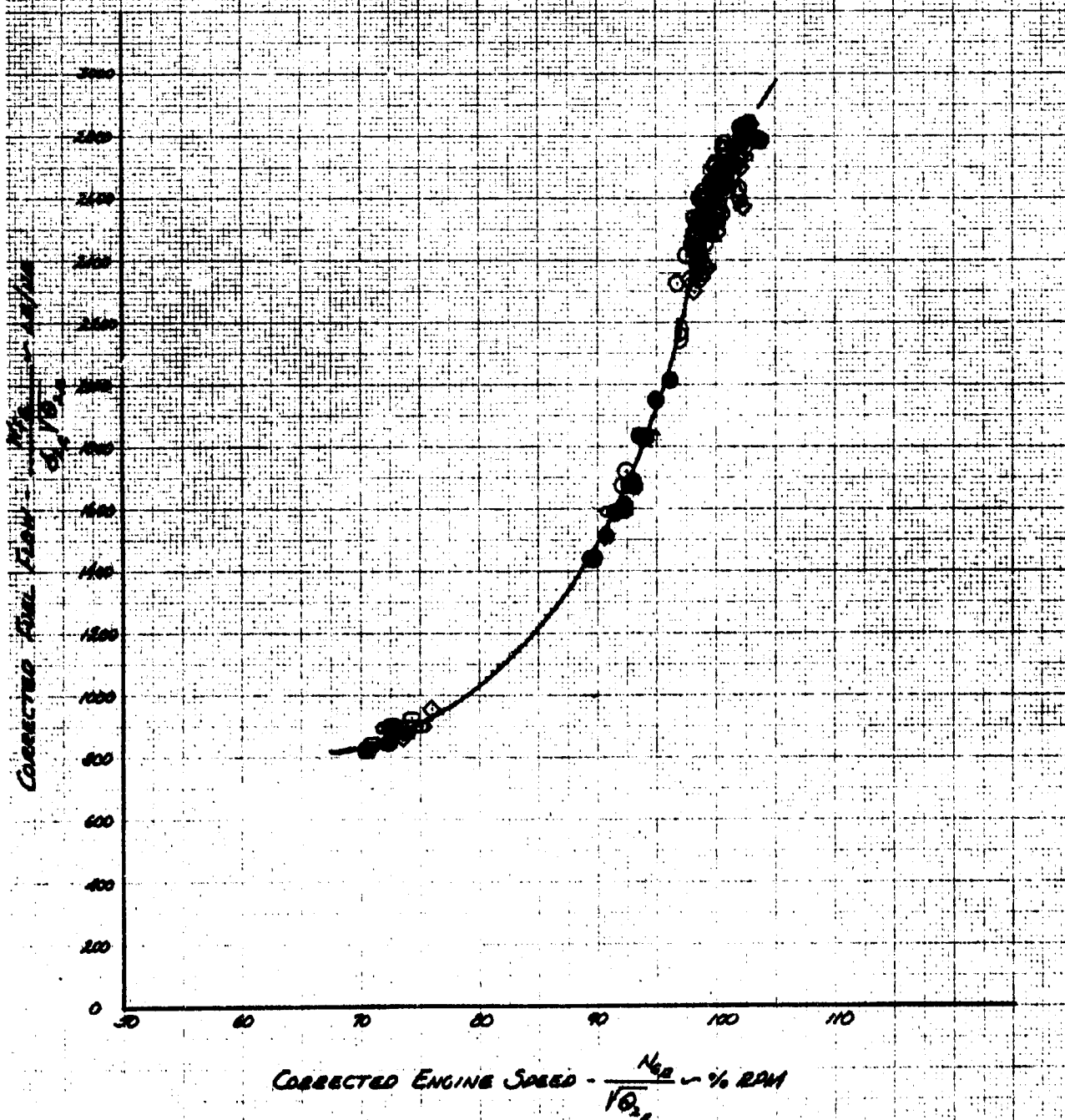


FIGURE NO. 237
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
XV-5A USA # 62-4505
JET MODE LEVEL FLIGHT

S/N	WGT. AIR - W ₀ - ST	WGT. WY - W ₀ - LB	(W/L)
△	3000	10300	13600
○	10000	10800	11800
□	15000	10500	11000

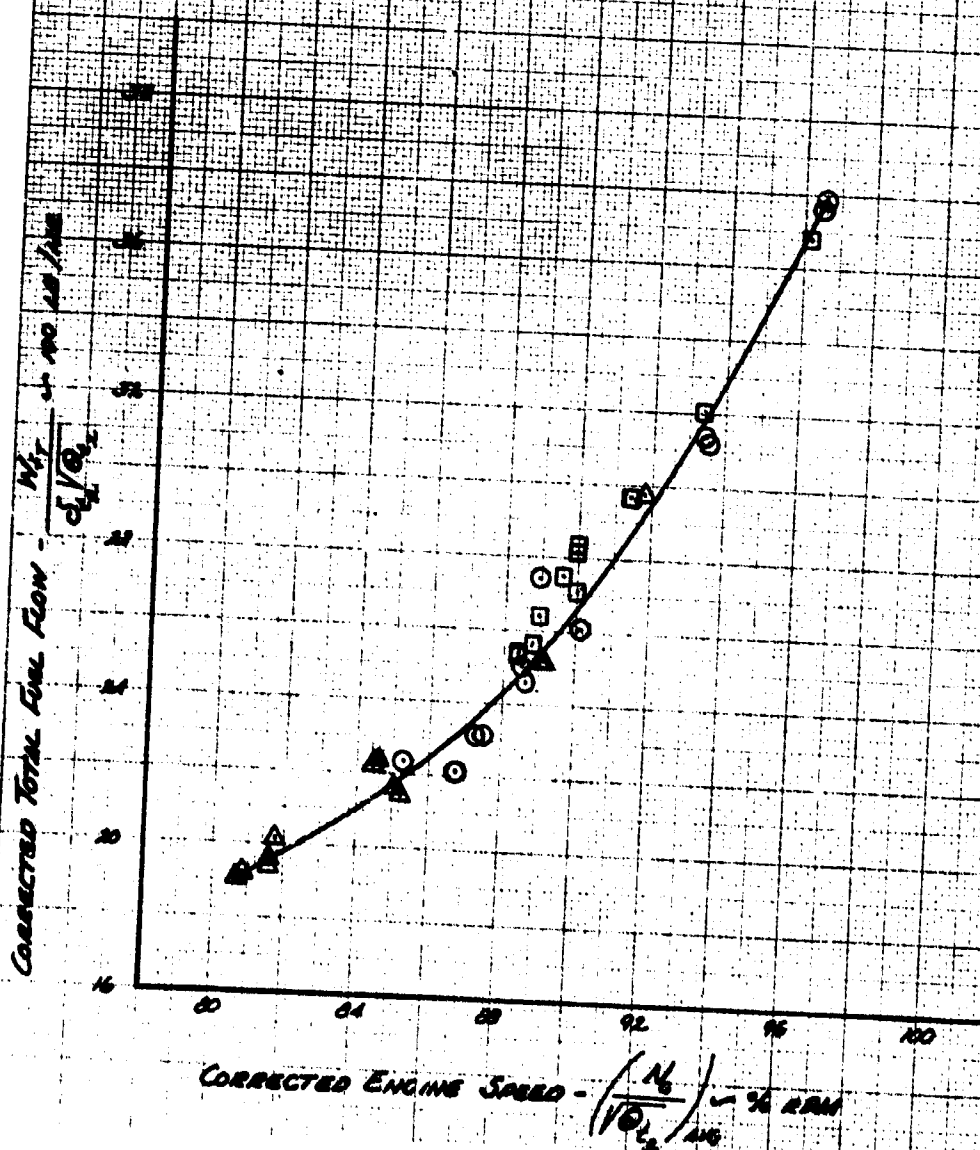


FIGURE NO. 238
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
XV-5A USA 1/4 62-4505
FAN MODE

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

SYM.	FLIGHT CONDITION	ABS. ALT. - M - FT.
◇	GROUND TESTS	2500
○	LIFTING	2500
○	SIDING	2500
○	REARWARD	2500
○	VERTICAL CLIMB	2500
○	FORWARD CLIMB	3000
○	LEVEL FLIGHT	4500
○	FORWARD DESCENT	3000
○	VERTICAL DESCENT	2500

NOTES:
1. SOLID SYMBOLS DENOTE PRE-CONVERSION CONFIGURATION.
2. 1/4-5A, LEFT ENGINE 50% RPM - 175

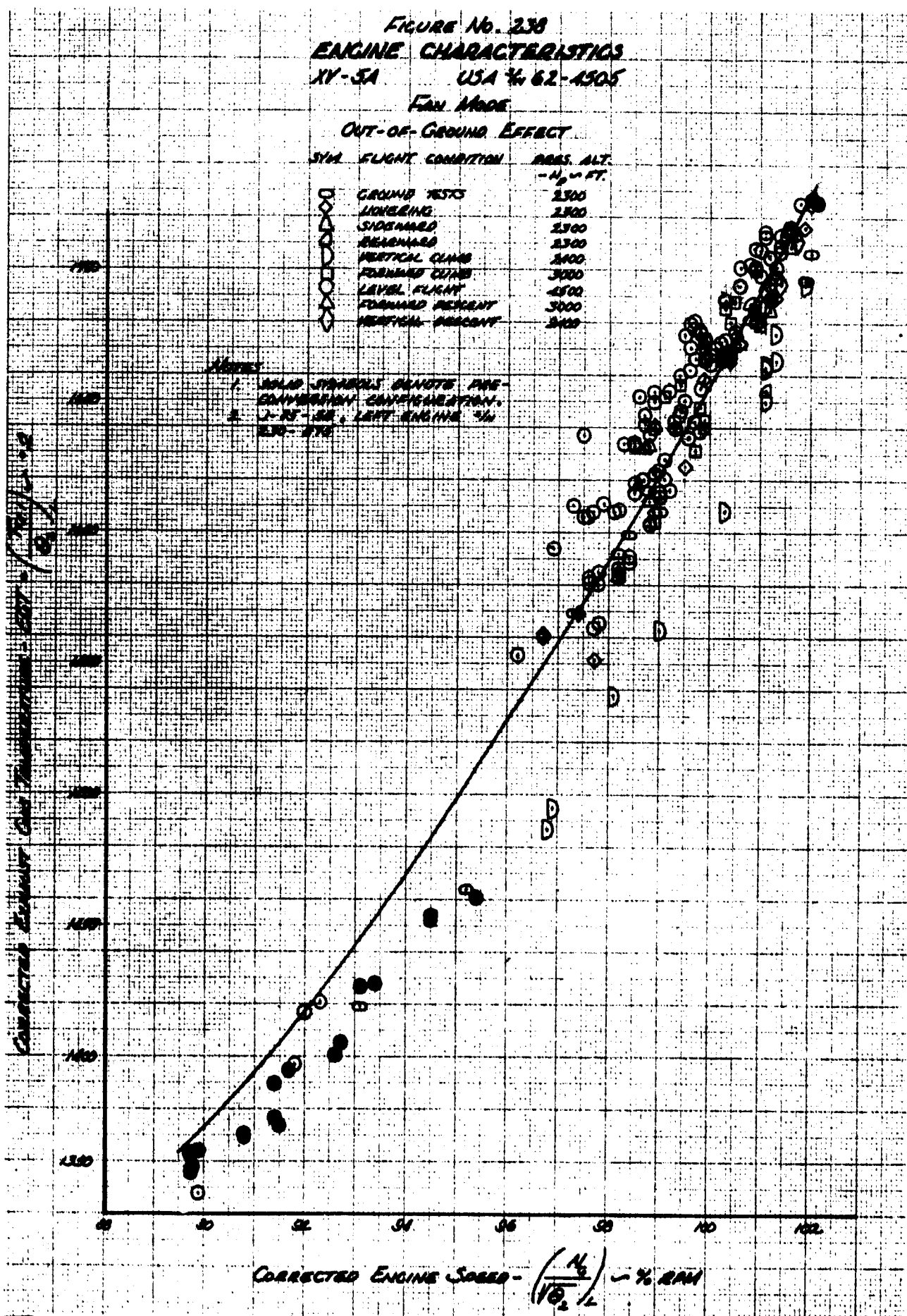


FIGURE NO. 230
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
XV-5A USA 74 62-4305
FAN MODE
OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

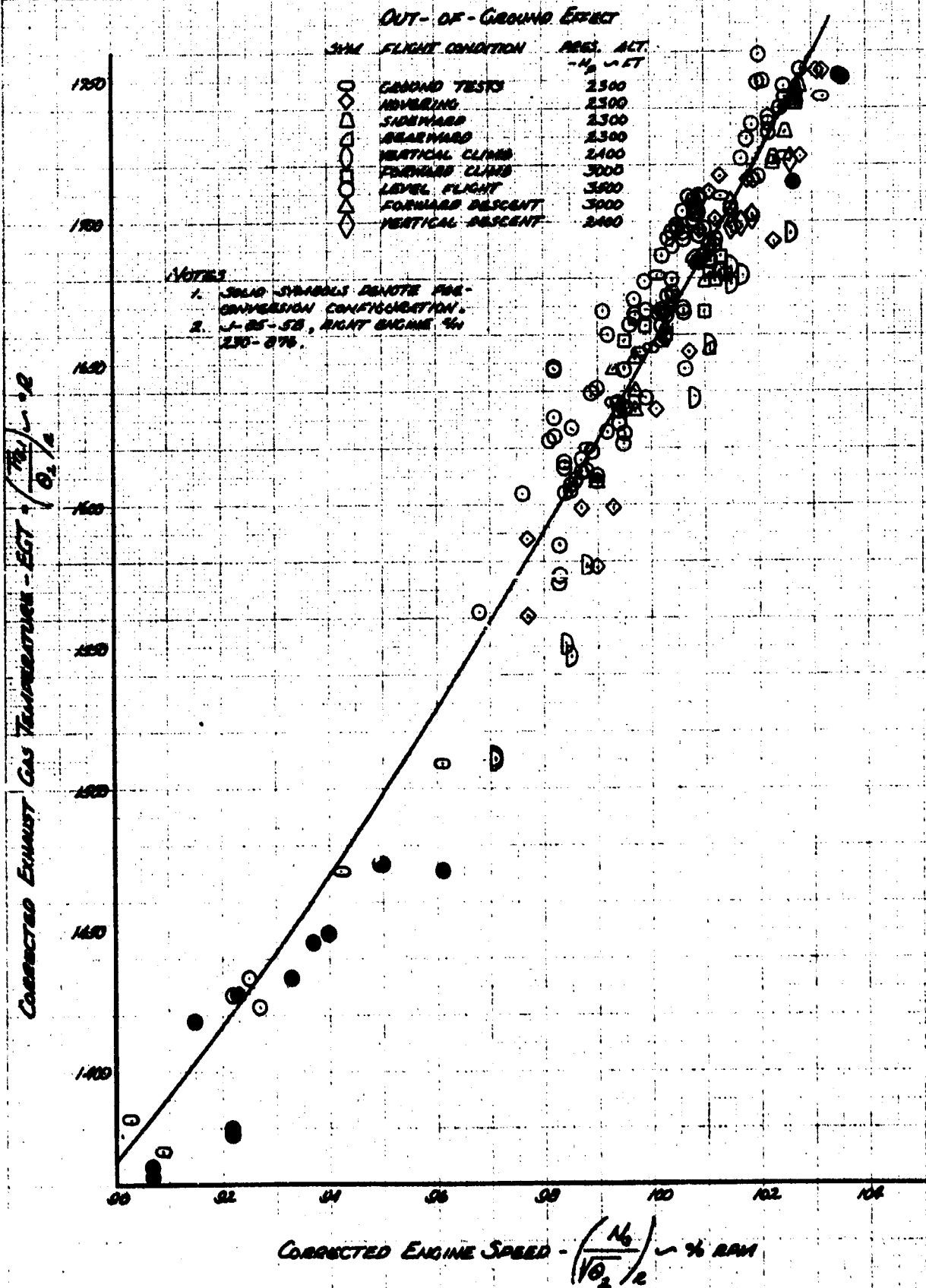


FIGURE No. 240
PROPULSION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
XV-5A

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - FT = 2290
WIND VEL - V_w - KTS = 2
WIND DIR - DEG FROM NOSE = 10 L

GROSS
AMBUL

ENGINE INLET TEMPERATURES REC - T_{in} - °F
COLLECTIVE STICK POSITION - δ_c - % CH
AVERAGE WING FAN SPEED - N_{fan} - % RPM
AVERAGE CORRECTED WING FAN SPEED - $\left(\frac{N_{fan}}{\sqrt{\theta_2}}\right)_{avg}$ - % RPM
AVERAGE AIRFUEL AND
CORRECTED ENGINE SPEED
 $N_{e,avg}$ and $\left(\frac{N_e}{\sqrt{\theta_2}}\right)_{avg}$ - % RPM

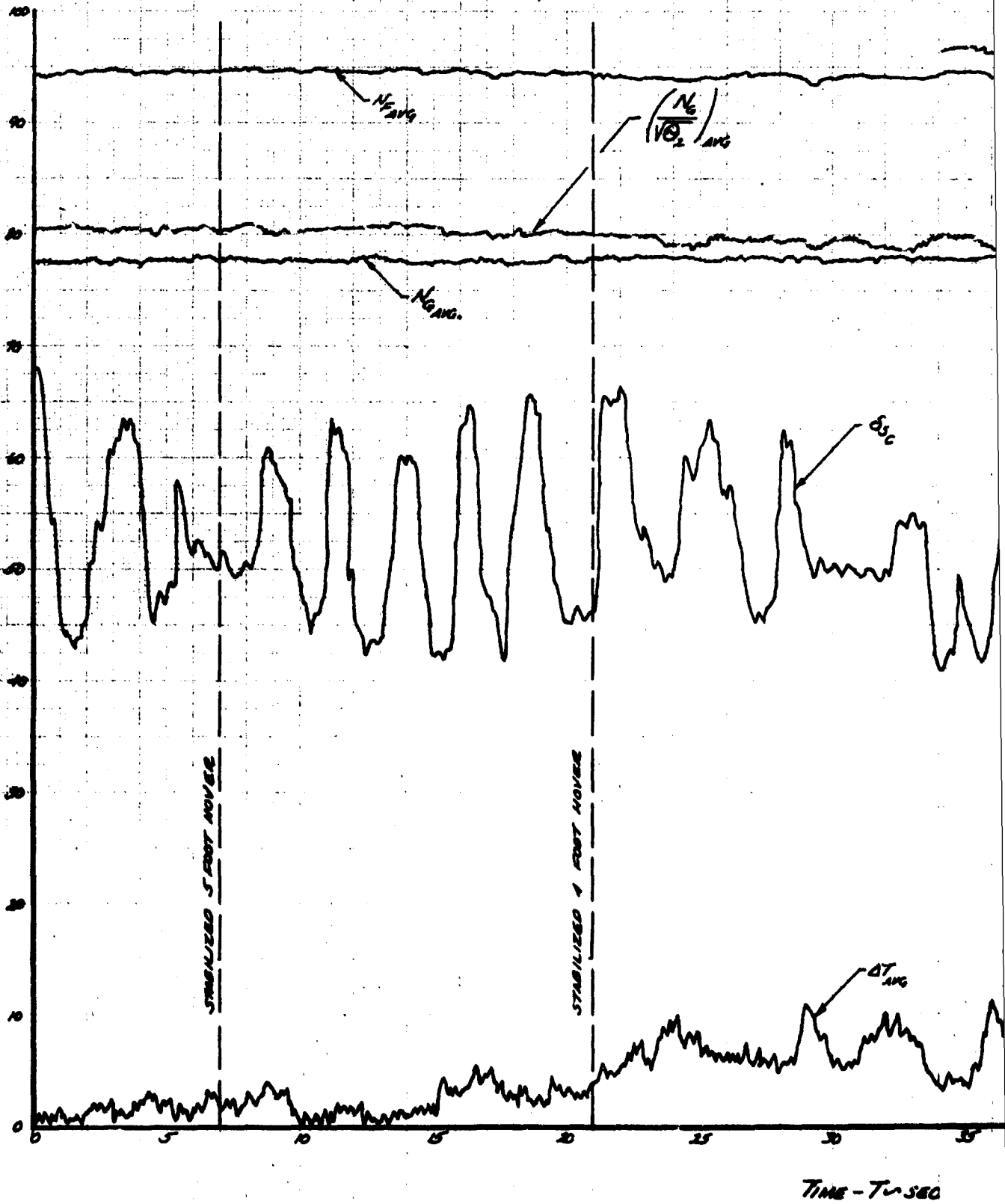


FIGURE NO. 240
SYSTEM PERFORMANCE DURING HOVER
USA 1/4 62-1505

ALT = 2290
2
WGSB = 10L

GROSS WEIGHT - W - LB = 10200
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE - T_a - DEG F = 48

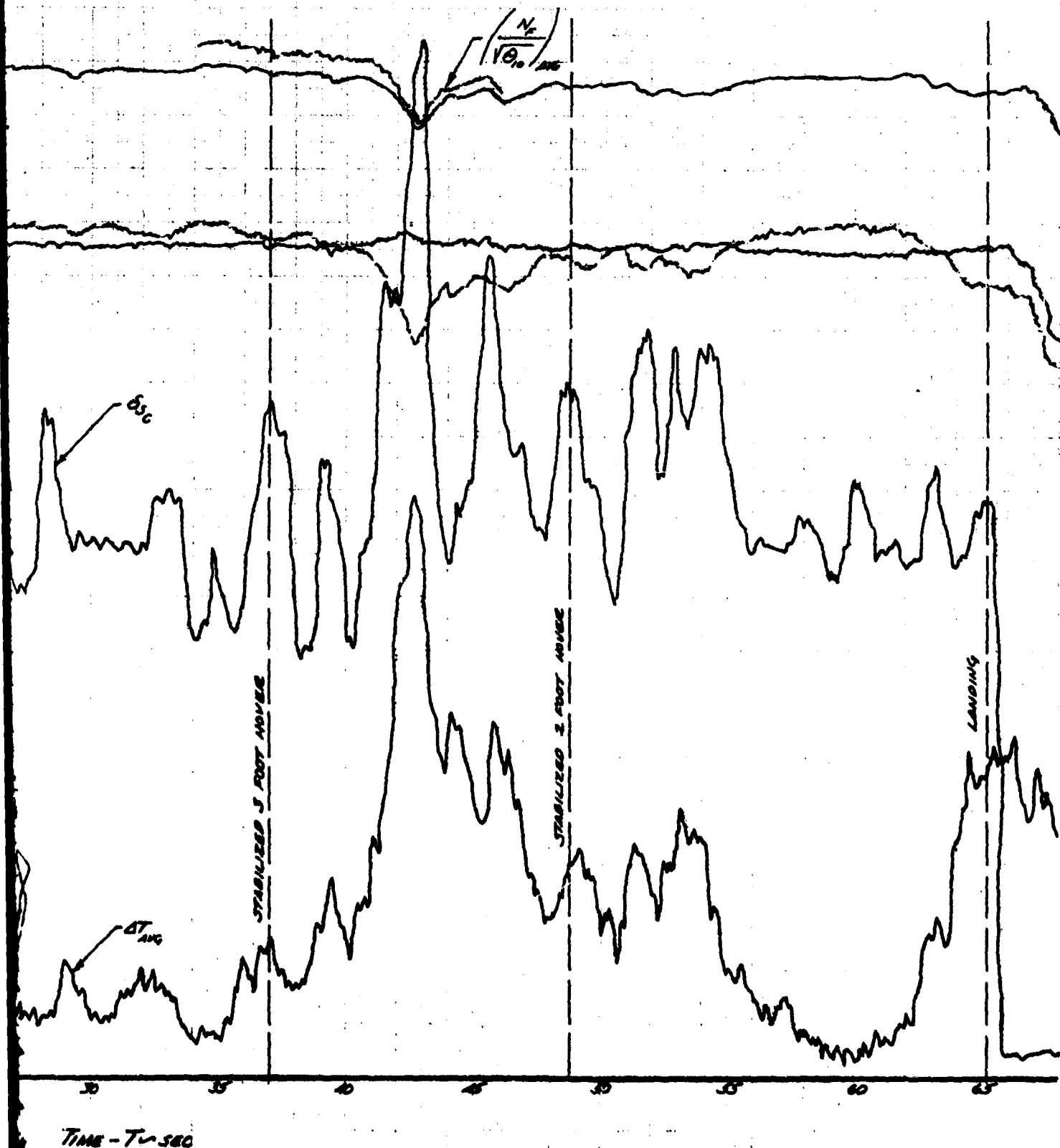


FIGURE No.

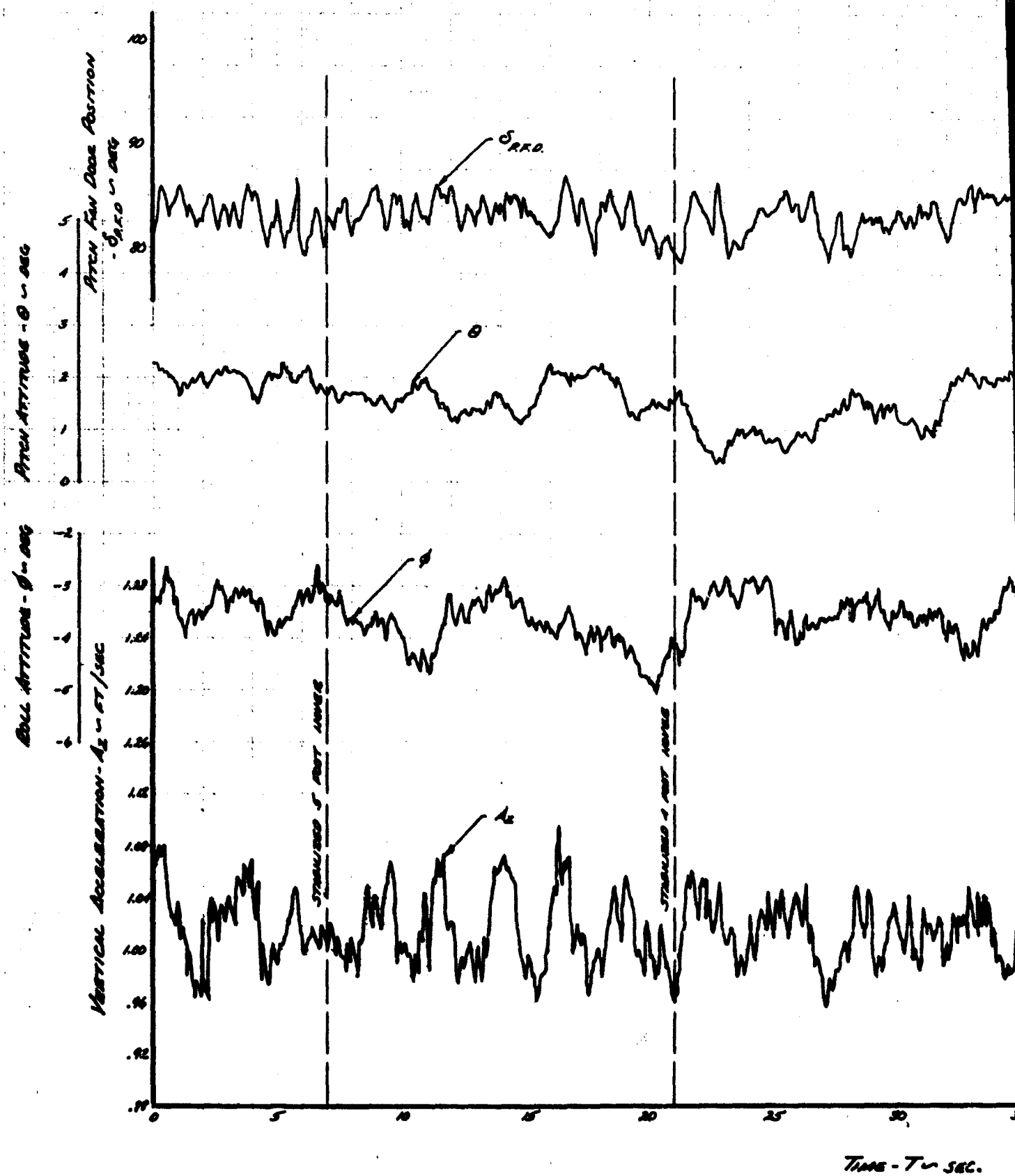
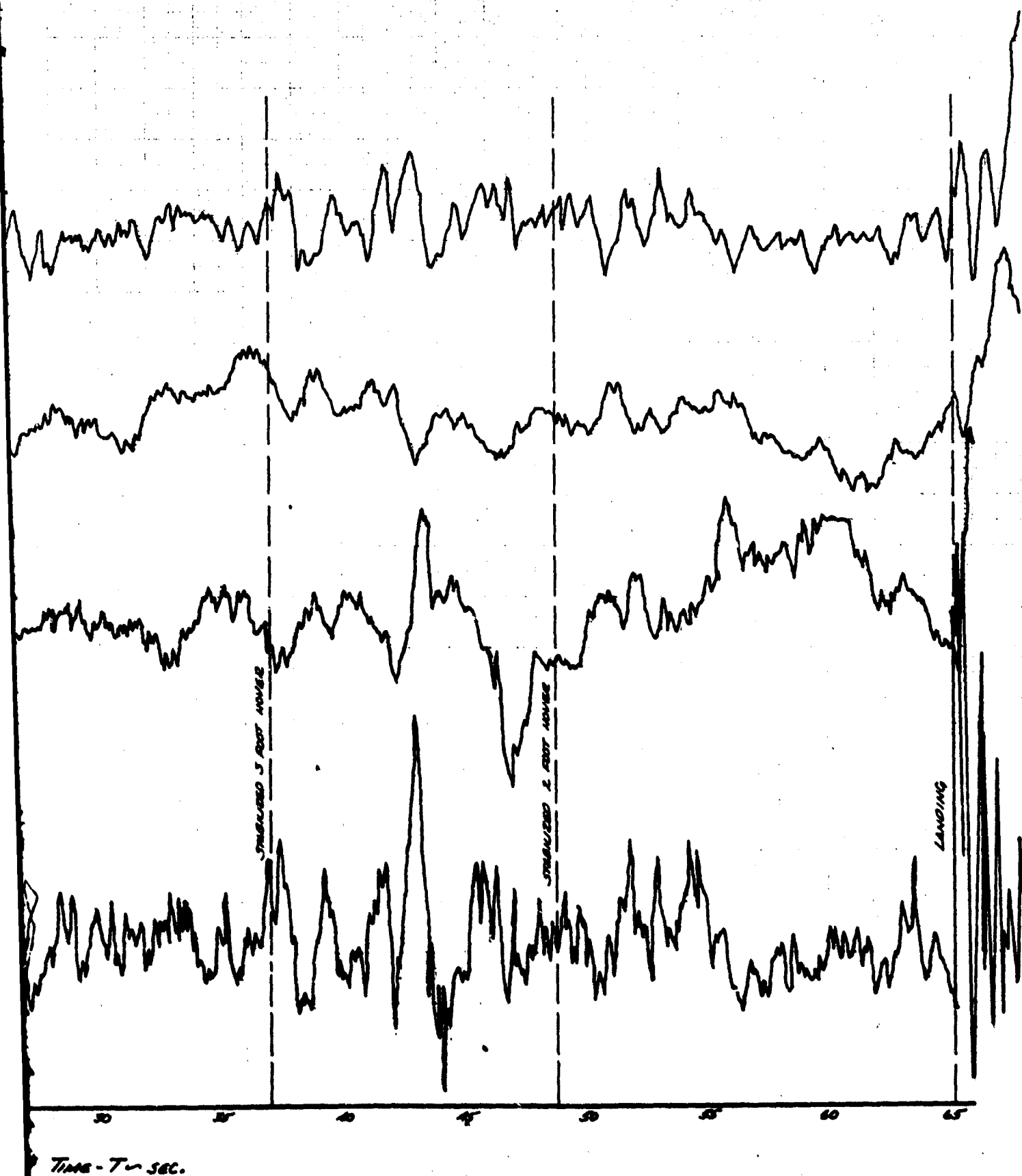


FIGURE No. 240, CONTINUED



Time - T - SEC.

FIGURE No.

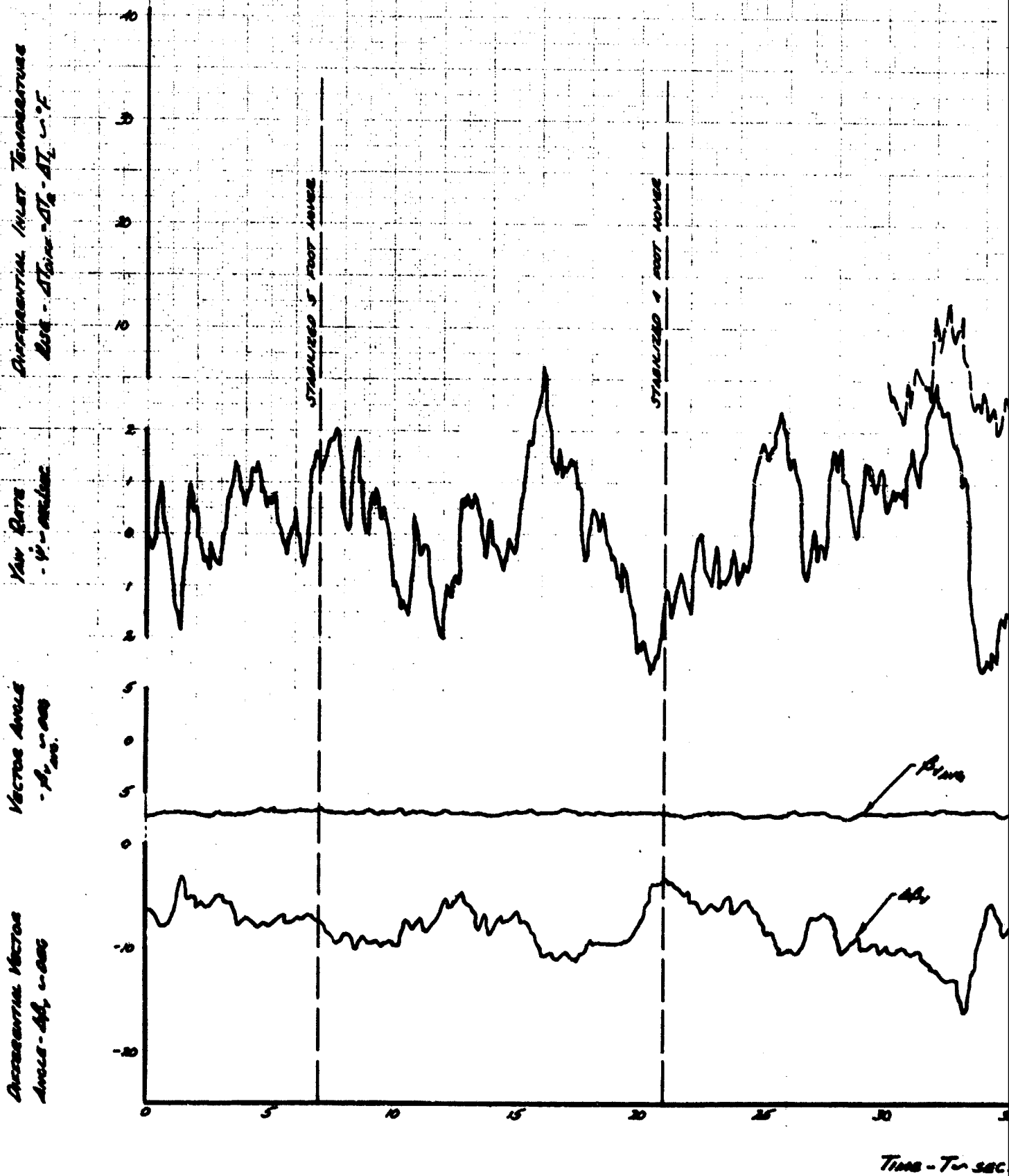
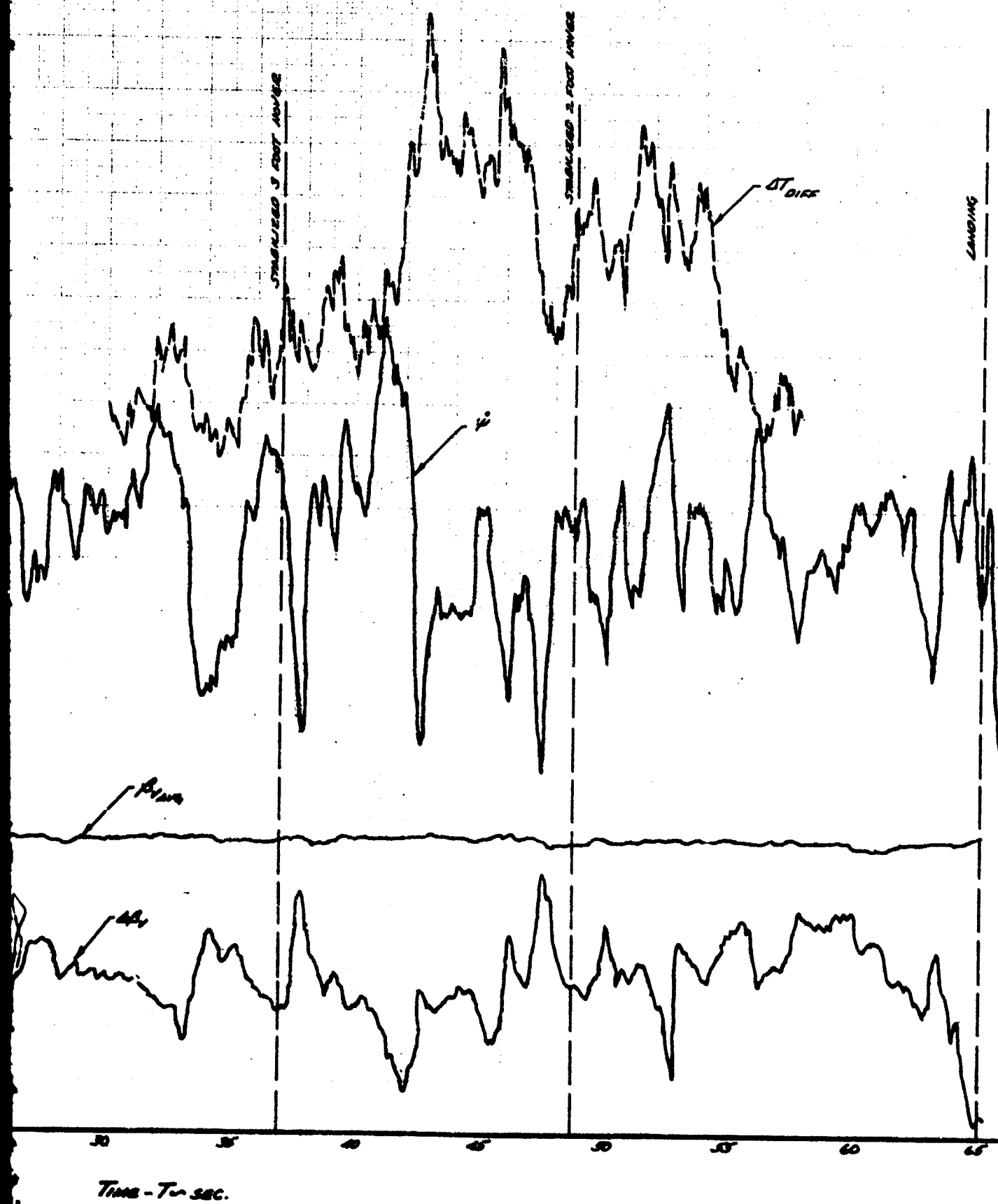


FIGURE No. 240, CONTINUED



APPENDIX II

Definitions, Symbols and Abbreviations

1.0 DEFINITIONS

Fan Mode (FM)	Flight condition in which any part of the vertical lift is provided by the wing fan.
Jet Mode (JM)	Flight condition in which the vertical lift is entirely aerodynamic.
Hover	Fan-Mode flight less than 30 knots in any direction.
STOL	Takeoff or landing which is accomplished with a combination of wing-fan lift and wing aerodynamic lift.
Translation	Flight through all fan-mode configurations to conversion.
Conversion	That portion of the flight that encompasses the action of changing from one flight mode to the other (jet to fan or fan to jet).
Pre-conversion	That portion of the flight in which the lift is purely aerodynamic and the aircraft is preparing to perform a conversion from jet mode to fan mode. The configuration is as follows: Flaps 45 deg, fan doors unlocked but closed, louvers maximum aft (45 deg), pitch-fan doors and louvers open.

Power Approach

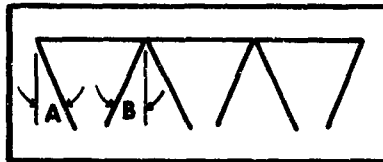
That portion of jet mode flight where flaps are down, gear is down and the approach speed is approximately 120 KIAS.

Transition

Flight through all the configurations and regimes from vertical liftoff (fan mode) to jet flight (jet mode) and return.

Louver Stagger Angle
(β_s)

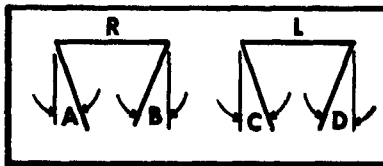
The difference in angle between the master even and odd louver for each wing.



$$\beta_s = A - B$$

Louver Vector Angle
(β_v)

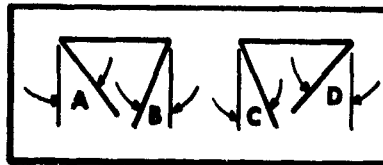
The sum of the 4 master louvers (2 each wing) divided by 4.



$$\beta_v = \frac{A + B + C + D}{4.0}$$

Differential Beta Vector
($\Delta\beta_v$)

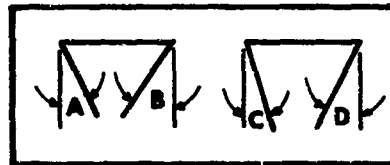
The sum of the 2 master louvers on the right wing subtracted from the sum of the 2 master louvers on the left wing.



$$\Delta\beta_v = (A + B) - (C + D)$$

Differential Stagger Vector (ΔB_s)

The difference between the 2 master louvers on the right wing subtracted from the difference between the 2 master louvers on the left wing.



$$\Delta B_s = (A - B) - (C - D)$$

2.0 SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

<u>Symbols and Abbreviations</u>	<u>Definitions</u>	<u>Equations</u>	<u>Units</u>
a	Speed of Sound	$29.045 (\sqrt{T_a} - R)$	kt
A_F	Wing Fan Reference Area		ft ²
A_z	Vertical Acceleration		ft/sec ²
AR	Wing Aspect Ratio		
BVP	Engine Bleed Valve Position		%
b	Wing Span		
$C_{D_e}^s$	Equivalent Drag Coefficient	$\frac{D_e}{q_s A_F}$	--
C.G.	Center of Gravity		in
$C_{L_e}^s$	Equivalent Lift Coefficient	$\frac{L_e}{q_s A_F}$	--

<u>Symbols and Abbreviations</u>	<u>Definitions</u>	<u>Equations</u>	<u>Units</u>
$C_{P_{III}}^s$	Engine Power Coefficient	$\frac{550 (HP_{5.1})_{III} \rho_a^{1/2}}{(T_{000}/A_F)^{3/2}}$	--
C_N^s	Vertical Thrust Coefficient	$\frac{N}{q_s A_F}$	--
C_T	Nozzle Thrust Coefficient	F_{g_i} / F_g	--
C_W^s	Weight Coefficient	$\frac{W}{q_s A_F}$	--
C_X^s	Longitudinal Force Coefficient	$\frac{X}{q_s A_F}$	--
deg	Degree		
D_e	Stability Axes Equivalent Drag Force		lb
$D_{T O}$	Distance Required to Clear a 50-Foot Obstacle		ft
e	Airplane Efficiency Factor		
E	Energy from Gas Generator		horsepower
EGT	Exhaust Gas Temperature- $(T_{T_{5.1}})$		deg
F_g	Engine Gross Thrust		lb
F_{g_i}	Ideal Gross Thrust		lb

<u>Symbols and Abbreviations</u>	<u>Definitions</u>	<u>Equations</u>	<u>Units</u>
fpm	Feet per Minute		
fps	Feet per Second		
F_x	Longitudinal Force		lb
g	Gravitational Acceleration 32.17 ft/sec ²		ft/sec ²
H/D	Wing Fan Height to Wing Fan Diameter Ratio		--
H_D	Density Altitude		ft
H_p	Pressure Altitude		ft
HP _{5.1}	Turbine Discharge Horsepower		HP
H_W	Wheel Height		ft
IGE	In Ground Effect		
i_t	Horizontal Stabilizer Incidence Angle		deg
K	Inlet Total Pressure Distortion	$\frac{P_{T2_{max}} - P_{T2_{min}}}{P_{T2_{avg}}}$	--
KIAS	Knots Indicated Airspeed		kt
KEAS	Knots Equivalent Airspeed		kt
KTAS	Knots True Airspeed		kt
K_{β_s}	Wing Fan Collective Stagger Effectiveness	$\left(\frac{T_{Wf}}{T_{000}} \right) \beta_s$	--

<u>Symbols and Abbreviations</u>	<u>Definitions</u>	<u>Equations</u>	<u>Units</u>
K_{β_v}	Wing Fan Collective Vector Effectiveness	$\left(\frac{F_x}{T_{000}}\right)_{\beta_v}$	--
K_F	Slope of Wing Fan Disc Loading Versus Square of Wing Fan RPM		331.5 lb/ft ²
K_{PFD}	Pitch Fan Effectiveness	$\frac{T_{W_F}}{T_0}$	--
L	Inlet Static Pressure Distortion	$\frac{P_{S_2 \max} - P_{S_2 \min}}{P_{T_2 \text{ avg}}}$	
L_e	Stability Axis Equivalent Lift Force		lb
M	Mach Number	V_T/a	--
M_L	Rolling Moment		lb
M_M	Pitching Moment		lb
M_N	Yawing Moment		lb
N	Body Axis Normal Force		lb
N_F	Wing Fan Speed		% RPM
N_G	Engine Speed		% RPM
N_{P_F}	Pitch Fan Speed		% RPM
OGE	Out of Ground Effect		
P_a	Ambient Pressure		psf
P_{S_2}	Inlet Static Pressure		psf

<u>Symbols and Abbreviations</u>	<u>Definitions</u>	<u>Equations</u>	<u>Units</u>
PSF	Pounds Per Square Foot		psf
P _{SL}	Sea Level Standard Day Pressure		29.92 psf
P _{T_a}	Ambient Total Pressure		psf
P _{T₂}	Inlet Total Pressure		psf
P _{T_{5.1}}	Turbine Discharge Pressure		psf
q	Free Stream Dynamic Pressure		lb/ft ²
q _s	Slipstream Dynamic Pressure	$\frac{T_{000}}{A_F} + q$	lb/ft ²
R	Universal Gas Constant	55.35 ft-lb/lb/deg	ft-lb/lb/deg
R/C	Rate of Climb		fpm
R/C _v	Vertical Rate of Climb		fpm
R/D _v	Vertical Rate of Descent		fpm
RPM	Revolutions Per Minute		rpm
S	Wing Area		ft ²
SAS	Stability Augmentation System		
SL	Sea Level		
T	Vertical Thrust		lb

<u>Symbols and Abbreviations</u>	<u>Definitions</u>	<u>Equations</u>	<u>Units</u>
T_a	Ambient Temperature (FAT)		deg
T_c^s	Thrust Coefficient	$\frac{T_{000}/A_F}{q_s}$	--
T_L	Diverter Valve Leakage Temperature		deg
T_o	Total Pitch Fan Static Thrust at Sea Level Standard Day and 100 Percent Pitch Fan Speed		1680 lb
T_{000}	Total Wing Fan Static Thrust at Zero Exit Louver Angle, Given as Curve of Standard Sea Level Thrust as Function of Wing Fan RPM and Corrected by Air Density	$K_F \left(\frac{N_F}{100} \right) \left(\frac{\delta_a}{\theta_a} \right) \times AF$	lb
T_{PF}	Pitch Fan Thrust		lb
T_s	Standard-Day Temperature		deg
T_{SL}	Sea Level Standard-Day Temperature		59 deg F
T_{T_2}	Inlet Total Temperature		deg
$T_{T_{S.1}}$	Turbine Discharge Temperature		deg
$T_{T_{10}}$	Wing Fan Inlet Temperature		deg

<u>Symbols and Abbreviations</u>	<u>Definitions</u>	<u>Equations</u>	<u>Units</u>
T_{Wf}	Wing Fan Thrust		lb
T/W	Thrust to Weight Ratio		--
V_c	Calibrated Airspeed	$V_{ic} + \Delta V_{pc}$	kt
V_{co}	True Climbout Airspeed		kt
V_e	Equivalent Airspeed	$V_T \sqrt{\sigma_a}$	kt
V_{ic}	Instrument Corrected Airspeed		kt
V_{LO}	Liftoff Airspeed		kt
V_R	Rotation Airspeed		kt
V_T	True Airspeed	$\frac{V_e}{\sqrt{\sigma_a}}$	kt
V_V	Vertical Climb Speed		fps
V_W	Wind Velocity		kt
W	Gross Weight		lb
W_a	Engine Inlet Airflow		lb/sec
W_C	Compressor Customer Bleed		lb/sec
W_f	Fuel Flow		lb/sec
W_{IB}	Interstage Bleed Flow		lb/sec
W_L	Diverter Valve Leakage Airflow		lb/sec
$W_{S.1}$	Turbine Discharge Gas Flow		lb/sec

<u>Symbols and Abbreviations</u>	<u>Definitions</u>	<u>Equations</u>	<u>Units</u>
α	Angle of Attack		deg
α_T	True Angle of Attack		deg
β	Angle of Sideslip		deg
β_s	Wing Fan Collective Stagger Angle		deg
β_v	Wing Fan Collective Vector Angle		deg
$\Delta\beta_s$	Differential Stagger Angle		deg
$\Delta\beta_v$	Differential Vector Angle		deg
ΔP	Differential Pressure		in.H ₂ O
ΔT	Engine Inlet Temperature Rise		deg F
δ_a	Ambient Pressure Ratio	$\frac{P_a}{P_{SL}}$	--
δ_2	Engine Inlet Total Pressure Ratio	$\frac{P_{T2}}{P_{SL}}$	--
δ_{s_a}	Lateral Stick Position		in
δ_{s_c}	Collective Stick Position		"
δ_{s_e}	Longitudinal Stick Position		in
δ_{s_r}	Rudder Pedal Position		in
δ_T	Throttle Position		

<u>Symbols and Abbreviations</u>	<u>Definitions</u>	<u>Equations</u>	<u>Units</u>
δ_{Ts}	Thrust Spoiler Deflection		%
δ_{PFD}	Pitch Fan Thrust Reverser Door Position		%
$\Delta\alpha_{PE}$	Angle of Attack Position Error Correction		deg
ΔV_{pc}	Airspeed Position Error Correction		kt
η_R	Inlet Total Pressure Recovery	$\frac{P_{T_2}}{P_{T_a}}$	--
θ_a	Ambient Temperature Ratio	$\frac{T_a}{T_{SL}}$	--
θ_2	Engine Inlet Total Temperature Ratio	$\frac{T_{T_2}}{T_{SL}}$	--
θ_{10}	Wing Fan Inlet Total Temperature Ratio	$\frac{T_{T_{10}}}{T_{SL}}$	--
θ_{20}	Pitch Fan Inlet Total Temperature Ratio	$\frac{T_{T_{20}}}{T_{SL}}$	--
ρ_a	Density of Ambient Air		--
ρ_{SL}	Density of Ambient Air at Sea Level Standard Day		.0023769
σ_a	Ambient Air Density Ratio	$\frac{\rho_a}{\rho_{SL}}$	--

<u>Subscript</u>	<u>Definitions</u>
a	Ambient
AVG	Average
avail	Available
c	Calibrated
i	Ideal
ic	Instrument Corrected
L	Left
max	Maximum
min	Minimum
R	Right
Req	Required
t	Test
T	Total
2	Engine Inlet
5.1	Turbine Discharge
10	Wing Fan Inlet
20	Pitch Fan Inlet

NOTE: Coefficients with exponents of s denote slipstream notation.

APPENDIX III

General Aircraft Information

1. SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The descriptive and design information in the following paragraphs was obtained from "XV-5A Detail Aircraft Specification" (Reference i).

2. DESCRIPTION OF AIRCRAFT AND SYSTEMS

2.1 DIMENSIONS AND DESIGN DATA

a. Areas

(1) Wing area (including 49 sq ft of fuselage)	260.3 ft ²
(2) Vertical tail area	51.0 ft ²
(3) Flap area	25.4 ft ²
(4) Aileron area (aft of hinge line), total	19.3 ft ²
(5) Horizontal tail area, total	52.9 ft ²
(6) Elevator area (aft of hinge line), total	12.0 ft ²
(7) Vertical tail area, total	51.0 ft ²
(8) Rudder area (aft of hinge line), total	6.4 ft ²
(9) Wing-fan annulus area, total	55.6 ft ²
(10) wing-fan area (fan tip), total	42.6 ft ²
(11) Pitch-fan annulus area, total	5.64 ft ²

b. Wings

(1) span	29.85 ft
----------	----------

(2) Chord		
(a) Root		12.08 ft
(b) At break in quarter chord		9.09 ft
(c) Theoretical tip		3.58 ft
(d) Mean aerodynamic (MAC)		9.41%
(3) Sweep at 1/4 chord		
(a) Inboard panel		15.0 deg
(b) Outboard panel		28.3 deg
(4) Airfoil section		
At butt line (BL) 170.05		NACA 0012-24
(5) Aspect ratio		3.42
c. Ailerons		
(1) Span		6.37 ft
(2) Chord		32.7%
(3) Centroid of aileron area		BL-139.6 in
d. Flaps (single slotted)		
(1) Span		43.0%
(2) Chord (average)		19.6%
e. Horizontal tail		
(1) Span		13.18 ft
(2) Chord		
(a) Root		65.64 in
(b) Tip		30.60 in
(3) Sweep of leading edge		19.5 deg

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| (4) Airfoil section | NACA 64A012 |
| (5) Aspect ratio | 3.29 |
| (6) Pivot point | Fuselage
Station
(FS)-496.7 |
| (7) Distance of 1/4 MAC
from wing 1/4 MAC | 21.17 ft |
| f. Elevators | |
| (1) Span (per side) | 5.47 ft |
| (2) Chord | |
| (a) Root (BL 4.3) | 1.337 ft |
| (b) Tip (BL 69.9) | .854 ft |
| (3) Location of 1/4 MAC | FS-521.1 in |
| g. Vertical tail | |
| (1) Sweep of leading edge | 35.4 deg |
| (2) Airfoil section | |
| (a) Waterline (WL) 113.0 in | NACA 64A(012)-
016.5 |
| (b) WL 206.0 in (tip) | NACA 64A(012)-
013.0 |
| (3) Aspect ratio | 1.178 |
| (4) Distance of 1/4 MAC
to wing 1/4 MAC | 18.25 ft |
| h. Rudder | |
| (1) Span | 5.20 ft |
| (2) Chord | |
| (a) Root | 1.47 ft |
| (b) Tip | .98 ft |

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| (3) Location of 1/4 MAC | FS-507.4 in |
| (4) Height over highest point of vertical tail (reference line level) | 14.75 ft |
| (5) Length (reference line level) | 44.52 ft |

2.2 CENTER-OF-GRAVITY LOCATIONS

- | | |
|---------------|-----------|
| Aft limit | FS-246 in |
| Forward limit | FS-240 in |

2.3 CONTROL MOVEMENTS

The movements measured during the test program:

- | | |
|--|--|
| a. Longitudinal control stick | 6.5 in. fwd
6.0 in. aft |
| b. Lateral control stick | 3.90 in. rt
3.20 in. lt |
| c. Rudder pedal | 3.50 in. lt
3.50 in. rt |
| d. Elevator surface (from faired position) | 22 deg trailing edge up (TEU)
25 deg trailing edge down (TED) |
| e. Left aileron surface position | |
| (flaps at zero deg) | 18 deg TEU 15.75 deg TED |
| (flaps at 45 deg) | 7.75 deg TEU 26.25 deg TED |
| f. Right aileron surface position | |
| (flaps at zero deg) | 18.9 deg TEU 15.25 deg TED |
| (flaps at 45 deg) | 7.25 deg TEU 25.75 deg TED |
| g. Rudder surface position | |
| 24.5 deg trailing edge right (TER) | |
| 24.75 deg trailing edge left (TEL) | |

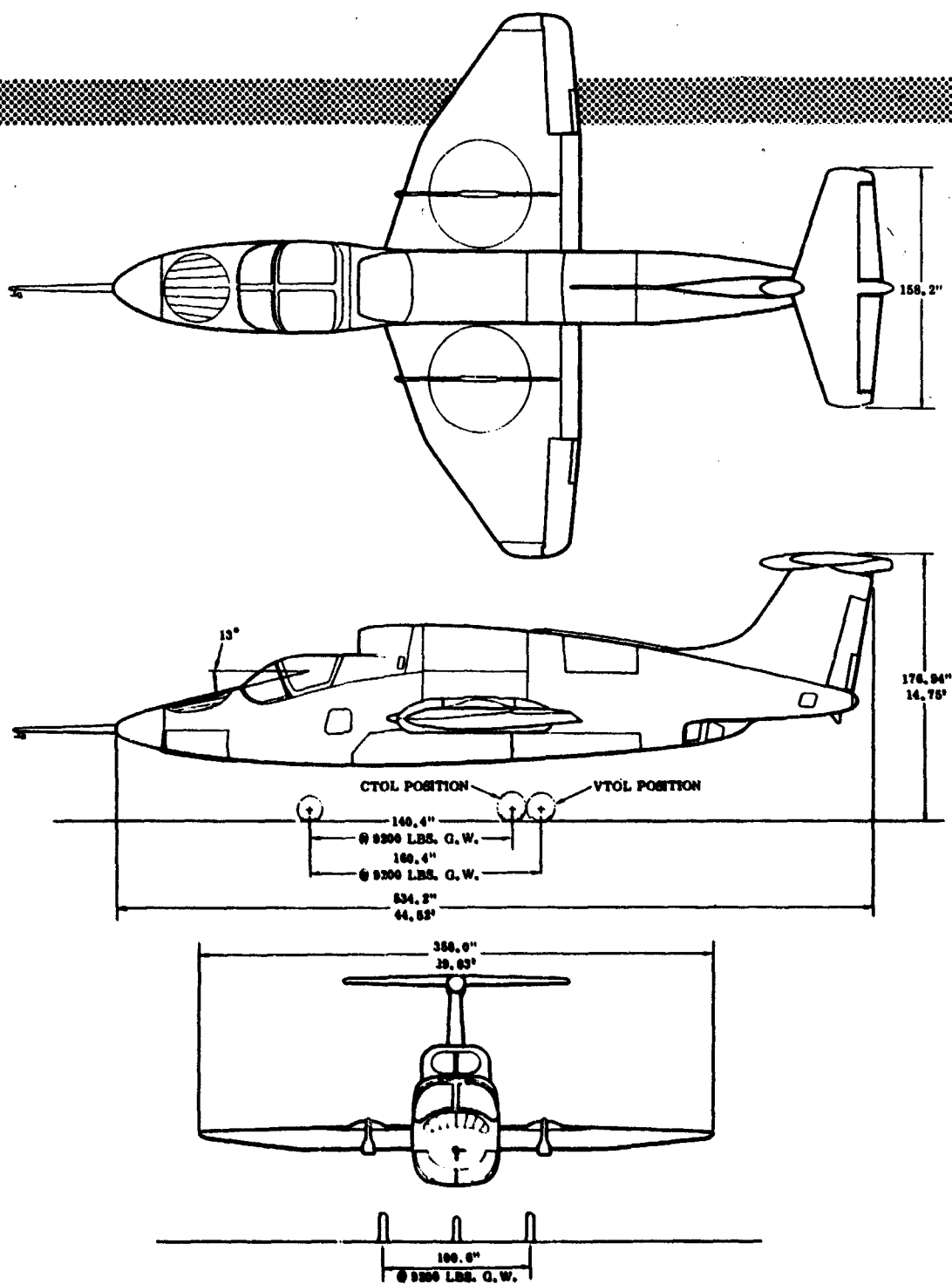


FIGURE 1 - XV-SA Dimensions

is operative only during fan-mode flight. The rudder pedals are mechanically linked to the conventional rudder as well as to the wing-fan exit-louver servo valves. The ailerons, wing-fan exit-louvers and pitch-fan thrust modulators are hydraulically actuated. In addition to being mechanically controlled, the wing-fan exit-louver servo valves and the pitch-fan thrust-modulator servo valve have electrical features which accept input signals from the stability augmentation system (SAS) amplifiers.

The control stick and rudder pedals perform identical attitude control functions in both conventional and FM flight. Longitudinal stick motion controls the elevators and the pitch-fan thrust-modulator doors. Lateral stick motion controls the ailerons as well as the differential stagger of the wing-fan exit louvers. In FM flight, the collective lift stick motion adjusts the wing-fan louver collective stagger and the position of the pitch-fan modulator doors.

A mechanical mixer mechanism is installed between the cockpit controls and the louver actuator valves. This mechanical mixer mechanism interprets pilot commands and positions the wing-fan exit louvers. The mixer also decreases and eventually disengages the wing-fan louver response to pilot commands as a function of louver vector angle (forward speed). This deactivates the wing-fan control system while in the conventional mode. A similar device combines longitudinal control and collective control commands to the pitch-fan thrust-modulator doors and disengages door response to commands as a function of louver vector angle. Another function of the mixer is to compensate for rolling tendencies when yaw commands are given.

In the FM flight, the positions of the wing-fan louvers (see Figure 2) determine beta stagger or vector, either collective or differential, or combinations of both. Thus, the beta stagger angle of the louvers determines the lift of each wing fan for roll, lift control and trim, whereas the vector angle of the louvers determines the horizontal thrust component of the wing. Combinations of these two angles, either collective or differential, results from pilot inputs and/or automatic stabilization of the roll and yaw axes within the limited authority of the SAS system. These control functions are summarized as follows:

- a. Collective stagger produces vertical deceleration.
- b. Differential stagger produces roll acceleration.

c. Collective vector produces horizontal acceleration.

d. Differential vector produces yaw acceleration.

For the pitch axis, the pitch-fan modulator doors increase or spoil the thrust of the pitch fan. In a manner similar to the roll and yaw-axis control of the wing louvers, the hydraulic actuator for the pitch-fan doors responds to the pilot's input and/or any signal generated by the pitch-rate gyro of the SAS system.

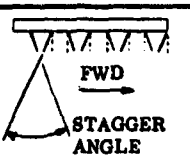
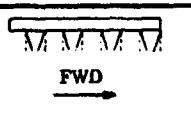
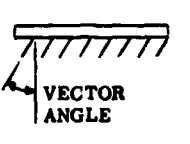
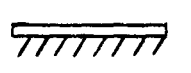
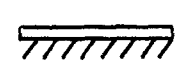
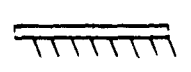
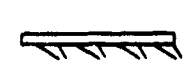
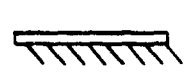
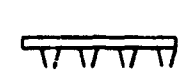
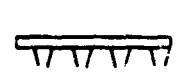
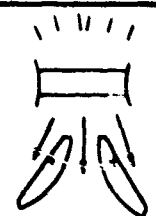



RIGHT FAN	LEFT FAN	NOSE FAN	FUNCTION
			LIFT - COLLECTIVE STAGGER
			ACCELERATION CONTROL - COLLECTIVE VECTOR
			DIRECTIONAL TRIM & CONTROL - DIFFERENTIAL VECTURING
			LATERAL TRIM AND CONTROL - DIFFERENTIAL STAGGER
			PITCH TRIM AND CONTROL (NOSE UP)
			PITCH TRIM AND CONTROL (NOSE DOWN)

FIGURE 2 - VTOL FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM OPERATION

2.4.2 FLIGHT CONTROL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Electrical power is supplied by two 28-volt-DC, 165-ampere engine-driven generators and a silver-zinc battery for emergency use. Two inverters supply 115-volt, 440-cycle AC power. If a power loss is realized in one inverter, electrical loads are automatically transferred to the other inverter. Either inverter is capable of supplying normal current loads.

The conversion control and SAS have dual electrical channels for both primary and standby functions. Both primary and standby circuits are energized; however, only one circuit controls at a time. Command signals for conversion and sequencing are always dual except for flaps and ailerons droop commands. All commands are fed to the electrical mixer for conversion control, and the electrical mixer integrates and selects the proper flight control actuator valves. The SAS is inoperative during jet-mode (JM) flight. Special electrical features of the conversion control system include automatic lockout during conventional flight and while the aircraft is hovering in the FM flight.

In JM flight, control functions of the flaps-down switch are selected through the louver selector switch which has two positions, either JM or FM. If the louver selector switch is in the JM position, flaps-down command causes flaps down with aileron droop conditions. If the louver selector switch is in the FM position, the same occurs and, in addition, sequenced preconversion functions of the pitch-fan inlet louvers and wing-fan door locks and vectoring of the wing-fan louvers occur. When these operations are completed, monitoring switches act as an interlock through the mode selector switch and the electrical mixer. The circuitry is arranged so that the mode selector switch cannot command conversion to the FM configuration unless all preconversion conditions have been met. If the conditions have not been met on either primary or standby systems, the electrical interlock system causes an interlock "No Go" warning light to illuminate the annunciator panel.

In FM flight in hover, immediate change to JM cannot be made. The pilot's maneuvering to gain a safe airspeed causes a series of sequenced, automatic electrical events to occur. When the fan louver vectoring is sufficient to provide a safe airspeed, the mode selector switch capability is restored to the pilot. At this time, the JM command can be given to the electrical mixer, if desired, and an interlocked sequence of electrical commands is automatically given. These commands include change in angle of attack of the stabilizer, diversion of gases to the tailpipe,

closure of the wing-fan doors and de-activation of the SAS. When these automatic electrical commands to the actuators have been completed, the aircraft is the same pre-conversion configuration as before converting from JM flight to FM flight.

If an actuator failure occurs during any part of pre-conversion or pre-conversion sequence (JM to FM), or if any mechanical interruption occurs in the procedure, the Interlock "No Go" warning light notifies the pilot that he should not change mode. The circuitry is arranged so that a definite sequence has to be followed by the pilot. Similarly, any electrical, hydraulic or mechanical failure causes an interlock channel to be given, thus interrupting the sequence and causing the warning to be displayed on the annunciator panel.

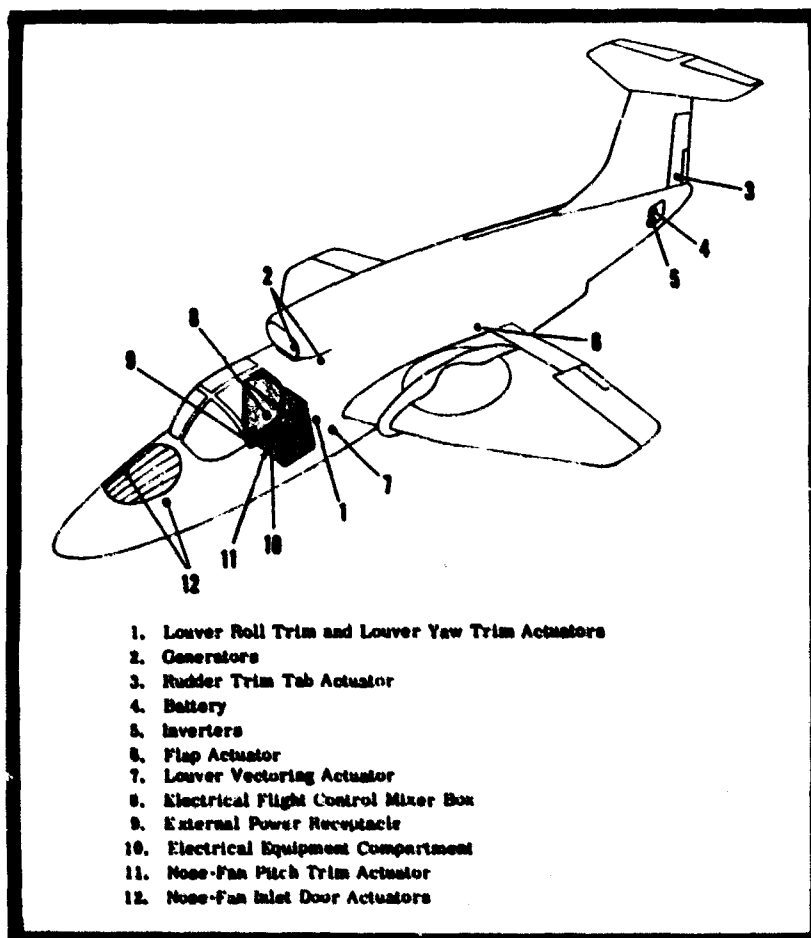


FIGURE 3 - ELECTRICAL SYSTEM COMPONENT LOCATION DIAGRAM

2.4.3 FLIGHT PROPULSION SYSTEM

This system consists of two J85-5B turbojet engines (less afterburners) used as gas generators; diverter valves to direct the gas flow; two X353-5B lift fans equipped with vectorable discharge louvers; one X376 pitch-trim control fan and necessary ducting. The system augments the thrust of the turbojet engines for FM flight.

For vertical flight, the turbojet engines supply hot exhaust gas to the tip turbines of the wing fans. This is accomplished by means of a diverter valve and ducting. During transition from hover to horizontal flight, louvers (located on the lower surface of the fan) vector the fan exhaust rearward to provide horizontal thrust for forward acceleration. Once the aircraft has reached a speed sufficient for wing supported flight, the diverter valve moves to a straight-through position, the exit louvers and the wing-fan doors are closed, and the turbojet operates in the conventional manner. Crossover ducting between the wing fans provides for single-engine operation.

The pitch fan, installed in the nose of the aircraft, provides longitudinal attitude control of the aircraft during FM operation. The pitch fan is coupled to the gas generators in a manner similar to that of the wing fans. Pitch control is obtained by modulation of the pitch-fan control doors, which respond to the pilot's input and/or any SAS signal during FM flight. The doors are closed and locked for JM flight.

In JM flight, the engine compartment is cooled by ram air, which in turn is exhausted by the tailpipe shroud ejector. In the hover mode, cooling air is supplied for four engine-driven fans. The heated air is then exhausted from the forward pitch-fan duct compartment through outlets in the pitch-fan (inlet) struts. The divider-duct and wing-fan compartments are exhausted from the strut fairings of the wing fans.

The aircraft is provided with a conventional throttle quadrant, and in addition a twist grip is incorporated on the collective lift control; this affords joint regulation of engine power when in the FM flight.

2.4.4 FLIGHT CONTROL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Two independent hydraulic systems are provided for flight control. Each system operates continuously and consists of separate reservoirs, engine-driven pumps and plumbing. Either system is capable of supplying full load requirements in case of

pressure loss in one system. Hydraulic power is provided to operate the wing-fan inlet door and exit louvers, pitch-fan doors, horizontal stabilizer, thrust spoilers and ailerons.

The wing-fan exit-louver servo valves and the pitch-fan thrust-modulator servo valve are controlled not only by mechanical inputs, but also by an electrical input feature capable of accepting input signals from the SAS amplifiers. Hydraulic actuators also position the thrust spoilers and the ailerons. A hydraulic motor-driven screw jack positions the horizontal stabilizer.

Pressure transmitters for each hydraulic system operate a dual-reading hydraulic pressure gage located in the cockpit. In case of system pressure loss, an annunciator warning panel indicates the affected system to the pilot. Normal hydraulic system pressure is 3000 pounds per square inch. Ground test connections are provided for system checkout and to facilitate filling.

2.4.5 ENGINES

The J85-5B engines, located in the upper fuselage above the wing and aft of the cockpit, are axial-flow turbojets used as gas generators. Uninstalled rating per engine is as follows:

	Jet Thrust lb (min)	Engine Compressor rpm (max)
Sea level rated power	2500	16,500

Major components of each engine include an 8-stage rotor, a matching compressor stator, an annular combustion system, and a 2-stage turbine.

Air enters the inlet duct and is directed into the inlet compressor by the variable inlet guide vanes. As the air is compressed, it is forced back into the combustion chamber. Fuel nozzles, projecting into the combustion chamber, eject a fuel spray which is mixed with the compressed air. Combustion is provided initially by the ignition plug but is self-sustaining thereafter. The combustion gases flow into the 2-stage turbine mounted on a shaft that is splined directly to the compressor rotor. After passing through the turbine section, the exhaust gases flow into the diverter valve ducts, where the gases are diverted either to the wing-fan/pitch-fan propulsion system (for FM flight), or to the engine tailpipe (for JM flight).

Major component details include a 15-strut front frame fabricated of sheet metal, with 15 variable-pitch inlet guide vanes positioned directly downstream of the struts. An anti-icing manifold surrounds the front frame over the hollow struts. The compressor stator casing is split and flanged along the horizontal centerline; this makes it possible to remove the upper or lower half for inspection. The 8-stage axial-flow compressor delivers air to the combustion section at a pressure ratio of approximately 6.8 to 1. The compressor casing is made of chromalloy steel. The external cylindrical part of the main frame is also a chromalloy steel weldment. The frame not only serves as a structural member but houses the power-takeoff drive assembly and provides a mount for the 12 flow-divider fuel nozzles, the fuel manifold, the accessory drive gearbox assembly and the 8-stage compressor stator vanes and exit guide vanes. Six equally-spaced struts provide for extraction of compressor discharge air for auxiliary pressurization use. The outer combustion casing is a one-piece stainless steel weldment that serves as a major structural unit. The inner combustion casing is also a one-piece fabrication. The turbine stator is a sheet metal weldment with a horizontal split line which permits removal of either half for inspection. The air impingement start duct is located on the bottom half of the casing. The turbine rotor is a 2-stage impulse type which was designed to operate at a speed of 16,500 rpm and at a nominal turbine inlet temperature of 1650 degrees F.

Lubrication is provided by a pressurized, closed-circuit system which furnishes oil to the cored and drilled passages of the engine and to a relatively few external oil lines. The lubrication system is pressurized by bleeding compressor air into the oil reservoir. A relief valve prevents excessive pressure.

For engine ignition, a capacitor discharge ignition unit is provided. The engine igniter plug is immersed in the combustor. Alternating current (AC) of 115 volts, 400 cycles is produced by an airframe-mounted inverter. The current passes through a filter which prevents high frequency signals from entering or leaving the unit. The input power is stepped up to approximately 1250 volts by a transformer, then rectified to a pulsating direct current (DC) potential of about 2500 volts, which is stored in the capacitor. A sealed gap allows periodic surges of stored high DC voltage to flow to the igniter. Once ignition has been accomplished, combustion of the engine is self-sustaining.

The overspeed governor is hydro-mechanical isochronous type which senses and governs engine physical speed at one adjustable speed setting by bypassing fuel flow in excess of

engine requirements to the main fuel pump inlet. The overspeed governor system provide a limit steady-state engine speed of 104 percent maximum and a limit transient speed of 108 percent maximum.

2.4.6 FUEL SYSTEM

The fuel system is controlled by the pilot at the fuel management panel. The panel represents the plumbing of the entire fuel system in diagram. For normal operation, the 1710-pound-capacity forward tank supplies fuel to the left engine. The 1720-pound-capacity aft tank supplies fuel to the right engine. The normal setting for the fuel tank valves is to have both tank-to-engine valves open. The fuel level of each tank is shown on the main instrument board by a dual gage in the engine display. Low level in either tank lights the master caution light and a low-level light in the annunciator panel. The tank affected is indicated by low-level amber lights on the fuel management panel and when this occurs approximately 250 pounds of fuel remain.

Each tank is equipped with a boost pump, driven by engine bleed air. The pump is controlled by a switch on the fuel management panel. Caution lights for the boost pumps indicate low pressure or loss of pressure. The boost pumps are used for all engine operations; however, the engine pumps will maintain engine operation below 6000 feet altitude.

2.4.7 STABILITY AUGMENTATION SYSTEM

The stability augmentation system (SAS) operates in the FM flight during transition and conversion and stabilizes the aircraft attitude in all axes. During conventional flight, the SAS system is inoperative. Dual electronic channels provide for both primary and standby systems. The systems consist of the pilot controls, dual 3-axis gyros and dual amplifiers. The 3-axis rate-gyro signals determine the hydraulic actuator positions of the wing-fan louvers and the pitch-fan (modulator) doors. The two systems are identical except for the gain control. The primary system gains are adjustable by the pilot at the instrument panel. In normal flight, the primary system is used and back-up reliability is supplied by the standby system.

The automatic stabilization electrical inputs of the SAS system are summed with the mechanical inputs in both the wing-fan louver and pitch-fan door actuators. The response of these actuators to the electrical signals is such that each actuator has limited authority in case a hardover signal occurs. In the roll axis, the amplifier operates in either a holding or man-coupling mode, depending upon the position of the control stick.

For small motions near the center of the control stick travel, the amplifier operates in the holding mode. In this case, the gyro signal is integrated to produce a quasi-position signal which is combined with the rate signal. For larger excursions (+ 1 inch) of the control stick, switches located on the control linkage cause the integrator in the amplifier to be shorted, and the amplifier operates in the maneuvering mode. In this mode, the quasi-position signal is eliminated and only the rate signal is amplified and sent to the actuators. The pitch and yaw axes operate in the maneuvering mode at all times. There is no integration of the rate signal; however, a change of gain is effected by displacing the controls.

The settings and authority of the optimum SAS configuration used during the tests were:

Collective Stick Position δ_{s_c} - % Up	Vector Angle β_v - deg	Stability Augmentation System Authority - Δ SAS Equivalent Inches of Control		
		Pitch Δ SAS _e - in	Axis Roll Δ SAS _a - in	Yaw Δ SAS _r - in
50	0	2.09	.70	1.55
100	0	1.65	.70	1.58
	15	2.27	1.07	1.61
	30	2.03	2.07	2.05

FIGURE 4 - AUTOMATIC STABILIZATION SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM, page 354

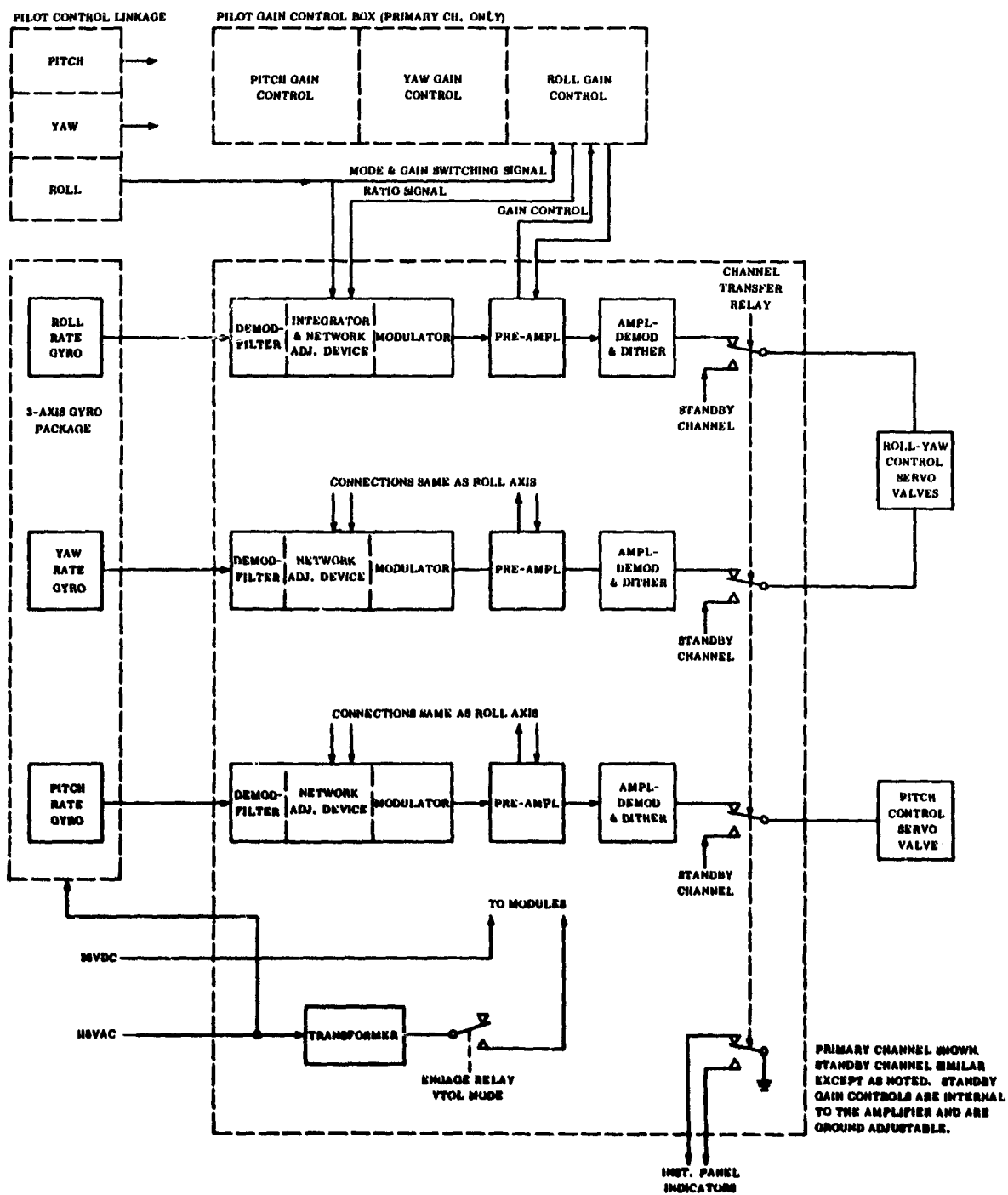


FIGURE 4 - AUTOMATIC STABILIZATION SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM

APPENDIX IV

Flight and Operation Limits

The following flight and operation limits were observed during the Performance evaluation of the XV-5A aircraft:

a. Airspeed Limitations

(1) Jet-Mode Flight

(a) Maximum Flight Speed - Figure 1

The maximum flight speed was 400 knots equivalent airspeed (KEAS) or 0.70 Mach Number based on flutter and stability and control flight tests.

(b) Wing Flap, Landing Gear, Pitch-Fan Inlet Louver, Pitch-Fan Exit Door or Wing-Fan Exit Louver Extension (or Extended).

Maximum structural speed - 180 KEAS

(c) Pre-conversion Configuration

Maximum structural speed 180 KEAS

(d) Low Airspeed System

Maximum design speed,
aircraft system 170 KIAS

Maximum design speed,
flight test instrumentation system 150 KIAS

(e) Nose Landing Gear Critical Speed (Shimmy Damper Limit)

Maximum - 120 knots ground speed

(f) High Speed Drag Parachute

Maximum design deployment speed 500 KEAS

- | | |
|---|----------|
| Minimum design deployment speed | 150 KEAS |
| (g) Landing Deceleration Parachute | |
| Maximum design deployment speed | 130 KEAS |
| Minimum design deployment speed | 70 KEAS |
| (h) Spin Recovery Parachute | |
| Maximum design deployment speed | 180 KEAS |
| (i) Minimum Flight Speed | |
| Minimum speed = that speed at which
15 deg indicated angle
of attack occurs | |

(2) Fan-Mode Flight

(a) Conversion Speed Limits

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Turbojets to fans | 92 to 110 KIAS |
| Fans to turbojets | 84 to 95 KIAS |

(b) Maximum Flight Speed

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Maximum design speed | 120 knots true
airspeed (KTAS) |
| Maximum demonstrated speed | 110 KIAS
(approximate) |

(c) Minimum Flight Speed at Altitude

Speed below 30 KIAS at altitudes
above 500-ft terrain clearance
are not recommended due to
inadequate pilot visual cues.

(d) Airspeed - Level Flight Angle of Attack
Limits Figure 2

(e) Lateral and Rearward Translation Limits

- | | |
|----------|----------|
| Lateral | 26 knots |
| Rearward | 23 knots |

b. Conversion Test Limitations

(1) Conventional to Fan-Mode Conversion (Initial Conditions)

Collective lift setting	25% to 100% demonstrated
Gross weight	10,300 lb maximum demonstrated
Altitude	1000 ft minimum terrain clearance
Airspeed	92 - 105 KIAS (demonstrated)
Horizontal tail incidence	10 deg (automatic programming) -5 deg (prior to conversion)
Maximum power setting	102% RPM 700 deg C (10 min) 690 deg C continuous
Minimum power setting	97% RPM (demonstrated)
Thrust spoilers	Retracted
Stability augmentation	On or off
Fan cavity temperature	120 deg C maximum

(2) Fans to Jet-Mode Conversion (Initial Conditions)

Collective lift setting	55% to 100% demonstrated
Angle of attack	+4.5 deg maximum -2.0 deg minimum
Bank angle	+30 deg
Sideslip angle	Approximately zero (+2 deg)

Rate of Climb	Zero maximum -1000 ft/min minimum
Gross weight	10,300 lb maximum
Altitude	1000 ft minimum terrain clearance
Airspeed	84 - 95 KIAS
Horizontal tail incidence	15 deg maximum 7 deg minimum
Power setting (J-85-5B)	102% RPM maximum 94% RPM minimum 700 deg C(10 min) 690 deg C continuous
Wing fan speed	103% RPM maximum 88% RPM minimum

c. Flight Time and Temperature Limitations

Certain portions of the airframe were subject to high temperatures requiring time and/or temperature limitations for particular flight conditions and configurations until such time as the thermodynamic properties of the aircraft become more fully defined.

(1) Jet-Mode Flight

No limitations except fan-cavity temperatures, as follows:

Maximum continuous	120 deg C
--------------------	-----------

Maximum for 1 min 120 deg - 150 deg C
Overheat conditions above 150 deg C

(2) Fan-Mode Flight - Fixed Landing Gear with Heat Shields

(a) Hovering Flight (zero - 30 KIAS)

Total hovering time 10.0 min maximum

(b) Transition Flight (above 30 KIAS, OGE)

Indicated vector angle
35 deg and above 6.0 min maximum

Indicated vector angle
less than 35 deg 10.0 min maximum

Total FM flight time 10.0 min maximum

(3) Fan-Mode Flight - Retractable Landing Gear

The landing gear was in the retracted position at
airspeeds above 60 KIAS or at indicated vector angles
greater than 30 deg. A dash acceleration through
conversion, however, was permitted with the gear
extended when the extension of the gear was accom-
plished within a maximum of 15 sec.

(a) Landing Gear Extended, Wheel Well Doors Open

Ground operations at 70% RPM 6.0 min maximum

Hovering IGE 2.0 min maximum

Airspeed less than or equal
to 60 KIAS and less than
30 deg vector angle, OGE same as in Item c(2)

(b) Landing Gear Retracted, Wheel Well Doors Closed

Airspeed above 60 KIAS
or greater than 30
deg vector angle 4 min maximum

Airspeed less than or
equal to 60 KIAS and
less than 30 deg
vector angle, OGE same as in Item c(2)

d. Prohibited Maneuvers

Intentional spins, inverted flight, stalls or aerobatics were prohibited because of unwarranted risk and because no significant contributions would be made to the current evaluation of the aircraft.

e. Maneuvering Limitations and Flight Test Experience

(1) Jet-Mode Flight

(a) Normal Load Factor Envelope - Figure 3

(b) Sideslips - Figure 4

Flight test experience of sideslip maneuvers is presented in Figure 4. No known aircraft restriction as such existed; however, the data shown represented near full rudder input or near maximum pilot effort.

(2) Fan-Mode Flight

(a) Structural Design Envelope - Figure 5

(b) Sideslip - Figure 6

Flight test experience of fan-mode sideslips is presented in Figure 6. It is recommended that these values not be exceeded.

f. Takeoff Limitations

(1) Jet-Mode Flight

Maximum gross weight, Phase II flight test policy	11,600 lb
Maximum forward C.G. location	Fuselage Station 240.0
Maximum wind velocity for flight test operations	15 kt (any direction)
Maximum crosswind component	5 kt
Maximum nosewheel liftoff speed	120 kt ground speed

(2) Fan-Mode - Vertical Liftoff

Maximum gross weight	Figure 7
Maximum forward C.G. location	Fuselage Station 240.0
Maximum wind velocity	5 kt
Maximum crosswind component	zero

The aircraft must be headed
into the wind prior to liftoff.

(3) Fan-Mode Flight - Rolling Takeoff (STOL)

Maximum gross weight (Same as FM)	Figure 7
Maximum forward C.G. location	Fuselage Station 240.0
Maximum wind velocity for flight test operations	15 kt



FIGURE NO. 2
FAN MODE AIRSPEED AND
ANGLE OF ATTACK ENVELOPE

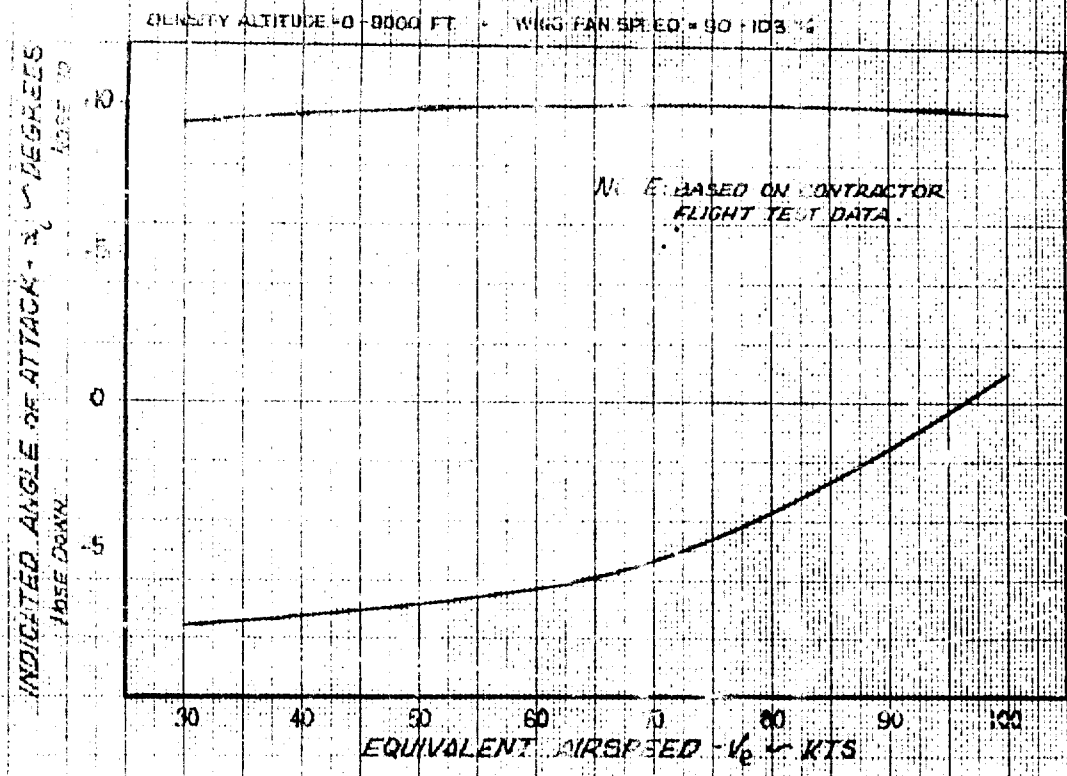
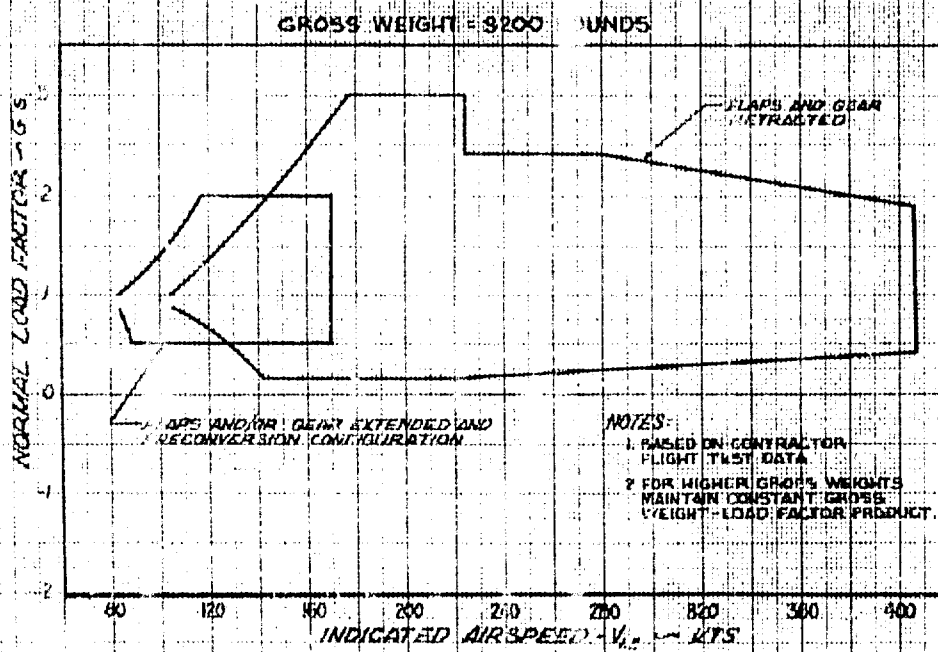
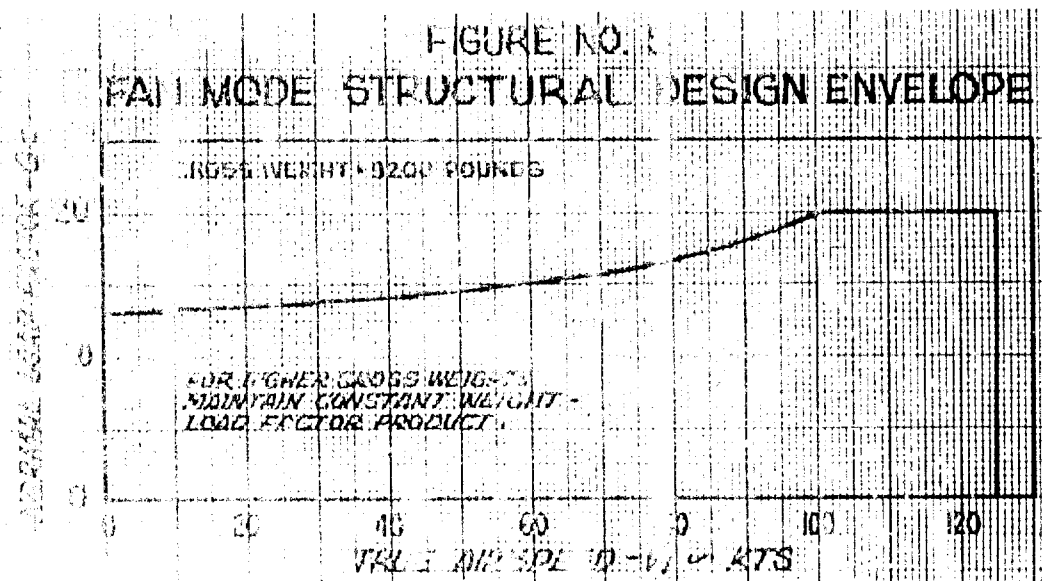
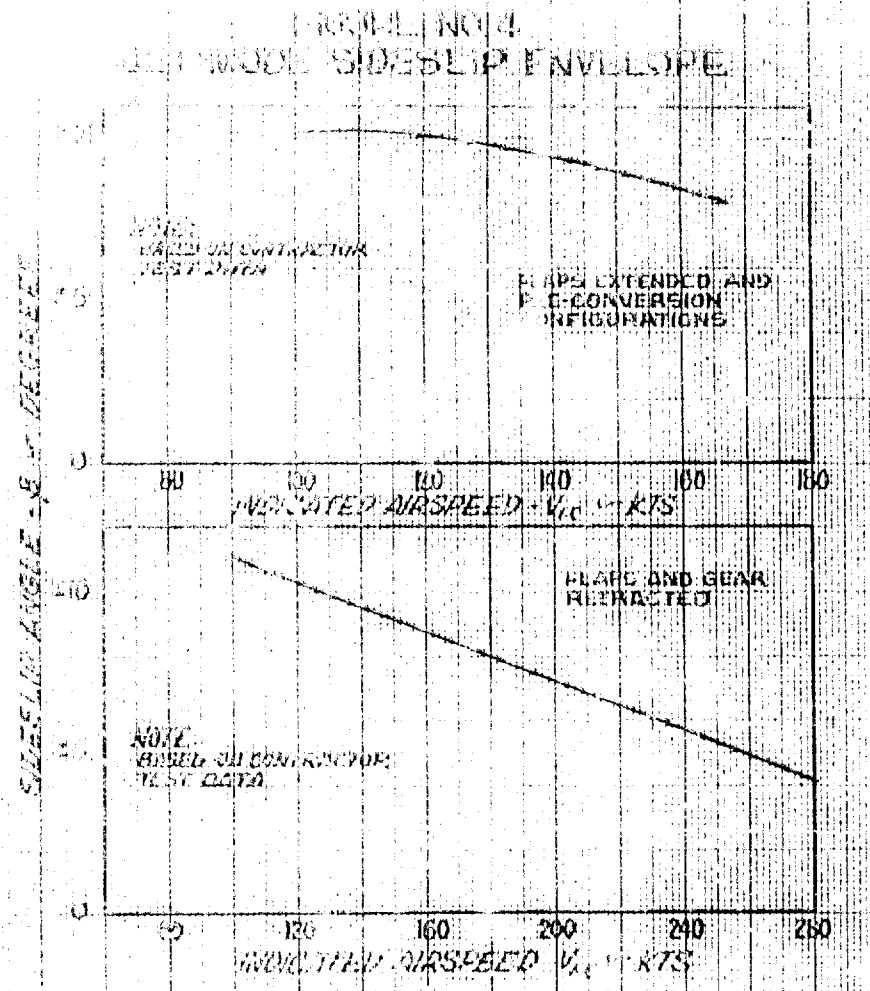


FIGURE NO. 3
JET MODE
STRUCTURAL DESIGN ENVELOPE





Maximum Design Angular Rate And Accelerations

	Hover (0 To 30 KTS TAS)	Transition (30 To 125 KTS TAS)
Pitch Rates-Radians/Sec	± 1.0	± 1.0
Roll Rates-Radians/Sec	± 1.38	± 1.38
Yaw Rates-Radians/Sec	± 1.31	± 1.31
Pitch Accels-Radians/Sec	± 1.25	± 3.00
Roll Accels-Radians/Sec	± 1.75	± 2.63
Yaw Accels-Radians/Sec	± 1.05	± 1.05

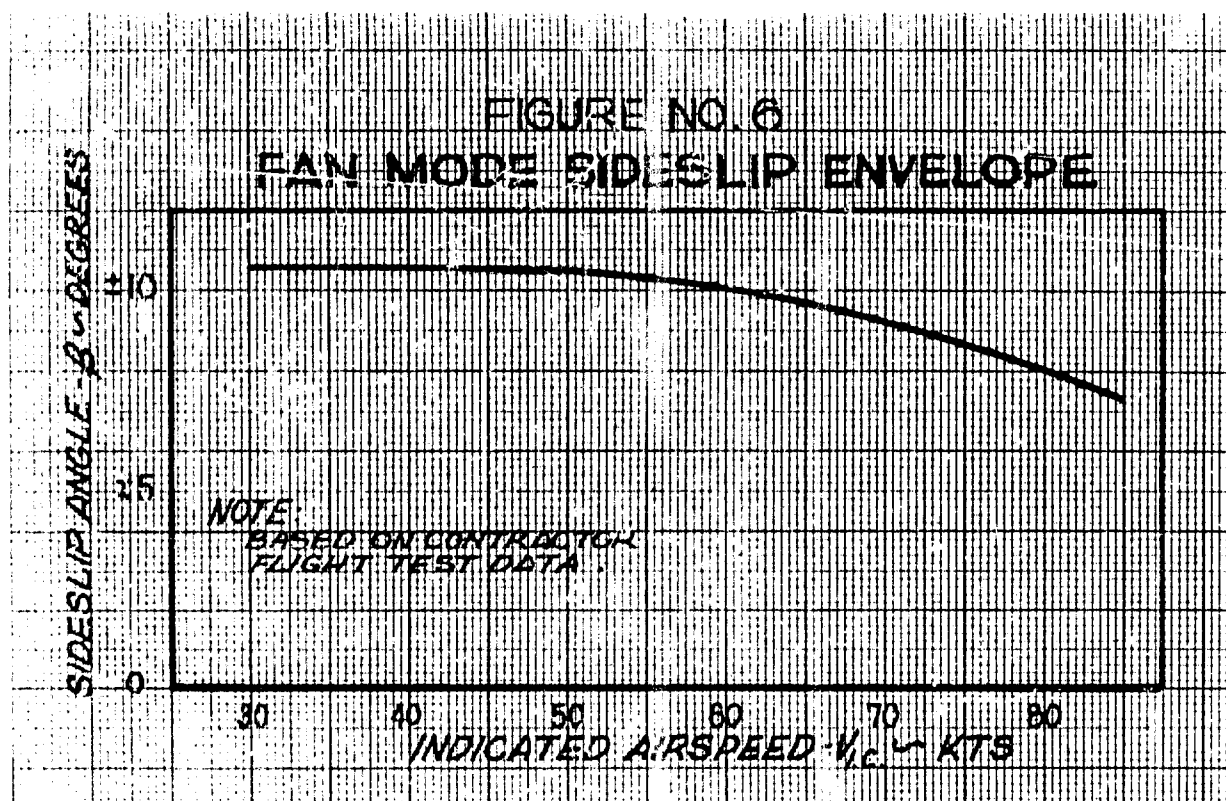
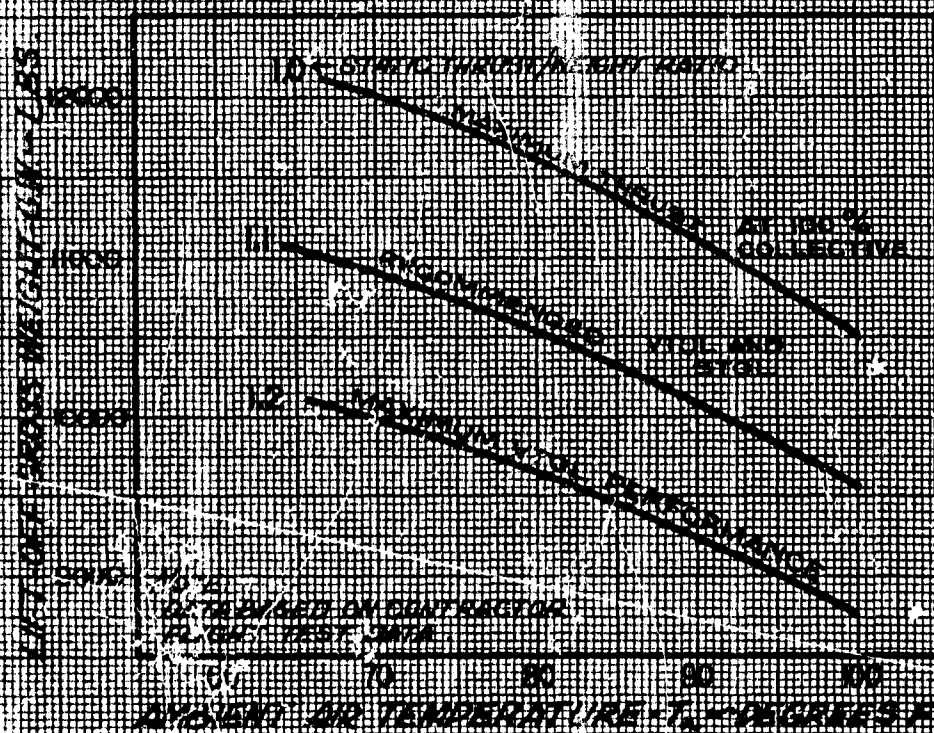


FIGURE NO. 7 FAN MODE TAKE-OFF WEIGHT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 2500 FEET



APPENDIX V

Test Instrumentation

1.0 TEST PARAMETERS

The test instrumentation was supplied, installed, calibrated and maintained by the contractor in accordance with reference b.

A General Electric (GE) 300A Airborne Automatic Data Acquisition System was used to record flight data parameters. The following parameters were recorded by this system during the performance testing of the XV-5A:

- a. Altitude
- b. Airspeed (High and Low)
- c. Angle of Attack
- d. Angle of Sideslip
- e. Fuel Totalizer
- f. Engine fuel flow (Left and Right)
- g. Diverter Valve Position (Left and Right)
- h. Engine Bleed Valve Position (Left and Right)
- i. Engine Throttle Position (Left and Right)
- j. Engine Speed (Left and Right)
- k. Wing Fan Speed (Left and Right)
- l. Pitch-Fan Speed
- m. Free Air Temperature
- n. Engine Inlet Temperature (Left and Right) (5, 8, and 12 o'clock)
- o. Engine Exit Gas Temperature (Left and Right)
- p. Wing-Fan Inlet Temperature (Left and Right)
- q. Pitch-Fan Inlet Temperature

- r. Engine Fuel Temperature (Left and Right)
- s. Nose Total Pressure
- t. Engine Inlet Static Pressure (Left and Right)
- u. Engine Inlet Total Pressure (Left and Right)
- v. Engine Turbine Discharge Pressure (Left and Right)
- w. Longitudinal Stick Position
- x. Lateral Stick Position
- y. Rudder Pedal Position
- z. Collective Stick Position
- aa. Pitch-Fan Door Position
- bb. Wing-Fan Door Position
- cc. Horizontal Tail Incidence Angle
- dd. Louver Vector Command
- ee. Odd Exit Louver Position (Left and Right)
- ff. Even Exit Louver Position (Left and Right)
- gg. Differential Vector Angle
- hh. Differential Stagger Angle

Other parameters were recorded by the data acquisition system but were not considered mandatory for the performance portion of the test.

2.0 DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM

The GE 300A Airborne Automatic Data Acquisition System was a high-speed pulse-code-modulation (PCM) system. It was completely transistorized with a self-contained analog-to-digital conversion and packaged for minimum size and weight.

The GE 300A system was capable of recording from 12 to 90 data channels. The recording of both low-and high-level data sources was possible. These analog signals were multiplexed and

converted to a PCM format with parallel output in a form suitable for recording on magnetic tape. The specifications for this system were:

a. Number of Channels	90 channels for data input 10 digital channels
b. Sampling Rate	100 samples/sec/channel
c. Resolution	Ten bits
d. Accuracy	$\pm 0.5\%$ low-level $\pm 0.2\%$ high-level
e. Recording Time (Maximum)	16 min
f. Tape Speed	30 in/sec
g. Power Requirements	28 volts DC @ 20 amps max
h. Weight	100 lb

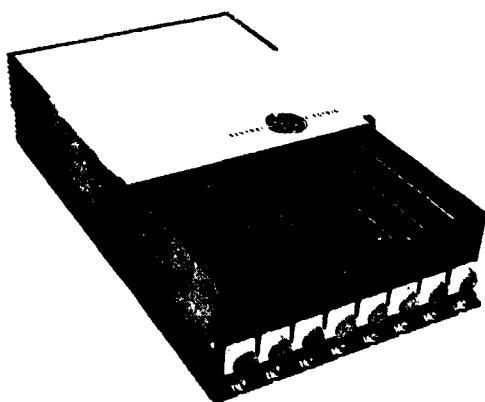


PHOTO 11
PCM SYSTEM WITH
MULTIPLEXER INSTALLED

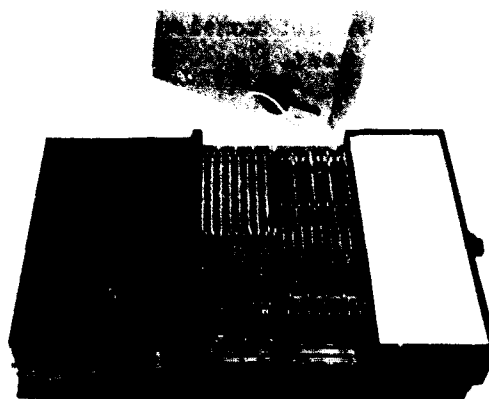


PHOTO 12
PCM SYSTEM WITH ENCODER EXPOSED

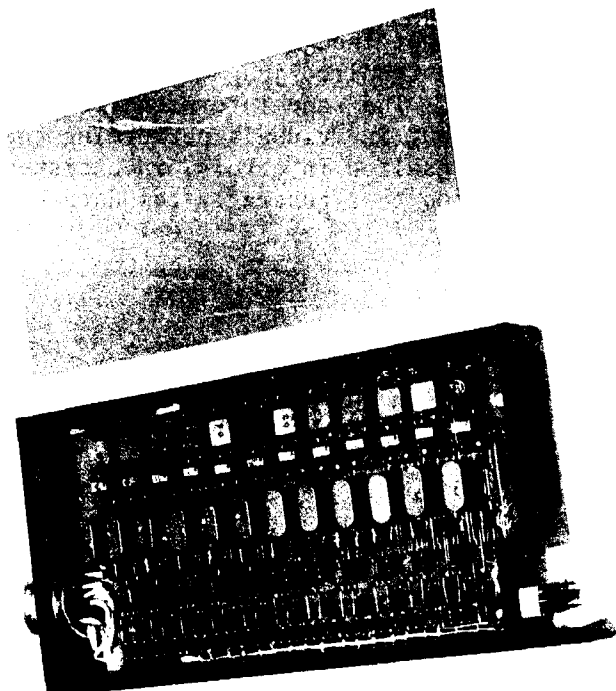


PHOTO 13
MULTIPLEXER UNIT

When operating properly, the data acquisition system had sufficient accuracy for recording stability and control flight data. A continuous check by highly technical personnel, however, was required to verify the validity of the data. The major problems encountered during the test program were overall system noise, shifting of calibrations, and need of a highly complicated ground station to produce the raw data in engineering units.

This type of data acquisition system was not conducive to operating at locations other than the principal test site, where a ground station and the necessary technical personnel were readily available. This ground station required trained and experienced technical personnel for maintenance, operation, and assurance of reproduction of valid data. The data acquisition system was designed, manufactured, and generally serviced and maintained by the contractor.

The preflight time for the PCM system required approximately four hours. When a dawn flight was scheduled this requirement could be successfully accomplished only by providing the necessary personnel to start the preflight procedures at an early hour.

[illegible]

370



PHOTO 15
XV-5A WING BOOM,
AIRSPEED

PHOTO 16
XV-5A NOSE BOOM:
AIRSPEED,
ANGLE OF ATTACK,
ANGLE OF SIDESLIP

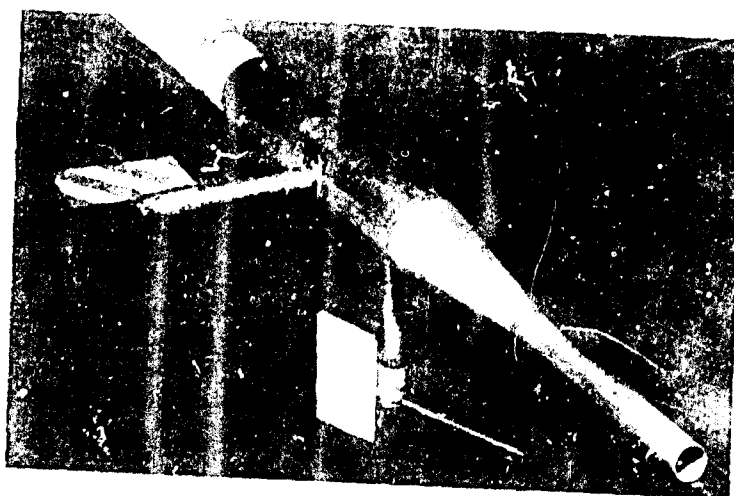


PHOTO 17
XV-5A WING BOOM
OAT

APPENDIX VI

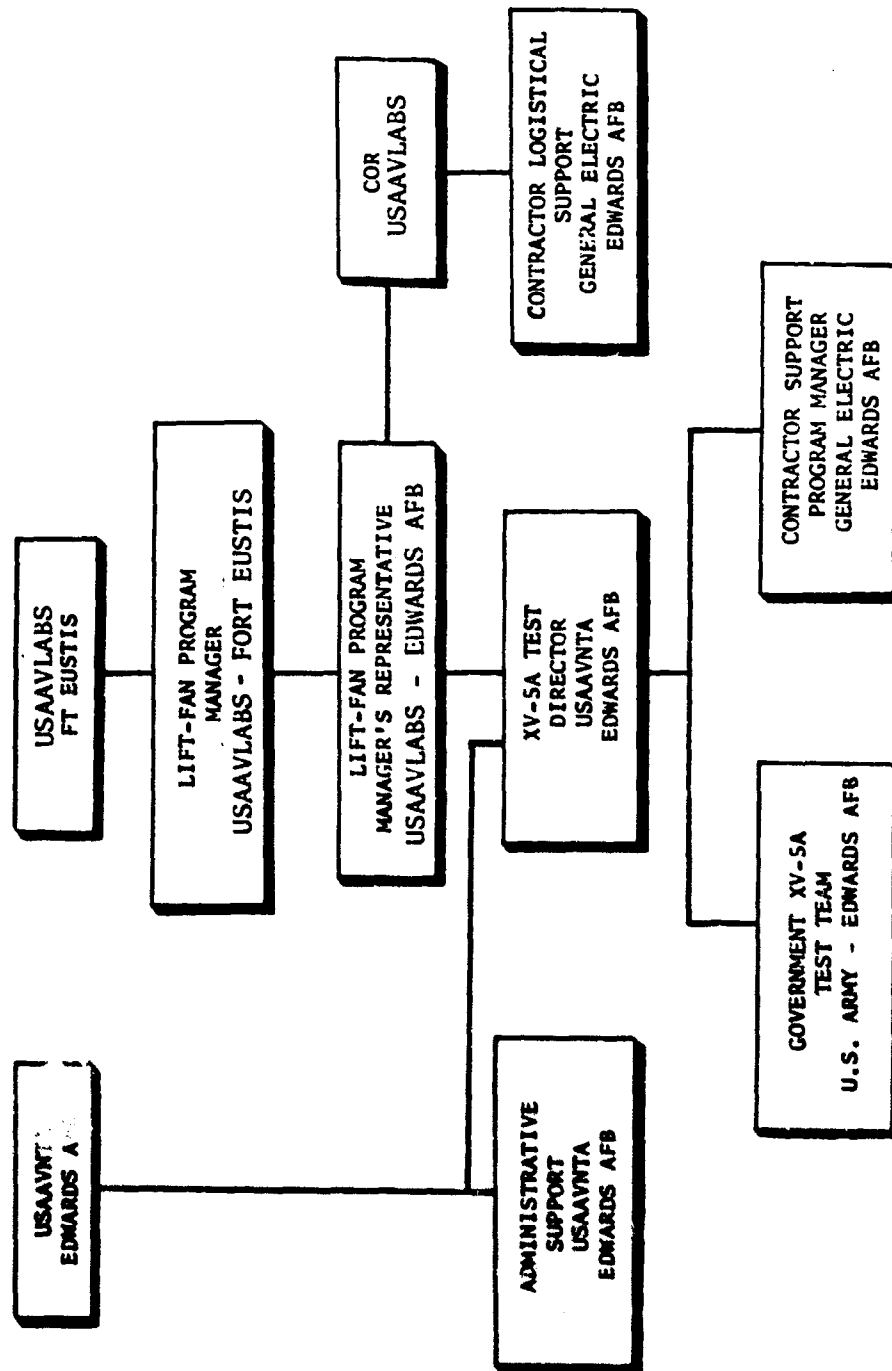
Weight and Balance

The test aircraft, S/N 62-4505, was weighed prior to the flight. The weighing was accomplished on the weight and balance facilities of the U.S. Air Force Flight Test Center (AFFTC), Edwards Air Force Base. The test instrumentation was installed prior to the weighing. The contractor weight data established the weight of the total instrumentation at approximately 500 pounds. The basic weight (empty weight plus trapped oil and fuel) was 8685 pounds and the C.G. was at Station 243. Changing the gear to the locked-down position and installing the heat shield increased the basic weight by 42 pounds.

The fuel system was also calibrated with the AFFTC facilities. Known fuel quantities were added incrementally to the aircraft. Fuel density and volume were established for each fuel increment added to the system. After the fuel level was allowed to stabilize, the quantity indicators were recorded and the aircraft was re-weighed. These data were then used to calculate C.G. locations for various fuel loadings. Weight and balance data were also obtained in a similar manner to determine the C.G. change with aircraft attitude and fuel loading.

APPENDIX VII Description of Test Responsibilities

XV-SA TEST PROGRAM RESPONSIBILITIES



1.0 XV-5A PROGRAM MANAGER'S REPRESENTATIVE AT EDWARDS AIR FORCE
BASE (PROVIDED BY USAAVLABS)

- a. Be responsible to the Lift-Fan Program Manager for conduct of the XV-5A Government Flight Evaluation at Edwards Air Force Base.
- b. Provide necessary technical and contractual support to, and coordination with, the XV-5A Test Director.
- c. Assure necessary coordination with the contractor and other Government agencies.
- d. Recommend contract program changes to the Lift-Fan Program Manager, USAAVLABS, for execution.
- e. Provide Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) services at the XV-5A test site.
- f. Provide briefing on the XV-5A program to certain visitors at the direction of CO, USAAVLABS, or at the request of CO, USAAVNTA, or CG, AFPTC.

2.0 XV-5A TEST DIRECTOR AT EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE (PROVIDED BY
USAAVNTA)

- a. Provide technical and administrative direction for the research flight test of the XV-5A.
- b. Be responsible to the XV-5A Program Manager's Representative for conduct of the approved XV-5A flight test program.
- c. Establish and/or approve flight test operational procedures and monitor their compliance by contractor and Government personnel.
- d. Supervise daily flight test activities:
 - (1) Approve each scheduled flight, including aircraft configuration, pilot selection, flight test card to be flown, alternate test card to be flown, instrumentation, aircraft maintenance, etc.
 - (2) Supervise instrumentation of the test aircraft; e.g., modification and calibration.
 - (3) Supervise the collection, reduction, plotting and analysis of flight test data.

e. Recommend aircraft and instrumentation modifications to the XV-5A Program Manager's Representative.

f. Provide the COR information by which to validate charges against the Government under terms of the support contract.

g. Supervise pilot proficiency, general qualification and proficiency in the XV-5A.

3.0 XV-5A TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS AT EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE
(GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT)

a. Be selected on the basis of their ability to contribute to the successful attainment of the established program objectives.

b. Be supplied to the program for varying periods, depending upon their assignment and the type of testing and/or problems encountered, in many cases for the duration of the program.

c. Be assigned as follows: (1) Staff consultants, as assistants to the Test Director to contribute to the assigned phase of the overall test program and (2) Other consultants, as engineering support to one of the two project engineers.

d. Report administratively and technically to the Test Director, if Government consultants.

4.0 CONTRACTOR SUPPORT PROGRAM MANAGER AT EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE

a. Be responsible to the Test Director for all contractor support supplied to the program.

b. Manage the approved program, including modifications, under the direction of the Test Director.

c. Provide administrative and technical control over non-Government support personnel.

d. Plan, schedule and conduct program planning meetings, review meetings, briefing and debriefing of each test flight.

e. Be responsible to the Test Director for off-site design, test and/or fabrication of aircraft/propulsion system hardware in support of the flight test program.

f. Establish priorities for facilities, equipment, special support shops and personnel.

g. Provide for flight test support, e.g., chase-pace aircraft, emergency equipment, radio frequencies, airspace allocations, tracking and camera facilities, etc.

5.0 LIFT-FAN PROGRAM MANAGER AT USAAVLABS, FORT EUSTIS

a. Be responsible to CO, USAAVLABS , for the conduct of all Lift-Fan research.

b. Provide technical guidance and contractual support to the XV-5A Government Flight Evaluation.

c. Provide public information services through the Public Information Officer, USAAVLABS.

APPENDIX VIII

References

a. Contract No. DA 44-177-TC-715, "Lift-Fan Flight Research Aircraft Program," U.S. Army Aviation Materiel Laboratories (USAAVLABS), 10 November 1961.

b. Contract No. DA 44-177-AMC-54 (T), "Support for Army Flight Tests of XV-5A Aircraft," USAAVLABS, 28 June 1963.

c. Modification No. 3, Contract No. DA 44-177-AMC-54 (T), "Support for Army Flight Tests of XV-5A Aircraft," USAAVLABS, 10 February 1965.

d. Modification No. 8, Contract No. DA 44-177-AMC-54 (T), "Support for Army Flight Tests of XV-5A Aircraft," USAAVLABS, 26 July 1965.

e. Unclassified Message 10-2131, AMCRD, Hq, U.S. Army Materiel Command (USAMC), 20 October 1964, subject: "XV-5A Aircraft 100-Hour Flight Research Program."

f. Plan of Test, USATECOM Project No. 4-5-1220-01, "Engineering Research and Evaluation Test of the XV-5A Lift-Fan Aircraft," U.S. Army Aviation Test Activity (USAAVNTA), December 1964.

g. Letter Report of Preliminary Pilot Qualitative Evaluation of the XV-5A Research Aircraft, USAAVNTA, 28 October 1965. (AD623514)

h. Report, "Engineering Flight Research Evaluation of the XV-5A Lift-Fan Aircraft, Part 1-Stability and Control," USAAVNTA, August 1966. (AD800973L)

i. Report No. 153, "XV-5A Full-Scale Wind Tunnel Test Report," General Electric Company, December 1964.

j. Report No. 29466-2, Volumes I, II, III, "Phase I Flight Test Results U.S. Army XV-5A Lift Fan Research Aircraft," Ryan Aeronautical Company, December 1965.

k. Specification No. 118, "XV-5A Detail Specification," General Electric Company, 17 August 1962.

1. Report No. 62B125A, "XV-5A Detail Aircraft Specification," Ryan Aeronautical Company, 30 December 1964.

m. General Electric XV-5A Datum No. 4, "Some Comments on Reingestion-Ames Wind Tunnel Results," General Electric Company, 1 September 1964.

n. Report No. 29475-3, "XV-5A Flight Test Data Reduction Procedures," Ryan Aeronautical Company, 30 June 1966.

o. Report, AFFTC-R-59-47, "Flight Test Handbook," U.S. Air Force, January 1960.

p. Report, AFFTC-FTC-64-2007, "Aerodynamic Theory," U.S. Air Force Aerospace Research Pilot School."

q. Air Force-Navy Aeronautical Bulletin No. 421, "Atmospheric Properties - Extreme Cold and Hot; Standard for Aeronautical Design," 26 February 1953.

legible pages

Figure No. 88

LEVEL FLIGHT PERFORMANCE

10-51

USA 1/ 62-4905

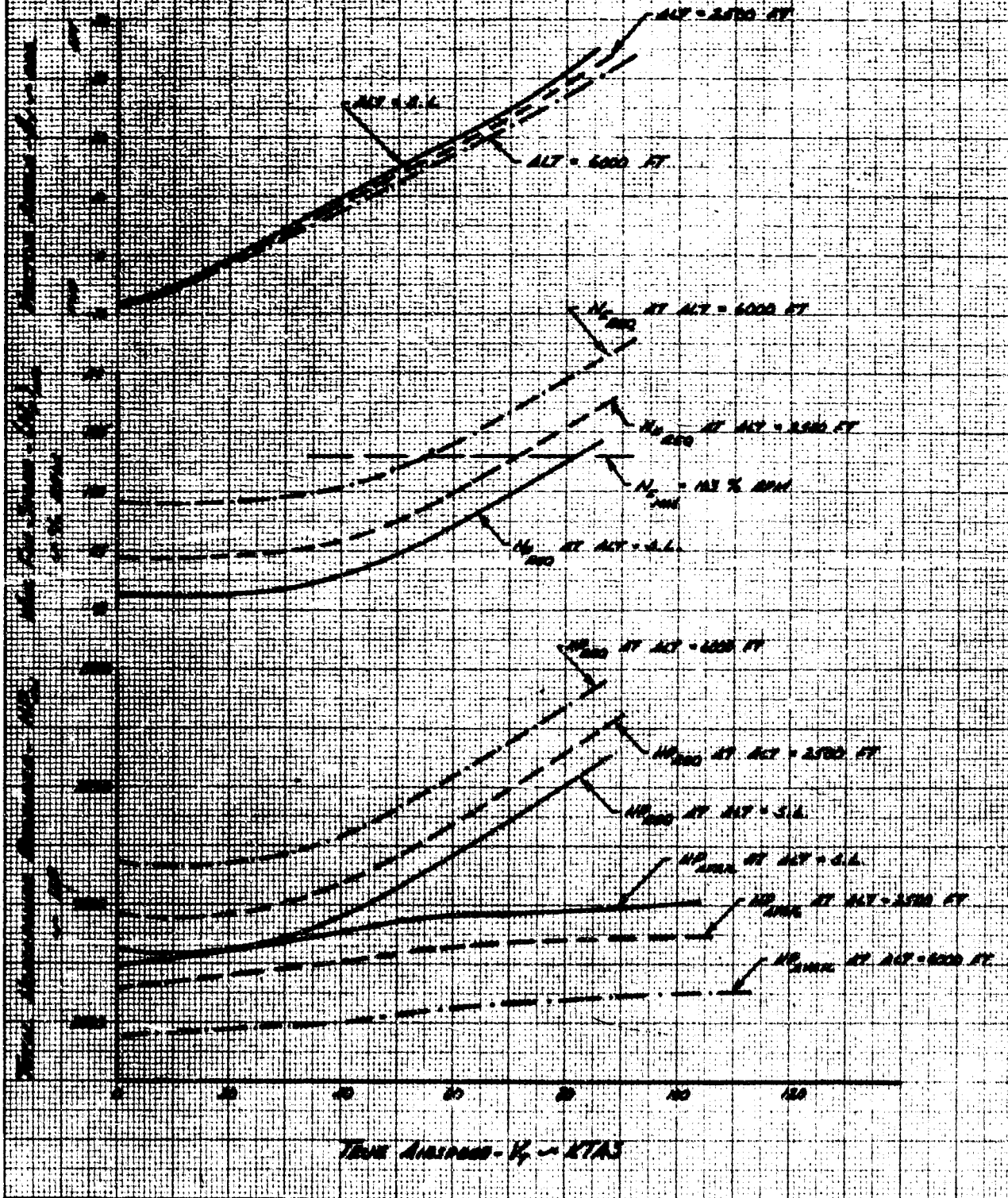
For Altitude

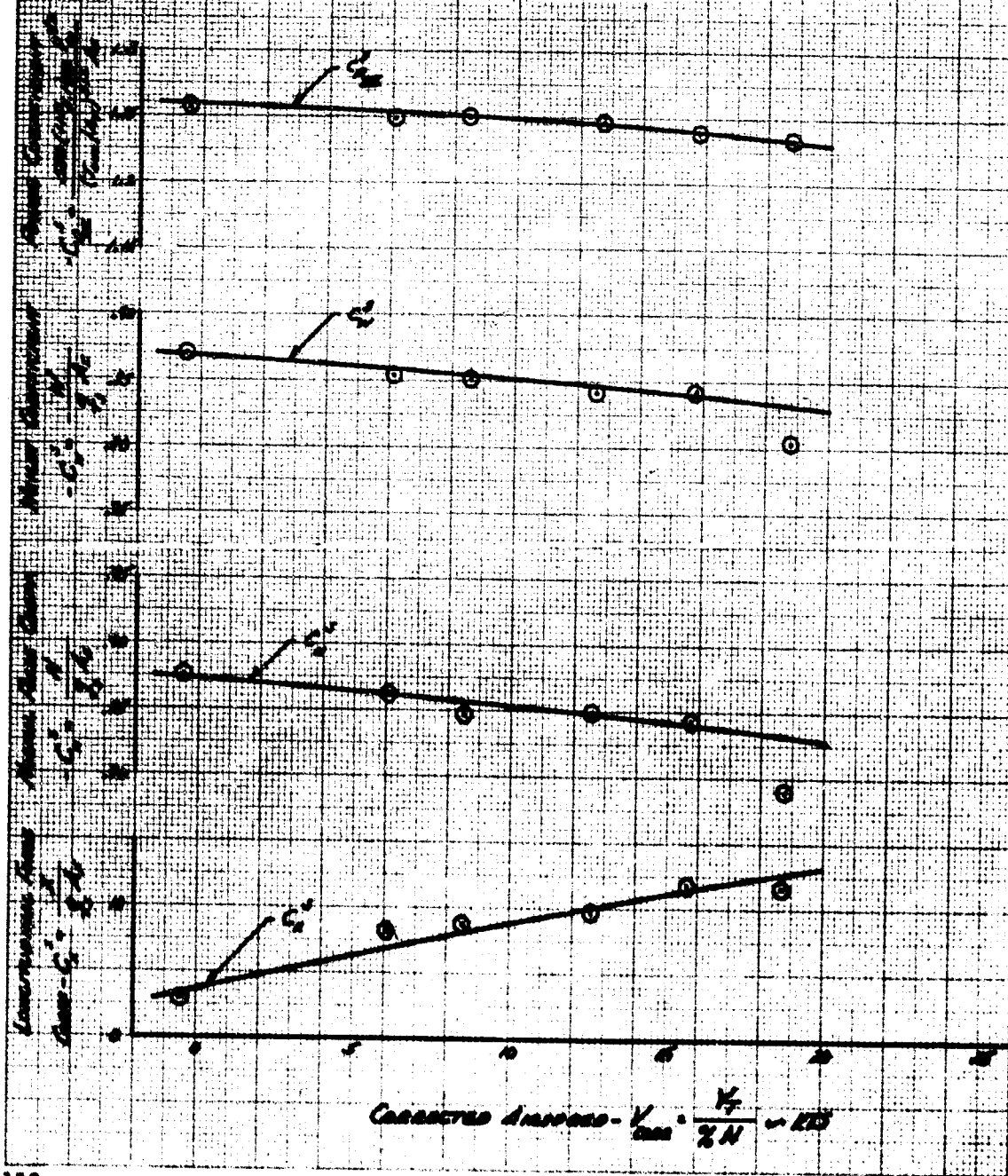
ENGINE WEIGHT - 17 - 18 - 19000
 MAX. SPEED - 11 - 12 (100)
 MAX. ALT. SPEED (100)

STROKE ANGLE - 10 - 11 - 12
 ANGLE OF ATTACK - 10 - 11 - 12
 LANDING GEAR TYPE

PERFORMANCE FROM FIGURES NO. 87 AND
 88, APPENDIX 2.

D-821/23





[illegible]

YEAR	AGE AT - 10 - 15	AGE AT - 16 - 25	AGE - 26 - 35	AGE - 36 - 45	AGE - 46 - 55
1940	100	100	100	100	100
1941	100	100	100	100	100
1942	100	100	100	100	100
1943	100	100	100	100	100
1944	100	100	100	100	100
1945	100	100	100	100	100
1946	100	100	100	100	100
1947	100	100	100	100	100
1948	100	100	100	100	100
1949	100	100	100	100	100
1950	100	100	100	100	100
1951	100	100	100	100	100
1952	100	100	100	100	100
1953	100	100	100	100	100
1954	100	100	100	100	100
1955	100	100	100	100	100
1956	100	100	100	100	100
1957	100	100	100	100	100
1958	100	100	100	100	100
1959	100	100	100	100	100
1960	100	100	100	100	100
1961	100	100	100	100	100
1962	100	100	100	100	100
1963	100	100	100	100	100
1964	100	100	100	100	100
1965	100	100	100	100	100
1966	100	100	100	100	100
1967	100	100	100	100	100
1968	100	100	100	100	100
1969	100	100	100	100	100
1970	100	100	100	100	100
1971	100	100	100	100	100
1972	100	100	100	100	100
1973	100	100	100	100	100
1974	100	100	100	100	100
1975	100	100	100	100	100
1976	100	100	100	100	100
1977	100	100	100	100	100
1978	100	100	100	100	100
1979	100	100	100	100	100
1980	100	100	100	100	100
1981	100	100	100	100	100
1982	100	100	100	100	100
1983	100	100	100	100	100
1984	100	100	100	100	100
1985	100	100	100	100	100
1986	100	100	100	100	100
1987	100	100	100	100	100
1988	100	100	100	100	100
1989	100	100	100	100	100
1990	100	100	100	100	100
1991	100	100	100	100	100
1992	100	100	100	100	100
1993	100	100	100	100	100
1994	100	100	100	100	100
1995	100	100	100	100	100
1996	100	100	100	100	100
1997	100	100	100	100	100
1998	100	100	100	100	100
1999	100	100	100	100	100
2000	100	100	100	100	100
2001	100	100	100	100	100
2002	100	100	100	100	100
2003	100	100	100	100	100
2004	100	100	100	100	100
2005	100	100	100	100	100
2006	100	100	100	100	100
2007	100	100	100	100	100
2008	100	100	100	100	100
2009	100	100	100	100	100
2010	100	100	100	100	100
2011	100	100	100	100	100
2012	100	100	100	100	100
2013	100	100	100	100	100
2014	100	100	100	100	100
2015	100	100	100	100	100
2016	100	100	100	100	100
2017	100	100	100	100	100
2018	100	100	100	100	100
2019	100	100	100	100	100
2020	100	100	100	100	100
2021	100	100	100	100	100
2022	100	100	100	100	100
2023	100	100	100	100	100
2024	100	100	100	100	100
2025	100	100	100	100	100
2026	100	100	100	100	100
2027	100	100	100	100	100
2028	100	100	100	100	100
2029	100	100	100	100	100
2030	100	100	100	100	100
2031	100	100	100	100	100
2032	100	100	100	100	100
2033	100	100	100	100	100
2034	100	100	100	100	100
2035	100	100	100	100	100
2036	100	100	100	100	100
2037	100	100	100	100	100
2038	100	100	100	100	100
2039	100	100	100	100	100
2040	100	100	100	100	100
2041	100	100	100	100	100
2042	100	100	100	100	100
2043	100	100	100	100	100
2044	100	100	100	100	100
2045	100	100	100	100	100
2046	100	100	100	100	100
2047	100	100	100	100	100
2048	100	100	100	100	100
2049	100	100	100	100	100
2050	100	100	100	100	100
2051	100	100	100	100	100
2052	100	100	100	100	100
2053	100	100	100	100	100
2054	100	100	100	100	100
2055	100	100	100	100	100
2056	100	100	100	100	100
2057	100	100	100	100	100
2058	100	100	100	100	100
2059	100	100	100	100	100
2060	100	100	100	100	100
2061	100	100	100	100	100
2062	100	100	100	100	100
2063	100	100	100	100	100
2064	100	100	100	100	100
2065	100	100	100	100	100
2066	100	100	100	100	100
2067	100	100	100	100	100
2068	100	100	100	100	100
2069	100	100	100	100	100
2070	100	100	100	100	100
2071	100	100	100	100	100
2072	100	100	100	100	100
2073	100	100	100	100	100
2074	100	100	100	100	100
2075	100	100	100	100	100
2076	100	100	100	100	100
2077	100	100	100	100	100
2078	100	100	100	100	100
2079	100	100	100	100	100
2080	100	100	100	100	100
2081	100	100	100	100	100
2082	100	100	100	100	100
2083	100	100	100	100	100
2084	100	100	100	100	100
2085	100	100	100	100	100
2086	100	100	100	100	100
2087	100	100	100	100	100
2088	100	100	100	100	100
2089	100	100	100	100	100
2090	100	100	100	100	100
2091	100	100	100	100	100
2092	100	100	100	100	100
2093	100	100	100	100	100
2094	100	100	100	100	100
2095	100	100	100	100	100
2096	100	100	100	100	100
2097	100	100	100	100	100
2098	100	100	100	100	100
2099	100	100	100	100	100
2100	100	100	100	100	100

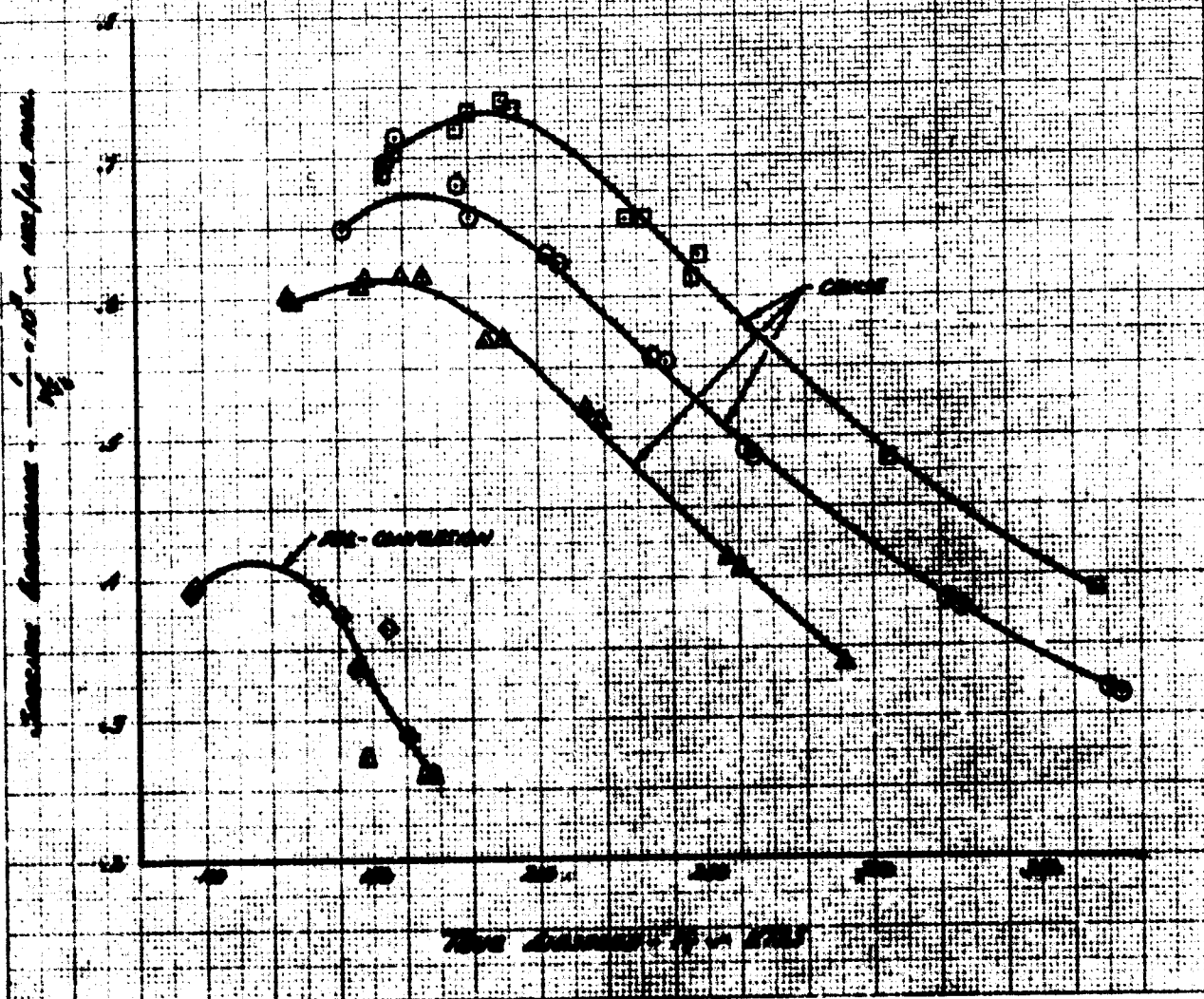


Figure 1A-20
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 HY-51 654 % 25-425
 ENGINE CALIBRATION Test Data
 J-45-58 1/2 2.50-575

TEST	ENG. CALIBRATION	INLET CHARGE	ACT. TIME
8	STANDARD	CALIBRATED	6.50 %
	ADJUSTED	CALIBRATED	6.50 %

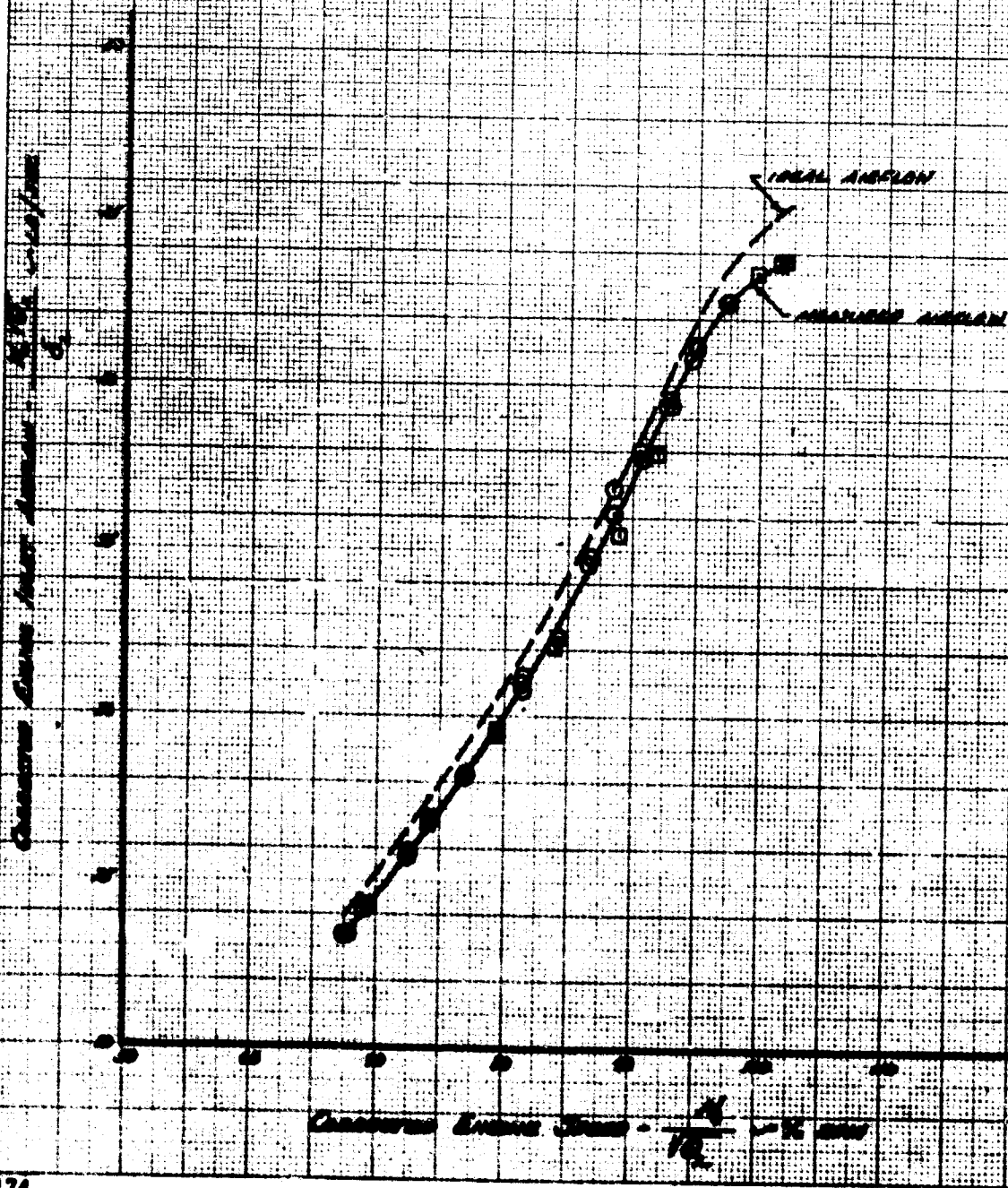


FIGURE NO. 100
ENGINE CALIBRATION
XY-51 USA 42-4506
ENGINE CALIBRATION TEST CELL
J-65-50

SYM	ENGINE %	ENGINE CONFIG.	INLET CONFIG.	OUT TEMP
8	230-PT	HOVERING	FLIGHT BARS	700 °C
0	230-PT	HOVERING	FLIGHT BARS	600 °C

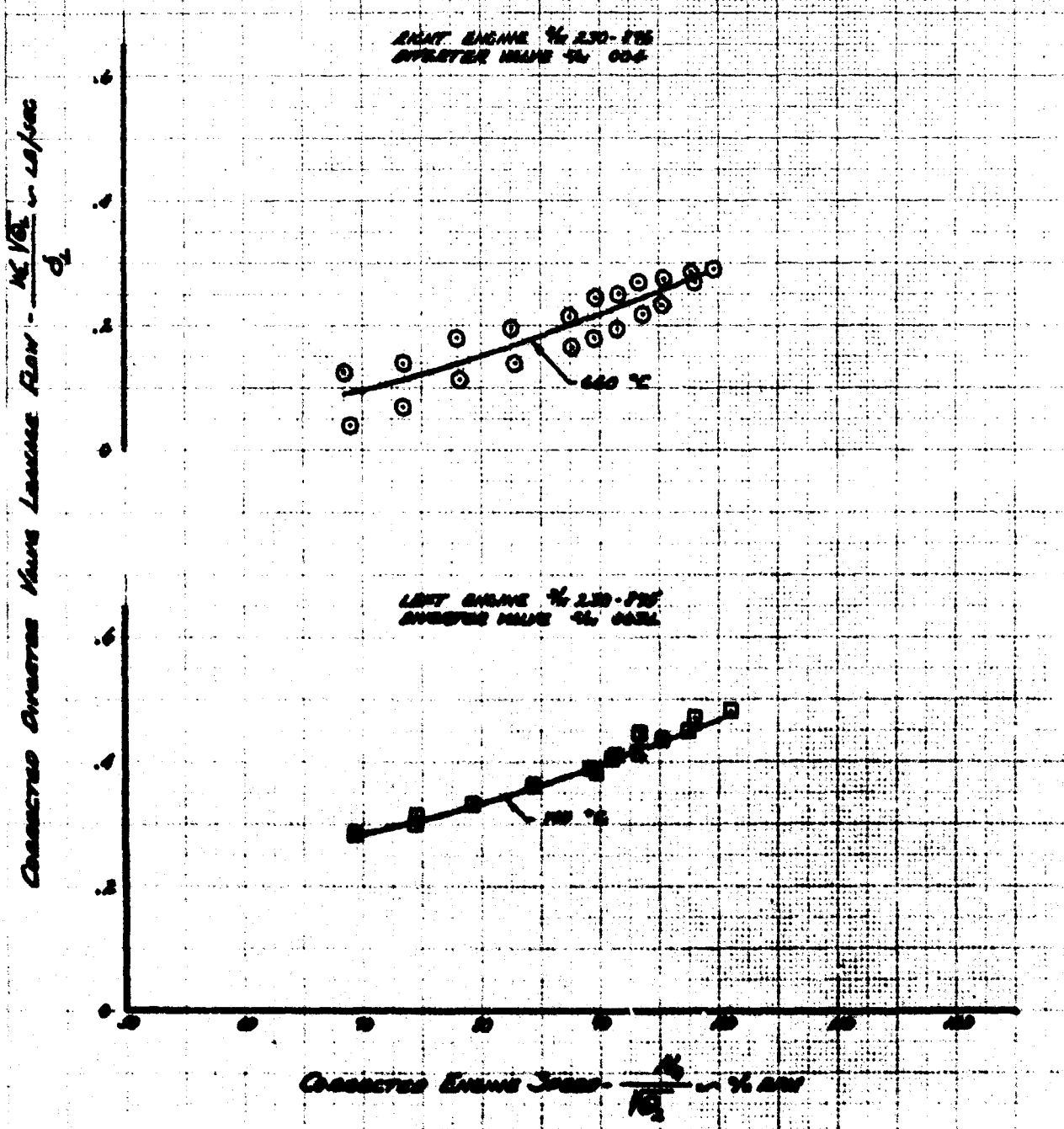
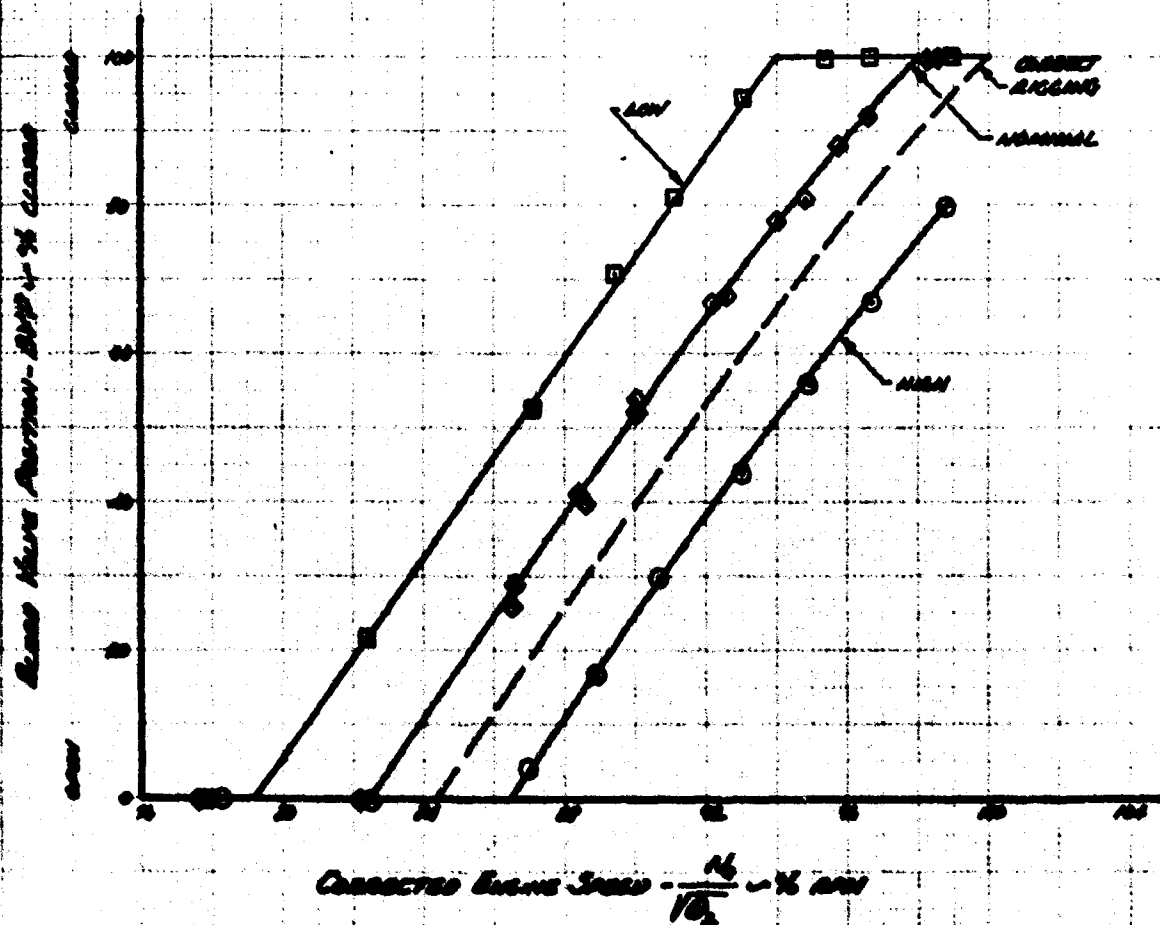


FIGURE No. 10
 ENGINE CALIBRATION
 J-51 USA 4-65-4000
 ENGINE CALIBRATION Test Cell
 J-65-50 4-230-250

SYM BLEED VALVE RIGGING
 O HIGH
 O NORMAL
 □ LOW

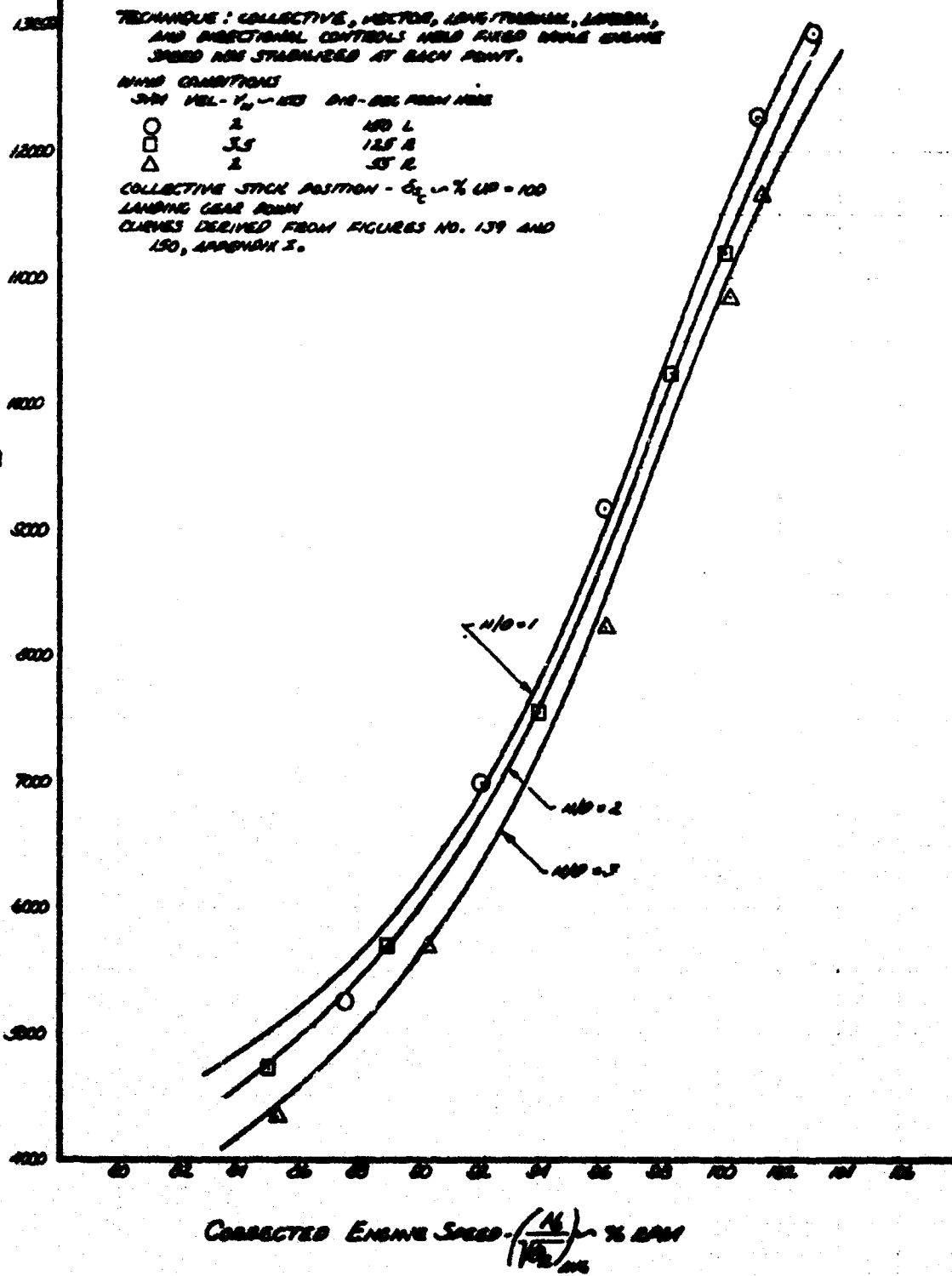


SECRET



MILITARY AIRCRAFT
 ENGINE SPEED
 17-51 624 1/2 62-005
 TECHNICAL DRAWING

REV	FEW	REV	FEW	REV	FEW	REV	FEW	REV	FEW	REV	FEW	REV	FEW
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



ROUTE No. 20
 ENGINE INLET PERFORMANCE
 7-51 101 1/2 62-005
 Air Mass Level Flight
 J-25-53

201	ENGINE 1/2	ENGINE 100.
8	130-75	100
	130-75	100

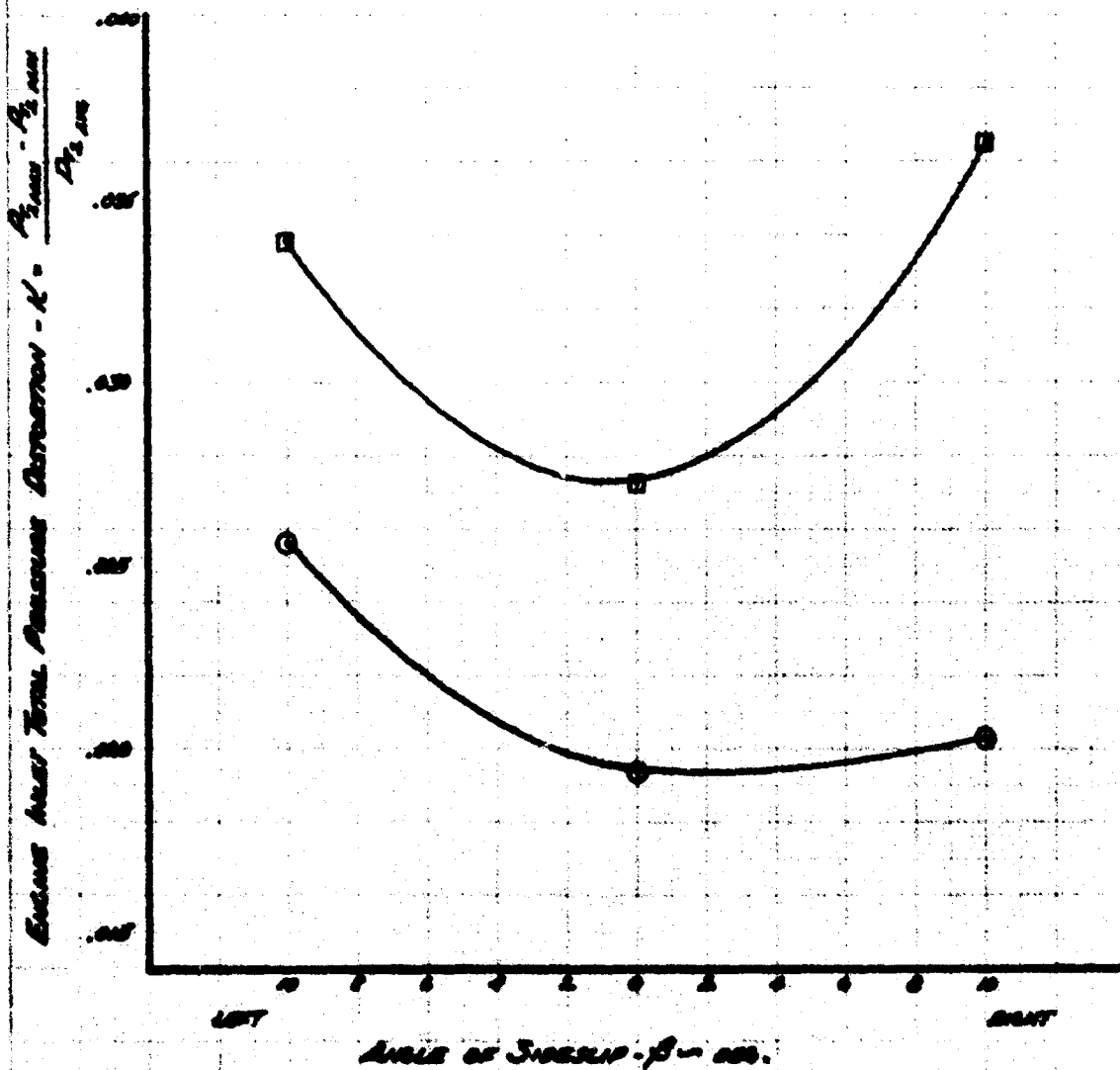


FIGURE NO. 234
ENGINE CHARACTERISTICS
XV-5A USA 4/ 62-4505
FAN MODE

OUT-OF-GROUND EFFECT

SYM	FLIGHT CONDITION	PRES. ALT. -H ₀ -FT
○	GROUND TESTS	2300
○	HOVERING	2300
△	SIDENARD	2300
□	BEARNARD	2300
○	VERTICAL CLIMB	2400
○	FORWARD CLIMB	3000
○	LEVEL FLIGHT	4500
○	FORWARD DESCENT	3000
○	VERTICAL DESCENT	2400

NOTES

1. SOLID SYMBOLS DENOTE PRE-CONVERSION CONFIGURATION.
2. J-85-5B, RIGHT ENGINE 4/ 230-876.

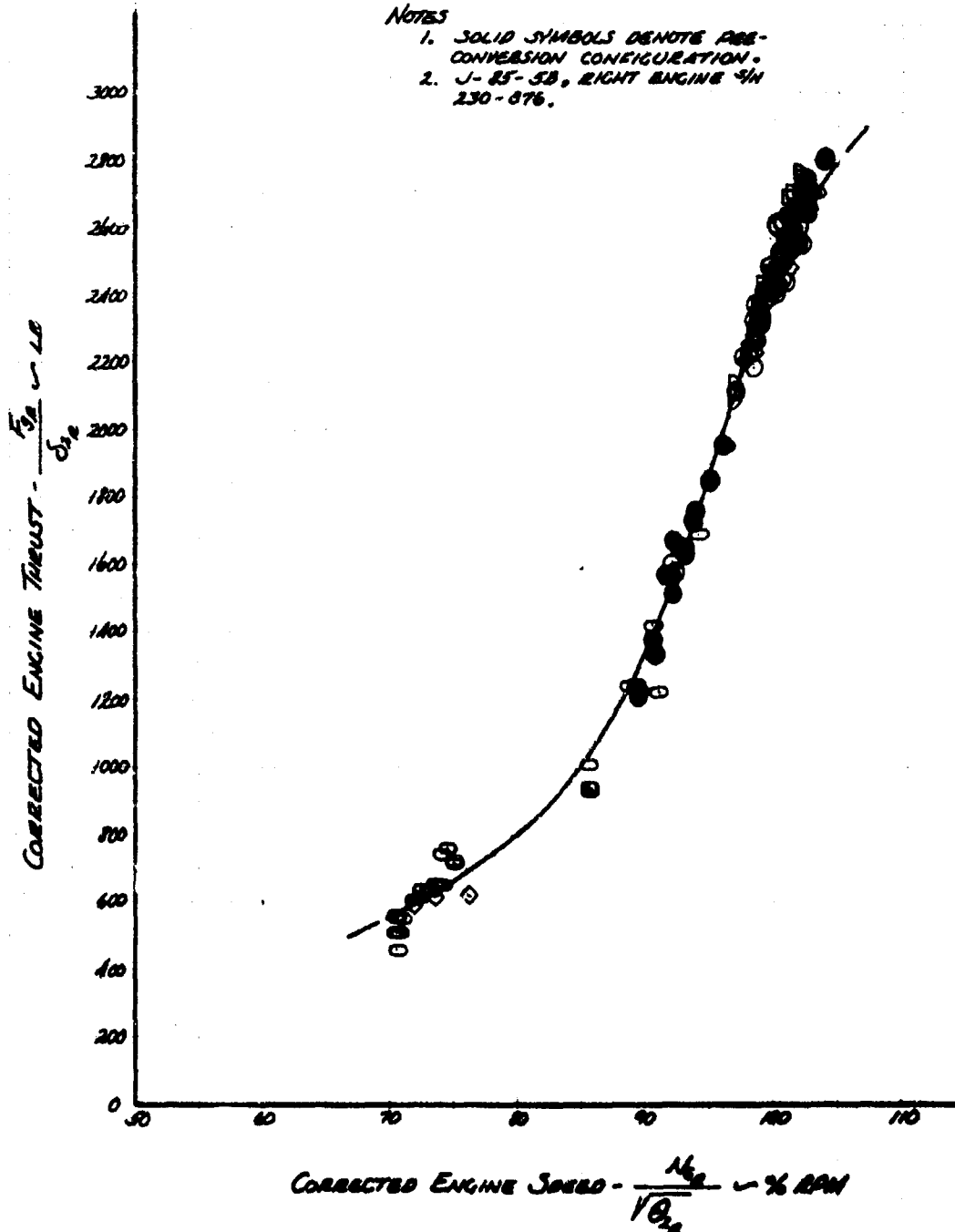


FIGURE NO. 24
PROPULSION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
XY-5A

PRESSURE ALTITUDE - H_p - FT. = 2290
 WIND VEL - V_w - KTS = 2
 WIND DIR - DEG FROM NOSE = 10 L

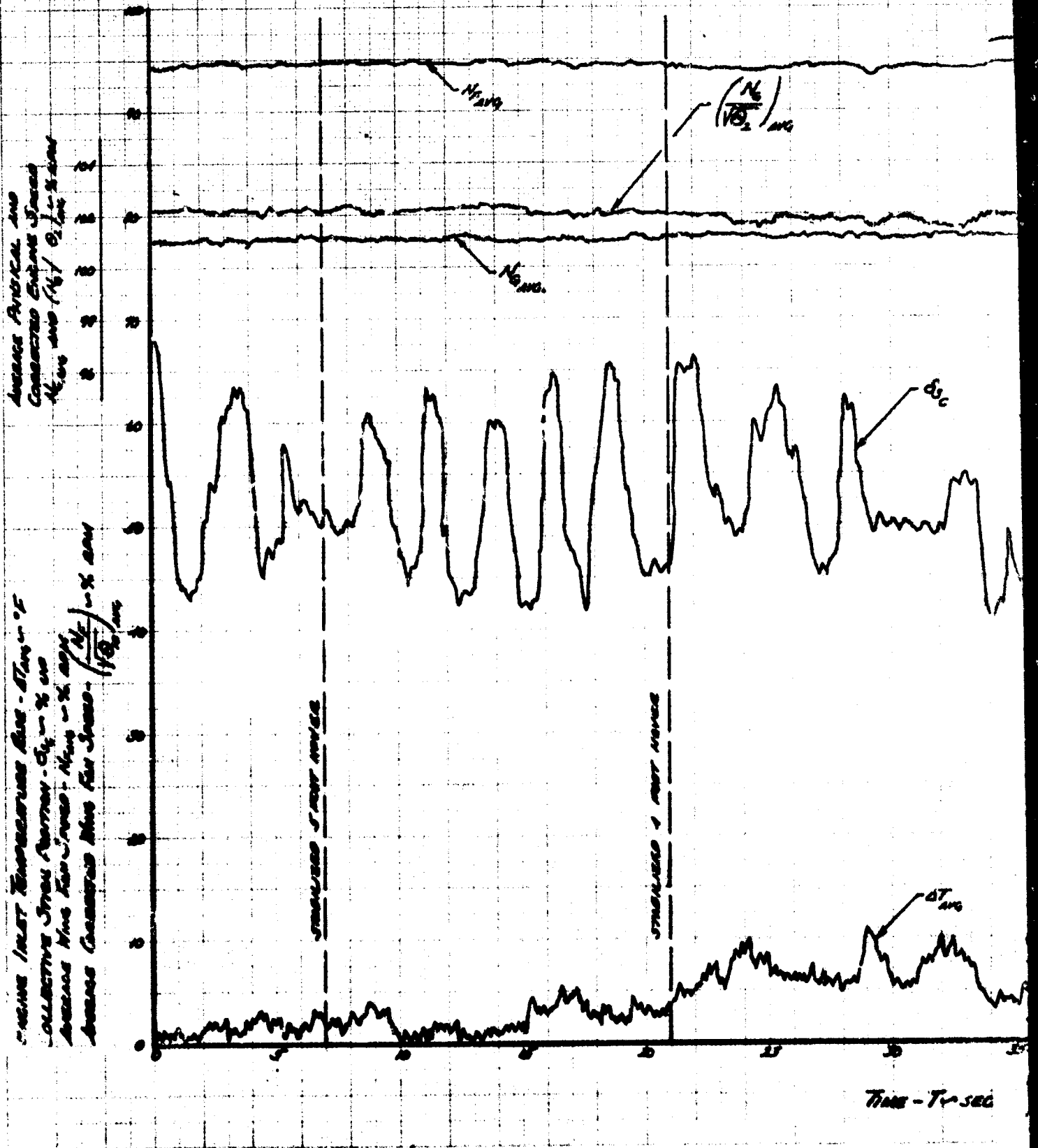


FIGURE No. 240

SYSTEM PERFORMANCE DURING HOVER

USA 74 62-4305

$T = 2290$

GROSS WEIGHT - $W = 10,200$

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE - $T_a = 80^\circ F = 48$

$T = 10.6$

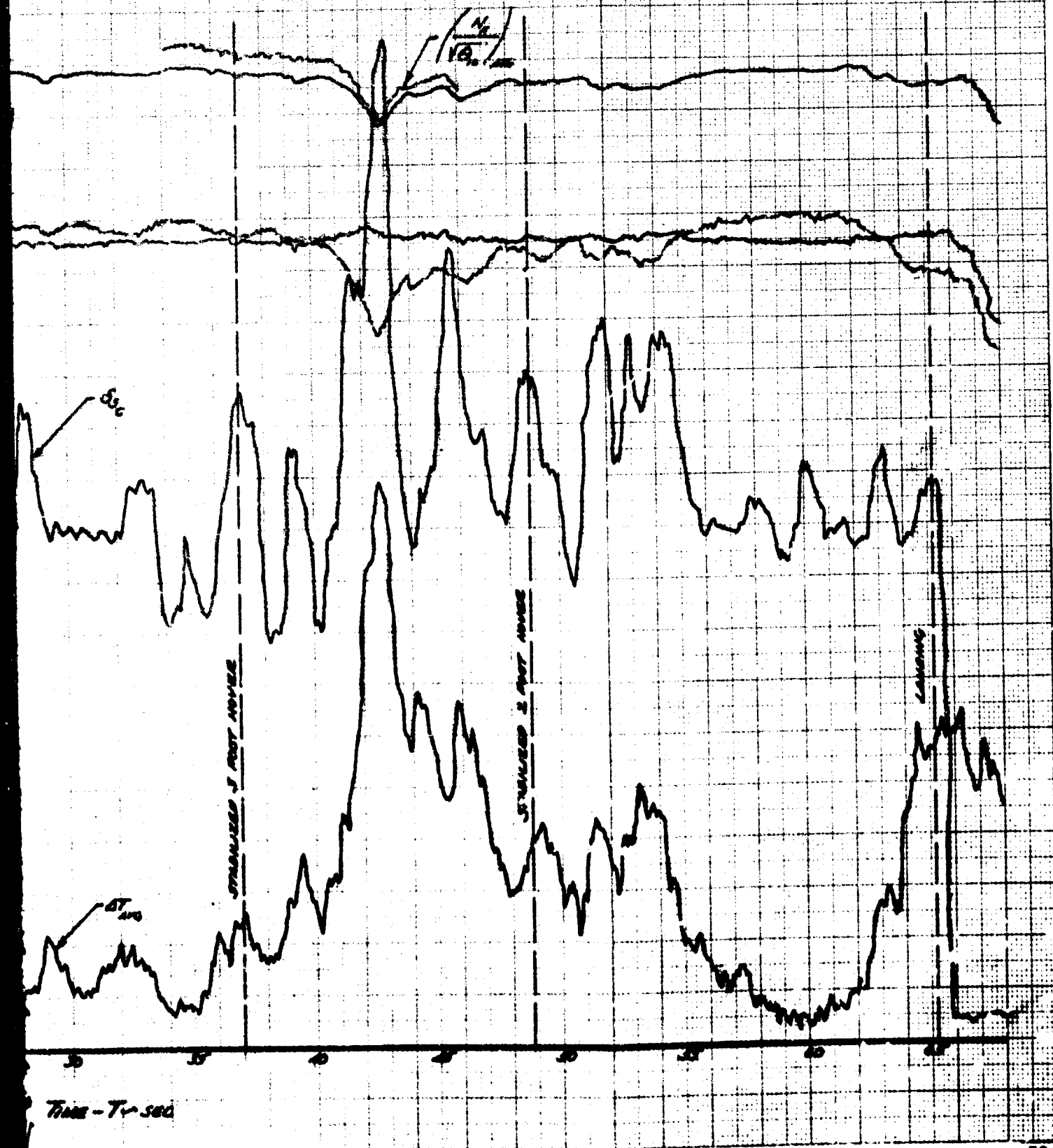


FIGURE No.

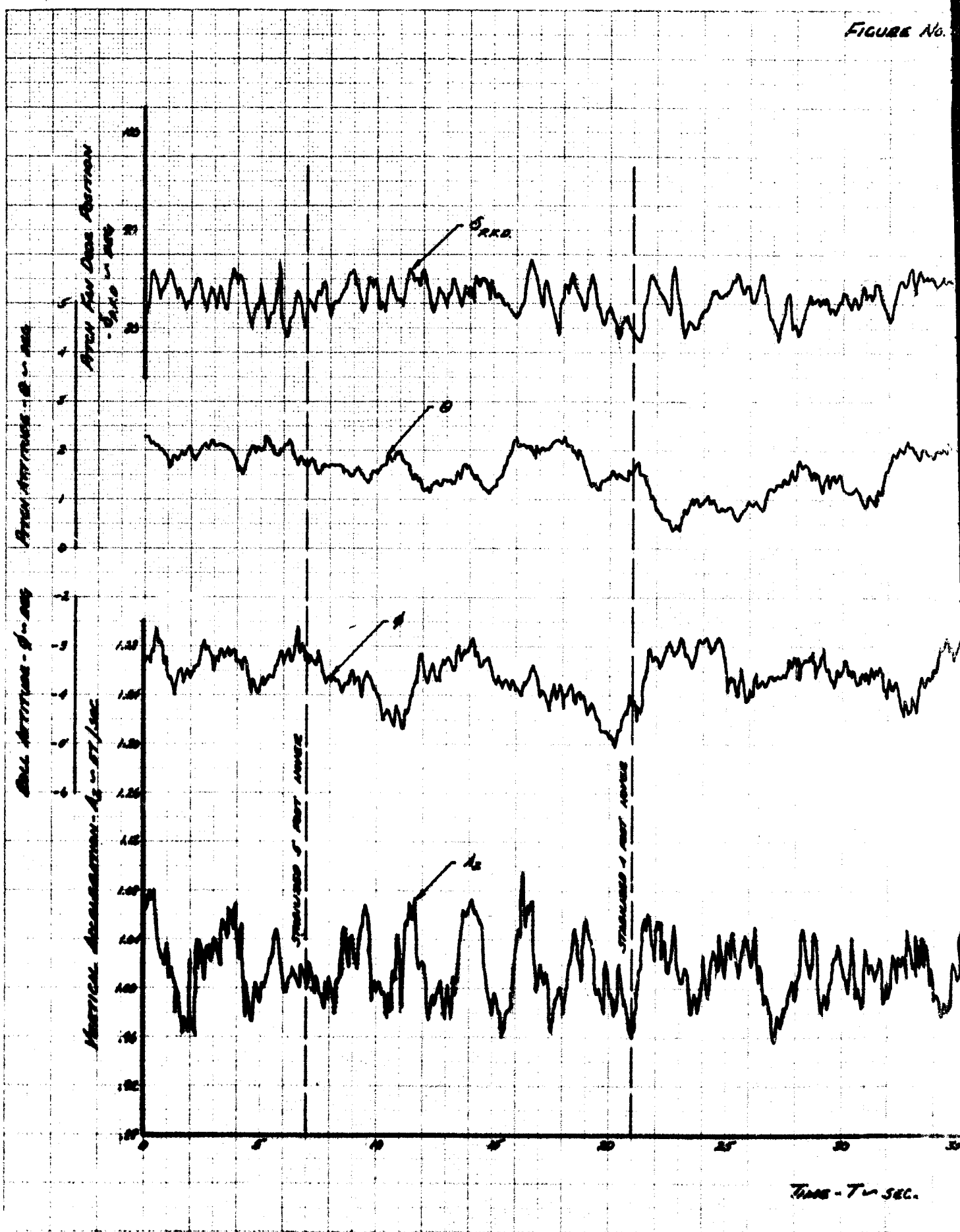


FIGURE NO. 240, CONTINUED

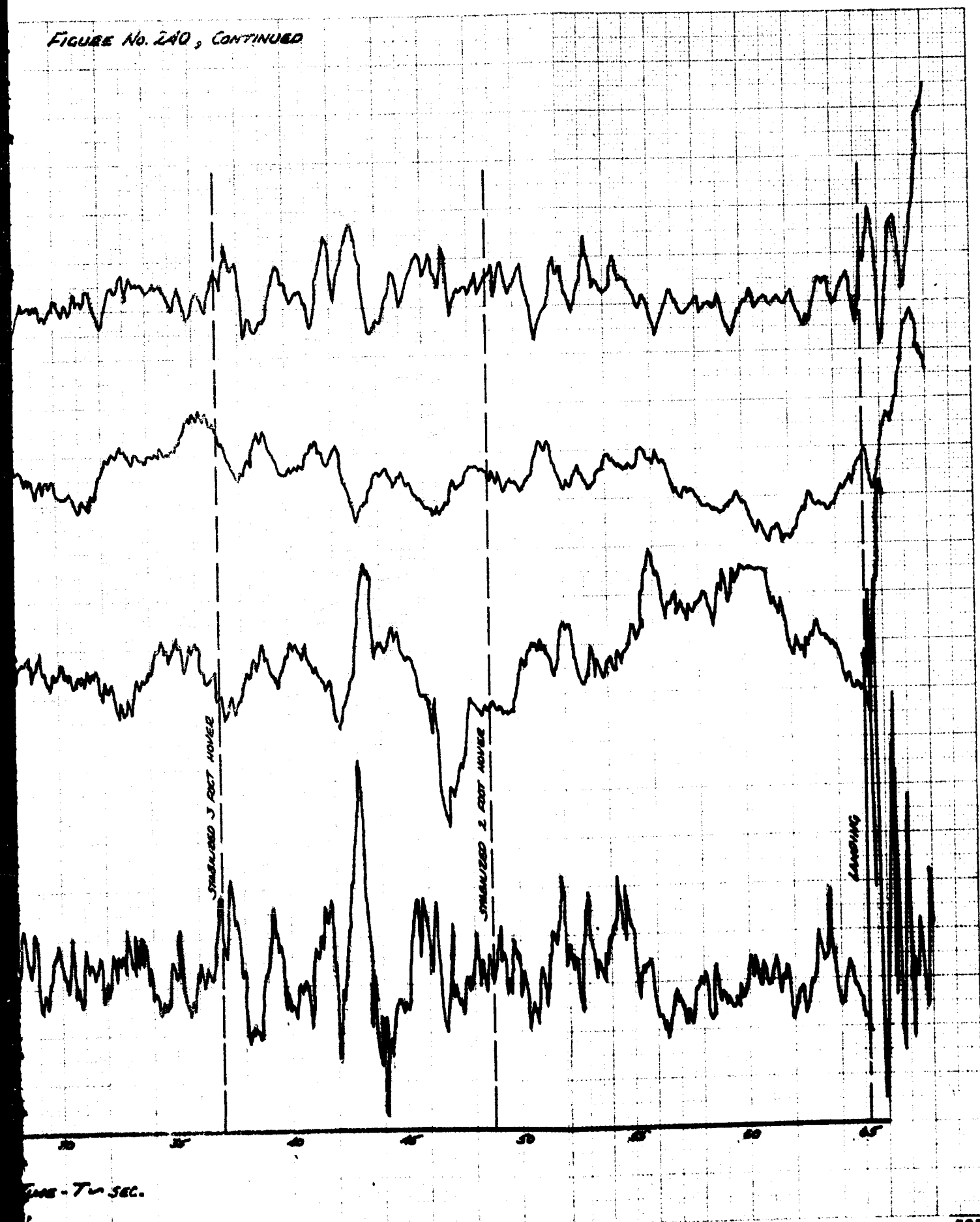


FIGURE No. 2

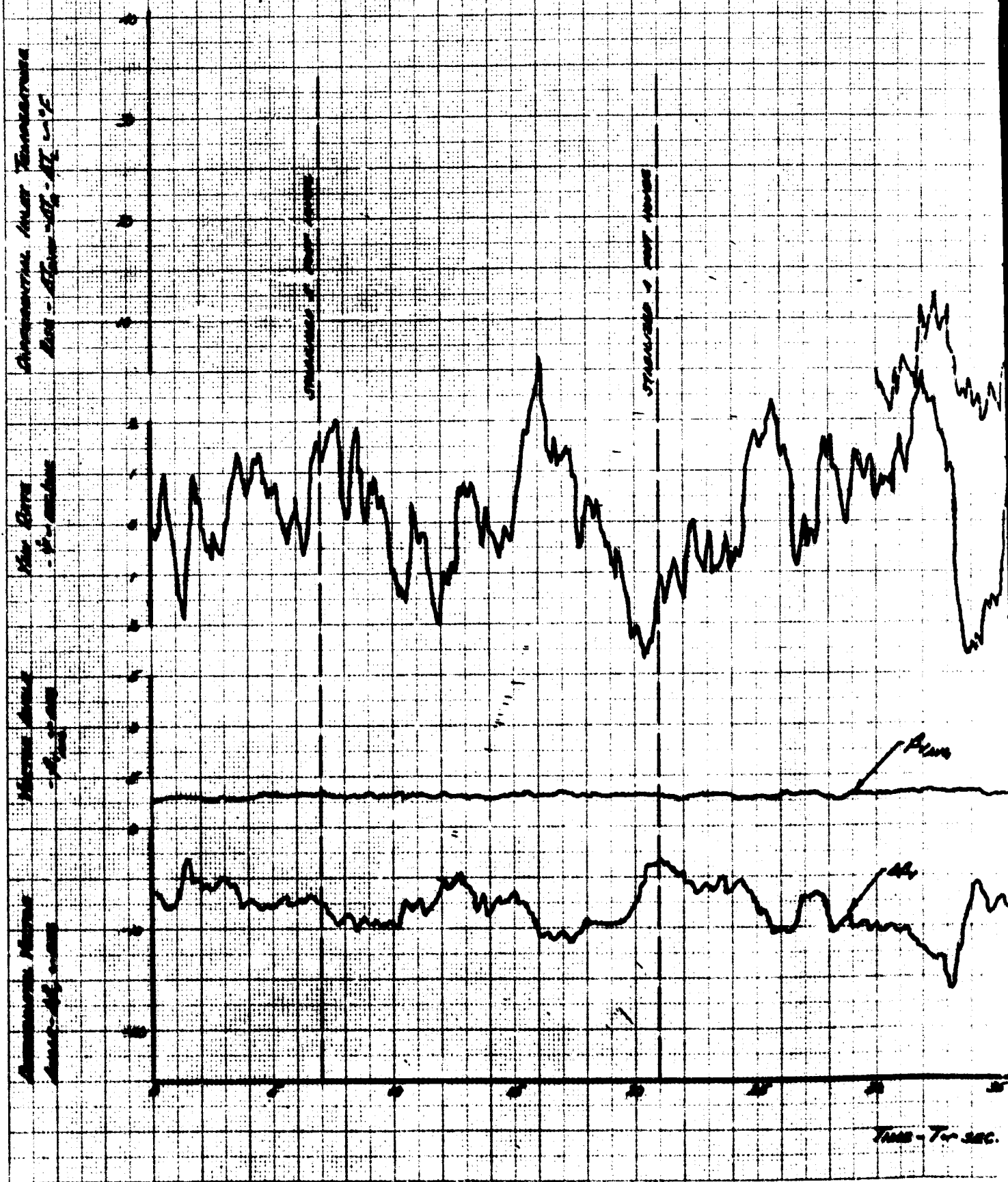


FIGURE No. 240, CONTINUED

